

27441|2008-12-20 12:04:23|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Pain during a rite of passage|

I agree with what you have said about memory impressions. The issue I have is precisely the part about "going too far". I do not know what that situation was really like in truth. Your point about not judging a culture from the outside holds up here.

My concern is whether this just falls on a continuum of cruelty from stoning people to death to beating up little boys who ask questions you don't like. However, I will step back and hold my judgment about this aspect of the initiation. And for that "thanks" for the different perspective on that incident.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Pham

>

> I think that we can all judge something from the outside looking in, but we have to remember that in the case of Credo Mutwa, his "abuse" was in the context of initiation. It would be no different than training at Shaolin Temple for the martial arts.

>

> This type of discussion happens all of the time on college campuses regarding the subject of pledging into fraternities. Those on the outside would never understand the method of information acquisition because they have not gone through a process.

>

> I have written an article in my book Esodus: Internal Reflections and Conversations with the SUN on this very topic. We have to keep in mind the role of emotions to memory and how the more emotional the memory, the better the chance of remembering data or an event. This is why rites of passage are painful, it is to help with memory.

>

> As you can see from the article, brother Mutwa never forgot that incident. Some may call it crude, but for those who have "pledged," they understand the greater dynamics and lessons involved in this form of education. Of course some can take it too far and history is replete with examples of this.

>

> But as mentioned before, the greater the difficulty in obtaining information, the greater the chance for the retention of data in one's memory. African oral tradition would not be famed without this method. That's why they take it so seriously. It's about experience and other life lessons that you just can't get unless you go through the "process." Unfortunately, it is a painful process.

>

> Asar

>

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

Circumcision in most of the developing world is a painful ritual that

> occurs around puberty rather than at birth. The operation is painful

> done using only amateur anesthesia and sterilization techniques.

>

> Also, from what I've heard and contrary to most reports, most

> circumcision in the developing world is voluntary, chosen mostly by

> the subject due to tradition and maybe peer pressure, rather than

> force. In the West, male circumcision is usually done with the

> consent of the parents only when the subject is a baby.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Peter Gray wrote:

>>

>>

>> I agree that we should call a spade a spade regardless of where it

> is found --especially in Africa. Not that every culture doesn't have

> its barbarism, but stoning 13-year-old girl to death in Somalia (for

> adultery!!!) is just plain savagery. I for one do not excuse

> Africans or anyone else who practices backwardness. And when it comes

> to circumcision, male or female, it is similarly barbaric, I don't

> care what your religion is. Hope you don't take offense.

>> Peter

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> To: Ta_Seti@: mahari@: Fri, 19 Dec 2008 10:40:00 +0000Subject:

> [Ta_Seti] Re: Punt, muntu and the land of the "gods."

>>

>>

>>

>> Chances are there will be some reassessment of this practice. I

> happen to think the our ancestors were essentially correct about this

> and that it was fairly well thought out in spite of some of the

> advantages not "snipping". But I do understand the point you are

> making. But in the same manner that we have for centuries said that

> enslavement is destructive and de-humanizing and unacceptable we must

> equally unaccepting and not be so quick to just say it is cultural. I

> can't see the advantage to slapping a kid about. And I will add that I

> am not totally opposed to corporal punishment in a very limited way. In

> the same way that I can see that stoning a person to death is cultural

> - it's their culture (whoever "their" may be)- it is wrong and
> unacceptable for a people who want to grow as humans and want to move
> humanity FORWARD, not backwards.HTP,Mahari---

>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27442|2008-12-20 13:06:47|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

There is the name Nubti which is an ancient name for Set who was depicted as two heads on one body. Could that be a very ancient symbol of the united Two Lands? It is notated in two different ways one using the jewels symbol as you have indicated and one another way which may, in fact, be a different version of the jewels symbol.

It can be found in Budge's vol. 1, pg 354a.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Phamily

>

> I have been trying to figure out lately if the term Nubia is referring to the gold of the region or is it speaking about the location of the God NU?

>

> I know of the town NBW (nebu) which is also known as OMBOS. This city is written with Gardiner sign S22 followed by the loaf of bread /t/ and the Niw.t determinative. This same symbol, S22 , is used for all of the words dealing with gold.

>

> You have terms such as:

>

> Nbw - gold

> Djem - fine gold

> nbi - melt, gold

> nby - goldsmith, silversmith

>

> When looking for the term Nubia in the ancient literature, I don't find it. The various terms for Nubia and its regions are the following:

>

> K3s (Kash)

> K3s (Kas) - Kush

> W3wt
 > Hnt-hn-nfr (Khent-hen-nefer)
 > T3-sty (Ta-Seti)
 > Mdj3w (Medjau) - region in Nubia
 > Nhsy (Nahesi)
 >
 > I'm not familiar with any Nubia as a location along the Nile Valley.
 Can someone point me to any written depiction of the name?
 >
 > I want to look at the glyphs to see if they truly were conveying the
 notion of GOLD (nub) versus the association with the God NU.
 >
 > Thanks in advance.
 >
 > Ancestrally,
 >
 >
 > Asar Imhotep
 > <http://www.asarimhotep.com>
 >
 | 27443|2008-12-20 13:19:23|Asar Imhotep|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
 Peace Mahari

I would have to see the term used as a physical designation of town, village or country. It would either have to use the NIW.T symbol or the foreign land determinative so that we know it is a location where people live. Thus far I haven't come across such a term. If it doesn't exist, then we have to wonder where the term Nubian came from.

Asar

Mahari Mengistu wrote:

There is the name Nubti which is an ancient name for Set who was depicted as two heads on one body. Could that be a very ancient symbol of the united Two Lands? It is notated in two different ways one using the jewels symbol as you have indicated and one another way which may, in fact, be a different version of the jewels symbol. It can be found in Budge's vol. 1, pg 354a.
 HTP,
 Mahari
 --

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27444|2008-12-20 13:45:33|Asar Imhotep|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will investigate further:

http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27445|2008-12-20 13:57:23|Peter Gray|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People
Consider Themselves|

This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804.

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com; orderofthemoshiach@yahoogroups.com;
abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com; GlobalAfricanPresence-owner@yahoogroups.com;
americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com; moorishamericannationals@yahoogroups.com;
Yoruba_Spirituality@yahoogroups.com; black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com;
northamexemobservers@yahoogroups.com

From: black_fed_natl@yahoo.com

Date: Sat, 20 Dec 2008 08:39:10 -0800

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE.

Do You You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestries with Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?

Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The Most Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to say probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Problems and Challenges that we have) .????

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel,

Black Federal Nationalist.

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:32 PM

Sorry Mark tomorrow I will read and answer your comments, real busy today
G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 12/18/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk, goredema_99@ yahoo.com

Date: Thursday, December 18, 2008, 4:54 PM

[Marc writes 12/17] "(Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali dor themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go or that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if A those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair))".

[Fari writes 12/18] GORE:Marc, I would go further to say phenotype : an issue at all but it is. Same for historically mixed populations in Afric shouldn` t matter that someone is 30% non-African, or whatever thepe maybe, but if it matters to them it matters to me.Particularly when it i enough for them to try and enslave you.

It is important to realise that the non-Africans that settled in Africa with a long-termagenda to take away. Their descendants are suffering same mental problems and are continuing with these agendas.Some imp questions are why we read the same record of events worldwide. I thin how difficult it is to get many groups of people in different locations to

same thing and to maintain the goal.

And if some other person reading this has a problem with what I've said come out openly and say so the way I have.

Transparency and Honesty not

Opaqueness, Lies and Hiding

G.O.R.E

[Marc replies 12/18] Hi Fari. You write above that you are open-minded enough to consider those who are 70% African to be recognized as African if someone else does. However, that if they say they aren't and go so far as to enslave others because they feel they aren't that if it matters to them, it matters to you.

And, it matters to me as well. Meaning to say, on one level, I can accept their claim. On another level, I would reject their claim. I'd reject it because of the following. Because they are the symbolic tip of the *history of North Africa iceberg*. There can be a tendency for many (not you) to assume that if today's Somali say they are white then all historical Somali's were white.

And in doing this, the history of their very own ancestors before the days of miscegenation when they were 100% African have their splendid history (and mine, too!!) that is the template of much of the world today whisked away. What was once a matter of true African pride now becomes a matter of false European or white pride. So, this is why I will never give up an inch of ground here.

Philosophically, I can understand them and even empathize. But, from a "practical" standpoint, though the world oppose me, I won't give an inch of ground here. To me, they will always be African if phenotypically they are. *[But, if an African (by phenotype) Somali marries a white and produces a child with fair to white skin, straight-ish blond hair, and a thin nose and thin lips, to me the child is now Caucasian. But, if they have another child whose features are African "enough," that child would be, to me, African. If the child were phenotypically neither, then, I'd not consider them African or white but part of a new race. I think, for instance, the Spanish and Arabs are a new race half African, half white].*

All the best,

Marc

--- On **Wed, 12/17/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] Dwarfs ... Age of Metallurgy In Africa
To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk , goredema_99@ yahoo.com
Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2008, 3:07 PM

[Fari writes, 12/17a]

Marc,

I checked your souces and they claimed a date for 1200BC for iron-working in Africa (one of them was at the Wysinger site). I have reason to suspect, however, thatit goes back thousands of years before this.

Another point is that the age of metallurgy in general, as opposed to iron-working, is thought to go back to around the 9th millenium BC in Anatolia but I think they were working cold copper. I think around the 7th millenium BC they started smelting in Anatolia . Those are the oldest I know of in the world. When it comes to mining stone, as opposed to metal, there are quarries in East Africa going back 100 000 years. At least I was informed of the last point at the University of Zimbabwe in 1992. I also know of haematite mines in Southern Africa going back 40 000 years ago, as appearing in Van Sertima`s Blacks In Science. There is an academic reference for it in the book.

G.O.R.E

[Marc writes, 12/17a-1] Hi Fari. There's an irony. You are talking about the history of metallurgy here and that is of interest to me; ALONG with the dwarf metallurgists mentioned in the mythologies as connected to Ptah as being the first miners and blacksmith (smiths were first black-skinned and the convention of naming the look became the name of the trade?). While here you are focused on the mining side, I am intrigued by the mining side as well as the fact that the earliest miners from Asia through Africa (or vice versa) appear to have been **dwarfs**.

And from where does this intrigue of mine come from? Well. It comes from YOU!

Sorry to say but while your focus on mining (seemingly to the exclusion of the fact the first were dwarfs) is interesting, it is from research that you yourself have brought to light that shows that the whole population of Africa and Asia (so this would include the Anatolia you refer to above) were the black and brown-skinned dwarfs. Here is a quote you made at the now defunct Ancient Near Eastern site once based at the University of Chicago .

" A splendid era of black seems to have preceeded all the later races! There must once have been a tremendous Negro expansion, since the original masters of all lands between Iberia and the Cape of Good Hope and East India were primitive and probably dwarfed black men. We have long had proof that a primitive Negroid race of pigmies once lived around the Mediterranean . Blacks were the first to plow the mud of the Nile , they were the dark-skinned curly-haired Cushites. Blacks were masters of Sumeria and Babylonia before it became the country of the four tongues." p44-5.

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/Fari-Forgotten.Ancient.African.Populations.in.North.Africa.and.Asia.html>

And, while Anatolia might indeed have been the first place where metal mining occurred, I'd point out that these people were (by phenotype) African. ((Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if Africans are those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair)).

MORE ON ANATOLIA: It was James Mellaart who discovered and excavated Anatolia and he himself noted the African origins of the originators of Anatolia . He wrote:

*"The physical types [in Anatolia] appear to be depicted which may reflect the two **dolicocephalic** races recognized by the late Professor M. Senyurek in the skeletons from Hacilar; the robust Eurafrican race and the more gracile Proto-Mediterranean race. These naturalistic statues serve as a link between those of Catal Huyuk and the later, larger and more conventional group from Hacilar V-II.*

James Mellaart, *Earliest civilizations of the Near East* , (Thames and Hudson, London, 1965), p. 8."

They were dwarfs too, I believe (they vanished when whites came from the Russian Steppes, absorbed the agro-pastoral culture and language [what language did whites

...speak while in the Caucasus mountains before going to Anatolia ?] and took this African-created so-called Indo-European language with them when they radiated outwards from there; in my view. The phenotypic Africans once there "vanished").

[Marc writes, 12/17a-2] A second comment I might make not so much on the beginning of metallurgy per se but mining. It seems, in tools for instance, that forms maintained themselves through the evolution of medium so what what started with wood (pre 3 million years ago in Africa), went to stone (Oldowan tools of 2 3 million years ago in Tanzania), to copper, to iron, and now today, all kinds of ceramic materials: same form, different medium.

This is related to mining, I believe, as what began as a quest to find a good pebble (Oldowan tools and technology) morphed to evolved to bronze and iron. But while the material changed, the context it was obtained remained (mining)? Like,

" bend down and pick up a stone. Oh, stones are good tools. This stone is better. This one I have to dig for and extract from the earth. Oh. these extracted stones are good but here is bronze. This is better. Oh. This extracted bronze I mined is fine but iron is better."

It would seem that mining had its roots in Old Stone Age African toolmaking and material search?

All the best,

Marc

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)
| 27446|2008-12-20 17:38:18|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
I think the key you are looking for is in the pharonic names(King of king titles) 3 of the 5 titles can be considered neb-ta(nebti , nubti). names equating Ta-Nubu (neb-ta) with gold may come from King of kings Den according to one egyptologist who says it was he who first used it with the jeweled regalia; the 12th dynasty Kings of kings its say used the nebti(nubta= tanub) as part of the 5 titles names and officially made it a legal part of the baptism titles.
Ta-Nubu is my interpretation of the term Nubia
1. heru name ,has falcon medu neter
2. nebti name,sometimes called two lands or two ladiestitle has nekebet and uatchet vultures medu neters
3.golden heru name , has a falcon sitting on a jeweled/gold regalia.
4. throne name, has bumblebee and sedge.
5.birth name, black dot in a circle and seb goose

I think possibly 3 of the above can be said to give the right of rule from the south, the Tanubu (rank/baptism) ,regal title 2.nebti and 3.golden Herualso 4.throne title/name since all have reference to the south from where the kings of the 1st dynasty came from to make a one government system.

perhaps since the deepest south was considered Ta-Neter the nebulus unknown of the places from which man first appeared is a "n= "nun quality, the waters and foot medu neter making up the word neb the first steps of man coming out of lake nyanasi(victoria).

The alphabet n presented as the deshret crown ,the bee king's crown who established the southerners the Ta-nehesi as the rightful rulers of the whole of khamit gives relevance to the southern peoples especially the kings/queens if not the specific land as Ta-Nubu(Nubia).

for a goodref. ofthe kings list i suggest black man of the Nile and his family

by Dr. Ben

p.s.

please excuse bad letter writing skills, lol



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:19 PM

Peace Mahari

I would have to see the term used as a physical designation of town, village or country. It would either have to use the NIW.T symbol or the foreign land determinative so that we know it is a location where people live. Thus far I haven't come across such a term. If it doesn't exist, then we have to wonder where the term Nubian came from.

Asar

Mahari Mengistu wrote:

There is the name Nubti which is an ancient name for Set who was depicted as two heads on one body. Could that be a very ancient symbol of the united Two Lands? It is notated in two different ways one using the jewels symbol as you have indicated and one another way which may, in fact, be a different version of the jewels symbol.

It can be found in Budge's vol. 1, pg 354a.

HTP,

Mahari

--

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27447|2008-12-20 21:00:16|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream
Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

From: Asar Imhotep
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will investigate further:

http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 27448|2008-12-21 00:56:55|Sptpy|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

There is the name Nubti which is an ancient name for Set...

Peace Mahari

I would have to see the term used as a physical designation of town, village or country. It would either have to use the NIW.T symbol or the foreign land determinative so that we know it is a location where people live. Thus far I haven't come across such a term. If it doesn't exist, then we have to wonder where the term Nubian came from.

Asar

"**Naqada** is a town on the west bank of the Nile in the Egyptian governorate of Qena.

It was known in Ancient Egypt as **Nubt** and in classical antiquity as **Ombos**.

Its name derives from ancient Egyptian *nub*, meaning *gold*, on account of the proximity of gold mines in the Eastern Desert."

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Naqada>

Asar, here are the determinatives of place:



Paul Dickson, *Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, p. 190.

Faulkner, *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, p. 129.



Nbt Ombos

(The glyphs used by) Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, p. 573.



Budge, *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary*, vol. II, p. 1005.

Tyrone

| 27449|2008-12-21 02:22:46|Asar Imhotep|Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop - Dr. Mario Beatty|
Peace Phamily

I have just uploaded part 1 a lecture that Dr. Mario Beatty did at the University of Houston in 07. I will try and convert some of the lectures from scholars we have invited to the University and upload them. I am uploading part II as I type and by the time most people view this, it will be online and processed. The next video I will upload is from professor James Smalls. The details are below:

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-3434087937070392047&hl=en>

Dr Mario Beatty, Chair, Associate Professor of African-American Studies of Chicago State University, speaks on the lecture topic, "**Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop and Historical Perspectives on the African Foundations of Egyptian Civilization.**"

This lecture was done at the University of Houston on October 25, 2007 in Dr. James Conyers' African American Studies class.

This is part one of two

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27450|2008-12-21 07:08:19|Joseph Wright|Everybody gets rich off of our resources except us.
Time For This To|

Attachments :

To Control Our Resources Is To Be In Control! Total success.

Artifacts and Art History

Artifacts are one of the primary studies of archaeological work, and something that many people find of interest. Archaeological investigations have recovered untold numbers of art objects and artifacts created by our ancestors. These artifacts of stone, pottery, glass, wood, and metal, tell us

much about our collective past.

Artifact Reproductions

Artifacts are something collected the world over; and everybody understands the pull of owning a little piece of ancient history. Owning an authentic artifact is not ethical, as it almost certainly represents the results of the illicit destruction of an archaeological site. But owning a reproduction! Well, that's a different story.

On this page you'll find a collection of firms that advertise on the Internet selling artifact reproductions. The presence of any company on this list does not constitute a personal endorsement from me, so, buyer be ware!

Cave Paintings and Rock Art

Cave paintings and other forms of rock art are the very first non portable art in the world, pecked and painted and scratched and smudged onto the walls of caves and on outcropped rock surfaces. Subtopics:

Cave Paintings, Rock Art Associations, Books on Rock Art, Rock Art Sites

Museums

As the Internet grows, so does the on line presence of museums.

FYI: The attachments represent understandings... enjoy. I apologize to those who still do not have up-to-date Power Point or windows mobile 6.1; however the bar must be raised. 2009 is here.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Publishers_Page_Exceptional_Insight.html

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Pan_African_Art_Rhythms_of_Global_Unity.html

Regards

Joseph

| 27451|2008-12-21 07:08:38|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

The name "Nubia" is of Latin derivation in reference to the region settled by the Nobatae people c. 300.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Phamily

>

> I have been trying to figure out lately if the term Nubia is referring to the gold of the region or is it speaking about the location of the God NU?

>

> I know of the town NBW (nebu) which is also known as OMBOS. This city is written with Gardiner sign S22 followed by the loaf of

bread /t/ and the Niw.t determinative. This same symbol, S22 , is used for all of the words dealing with gold.

>

> You have terms such as:

>

> Nbwt - gold

> Djem - fine gold

> nbt - melt, gold

> nbw - goldsmith, silversmith

>

> When looking for the term Nubia in the ancient literature, I don't find it. The various terms for Nubia and its regions are the following:

>

> K3s (Kash)

> K3s (Kas) - Kush

> W3wt

> Hnt-hn-nfr (Khent-hen-nefer)

> T3-sty (Ta-Seti)

> Mdj3w (Medjau) - region in Nubia

> Nhsy (Nahesi)

>

> I'm not familiar with any Nubia as a location along the Nile Valley. Can someone point me to any written depiction of the name?

>

> I want to look at the glyphs to see if they truly were conveying the notion of GOLD (nub) versus the association with the God NU.

>

> Thanks in advance.

>

> Ancestrally,

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27452|2008-12-21 08:19:30|Asar Imhotep|Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop - Dr. Mario Beatty
prt II|

Peace Everyone

Here is the link to the second half of the video:

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-4013382147956487380&hl=en>

I have also uploaded two clips of Mdw Ntr lessons by *Ankh Mi Ra*, author of *Let the Ancestors Speak*, from when he came to Houston. I am trying to find the others to have a more complete

set. But those will be coming soon as well.

Asar

Asar Imhotep wrote:

Peace Phamily

I have just uploaded part 1 a lecture that Dr. Mario Beatty did at the University of Houston in 07. I will try and convert some of the lectures from scholars we have invited to the University and upload them. I am uploading part II as I type and by the time most people view this, it will be online and processed. The next video I will upload is from professor James Smalls. The details are below:

http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-343408793_7070392047&hl=en

Dr Mario Beatty, Chair, Associate Professor of African-American Studies of Chicago State University, speaks on the lecture topic, "**Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop and Historical Perspectives on the African Foundations of Egyptian Civilization.**"

This lecture was done at the University of Houston on October 25, 2007 in Dr. James Conyers' African American Studies class.

This is part one of two

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27453|2008-12-21 08:52:33|Asar Imhotep|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
Peace Sptpy

I am aware of Nbti, as expressed in my first post. I know I asked for the NIW.T determinative, when I should have solely asked for the foreign land determinative because "nubia" would not have been considered a part of Ta-Mry. This is what I'm looking for and the more I investigate, the more it is evident that there was no Nubia of old. That name is an A.D. name and did not originate with the people of Kush or Nahasi.

Asar

Sptpy wrote:

- > There is the name Nubti which is an ancient name for Set...
- >
- > Peace Mahari
- >
- > I would have to see the term used as a physical designation of
- > town, village or country. It would either have to use the NIW.T
- > symbol or the foreign land determinative so that we know it is a
- > location where people live. Thus far I haven't come across such a
- > term. If it doesn't exist, then we have to wonder where the term
- > Nubian came from.
- >
- > Asar
- >

"Naqada is a town on the west bank of the Nile in the Egyptian governorate of Qena.

It was known in Ancient Egypt as Nubt and in classical antiquity as Ombos.

Its name derives from ancient Egyptian nub, meaning gold, on account of the proximity of gold mines in the Eastern Desert."

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Naqada>

Asar, here are the determinatives of place:

[OBJ]

Paul Dickson, Dictionary of Middle Egyptian, p. 190.

Faulkner, A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian, p. 129.

[OBJ] Nbt Ombos

(The glyphs used by) Gardiner, Egyptian Grammar, p. 573.

[OBJ]

Budge, An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary, vol. II, p. 1005.

Tyrone

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27454|2008-12-21 10:44:37|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop - Dr. Mario Beatty prt II|

Thanks Asar, I enjoyed watching those videos. Dr. Beatty makes it clear that some progress has been made even in orthodox Western scholarship.

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Everyone

>

> Here is the link to the second half of the video:

>

> <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-4013382147956487380&hl=en>

>

> I have also uploaded two clips of Mdw Ntr lessons by Ankh Mi Ra, author of Let the Ancestors Speak, from when he came to Houston. I am trying to find the others to have a more complete set. But those will be coming soon as well.

>

> Asar

>

>

> Asar Imhotep wrote:

Peace Phamily

>

> I have just uploaded part 1 a lecture that Dr. Mario Beatty did at the University of Houston in 07. I will try and convert some of the lectures from scholars we have invited to the University and upload them. I am uploading part II as I type and by the time most people view this, it will be online and processed. The next video I will upload is from professor James Smalls. The details are below:

>

> <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-3434087937070392047&hl=en>

>

> Dr Mario Beatty, Chair, Associate Professor of African-American Studies of Chicago State University, speaks on the lecture topic, "Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop and Historical Perspectives on the African Foundations of Egyptian Civilization."

>

> This lecture was done at the University of Houston on October 25, 2007 in Dr. James Conyers' African American Studies class.

>

> This is part one of two

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27455|2008-12-21 11:13:26|Lamar Perryman|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves|

The question as I posed it was plainly put, Brother GORE. I note that you mention Martin and Malcolm. There are a LOT of Martins, Malcolms and Stokelys here in this country still, successful or unsuccessful, period. Also many Black Americans that I know aspire to be the Best Human Beings that they can be period.

Also, Black Peoples in South, Central America and The Island Nations are Americans Too!

I include them in my analysis. There are a whole group of us here in the Western Hemisphere.

Dr. King and Bro. Malcolm also spoke about our mixed heritage and ancestry

here and so did Mr. W.E.B. Dubois. Again, We have mixed ancestries here while remaining

Primarily who we are as A Black Peoples.! This alone makes us a Unique Group no matter what others think or believe.

Since You sound like you believe Northern Africans and Arabs to be a "New Race Group"

I thought I might ask you the question since they have Black Blood, Caucasian and some Oriental Blood in them too.

I expected a Objective and not a Subjective answer from you, that is all.

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Sun, 12/21/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Sunday, December 21, 2008, 2:48 PM

Lamarr: "Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE".

GORE: Hi Lamarr.

Lamarr: "Do You You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestrieswith Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?"

GORE: When I think of Black Americans I think of their most famous examples such as Malcolm X and Martin Luther King. Both were racially admixed and both made it quite clear that they were working for Black, and indeed African,advancement. They did not consider themselves a new race but saw themselves as having race in common with the likes ofKwame Nkrumah..

Lamarr: "Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The Most Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to say probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Promblems and Challenges that we have) .????"

GORE: Are they more unique than the people of the Caribbean who have a similar ethnic mix? Or for that matter some North Africans and South Americans. You can tell a lot about people from their aspirations. Never aspire to be the best Black person at anything, unless Black people are the best at that thing. Aspire to be the best in the world, the best among humans. Not the best among the most dispossessed andpoorof the world.

Lamarr: "MLP.,
Pharoah Israel,
Black Federal Nationalist"

GORE: The Notorious G.O.R.E

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman
Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk
Cc: "Ta - Seti" , "Baba Tim Gage" , "Baba Obadele Kambon" , "Global Afro-Presence" , americanpharoahs@ yahoogroups. com, "Moorish American Nationals" , "Yoruba Spirituality" , "Group Members" , "Amexem Nation"
Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 4:39 PM

Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE.

Do You You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestries with Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?

Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Promblems and Challenges that we have) .????

MLP.,
Pharoah Israel,
Black Federal Nationalist.

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya
Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:32 PM

Sorry Mark tomorrow I will read and answer your comments, real busy today
G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 12/18/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk, goredema_99@ yahoo.com
Date: Thursday, December 18, 2008, 4:54 PM

[Marc writes 12/17] "(Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali do themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go or that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if A· those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair))".

[Fari writes 12/18] GORE:Marc, I would go further to say phenotype shouldn't be an issue at all but it is. Same for historically mixed populations in Africa . It shouldn't matter that someone is 30% non-African, or whatever thepercentage maybe, but if it matters to them it matters to me.Particularly when it matters enough for them to try and enslave you.

It is important to realise that the non-Africans that settled in Africa often did so with a long-termagenda to take away. Their descendants are suffering from the same mental problems and are continuing with these agendas.Some important questions are why we read the same record of events worldwide. I think you know how difficult it is to get many groups of people in different locations to do the same thing and to maintain the goal.

Andifsomeother person reading this has a problem withwhat I`ve said come out openly and say so the way I have.

Transparencyand Honesty not

Opaqueness, Lies and Hiding

G.O.R.E

[Marc replies 12/18] Hi Fari. You write above that you are open-minded enough to consider those who are 70% African to be recognized as African if someone else does. However, that if they say they aren't and go so far as to enslave others because they feel they aren't that if it matters to them, it matters to you.

And, it matters to me as well. Meaning to say, on one level, I can accept their claim. On another level, I would reject their claim. I'd reject it because of the following. Because they are the symbolic tip of the *history of North Africa iceberg*. There can be a tendency for many (not you) to assume that if today's Somali say they are white then all historical Somali's were white.

And in doing this, the history of their very own ancestors before the days of miscegenation when they were 100% African have their splendid history (and mine, too!!) that is the template of much of the world today whisked away. What was once a matter of true African pride now becomes a matter of false European or white pride. So, this is why I will never give up an inch of ground here.

Philosophically, I can understand them and even empathize. But, from a "practical" standpoint, though the world oppose me, I won't give an inch of ground here. To me, they will always be African if phenotypically they are. *[But, if an African (by phenotype) Somali marries a white and produces a child with fair to white skin, straight-ish blond hair, and a thin nose and thin lips, to me the child is now Caucasian. But, if they have another child whose features are African "enough," that child would be, to me, African. If the child were phenotypically neither, then, I'd not consider them African or white but part of a new race. I think, for instance, the Spanish and Arabs are a new race half African, half white].*

All the best,

Marc

--- On Wed, 12/17/08, Marc Washington wrote:

| From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] Dwarfs ... Age of Metallurgy In Africa
Africa

To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk , goredema_99@
yahoo.com

Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2008, 3:07 PM

[Fari writes, 12/17a]

Marc,

I checked your souces and they claimed a date for 1200BC for iron-working in Africa (one of them was at the Wysinger site). I have reason to suspect, however, thatit goes back thousands of years before this.

Another point is that the age of metallurgy in general, as opposed to iron-working, is thought to go back to around the 9th millenium BC in Anatolia but I think they were working cold copper. I think around the 7th millenium BC they started smelting in Anatolia . Those are the oldest I know of in the world. When it comes to mining stone, as opposed to metal, there are quarries in East Africa going back 100 000 years. At least I was informed of the last point at the University of Zimbabwe in 1992. I also know of haematite mines in Southern Africa going back 40 000 years ago, as appearing in Van Sertima`s Blacks In Science. There is an academic reference for it in the book.

G.O.R.E

[Marc writes, 12/17a-1] Hi Fari. There's an irony. You are talking about the history of metallurgy here and that is of interest to me; ALONG with the dwarf metallurgists mentioned in the mythologies as connected to Ptah as being the first miners and blacksmith (smiths were first black-skinned and the convention of naming the look became the name of the trade?). While here you are focused on the mining side, I am intrigued by the mining side as well as the fact that the earliest miners from Asia through Africa (or vice versa) appear to have been **dwarfs**.

And from where does this intrigue of mine come from? Well. It comes from YOU! Sorry to say but while your focus on mining (seemingly to the exclusion of the fact the first were dwarfs) is interesting, it is from research that you yourself have brought to light that shows that the whole population of Africa and Asia (so this would include the Anatolia you refer to above) were the black and brown-skinned dwarfs. Here is a quote you made at the now defunct Ancient Near Eastern site once based at the University of Chicago .

" A splendid era of black seems to have preceeded all the later races! There must

once have been a tremendous Negro expansion, since the original masters of all lands between Iberia and the Cape of Good Hope and East India were primitive and probably dwarfed black men. We have long had proof that a primitive Negroid race of pigmies once lived around the Mediterranean . Blacks were the first to plow the mud of the Nile , they were the dark-skinned curly-haired Cushites. Blacks were masters of Sumeria and Babylonia before it became the country of the four tongues." p44-5.

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/Fari-Forgotten.Ancient.African.Populations.in.North.Africa.and.Asia.html>

And, while Anatolia might indeed have been the first place where metal mining occurred, I'd point out that these people were (by phenotype) African. ((Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if Africans are those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair)).

MORE ON ANATOLIA: It was James Mellaart who discovered and excavated Anatolia and he himself noted the African origins of the originators of Anatolia . He wrote:

*"The physical types [in Anatolia] appear to be depicted which may reflect the two **dolicocephalic** races recognized by the late Professor M. Senyurek in the skeletons from Hacilar; the robust Eurafrican race and the more gracile Proto-Mediterranean race. These naturalistic statues serve as a link between those of Catal Huyuk and the later, larger and more conventional group from Hacilar V-II.*

James Mellaart, *Earliest civilizations of the Near East* , (Thames and Hudson, London, 1965), p. 8."

They were dwarfs too, I believe (they vanished when whites came from the Russian Steppes, absorbed the agro-pastoral culture and language [what language did whites speak while in the Caucasus mountains before going to Anatolia ?] and took this African-created so-called Indo-European language with them when they radiated outwards from there; in my view. The phenotypic Africans once there "vanished").

[Marc writes, 12/17a-2] A second comment I might make not so much on the beginning of metallurgy per se but mining. It seems, in tools for instance, that forms maintained themselves through the evolution of medium so what what started with wood (pre 3 million years ago in Africa), went to stone (Oldowan tools of 2 3 million years ago in Tanzania), to copper, to iron, and now today, all kinds of

ceramic materials: same form, different medium.

This is related to mining, I believe, as what began as a quest to find a good pebble (Oldowan tools and technology) morphed to evolved to bronze and iron. But while the material changed, the context it was obtained remained (mining)? Like,

" bend down and pick up a stone. Oh, stones are good tools. This stone is better. This one I have to dig for and extract from the earth. Oh. these extracted stones are good but here is bronze. This is better. Oh. This extracted bronze I mined is fine but iron is better."

It would seem that mining had its roots in Old Stone Age African toolmaking and material search?

All the best,

Marc

| 27456|2008-12-21 17:23:27|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peter|

Htp.

I CANT BELIEVE THIS DEAD HEAD. WHERE HAS HE BEEN FOR MOST OF HIS LIFE. IM SORRY, THIS IS VERY SAD.

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: FriendsOfMacombs.com

To: FriendsOfMacombs.com

Sent: Sunday, December 21, 2008 1:09:08 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

Hello All!

Thank you *Dr. Boyce Watkins* via *BYNEE* [Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence] for this interesting and "mind blowing" video.

This guy is a Reverend???

African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

http://yourblackworld.com/short_pieces/jesse_lee_peterson.htm

K

--

Coordinating Member / FOMBBL

Tele: 646-714-3221

E-Mail: FOMBBL@GMail.com

Web Site: <http://www.FriendsOfMacombs.com>

Mailing List: <http://groups.google.com/group/friends-of-macombs-news>

Struggle for New Library & Multifunction Facility for the Youth in "The Valley" North Harlem above West 153rd St.

====

This transmission is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient of these documents then you should notify the sender immediately and delete this email.

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

| 27457|2008-12-22 05:28:05|leroy siner|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee P|
Repulsing.

I could only watch about 10 seconds and I had to silence him. I simply didn't want to hear another word. Shall we kidnap him and deprogram him? joking, just joking...sort of.

--- On **Sun, 12/21/08, Shu Tefnut** wrote:

From: Shu Tefnut

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson
Thanks White People for Slavery

To: afrikanunity_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" ,
bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org, friends@templehealing.com,
GatherTheFires@yahoo.com, happilynaturalday@yahoo.com,
hndsupport@gmail.com, luv4self_network@yahoo.com, mwananchi@yahoo.com,
NABSE@yahoo.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com,
smaitawi@yahoo.com, Ta_Seti@yahoo.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com,
trueblackness@yahoo.com

Date: Sunday, December 21, 2008, 5:23 PM

I CANT BELIEVE THIS DEAD HEAD. WHERE HAS HE BEEN FOR MOST OF HIS LIFE. IM SORRY, THIS IS VERY SAD.

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: FriendsOfMacombs. com

To: FriendsOfMacombs. com

Sent: Sunday, December 21, 2008 1:09:08 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

Hello All!

Thank you **Dr. Boyce Watkins** via **BYNEE** [Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence] for this interesting and "mind blowing" video.

This guy is a Reverend???

African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

http://yourblackworld.com/short_pieces/jesse_lee_peterson.htm

K

—

Coordinating Member / FOMBBL

Tele: 646-714-3221

EMail: FOMBBL@GMail. com

Web Site: <http://www.FriendsOfMacombs.com>

Mailing List: <http://groups.google.com/group/friends-of-macombs-news>

Struggle for New Library & Multifunction Facility for the Youth in "The Valley" North Harlem above West 153rd St.

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

This transmission is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient of these documents then you should notify the sender immediately and delete this email.

-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ -----

| 27458|2008-12-22 06:09:51|Asar Imhotep|Re: Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop - Dr. Mario Beatty prt II|

Peace Paul

You're welcome. I think this sums up pretty nicely the state of where we are at in Kemetology and the areas we need to explore. Will try to upload more soon.

Asar

Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

Thanks Asar, I enjoyed watching those videos. Dr. Beatty makes it clear that some progress has been made even in orthodox Western scholarship.

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27459|2008-12-22 06:59:32|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee P|

He compares the Middle Passage to a "tough ride" on an airplane in coach class! I agree with the deprogramming idea.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: chosenguard@yahoo.com

Date: Mon, 22 Dec 2008 05:28:03 -0800

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

Repulsing.

I could only watch about 10 seconds and I had to silence him. I simply didn't want to hear another word. Shall we kidnap him and deprogram him? joking, just joking...sort of.

--- On **Sun, 12/21/08, Shu Tefnut** wrote:

From: Shu Tefnut

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

To: afrikanunity_ofharlem@ yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" , bnyee@googlegroups. com, dr.garaia@africanid ea.org, friends@templehealing.com, GatherTheFires@ yahoogroups. com, happilynaturalday@ yahoogroups. com, hndsupport@gmail. com, luv4self_network@ yahoogroups. com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, NABSE@yahoogroups. com, nnabakyaala. afrika@gmail. com, openyourthirdeye@ yahoo.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com, thanubian2@yahoo. com, trueblackness@ yahoogroups. com

Date: Sunday, December 21, 2008, 5:23 PM

Htp.

I CANT BELIEVE THIS DEAD HEAD. WHERE HAS HE BEEN FOR MOST OF HIS LIFE. IM SORRY, THIS IS VERY SAD.

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: FriendsOfMacombs. com

To: FriendsOfMacombs. com

Sent: Sunday, December 21, 2008 1:09:08 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- VIDEO: African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

Hello All!

Thank you **Dr. Boyce Watkins** via **BYNEE** [Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence] for this interesting and "mind blowing" video.

This guy is a Reverend???

African Americans and slavery: Jessie Lee Peterson Thanks White People for Slavery

http://yourblackworld.com/short_pieces/jesse_lee_peterson.htm

K

--

Coordinating Member / FOMBBL

Tele: 646-714-3221

EMail: FOMBBL@GMail. com

Web Site: <http://www.FriendsOfMacombs.com>

Mailing List: <http://groups.google.com/group/friends-of-macombs-news>

Struggle for New Library & Multifunction Facility for the Youth in "The Valley" North Harlem

-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~

----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ ----- ~ -----

Peace Phamily

The below image cannot be displayed. The file may have been moved, renamed, or deleted. Verify that the link points to the correct file and location.

This type of discussion happens all of the time on college campuses regarding the

subject of pledging into fraternities. Those on the outside would never understand the method of information acquisition because they have not gone through a process.

I have written an article in my book *Esodus: Internal Reflections and Conversations with the SUN* on this very topic. We have to keep in mind the role of emotions to memory and how the more emotional the memory, the better the chance of remembering data or an event. This is why rites of passage are painful, it is to help with memory.

As you can see from the article, brother Mutwa never forgot that incident. Some may call it crude, but for those who have "pledged," they understand the greater dynamics and lessons involved in this form of education. Of course some can take it too far and history is replete with examples of this.

But as mentioned before, the greater the difficulty in obtaining information, the greater the chance for the retention of data in one's memory. African oral tradition would not be famed without this method. That's why they take it so seriously. It's about experience and other life lessons that you just can't get unless you go through the "process." Unfortunately, it is a painful process.

Asar

Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

Circumcision in most of the developing world is a painful ritual that occurs around puberty rather than at birth. The operation is painful done using only amateur anesthesia and sterilization techniques.

Also, from what I've heard and contrary to most reports, most circumcision in the developing world is voluntary, chosen mostly by the subject due to tradition and maybe peer pressure, rather than force. In the West, male circumcision is usually done with the consent of the parents only when the subject is a baby.

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Peter Gray wrote:

>
>

> I agree that we should call a spade a spade regardless of where it is found --especially in Africa. Not that every culture doesn't have its barbarism, but stoning 13-year-old girl to death in Somalia (for adultery!!!) is just plain savagery. I for one do not excuse Africans or anyone else who practices backwardness. And when it comes to circumcision, male or female, it is similarly barbaric, I don't care what your religion is. Hope you don't take offense.

> Peter

>
>
>
>
>
>

> To: Ta_Seti@...: mahari@...: Fri, 19 Dec 2008 10:40:00 +0000Subject:
[Ta_Seti] Re: Punt, muntu and the land of the "gods."

>
>
>

> Chances are there will be some reassessment of this practice. I
happen to think the our ancestors were essentially correct about this
and that it was fairly well thought out in spite of some of the
advantages not "snipping". But I do understand the point you are
making. But in the same manner that we have for centuries said that
enslavement is destructive and de-humanizing and unacceptable we must
equally unaccepting and not be so quick to just say it is cultural. I
can't see the advantage to slapping a kid about. And I will add that I
am not totally opposed to corporal punishment in a very limited way. In
the same way that I can see that stoning a person to death is cultural
- it's their culture (whoever "their" may be)- it is wrong and
unacceptable for a people who want to grow as humans and want to move
humanity FORWARD, not backwards.HTP, Mahari---

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimho tep.com>



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27461|2008-12-22 07:27:38|odhiambo okecth|Merry Xmas and Happy New Year|
Christmas is a time for friends to relive the past,
and think of that blessed baby who was born in a
manger some 2000 plus years ago.

It is also a time that, as friends, we share our love for one another.

And as we approach the new year, I want to wish you all a Merry Christmas, and a Happy New Year.

Lets come back energized and more sharp, but with all love for our country Kenya.

Peace.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarock Nairobi

| 27462|2008-12-22 08:34:11|Paul Kekai Manansala|Pharaoh's head returned to Egypt|

Pharaoh's head returned to Egypt

A 3,500-year-old stone head stolen from Egypt almost 20 years ago has been returned to the country's embassy.

The sculpture, depicting a pharaoh who died in 1375BC, was smuggled out of Egypt in 1990, breaching laws banning export of antiques over 100 years old.

London antiques restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry dipped the sculpture of Amenhotep III in plastic and painted it black to make it resemble a cheap copy



Negotiations over the head's return had been ongoing for some years

Now, 10 years after he was jailed, the head has been returned in a ceremony.

In 2002, a US dealer was also jailed for handling the article., which was found in London by police in 1999.

Since then, the international legalities of returning it have been negotiated and finally agreed.

Det Sgt Vernon Rapley, Head of the Met Art and Antiques unit, said: "It is a great privilege to be able to finally hand this priceless item back to the Egyptian authorities.

"It is a valuable piece of Egyptian history, which was ruthlessly taken by an organised criminal, who sought to strip the country of its antiquities for his own profit."

Tokeley-Parry, a well-known figure in the art world, was convicted in 1997 of illegally selling stolen archaeological finds, and spent three years in prison.

In 1999, the Metropolitan Police recovered the sculpture.

| 27463|2008-12-22 08:35:48|Paul Kekai Manansala|Two tombs from Egypt's 5th Dynasty discovered at Saqqara|

Cairo - An archeological mission of the Egyptian Higher Council of Antiquities (EHCA) on Sunday announced the discovery of two rock-cut tombs that date back to Egypt's 5th Dynasty (2323-2356 BC). The tombs were found at the el-Deir bridge area in the Saqqara necropolis near Cairo, the site where the rulers of Egypt's Old Kingdom were buried, and some 400 metres south of the step pyramid of King Djoser. EHCA Secretary General Zahi Hawas said one of the tombs belonged to Iya-Maat, who supervised the construction mission of King Unas, the last ruler of the 5th Dynasty. Iya-Maat brought limestone from the Tura area, granite from the Aswan and red bricks or mafet from the western Desert. He bore several titles, including "supervisor of the king's property." The second tomb belonged to 5th Dynasty singer Thinh. A lintel at the front of the tomb is engraved with the singer's various titles, including "supervisor of all singers." A relief showing such a singer during a performance is found on one of the tomb's walls. Despite Unas' long rule, very little is known about him and the society where he headed. Some believe the end of his rule marked the end of the golden age of Egypt's the Old Kingdom.

Copyright, respective author or news agency

<http://www.earthtimes.org/articles/show/247302.two-tombs-from-egypts-5th-dynasty-discovered-at-saqqara.html>

| 27464|2008-12-22 12:21:36|Lamar Perryman|Fw: On CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE: To Our Diasporan Brothers and Sis|

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE** wrote:

From: CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE

Subject: On CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE: To Our Diasporan Brothers and Sisters

To: "Black_Fed_Natl@yahoo.com"

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 5:53 PM

A message to all members of CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE We would like to ask our Diaporan and Continental African Sisters and Brothers to invite their friends, family and associates to join this site and to participlate in building the dialogue and sharing resources. We have this technology. Let's take advantage of it. Peace, M. Kabaila Visit CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE at: <http://congressofafricanpeople.ning.com> -- To control which emails you receive on CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE, go to: <http://congressofafricanpeople.ning.com/profiles/profile/emailSettings>

| 27465|2008-12-22 13:16:16|Lamar Perryman|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves|

The statement made by Mr. Peter needs no detailed response. A general analysis will do. The history of Black Americans for some six centuries now shows that we have come further and faster out of the most dehumanizing, de-socialization and criminalization program over a long term period of time than any other group in human history comparatively speaking. And we are still moving. All of this with very real internal and social problems still to be dealt with. The defeat of The Social Racial Machinery of America, The Apple of the White World and Helping other oppressed peoples too, speaks for itself in huge volumes. Again, all of this while we are seriously challenged by problems in our society from within and outside of the socio-ethnic community here. Also it was US, The Black Brigades AND The Tuskegee Airmen who stopped Hitler-Mussolini the same as The Black Federalists-Unionists-Nationalists stopped The Southern Confederacy here in The Civil War.

Racism as a Institution/Social System was a Novel Culture and no had ever dealt with it before and no one has dealt with it like we have. What is really feared now by some old thinking whites (and some blacks, latinos and others with the plantation mentality) is that we have a Black American President as the Leader of The Free World and how that will influence Black Americans to Self-Determination in deciding what is best for ourselves in Spirituality and The World of Nature Here. This is what white folks denied to us here for so long and now the time has come albeit we still have a long way to go.

CHALK it All up to **Human Evolution of a Group** under the Most Gruesome circumstances ever recorded in a organized society and the matter speaks for itself overall.!

Mr. Peter and Mr. GORE, Have A Nice Day Sirs.!

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 11:20 AM

"This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804".

Peter

GORE: I think that was a well thought out answer to Lamarr to which I did not hear a response. The Notorious G.O.R.E

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Peter Gray** wrote:

| From: Peter Gray

| Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider

Themselves

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 9:57 PM

This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804.

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com; orderofthemoshiach@yahoogroups.com;
abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com; GlobalAfricanPresence-owner@yahoogroups.com; americanpharaohs@yahoogroups.com; moorishamericannationals@yahoogroups.com; Yoruba_Spirituality@yahoogroups.com;
black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com; northamexobserver@yahoogroups.com

From: black_fed_natl@yahoo.com

Date: Sat, 20 Dec 2008 08:39:10 -0800

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE.

Do You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestries with Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?

Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Problems and Challenges that we have) .????

MLP.,

Pharaoh Israel,

Black Federal Nationalist.

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:32 PM

Sorry Mark tomorrow I will read and answer your comments, real busy today
G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 12/18/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk, goredema_99@ yahoo.com
Date: Thursday, December 18, 2008, 4:54 PM

[Marc writes 12/17] "(Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if African and those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair))".

[Fari writes 12/18] GORE: Marc, I would go further to say phenotype shouldn't be an issue at all but it is. Same for historically mixed populations in Africa .. It shouldn't matter that someone is 30% non-African, or whatever the percentage maybe, but if it matters to them it matters to me. Particularly when it matters enough for them to try and enslave you.

It is important to realise that the non-Africans that settled in Africa often did so with a long-term agenda to take away. Their descendants are suffering from the same mental problems and are continuing with these agendas. Some important questions are why we read the same record of events worldwide. I think you know how difficult it is to get many groups of people in different locations to do the same thing and to maintain the goal.

And if some other person reading this has a problem with what I've said come out openly and say so the way I have.

Transparency and Honesty not

Opaqueness, Lies and Hiding

G.O.R.E

[Marc replies 12/18] Hi Fari. You write above that you are open-minded enough to consider those who are 70% African to be recognized as African if someone else does. However, that if they say they aren't and go so far as to enslave others because they feel they aren't that if it matters to them, it matters to you.

And, it matters to me as well. Meaning to say, on one level, I can accept their claim. On another level, I would reject their claim. I'd reject it because of the following. Because they are the symbolic tip of the *history of North Africa iceberg*. There can be a tendency for many (not you) to assume that if today's Somali say they are white then all historical Somali's were white.

And in doing this, the history of their very own ancestors before the days of miscegenation when they were 100% African have their splendid history (and mine, too!!) that is the template of much of the world today whisked away. What was once a matter of true African pride now becomes a matter of false European or white pride. So, this is why I will never give up an inch of ground here.

Philosophically, I can understand them and even empathize. But, from a "practical" standpoint, though the world oppose me, I won't give an inch of ground here. To me, they will always be African if phenotypically they are. *[But, if an African (by phenotype) Somali marries a white and produces a child with fair to white skin, straight-ish blond hair, and a thin nose and thin lips, to me the child is now Caucasian. But, if they have another child whose features are African "enough," that child would be, to me, African. If the child were phenotypically neither, then, I'd not consider them African or white but part of a new race. I think, for instance, the Spanish and Arabs are a new race half African, half white].*

All the best,

Marc

--- On Wed, 12/17/08, Marc Washington wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] Dwarfs ... Age of Metallurgy In Africa
To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk , goredema_99@yahoo.com
Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2008, 3:07 PM

[Fari writes, 12/17a]

Marc,

I checked your sources and they claimed a date for 1200BC for iron-working in Africa (one of them was at the Wysinger site). I have reason to suspect, however, that it goes back thousands of years before this.

Another point is that the age of metallurgy in general, as opposed to iron-working, is thought to go back to around the 9th millennium BC in Anatolia but I think they were working cold copper. I think around the 7th millennium BC they started smelting in Anatolia. Those are the oldest I know of in the world. When it comes to mining stone, as opposed to metal, there are quarries in East Africa going back 100 000 years. At least I was informed of the last point at the University of Zimbabwe in 1992. I also know of haematite mines in Southern Africa going back 40 000 years ago, as appearing in Van Sertima's Blacks In Science. There is an academic reference for it in the book.

G.O.R.E

[Marc writes, 12/17a-1] Hi Fari. There's an irony. You are talking about the history of metallurgy here and that is of interest to me; ALONG with the dwarf metallurgists mentioned in the mythologies as connected to Ptah as being the first miners and blacksmith (smiths were first black-skinned and the convention of naming the look became the name of the trade?). While here you are focused on the mining side, I am intrigued by the mining side as well as the fact that the earliest miners from Asia through Africa (or vice versa) appear to have been **dwarfs**.

And from where does this intrigue of mine come from? Well. It comes from YOU! Sorry to say but while your focus on mining (seemingly to the exclusion of the fact the first were dwarfs) is interesting, it is from research that you yourself have brought to light that shows that the whole population of Africa and Asia (so this would include the Anatolia you refer to above) were the black and brown-skinned dwarfs. Here is a quote you made at the now defunct Ancient Near Eastern site once based at the University of Chicago.

" A splendid era of black seems to have preceeded all the later races! There must once

have been a tremendous Negro expansion, since the original masters of all lands between Iberia and the Cape of Good Hope and East India were primitive and probably dwarfed black men. We have long had proof that a primitive Negroid race of pigmies once lived around the Mediterranean . Blacks were the first to plow the mud of the Nile , they were the dark-skinned curly-haired Cushites. Blacks were masters of Sumeria and Babylonia before it became the country of the four tongues." p44-5.

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/Fari- Forgotten. Ancient.African. Populations. in.North. Africa.and. Asia.html>

And, while Anatolia might indeed have been the first place where metal mining occurred, I'd point out that these people were (by phenotype) African. ((Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if Africans are those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair)).

MORE ON ANATOLIA: It was James Mellaart who discovered and excavated Anatolia and he himself noted the African origins of the originators of Anatolia . He wrote:

*"The physical types [in Anatolia] appear to be depicted which may reflect the two **dolicocephalic** races recognized by the late Professor M. Senyurek in the skeletons from Hacilar; the robust Eurafrican race and the more gracile Proto-Mediterranean race. These naturalistic statues serve as a link between those of Catal Huyuk and the later, larger and more conventional group from Hacilar V-II.*

James Mellaart, *Earliest civilizations of the Near East* , (Thames and Hudson, London, 1965), p. 8."

They were dwarfs too, I believe (they vanished when whites came from the Russian Steppes, absorbed the agro-pastoral culture and language [what language did whites speak while in the Caucasus mountains before going to Anatolia ?] and took this African-created so-called Indo-European language with them when they radiated outwards from there; in my view. The phenotypic Africans once there "vanished").

[Marc writes, 12/17a-2] A second comment I might make not so much on the beginning of metallurgy per se but mining. It seems, in tools for instance, that forms maintained themselves through the evolution of medium so what what started with wood (pre 3 million years ago in Africa), went to stone (Oldowan tools of 2 3 million years ago in Tanzania), to copper, to iron, and now today, all kinds of ceramic materials: same form, different medium.

This is related to mining, I believe, as what began as a quest to find a good pebble

(Oldowan tools and technology) morphed to evolved to bronze and iron. But while the material changed, the context it was obtained remained (mining)? Like,

" bend down and pick up a stone. Oh, stones are good tools. This stone is better. This one I have to dig for and extract from the earth. Oh. these extracted stones are good but here is bronze. This is better. Oh. This extracted bronze I mined is fine but iron is better."

It would seem that mining had its roots in Old Stone Age African toolmaking and material search?

All the best,

Marc

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

| 27466|2008-12-22 13:24:06|Alex van Deelen|5 Myths About Land Reform In Zimbabwe Debunked by prof. Ian Scoones|

The mainstream media has painted a warped and self-serving picture of Zimbabwe, including it's land reform, as being somehow not legitimate or not desired by the people of Zimbabwe. Never are the people of Zimbabwe shown as benefiting from land reform, which is why the heavily rhodesian influenced MDC, many of it's members having lost their massive estates (euphemistically called 'farms'), and which is usually quoted unquestioningly, can get away with lies such as:

Myth 1: Zimbabwean land reform has been a total failure

Myth 2: The beneficiaries of Zimbabwean land reform have been largely political 'cronies'

Myth 3: There is no investment in the new resettlements

Myth 4: Agriculture is in complete ruins

Myth 5: The rural economy has collapsed

Why the Rhodesian interest driven media would want to paint this picture of reasonably successful land reform (it's success limited by the destruction of the Zimbabwean currency through sanctions, mainly the US Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001), is to deter much needed landreform in South Africa, Namibia and Kenya, once designated with Zimbabwe as 'white man's country', from which Africans were

intended to 'disappear'. To further this aim, African people, the vast majority in all these countries, were put onto reservations like the Native Americans. These reservations were alternatively called 'native reserves', 'bantustans', 'communal areas', bantustans or 'independent homelands' in the case of South Africa, where 90% of the population was supposed to be moved onto 13% of the country.

Within this context, it is important to understand the hostility of moving African people back onto the land that is their birthright. This is what the Zimbabwean situation is all about.

Alex

<http://www.lalr.org.za/news/a-new-start-for-zimbabwe-by-ian-scoones.html>

A new start for Zimbabwe? by Ian Scoones

Ian Scoones, Challenges the myths about Zimbabwean agriculture and land reform

15 September 2008

The long-awaited political agreement in Zimbabwe is to be welcomed. After years of political impasse and economic instability, there is a potential for a new start. But an informed debate on the future is needed and a focus on land and the agricultural sector must be central to these discussions. The new government will be offered advice from all quarters - consultants from around the world will arrive by the plane load, and the donor community and foreign think-tanks of all persuasions will forward their preferred plans and programmes.

But the new government must be careful. Too much of the past period has been coloured by ideological posturing and misinformation - from all sides. For a sound, sustainable policy approach for the future, a hard look at the evidence on the ground must be the starting point. This must involve engaging with field research aimed at understanding the unfolding dynamics of land, agriculture and livelihoods - and the perspective of farmers and land users themselves.

The 'Livelihoods after Land Reform in Southern Africa' programme has been doing just this. Led by the University of the Western Cape's Institute for Poverty, Land and Agrarian Studies, and involving researchers in South Africa, Namibia and Zimbabwe (www.lalr.org.za) work in Zimbabwe has focused on Masvingo province in the south east of the country. The detailed study has tracked the evolution of land reform in the province since 2000,

assessing the consequences for people's livelihoods and the wider economy. It has revealed some important insights that challenge the 'conventional wisdoms' dominating media and academic commentary alike. The research to date raises some fundamental challenges to five oft-repeated myths about recent Zimbabwean land reform and offers some important insights for the future direction of rural policy in Zimbabwe.

Myth 1: Zimbabwean land reform has been a total failure

There is no single story of land reform in Zimbabwe: the story is mixed - by region, by type of scheme, by settler. In Masvingo province, 1.2 million hectares have been redistributed to around 20,000 households. Across these there is much variation. On the so-called A1 schemes (smallholder farming), where there is low capital investment and a reliance on local labour, settlers have done reasonably well, particularly in the wetter parts of the province. Households have cleared land, planted crops and invested in new assets, many hiring in labour from nearby communal areas. Within these new resettlement areas, there has been a rapid socio-economic stratification - some do well while others struggle.

Some have left, often because misfortune, ill-health or death (often precipitated by HIV/AIDS) although overall attrition rates have been small.

On the A2 schemes - aimed at small-scale commercial agriculture - the economic meltdown of the past few years has prevented substantial capital investment, and new enterprises have been slow to take off. There are some notable exceptions, however, where new commercial farming enterprises have emerged against all the odds, although these have struggled given hyperinflation and lack of credit. On the redistributed areas of the sugar estates in the lowveld there is a similarly mixed story, with some new farmers making a go of sugar production on 30ha plots, often converting some of their land to vegetables and other crops to spread the risk. However, again, constraints imposed by economic conditions have put pressure on these new operations; and the estate system, geared to large scale production, has been slow to respond to the new situation.

In interviews with new settlers, despite the problems, there is universal acclaim for the resettlement programme: 'Life has changed remarkably for me because I have more land and can produce more than I used to,' said one; while another observed, 'We are happier here at resettlement. There is more land, stands are larger and there is no overcrowding. We got good yields in 2006. I filled two granaries with sorghum'.

The contrasts between A1 and A2, small and large scale, smallholder and commercial are rather arbitrary and misleading. There is much blurring between these different models. Since 2000 the old dualistic agricultural economy, the inheritance of the colonial era, has gone for good, and a new agrarian structure is fast emerging. This creates challenges and

opportunities, winners and losers, but cannot be characterised as abject failure. New policy frameworks will have to recognise this new reality and avoid the temptation of re-imposing old and out-dated models. As a senior extension official commented, 'We don't know our new clients; this is a wholly new scenario'.

Myth 2: The beneficiaries of Zimbabwean land reform have been largely political 'cronies'

While no-one denies the operation of political patronage in the allocation of land since 2000, particularly in the high value farms of the Highveld near Harare, the overall pattern is not simply one of elite capture. Across the 16 sites and 400 households (341 under A1, 59 under A2) surveyed in Masvingo, 60 per cent of new settlers were classified as 'ordinary farmers'. These were people who had joined the land invasions from nearby communal areas, and had been allocated land by the District Land Committees under the fast-track programme.

This was not a rich, politically-connected elite but poor, rural people in need of land and keen to finally gain the fruits of independence. As one put it. 'Land is what we fought for. Our relatives died for this land. Now we must make use of it'. In terms of socio-economic profile, this group was very similar to those in the communal areas - slightly younger and more educated on average, but equally asset poor. Others who also gained from the land reform included former farm workers, some of whom organised invasions on the farms where they had worked. This group made up seven per cent of the total, a similar number to the war veterans who had often led the land invasions, and who, as a result, generally had slightly larger, often 'self-contained' plots.

On the new resettlements, particularly in the A2 schemes, there were significant numbers of civil servants (14 per cent across all resettlement sites) - usually teachers or extension workers who had been allocated land. With non-existent salaries from their government jobs, access to land became critical for sustaining livelihoods. A further 5 per cent were identified as business people, often those with businesses such as shops, bottle stores or transport operations in town. Finally, there was a group, mostly given land on the A2 schemes, who were members of the security services - police, army, intelligence officers with strong political connections. This group made up three per cent of the total beneficiaries, and was the one which was probably most associated with political patronage and ruling party connections.

These latter groups - civil servants, business people and security service employees, however, have added in different ways both expertise and connections which assisted the broader community. This wide social mix in the new resettlements contrasts with older resettlement schemes and

the communal areas, offering opportunities for social and economic innovation in the longer term.

An understanding of this social composition and its potentials will be critical in any future policy support for the new resettlements. It is important not to assume that the A1 schemes are 'just like the communal areas' and that the A2 schemes are 'just small commercial farms'. With the new agrarian structure, a new social and economic order is emerging in the rural areas of Zimbabwe, one that will require carefully attuned policy support to foster the undeniable, but as yet unrealised, potentials.

Myth 3: There is no investment in the new resettlements

International media images of destruction and chaos have dominated the headlines about Zimbabwe's land reform. While there has certainly been substantial damage done to the basic infrastructure of commercial agriculture operations in some parts of the country - perpetrated by both new land occupiers and former owners - there has also been significant new investment; almost all of it private, individual efforts with vanishingly little provision through the state.

Changes to the production system - from large-scale commercial farming to largely smallholder mixed farming systems - means investment is not in the form of pivot irrigation schemes or mechanised dairies, for example, but more modest and appropriate to immediate needs and ambitions. The new settlers, particularly on the smallholder A1 schemes, have cleared substantial areas of land (on average around three hectares per household), involving substantial labour in clearing bush, de-stumping and ploughing.

Settlers have also built new homes, 41 per cent made from bricks, many with tin or asbestos roofing. A key investment has been cattle, with herds building up fast. 62 per cent have cattle on the resettlements, with an average herd size of five. They have also acquired equipment: 75 per cent of households own ploughs; 40 per cent own bicycles; 39 per cent own ox-drawn carts and 15 per cent own private cars. This level of asset ownership is higher than comparable samples in the neighbouring communal areas and since acquiring land most new settlers have been accumulating, despite the hardships.

The investment picture on the A2 schemes is less promising. Most A2 schemes in Masvingo province are little different to the A1 areas, with only a small portion of the land utilised. However a few - with access to alternative sources of investment income, usually in foreign exchange - have managed to invest in new equipment and develop new enterprises. One, for example, has developed an irrigated wheat farm, with a new pump station, irrigation piping, tractors and hiring in combine harvesters. Another is developing a dairy, combined with a beef production feedlot system. Others have started

horticultural enterprises, resuscitating abandoned irrigation equipment.

These successes are few and far between and most have been unable to invest, due to the state of the wider economy. The key policy challenge for the immediate future will be the stabilisation of the economy and, with this, provision of credit for new farmers - not just those undertaking so-called 'commercial' enterprises, but the many commercially-minded smallholders too. If fostered sensitively a vibrant agricultural economy will almost certainly re-emerge - though transformed and requiring substantial investment in new market chains and support systems.

Myth 4: Agriculture is in complete ruins

Agriculture in Zimbabwe has been through difficult times. Radical restructuring is inevitably painful and especially so when combined with economic collapse and recurrent drought. All statistical indicators on all commodities are down - reflecting the collapse of the old, formal, commercial agricultural economy but not the whole agricultural economy, particularly in the smallholder sector.

In Masvingo province the former commercial agricultural sector was dominated by the beef industry and the wildlife sector - and in the estates, sugar and citrus. The beef industry has transformed radically and the wildlife sector is suffering due to the decline in tourism and hunting. But former beef ranches have been taken over by small-scale mixed agriculture, with significant new investment in multiple use livestock herds and flocks, combined with arable agriculture, mostly maize with small grains in the drier areas.

While operating well below potential due to the poor supply of inputs - notably seeds and fertilizers - this sector, particularly in the A1 schemes, is certainly producing. In the relatively wet season of 2005-06, around 75 per cent of households in the northerly sites in Gutu and Masvingo districts produced more than one tonne of maize, sufficient for household provision, some sales and storage. However, this was not replicated in the drier areas - or in recent drier years when the food security situation has been very precarious.

This demonstrates the potential of small-scale agriculture on the new resettlements, as one among a number of sources of livelihood which includes a diversified portfolio of off-farm activities, trade and remittance income. The potential of agriculture, as the core livelihood activity for most, will need to be nurtured and enhanced by policy interventions that ensure input supply and wider extension support, both currently sorely lacking. For the drier areas, water control is the key constraint, and investment in small-scale irrigation and water harvesting is unquestionably a major priority for the future.

Myth 5: The rural economy has collapsed

While the wider formal economy is in dire straits, and inflation running wild, the rural economy in Masvingo province has been adapting fast. The radical shift in agrarian structure has altered value chains - formerly dominated by large-scale commercial agriculture, white-owned businesses and government parastatals - beyond recognition.

The beef value chain is a good example (see Mavedzenge et al 2008). In the past there was a reliance on a few suppliers from the large-scale ranchers, going through a few abattoirs or the Cold Storage Company. Today a huge range of sources supply meat and many new players are involved. The collapse of the export market due to foot-and-mouth outbreaks has led to a focus on local sales and market connections. There have been significant supply constraints, as new farmers build up their herds and avoid selling - beef is no longer sold through in-town supermarkets, but through small butcheries and pole slaughter outlets in the rural areas and townships.

Newly emerging supply chains are linking the resettlement areas with feedlots and butcheries in very different patterns of ownership and management to before. This means that new players are participating in the rural economy, and benefits are being more widely distributed. Economic activity has thus relocated, linking local supply and demand, as well as new trading links, often involving illegal cross-border economic exchange.

There is also evidence of substantial investment in new businesses in and around the new resettlements, including shops, bottle stores, butcheries and transport operations. Such investment has generated a variety of new economic linkages, creating some much-needed rural employment. These multiplier effects have, however, been undermined by the wider hyperinflationary pressures, together with the imposition of price controls and other measures. But, with changed conditions, these new businesses will be revived and new economic activity will undoubtedly emerge.

Future strategies must work to enhance economic stability - boosting local production and spending power. At the moment the overall net benefits of restructuring following land reform are unclear, but, with the right support, wider economic growth can be realised. What will be essential is to ensure that such support does not undermine the diversified entrepreneurialism that has emerged in recent years. The complex new value chains are perhaps a bit haphazard, unregulated and chaotic at times but their benefits are more widely distributed and economic linkages more embedded in the local economy. In the longer term such new economic arrangements can enhance broad-based and resilient growth and livelihood generation in ways that the old agrarian structure could never do.

Let us hope that the new government - and the donor community who will hopefully rush to support it - will take heed of such findings, and act to support positive change, rather than - as so often happens with hasty decisions and ideologically-driven positions - undermine the clear potentials and opportunities.

Much needs to be done: there is an urgent need for economic and political stability; there are substantial requirements for focused investment and support in agriculture; but, at the same time, there is also much to build on and positive dynamics to catalyse. Let us hope that a positive spiral will emerge which builds on the redistributive gains of the land reform and the real potentials of small-scale agriculture to be the motor of economic growth and regeneration.

Ian Scoones is a Professorial Fellow at the Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, UK. He is an agricultural ecologist by original training and has worked in rural Zimbabwe since 1985. His PhD thesis was entitled *Livestock Populations and Household Economy: A Case Study from Southern Zimbabwe* (University of London, 1990). He is the author of numerous articles, chapters and reports on rural Zimbabwe, including the 1996 book *"Hazards and Opportunities: Farming Livelihoods in Dryland Zimbabwe"* (Zed Press). He is a member of the Livelihoods after Land Reform project team. All views presented in this article are personal ones.

For work on the changes in the livestock sector following land reform, see http://www.ids.ac.uk/UserFiles/File/knots_team/Masvingo_research_report.pdf

On 'real markets' and the changing beef commodity chain, see: Mavedzenge, B.Z., J. Mahenehene, F. Murimbarimba, I. Scoones and W. Wolmer (2008) *The Dynamics of Real Markets: Cattle in Southern Zimbabwe Following Land Reform*. *Development and Change*, 39(4): 611-637.

For a focus on crop-livestock integration, see: Scoones, I. and Wolmer, W. (eds.). (2002). *Pathways of Change in Africa: Crops, Livestock and Livelihoods in Mali, Ethiopia and Zimbabwe* (James Currey) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbookshop/details.asp?id=697>

For an historical perspective on land and landscape change in the lowveld of Zimbabwe, see Wolmer, W. (2007). *From Wilderness Vision to Farm Invasions: Conservation and Development in Zimbabwe's South-east Lowveld* (James Currey) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbookshop/details.asp?id=880>

For more depth on livelihood issues in southern Zimbabwe, see: Scoones et al

(1996) Hazards and Opportunities: Farming Livelihoods in Dryland Zimbabwe (Zed Press) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbookshop/details.asp?id=301> Also: the Sustainable Livelihoods in Southern Africa Programme, www.ids.ac.uk/slsa and Wolmer and Scoones (eds.) (2003) Livelihoods in Crisis? New Perspectives on Governance and Rural Development in Southern Africa, IDS Bulletin, 34. <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbookshop/details.asp?id=751>
| 27467|2008-12-22 14:14:44|Peter Gray|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves|
Mr. Perryman,

A for AAs having suffered the worst, most dehumanising experience in the Diaspora,Ihighlyrecommend that you read "Black Jacobins", by C.L.R. James. I rest my case.

Regards,

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk
CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com; americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com;
Yoruba_Spirituality@yahoogroups.com; black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com
From: black_fed_natl@yahoo.com
Date: Mon, 22 Dec 2008 13:16:14 -0800
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

The statement made by Mr. Peter needs no detailed response. A general analysis will do. The history of Black Americans for some six centuries now shows that we have come further and faster out of the most dehumanizing, de-socialization and criminalization program over a long term period of time than any other group in human history comparatively speaking. And we are still moving. All of this with very real internal and social problems still to be dealt with. The defeat of The Social Racial Machinery of America, The Apple of the White World and Helping other oppressed peoples too, speaks for itself in huge volumes. Again, all of this while we are seriously challenged by problems in our society from within and outside of the socio-ethnic community here. Also it was US,The Black Brigades AND The Tuskegee Airmen who stopped Hitler-Mussolini the same as The Black Federalists- Unionists- Nationalists stopped The Southern Confederacy here in The Civil War. Racism as a Institution/ Social System was a Novel Culture and no had ever dealt with it before and no one has dealt with it like we have. What is really feared now by some old thinking whites (and some blacks, latinos and others with the plantation mentality) is that we have a Black American President as the Leader of The Free World and how that will influence Black Americans to Self-Determination in deciding what is best for ourselves in Spirituality and The World of Nature Here. This is what white folks denied to us here for so long

and now the time has come albeit we still have a long way to go.
CHALK it All up to **Human Evolution of a Group** under the Most Gruesome circumstances ever recorded in a organized society and the matter speaks for itself overall.!

Mr. Peter and Mr. GORE, Have A Nice Day Sirs.!

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 11:20 AM

"This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804".

Peter

GORE: I think that was a well thought out answer to Lamarr to which I did not hear a response
The Notorious G.O.R.E

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 9:57 PM

This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804.

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com; orderofthemoshiach@yahoogroups.com;

abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com; GlobalAfricanPresence-owner@

yahoogroups.com; americanpharaohs@yahoogroups.com; moorishamericannati

onals@yahoo.com; Yoruba_Spirituality @yahoogroups. com;
black_federal_nationalists@ yahoogroups. com; northamexobserver
s@yahoogroups. com
From: black_fed_natl@ yahoo.com
Date: Sat, 20 Dec 2008 08:39:10 -0800
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider
Themselves

Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE.

Do You You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestries
with Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?

Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The
Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to
probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Promblems and Challenges
that we have) .????

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel,

Black Federal Nationalist.

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya
Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk
Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:32 PM

Sorry Mark tomorrow I will read and answer your comments, real busy today
G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 12/18/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves
To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk, goredema_99@ yahoo.c
Date: Thursday, December 18, 2008, 4:54 PM

[Marc writes 12/17] "(Going off on tangent: you mentioned Sor
themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree bu
that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are Africc
those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair))".

[Fari writes 12/18] GORE:Marc, I would go further to say phen
an issue at all but it is. Same for historically mixed populations in

shouldn't matter that someone is 30% non-African, or whatever the percentage maybe, but if it matters to them it matters to me. Particularly when it matters enough for them to try and enslave you.

It is important to realise that the non-Africans that settled in Africa brought with a long-term agenda to take away. Their descendants are suffering from the same mental problems and are continuing with these agendas. Some important questions are why we read the same record of events worldwide. I think it's how difficult it is to get many groups of people in different locations to do the same thing and to maintain the goal.

And if some other person reading this has a problem with what I've said, I will say it openly and say so the way I have.

Transparency and Honesty not

Opaqueness, Lies and Hiding

G.O.R.E

[Marc replies 12/18] Hi Fari. You write above that you are open-minded and consider those who are 70% African to be recognized as African if someone else does. However, that if they say they aren't and go so far as to enslave you because they feel they aren't that if it matters to them, it matters to you.

And, it matters to me as well. Meaning to say, on one level, I can accept their claim. On another level, I would reject their claim. I'd reject it because of the fact that because they are the symbolic tip of the *history of North Africa iceberg* (which can be a tendency for many (not you) to assume that if today's Somali are white then all historical Somali's were white.

And in doing this, the history of their very own ancestors before the day of miscegenation when they were 100% African have their splendid history (which is too!!) that is the template of much of the world today whisked away. What was once a matter of true African pride now becomes a matter of false European white pride. So, this is why I will never give up an inch of ground here.

Philosophically, I can understand them and even empathize. But, from a practical standpoint, though the world oppose me, I won't give an inch of ground.

me, they will always be African if phenotypically they are. [*But, if an African phenotype) Somali marries a white and produces a child with fair to white straight-ish blond hair, and a thin nose and thin lips, to me the child is Caucasian. But, if they have another child whose features are African that child would be, to me, African. If the child were phenotypically neither I'd not consider them African or white but part of a new race. I think, for instance, the Spanish and Arabs are a new race half African, half white.*]

All the best,

Marc

--- On **Wed, 12/17/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhistory story] Dwarfs ... Age of Metallurgy In Africa

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.com , goredema_99@yahoo.com

Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2008, 3:07 PM

[Fari writes, 12/17a]

Marc,

I checked your sources and they claimed a date for 1200BC for iron-working in Africa (the earliest of them was at the Wysinger site). I have reason to suspect, however, that it was thousands of years before this.

Another point is that the age of metallurgy in general, as opposed to iron-working, was thought to go back to around the 9th millennium BC in Anatolia but I think they were working cold copper. I think around the 7th millennium BC they started smelting iron. Those are the oldest I know of in the world. When it comes to mining stone, there are quarries in East Africa going back 100 000 years. At least I was informed of the last point at the University of Zimbabwe in 1992. I also know of mines in Southern Africa going back 40 000 years ago, as appearing in Van Seters' Blacks In Science. There is an academic reference for it in the book.

G.O.R.E

[Marc writes, 12/17a-1] Hi Fari. There's an irony. You are talking about the metallurgy here and that is of interest to me; ALONG with the dwarf metallurgy

mentioned in the mythologies as connected to Ptah as being the first miners and blacksmith (smiths were first black-skinned and the convention of naming the name of the trade?). While here you are focused on the mining side, I am on the mining side as well as the fact that the earliest miners from Asia through (vice versa) appear to have been **dwarfs**.

And from where does this intrigue of mine come from? Well. It comes from Y say but while your focus on mining (seemingly to the exclusion of the fact the dwarfs) is interesting, it is from research that you yourself have brought to shows that the whole population of Africa and Asia (so this would include the refer to above) were the black and brown-skinned dwarfs. Here is a quote you now defunct Ancient Near Eastern site once based at the University of Chicago

"A splendid era of black seems to have preceeded all the later races! There have been a tremendous Negro expansion, since the original masters of all lands Iberia and the Cape of Good Hope and East India were primitive and probably black men. We have long had proof that a primitive Negroid race of pigmies dwelt around the Mediterranean . Blacks were the first to plow the mud of the Nile the dark-skinned curly-haired Cushites. Blacks were masters of Sumeria and before it became the country of the four tongues." p44-5.

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/Fari-Forge/Ancient.African.Populations.in.North.Africa.and.Asia.html>

And, while Anatolia might indeed have been the first place where metal mining I'd point out that these people were (by phenotype) African. ((Going off on to mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they if Africans are those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair)).

MORE ON ANATOLIA: It was James Mellaart who discovered and excavated he himself noted the African origins of the originators of Anatolia . He wrote

"The physical types [in Anatolia] appear to be depicted which may reflect the dolicocephalic races recognized by the late Professor M. Senyurek in the skeletal Hacilar; the robust Eurafrian race and the more gracile Proto-Mediterranean naturalistic statues serve as a link between those of Catal Huyuk and the late more conventional group from Hacilar V-II.

James Mellaart, *Earliest civilizations of the Near East* , (Thames and Hudson)

1965), p. 8."

They were dwarfs too, I believe (they vanished when whites came from the R Steppes, absorbed the agro-pastoral culture and language [what language did while in the Caucasus mountains before going to Anatolia ?] and took this Afr so-called Indo-European language with them when they radiated outwards from my view. The phenotypic Africans once there "vanished").

[Marc writes, 12/17a-2] A second comment I might make not so much on the of metallurgy per se but mining. It seems, in tools for instance, that forms m themselves through the evolution of medium so what what started with wood years ago in Africa), went to stone (Oldowan tools of 2 3 million years ago in copper, to iron, and now today, all kinds of ceramic materials: same form, diff medium.

This is related to mining, I believe, as what began as a quest to find a good pe (Oldowan tools and technology) morphed to evolved to bronze and iron. But wh material changed, the context it was obtained remained (mining)? Like,

" bend down and pick up a stone. Oh, stones are good tools. This stone is bett have to dig for and extract from the earth. Oh. these extracted stones are g is bronze. This is better. Oh. This extracted bronze I mined is fine but iron i

It would seem that mining had its roots in Old Stone Age African toolmaking search?

All the best,

Marc

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)
| 27468|2008-12-22 15:15:37|Joseph Wright|President Elect Obama has read, is reading; is going to read|

Attachments :

Monday, December 22, 2008

The Media is obsessed: Over and Over Again (never heard it like this before); if we listen the Media is constantly telling us [well them] exactly what books President Elect Obama has read, is reading; is going to read in order to help gain some insight: knowledge, information, wisdom to solve the Nation's problems. That's when they are not telling us that he is well read. In fact much as I've experienced my entire career even now retired [when in contact with them] the brothers every move is placed under the microscope and thoroughly analyzed using state-of-the-art techniques and equipment if not whole "Think Tanks" are necessary just to keep-up with him.

Irony Always Bites Them In The Ankles:

Not so long ago African Americans [African Americans males especially] were summarily beaten and put to horrible deaths when found to be literate; a leader; reading books and taking notes.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

Merry Christmas & Salutations - Noel

Joseph

| 27469|2008-12-22 15:16:23|cristofori whitakara|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?
i was speaking to a coptic egyptian and she didn't know who the nubians were and i found that interestingly confusing?

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 6:02 PM

Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

http://www.authorsden.com/msangelin_ebandonbibum

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

From: Asar Imhotep

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will investigate further:

http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27470|2008-12-22 23:03:28|Asar Imhotep|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
That's interesting. It isn't uncommon though. Some years back we ran into some Ghanains who didn't know anything about the slave trade. He thought we Africans left Africa voluntarily and decided not to come back.

Asar Imhotep

cristofori whitakara wrote:

i was speaking to a coptic egyptian and she didn't know who the nubians were and i found that interestingly confusing?

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 6:02 PM

Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

http://www.authorsden.com/msangelin_ebandonbibum

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

From: Asar Imhotep

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will investigate further:

http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27471|2008-12-23 01:11:53|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop - Dr. Mario Beatty prt II|

Thanks, Asar, I, too, enjoyed the videos and look forward to others. I especially liked part 2 toward the end where Dr. Beatty discussed the word "sophos" mentioning that there was no derivative in Greek for this word; that possibly it had an "outside" origin. Sounds likely to me. I'll bet there are a LOT of such words that if researched will reveal that these very significant cultural words have their origins in Kemet.

Thanks, again.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Everyone

>

> Here is the link to the second half of the video:

>

> <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-4013382147956487380&hl=en>

>

> I have also uploaded two clips of Mdw Ntr lessons by Ankh Mi Ra, author of Let the Ancestors Speak, from when he came to Houston. I am trying to find the others to have a more complete set. But those will be coming soon as well.

>

> Asar

>

>

> Asar Imhotep wrote:

Peace Phamily

>

> I have just uploaded part 1 a lecture that Dr. Mario Beatty did at the University of Houston in 07. I will try and convert some of the lectures from scholars we have invited to the University and upload them. I am uploading part II as I type and by the time most people view this, it will be online and processed. The next video I will upload is from professor James Smalls. The details are below:

>

> <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-3434087937070392047&hl=en>

>

> Dr Mario Beatty, Chair, Associate Professor of African-American Studies of Chicago State University, speaks on the lecture topic, "Reflections on Cheikh Anta Diop and Historical Perspectives on the African Foundations of Egyptian Civilization."

>

> This lecture was done at the University of Houston on October 25, 2007 in Dr. James Conyers' African American Studies class.

>

> This is part one of two

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27472|2008-12-23 10:03:23|Asar Imhotep|Encyclopedia of African Religion edited by Molefi Asante and Ama Maz|

Peace Phamily

I just wanted to inform interested parties on this list that the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** edited by *Molefi Asante and Ama Mazama*, is currently out now. I published two articles in the encyclopedia: 1) on Wsr (Ausar, Wusar, Osiris, etc) and 2) on African Societies of Secret.

I think it would be a great addition to any library. I would encourage anyone who has clout with their university library to persuade them to purchase a copy for your school. Below are the details of the book.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

<http://www.sagepub.com/booksProdDesc.nav?currTree=Subjects&level1=300&prodId=Book228941>



Encyclopedia of African Religion

[Molefi Kete Asante](#) Temple University

[Ama Mazama](#) Temple University

November 2008 920 pages

Sage Publications, Inc

Description:

As the first comprehensive work to assemble ideas, concepts, discourses, and extensive essays in this vital area, the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** explores such topics as deities and divinities, the nature of humanity, the end of life, the conquest of fear, and the quest for attainment of harmony with nature and other humans. Editors Molefi Kete Asante and Ama Mazama include nearly 500 entries that seek to rediscover the original beauty and majesty of African religion.

Features

Offers the best representation to date of the African response to the sacred

Helps readers grasp the enormity of Africa's contribution to religious ideas by presenting richly textured concepts of spirituality, ritual, and initiation while simultaneously advancing new theological categories, cosmological narratives, and ways to conceptualize ethical behavior

Provides readers with new metaphors, figures of speech, modes of reasoning, etymologies, analogies, and cosmogonies

Reveals the complexity, texture, and rhythms of the African religious tradition to provide scholars with a baseline for future works

The **Encyclopedia of African Religion** is intended for undergraduate and graduate students in fields such as Religion, Africana Studies, Sociology, and Philosophy.

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27473|2008-12-23 12:04:15|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

I think this is a very serious true issue that we Afrakans of the diaspora never seem to face: Afrakans of the continent being deprived and poor are ignorant of history and much current events. I believe that is why Bush's approval is so high and the general opinion of America is so high in Afraka. If they knew the truth about slavery and American oppression of blacks I don't think they would feel the same.

Of course, now that we have a black president their views will be totally out of whack.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> That's interesting. It isn't uncommon though. Some years back we ran into some Ghanains who didn't know anything about the slave trade. He thought we Africans left Africa voluntarily and decided not to come back.

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

> cristofori whitakara

wrote: i was speaking to a coptic

egyptian and she didn't know who the nubians were and i found that interestingly confusing?

>

> --- On Sat, 12/20/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM wrote:

> From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 6:02 PM

>

>

> Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.

>

> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

> Check out my websites:

> <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

> <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> From: Asar Imhotep

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

>

> Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will
investigate further:

>

> http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27474|2008-12-23 12:06:17|Tafari khumbaka|dr.ben|

<http://www.afrovideo.org/play.php?vid=1541>

DR.Ben, Dr. Vansertima ,Dr.Clarke



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27475|2008-12-23 12:28:47|Marc Taylor|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves|

Mr. Perryman, I often read your replys, you have good perspective,,,,

As I recollect, 40 years ago, American Negroes were being sprayed with water hoses, getting bit by german shepards and couldn't eat a hamburger in the white castle. The world is now a changed place "if only they could see my now ☺"; going forward, out of the AA race will spring a small group of elite black people (low millions) that will be likened to the modern day white/European that calls himself a so called Jew this new class of black AA will think that hes the new jew, he will be small in #, very powerful, very rich and will be an essential thread running through corporate industry, government, media, entertainment, sports, banking etc etcetc. ie) the kenneth chenaults, the oprahs, the obama's ,the franklin raines, the colin powells, the mike jordans, the JZ's , and other black executive types of this sort The other day I read about a brother named Don Barden that owns a casino in Las Vegas .. WOW!!!! The masses of AA's will rally around this elite few group of blacks and challenge themselves to be like them. After some time has passed, American elite Blacks will do with " Africa " what white so called jews did with is-not-rael. Pretty soon instead of hearing "jews run everything" , you will start hearing "blacks and jews run everything" . There will be a brief revolution, but when the smoke clears there will be a new world underclass and a new world overclass.

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com] **On Behalf Of** Peter Gray

Sent: Monday, December 22, 2008 4:15 PM

To: Marc Washington

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhistory] What Race People Consider Themselves

Mr. Perryman,

A for AAs having suffered the worst, most dehumanising experience in the Diaspora,Ihighlyrecommend that you read "Black Jacobins", by C.L.R. James. I rest my case.

Regards,

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups .com; americanpharoahs@ yahoogroups. com; Yoruba_Spirituality@yahoogroups. com; black_federal_ nationalists@ yahoogroups. com
From: black_fed_natl@ yahoo.com
Date: Mon, 22 Dec 2008 13:16:14 -0800
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

The statement made by Mr. Peter needs no detailed response. A general analysis will do.

The history of Black Americans for some six centuries now shows that we have come further and faster out of the most dehumanizing, de-socialization and criminalization program over a long term period of time than any other group in human history comparatively speaking. And we are still moving. All of this with very real internal and social problems still to be dealt with. The defeat of The Social Racial Machinery of America, The Apple of the White World and Helping other oppressed peoples too, speaks for itself in huge volumes. Again, all of this while we are seriously challenged by problems in our society from within and outside of the socio-ethnic community here. Also it was US, The Black Brigades AND The Tuskegee Airmen who stopped Hitler-Mussolini the same as The Black Federalists- Unionists- Nationalists stopped The Southern Confederacy here in The Civil War.

Racism as a Institution/ Social System was a Novel Culture and no had ever dealt with it before and no one has dealt with it like we have. What is really feared now by some old thinking whites (and some blacks, latinos and others with the plantation mentality) is that

we have a Black American President as the Leader of The Free World and how that will influence Black Americans to Self-Determination in deciding what is best for ourselves in Spirituality and The World of Nature Here. This is what white folks denied to us here for so long and now the time has come albeit we still have a long way to go.

CHALK it All up to **Human Evolution of a Group** under the Most Gruesome circumstances ever recorded in a organized society and the matter speaks for itself overall.!

Mr. Peter and Mr. GORE, Have A Nice Day Sirs.!

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel ,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhis tory@yahoogroups .co.uk

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 11:20 AM

"This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much

like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804".

Peter

GORE: I think that was a well thought out answer to Lamarr to which I did not hear a response.

The Notorious G.O.R.E

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 9:57 PM

This talk about AAs being the most advanced black people on the planet sounds very much like a kind of manifest destiny -- a sentiment internalized I believe from white American perspectives. For AAs to be considered the black people par excellence, they would have to do something comparable to defeating Napoleon and setting up independent Haiti in 1804.

Peter

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

CC: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com; orderofthemoshiach@yahoogroups.com; abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com; GlobalAfricanPresence-owner@yahoogroups.com; americanpharaohs@yahoogroups.com; moorishamericannationals@yahoogroups.com; Yoruba_Spirituality@yahoogroups.com; black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com; northamexobserver@yahoogroups.com

From: black_fed_natl@yahoo.com

Date: Sat, 20 Dec 2008 08:39:10 -0800

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

Hello Again, Bro. Fari Supiya, a.k.a. The Notorious GORE.

Do You You consider Black Americans to be a New Race since we share our ancestries

with Whites, Indians and Orientals.?? ?

Do you consider Black Americans to be a New Branch of The Black/African Race as The Most Unique Socio-Ethnic Group of Black Peoples on The Planet (and I would also venture to say probably the most advanced even in spite of our Internal Problems and Challenges

that we have) .????

MLP.,

Pharoah Israel ,

Black Federal Nationalist.

--- On **Sat, 12/20/08, Fari Supiya** wrote:

From: Fari Supiya

Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk

Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 3:32 PM

Sorry Mark tomorrow I will read and answer your comments, real busy today

G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 12/18/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] What Race People Consider Themselves

To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk, goredema_99@yahoo.com

Date: Thursday, December 18, 2008, 4:54 PM

[Marc writes 12/17] "(Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali do themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go or that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if A- those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair))".

[Fari writes 12/18] GORE: Marc, I would go further to say phenotype : an issue at all but it is. Same for historically mixed populations in Africa shouldn't matter that someone is 30% non-African, or whatever thepe maybe, but if it matters to them it matters to me. Particularly when it i enough for them to try and enslave you.

It is important to realise that the non-Africans that settled in Africa with a long-term agenda to take away. Their descendants are suffering same mental problems and are continuing with these agendas. Some imp questions are why we read the same record of events worldwide. I thin

how difficult it is to get many groups of people in different locations to do the same thing and to maintain the goal.

And if some other person reading this has a problem with what I've said come out openly and say so the way I have.

Transparency and Honesty not

Opaqueness, Lies and Hiding

G.O.R.E

[Marc replies 12/18] Hi Fari. You write above that you are open-minded enough to consider those who are 70% African to be recognized as African if someone else does. However, that if they say they aren't and go so far as to enslave others because they feel they aren't that if it matters to them, it matters to you.

And, it matters to me as well. Meaning to say, on one level, I can accept their claim. On another level, I would reject their claim. I'd reject it because of the following. Because they are the symbolic tip of the *history of North Africa iceberg*. There can be a tendency for many (not you) to assume that if today's Somali say they are white then all historical Somali's were white.

And in doing this, the history of their very own ancestors before the days of miscegenation when they were 100% African have their splendid history (and mine, too!!) that is the template of much of the world today whisked away. What was once a matter of true African pride now becomes a matter of false European or white pride. So, this is why I will never give up an inch of ground here.

Philosophically, I can understand them and even empathize. But, from a "practical" standpoint, though the world oppose me, I won't give an inch of ground here. To me, they will always be African if phenotypically they are. *[But, if an African (by phenotype) Somali marries a white and produces a child with fair to white skin, straight-ish blond hair, and a thin nose and thin lips, to me the child is now Caucasian. But, if they have another child whose features are African "enough," that child would be, to me, African. If the child were phenotypically neither, then, I'd not consider them African or white but part of a new race. I think, for instance, the Spanish and Arabs are a new race half African, half white].*

All the best,

Marc

--- On **Wed, 12/17/08, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington
Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] Dwarfs ... Age of Metallurgy In Africa
To: africanclassicalhi story@yahoogroups .co.uk , goredema_99@ yahoo.com
Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2008, 3:07 PM

[Fari writes, 12/17a]

Marc,

I checked your souces and they claimed a date for 1200BC for iron-working in Africa (one of them was at the Wysinger site). I have reason to suspect, however, thatit goes back thousands of years before this.

Another point is that the age of metallurgy in general, as opposed to iron-working, is thought to go back to around the 9th millenium BC in Anatolia but I think they were working cold copper. I think around the 7th millenium BC they started smelting in Anatolia . Those are the oldest I know of in the world. When it comes to mining stone, as opposed to metal, there are quarries in East Africa going back 100 000 years. At least I was informed of the last point at the University of Zimbabwe in 1992. I also know of haematite mines in Southern Africa going back 40 000 years ago, as appearing in Van Sertima`s Blacks In Science. There is an academic reference for it in the book.

G.O.R.E

[Marc writes, 12/17a-1] Hi Fari. There's an irony. You are talking about the history of metallurgy here and that is of interest to me; ALONG with the dwarf metallurgists mentioned in the mythologies as connected to Ptah as being the first miners and blacksmith (smiths were first black-skinned and the convention of naming the look became the name of the trade?).. While here you are focused on the mining side, I am intrigued by the mining side as well as the fact that the earliest miners from Asia through Africa (or vice versa) appear to have been **dwarfs**.

And from where does this intrigue of mine come from? Well. It comes from YOU! Sorry to say but while your focus on mining (seemingly to the exclusion of the fact the first were dwarfs) is interesting, it is from research that you yourself have brought to light that

shows that the whole population of Africa and Asia (so this would include the Anatolia you refer to above) were the black and brown-skinned dwarfs. Here is a quote you made at the now defunct Ancient Near Eastern site once based at the University of Chicago .

" A splendid era of black seems to have preceeded all the later races! There must once have been a tremendous Negro expansion, since the original masters of all lands between Iberia and the Cape of Good Hope and East India were primitive and probably dwarfed black men. We have long had proof that a primitive Negroid race of pigmies once lived around the Mediterranean . Blacks were the first to plow the mud of the Nile , they were the dark-skinned curly-haired Cushites. Blacks were masters of Sumeria and Babylonia before it became the country of the four tongues." p44-5.

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/Fari-Forgotten.Ancient.African.Populations.in.North.Africa.and.Asia.html>

And, while Anatolia might indeed have been the first place where metal mining occurred, I'd point out that these people were (by phenotype) African. ((Going off on tangent: you mentioned Somali don't consider themselves African and explain the history of that. I'd agree but go on and say that phenotypically, [whether they like it or not] they are African if Africans are those given to full facial features and wooly / wiry hair)).

MORE ON ANATOLIA: It was James Mellaart who discovered and excavated Anatolia and he himself noted the African origins of the originators of Anatolia . He wrote:

*"The physical types [in Anatolia] appear to be depicted which may reflect the two **dolicocephalic** races recognized by the late Professor M. Senyurek in the skeletons from Hacilar; the robust Eurafian race and the more gracile Proto-Mediterranean race. These naturalistic statues serve as a link between those of Catal Huyuk and the later, larger and more conventional group from Hacilar V-II.*

James Mellaart, *Earliest civilizations of the Near East* , (Thames and Hudson, London, 1965), p. 8."

They were dwarfs too, I believe (they vanished when whites came from the Russian Steppes, absorbed the agro-pastoral culture and language [what language did whites speak while in the Caucasus mountains before going to Anatolia ?] and took this African-created so-called Indo-European language with them when they radiated outwards from there; in my view. The phenotypic Africans once there "vanished").

[Marc writes, 12/17a-2] A second comment I might make not so much on the beginning of metallurgy per se but mining. It seems, in tools for instance, that forms maintained themselves through the evolution of medium so what what started with wood (pre 3 million

years ago in Africa), went to stone (Oldowan tools of 2 3 million years ago in Tanzania), to copper, to iron, and now today, all kinds of ceramic materials: same form, different medium.

This is related to mining, I believe, as what began as a quest to find a good pebble (Oldowan tools and technology) morphed to evolved to bronze and iron. But while the material changed, the context it was obtained remained (mining)? Like,

" bend down and pick up a stone. Oh, stones are good tools. This stone is better. This one I have to dig for and extract from the earth. Oh. these extracted stones are good but here is bronze. This is better. Oh. This extracted bronze I mined is fine but iron is better."

It would seem that mining had its roots in Old Stone Age African toolmaking and material search?

All the best,

Marc

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

| 27476|2008-12-23 12:28:52|Joseph Wright|Invitation to a Free Adventure Courtesy 1st Promotion & THANK YOU|
December 23, 2008

Greetings & Sslutations... Noel

1st Call To Action in ADINKRA "Akoben"

The Kamau World Historical Society is dedicated to the promotion of nonfiction books by African, African American [Afrocentric] PhDs and scholars; the study of such works, Education, Research, Anthropology and Antiquities toward the development of public displays. It is our intention to invite you to join with us directly in the yahoo Group environment which we use to support ASG.com

(<http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/index.html>) the Web Site dedicated to the public display and topics of community and family interest for people of color worldwide. There is nothing to buy; it's **Totally Free**; no pop-ups or advertisements; no pressured requirements, only images, knowledge and information: Total Success." I have done my best to design a very pleasant rewarding experience; visit [ASG.com](#) often invite your friends and family. This is by no means the final call. We will keep you advised as we grow.

GoTo:

Check-out some of our images or {Full Exposure} go directly to [Artisticstudiosgallery.com](#)

Post a message: kamu_world_historical_society@yahoogroups.com

Subscribe: kamu_world_historical_society-subscribe@yahoogroups.com

Three (3) Options The options are yours to choose between or pick them all.

Now, Total Success and staying on you P's and Q's is Free and It's

Easy click on the links.

It's all about you.

Sincerely, Joseph

| 27477|2008-12-23 12:29:07|Joseph Wright|Fw: Re: Is AMERICA THE ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE? Is Decadence The New Norm|

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, Joseph** wrote:

From: Joseph

Subject: Re: Is AMERICA THE ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE? Is Decadence The New Norm - or Is The Sky Falling?

To: kamu_world_historical_society-owner@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 6:45 PM

--- In kamu_world_historical_society@yahoogroups.com, Joseph Wright wrote: > > >
http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html >
Dateline; September 15, 2008 - The word decadence means: > A process, a condition, or period of significant cultural deterioration and decline, as in morals, humanity or art; a process or condition of decay and decline. > To decline from a state of normality, excellence, or prosperity; deteriorate; decay. A gradual deterioration to an inferior state: tooth decay; urban decay; societal decay. A falling into ruin and disrepair. > [French decadence, from Old French decadence, from Medieval Latin *dēcadentia*, a decaying, declining, from Vulgar Latin **dēcadere*, to decay.] > > There are many American citizens who would argue that decadence has attacked the American way of life swiftly not gradually. Further there are multiple causes and those in position to do something about these horrific conditions (i.e. economic and environmental: local urban & world chaos, turmoil) seem to have been caught totally off-guard; unawares. Moreover; global warming is accelerating much more rapidly than anticipated. > > It seems that the total environment we've enjoyed on planet Earth as Americans is under attack and competent serious American leadership has waned. > Environment means: > 1. The circumstances or conditions that surround one; surroundings. > 2. The totality of circumstances surrounding an organism or a group of organisms, or a people, especially: > a. The combination of external physical conditions that affect and influence the growth, development, and survival of organisms: "We shall never understand the natural environment until we see it as a living organism and ourselves and other species as interdependent symbionts in a global biosphere." > b. The complex of social and cultural conditions affecting the nature of an individual, group of people or a community. also global community. > > Are we on the verge of the total collapse of the

American [middle class] way of life? Symbiosis (Greek symbioun, "to live together") in biology, term for the interdependence of different species, which are sometimes called symbionts. There are three main types of symbiosis, based upon the specific relationship between the species involved: mutualism, parasitism, and commensalism. Symbiosis that results in mutual benefit [reciprocity] to the interdependent organisms is commonly known as mutualism. Then there is commensalism; a symbiotic relationship between two organisms of different species in which one derives some benefit while the other is unaffected. In contrast there is the parasite which is an organism that grows, feeds, and is sheltered on or in a different organism while contributing nothing to the survival of its host. Parasites are an infestation; they contribute nothing positive to any relationship. > Bureaucracy is characterized by: > Management or administration marked by diffusion of authority among numerous offices and adherence to antiquated inflexible rules of operation and or corruption: "there is something about bureaucracy and those nameless, faceless forces that can crush the life's blood from cultures and societies." Any administrative system in which the need or inclination to follow politics or complex procedures impedes effective action; supports corruption: stifles innovative ideas and gets bogged down in red tape and bureaucracy. Gigantic parasites with a snatch, grab & rapine mentality have seized human society and Mother Gaea by the jugular of the throat in a predatory death grip. > > Americans who happen to be poor as are many veterans; especially disabled veterans fair far worse than most other groups. Increasingly, long tenure workers, "baby boomers" and seniors are experiencing increased extreme risk. > > There is horror: a college degreed decorated veteran and clean-cut model citizen of my personal acquaintance [me] who happens to be recently disabled. After twenty-eight years with one company, a forty-two year [Corporate America] work history (1964-2004): life long experiences in corporate dominated America, government service and with private medical and the Veterans Administration Medical Institutions reads like a horror story. Literally these experiences cause me to wonder what the many thousands of poor and other veterans are quietly suffering - experiencing. While I don't believe in any of the popular conspiracy theories; something is critically wrong with all American Institutions and across the board something is critically wrong with the American infrastructure and our institutions in particular. Are those in charge asleep at the wheel and how long has this been going on? What's the reason(s) all this is happening is the sky falling? > How and why does the V.A. try to gain a profit from the veterans it promised to serve? Poor medical service, no dental service at all, too many foreign doctors whose names are difficult to pronounce; who obviously don't care about the patients. Monitored pharmaceutical services that are not monitored. Over and over again repeated harassment and attempts to extort funds from underprivileged, poor, mentally challenged and disabled veterans. Most veterans use the services only because they have no other medical options; no where else to turn. > How and why have public administrators failed to provide funding for education, transportation, roads and bridges: the basic infrastructure? Moreover, how and why have these same public officials and corporate directors failed to protect American workers? How, is

it possible that news media keep secret: 60% of the U.S.A. is in the middle of a severe 10 year long drought and now severe flooding? How could the entire state of Georgia quietly and silently completely run out of water? What's happening to [with] all the money government collects from citizens or fails collect from corporations and the wealthy? Additionally, what can be said about jobs, crime, homelessness, the economy, the environment, 12 million illegal aliens and the indiscriminant pollution of our rivers, lakes and oceans, constant continuous wars etc. and etc. or does anyone really care? In addition to destruction and devastation; wars cause a tremendous amount of pollution. Whole > societies & cultures for generations grow-up knowing only war and destruction, death and dying. > Other articles, essays and power points that decode tough situations ask the hard questions and provide unique graphics and researched insights: > 1) What is the relationship between knowledge, civilization and humanity? > 2) Truths For Any Day All Times > 3) Reality the raging debate between Truth & Falsehood > 4) When Bad Things Happen To Good People Smart People Have Failed To Do The Right Things > 5) What Is Bio-Terrorism > 6) Civilization Culture In Crisis > 7) Domination The Race To Control Global Resources > 8) Middle East Zone of Conflict > 9) Life's Big Questions > 10) Read and Study The Works of Great Men The Great Communication > 11) Egyptology Archeology and Haiti > 12) Inner Sanctum > 13) Y Chromosomes Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia > 14) The Akashic Records > 15) Seeds of Globalization and The Great Year 11,542 > 16) Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling the Planet > 17) African American Connections > 18) About Time & it's Origins > 19) Opportunity Experts Release Report " Make Money For Yourself" > > http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html >

| 27478|2008-12-23 12:29:19|Joseph Wright|Fw: Re: Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling The Planet|

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08**, Joseph wrote:

From: Joseph

Subject: Re: Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling The Planet

To: kamu_world_historical_society-owner@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 6:43 PM

--- In kamu_world_historical_society@yahoogroups.com, Joseph Wright wrote: > > --- On Tue, 9/16/08, Joseph Wright wrote: > From: Joseph Wright > Subject: Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling The Planet > To: "Joseph Is ASG.com" > Date: Tuesday, September 16, 2008, 4:08 AM > > > > > -Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling The Planet- > > 250 million years ago "The Great Continental-Drift" about 4 million years ago The Great Seasonal Migrations of Animals and Black People "Out of Africa" across the Great Land Bridge into Central, North & Northwestern Asia; the First Great Age of Discovery & Exploration begins as Clans follow game, glaciers retreat to about present locations. Hunting, Fishing and Gathering Clans populating the entire planet! Western Asia, Mediterranean Region populated by about 90,000 B.P. Europe by about 30,000 B.P. South East Asia and Eastern Asia populated

by about 40,000 B.P. Strong evidence supports presence of African Culture in the Americas from 20,000 to 30,000 Yrs. B.P. Olmec Heads and autochthonous (indigenous) Black races of the Americas. North America populated before about 15,000 B.P, South America populated before about 12,000 B.P. Australia and New Zealand populated by about 60,000 - 40,000 B.P. > > > - Ancient Sea Lanes- > > > > > > Nilotic Origins of Civilization, Peopling the Planet, Cultural Dissemination World Trade & Commerce > > Prehistoric Migrations > Ancient Trade & Cultural Exchange > Intense Trade & Cultural Exchange > Prehistoric Ancient Well Traveled Sea Lanes > > It is widely agreed upon that original routes of human migration began with emigrations overland from Africa into the Mideast, Asia, and then Europe, and only much later from Eastern Asia into the Americas . However, new data (from the fields of Archeology, Linguistics, and Genetics) strongly suggest that the Americas were peopled 1st directly from Africa across the Atlantic and only after that by way of Asia . Interestingly, the implications of these new data have tremendously far reaching percussions in all areas of human activity. Exactly when and how migrations occurred is highly debated. Nonetheless, it is clear that people encountered and overcame substantial geographic and climactic barriers, including deserts, mountain ranges, bodies of water, and glaciers (especially during periodic Ice Ages). This document is available as a full color document MS Word attachment with maps and graphs (one of 3 attached here) uponmost e-mail requests > bymembers of the KWHS Google Group join now it's free. >

| 27479|2008-12-23 12:29:31|cristofori whitakara|Re: 5 Myths About Land Reform In Zimbabwe Debunked by prof. Ian Scoo|

Monday the 22nd ABC Nightly News showed some very disparaging pictures of our brothers and sisters in Zimbabwe drinking infected water and showing adults with empty bags of maize while at the same time showing Mugabe saying Zimbabwe is mine.

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08, Alex van Deelen** wrote:

From: Alex van Deelen

Subject: [Ta_Seti] 5 Myths About Land Reform In Zimbabwe Debunked by prof. Ian Scoones

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 4:20 PM

The mainstream media has painted a warped and self-serving picture of Zimbabwe, including it's land reform, as being somehow not legitimate or not desired by the people of Zimbabwe. Never are the people of Zimbabwe shown as benefiting from land reform, which is why the heavily rhodesian influenced MDC, many of it's members having lost their massive estates (euphemistically called 'farms'), and which is usually quoted unquestioningly, can get away with lies such as:

Myth 1: Zimbabwean land reform has been a total failure

Myth 2: The beneficiaries of Zimbabwean land reform have been largely political 'cronies'

Myth 3: There is no investment in the new resettlements

Myth 4: Agriculture is in complete ruins

Myth 5: The rural economy has collapsed

Why the Rhodesian interest driven media would want to paint this picture of reasonably successful land reform (it's success limited by the destruction of the Zimbabwean currency through sanctions, mainly the US Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001), is to deter much needed landreform in South Africa, Namibia and Kenya, once designated with Zimbabwe as 'white man's country', from which Africans were intended to 'disappear'. To further this aim, African people, the fast majority in all these countries, were put onto reservations like the Native Americans. These reservations were alternatively called 'native reserves', 'bantus reserves', 'communal areas', bantustans or 'independent homelands' in the case of South Africa, where 90% of the population was supposed to be moved onto 13% of the country.

Within this context, it is important to understand the hostility of moving African people back onto the land that is their birthright. This is what the Zimbabwean situation is all about.

Alex

<http://www.lalr.org.za/news/a-new-start-for-zimbabwe-by-ian-scoones.html>

A new start for Zimbabwe? by Ian Scoones

Ian Scoones, Challenges the myths about Zimbabwean agriculture and land reform

15 September 2008

The long-awaited political agreement in Zimbabwe is to be welcomed. After years of political impasse and economic instability, there is a potential for a new start. But an informed debate on the future is needed and a focus on land and the agricultural sector must be central to these discussions. The new government will be offered advice from all quarters - consultants from around the world will arrive by the plane load, and the donor community and foreign think-tanks of all persuasions will forward their preferred plans and programmes.

But the new government must be careful. Too much of the past period has been coloured by ideological posturing and misinformation - from all sides. For a sound, sustainable policy approach for the future, a hard look at the evidence on the ground must be the starting point. This must involve engaging with field research aimed at understanding the unfolding dynamics

of land, agriculture and livelihoods - and the perspective of farmers and land users themselves.

The 'Livelihoods after Land Reform in Southern Africa' programme has been doing just this. Led by the University of the Western Cape's Institute for Poverty, Land and Agrarian Studies, and involving researchers in South Africa, Namibia and Zimbabwe (www.lalr.org.za) work in Zimbabwe has focused on Masvingo province in the south east of the country. The detailed study has tracked the evolution of land reform in the province since 2000, assessing the consequences for people's livelihoods and the wider economy. It has revealed some important insights that challenge the 'conventional wisdoms' dominating media and academic commentary alike. The research to date raises some fundamental challenges to five oft-repeated myths about recent Zimbabwean land reform and offers some important insights for the future direction of rural policy in Zimbabwe.

Myth 1: Zimbabwean land reform has been a total failure

There is no single story of land reform in Zimbabwe: the story is mixed - by region, by type of scheme, by settler. In Masvingo province, 1.2 million hectares have been redistributed to around 20,000 households. Across these there is much variation. On the so-called A1 schemes (smallholder farming), where there is low capital investment and a reliance on local labour, settlers have done reasonably well, particularly in the wetter parts of the province. Households have cleared land, planted crops and invested in new assets, many hiring in labour from nearby communal areas. Within these new resettlement areas, there has been a rapid socio-economic stratification - some do well while others struggle.

Some have left, often because misfortune, ill-health or death (often precipitated by HIV/AIDS) although overall attrition rates have been small.

On the A2 schemes - aimed at small-scale commercial agriculture - the economic meltdown of the past few years has prevented substantial capital investment, and new enterprises have been slow to take off. There are some notable exceptions, however, where new commercial farming enterprises have emerged against all the odds, although these have struggled given hyperinflation and lack of credit. On the redistributed areas of the sugar estates in the lowveld there is a similarly mixed story, with some new farmers making a go of sugar production on 30ha plots, often converting some of their land to vegetables and other crops to spread the risk. However, again, constraints imposed by economic conditions have put pressure on these new operations; and the estate system, geared to large scale production, has been slow to respond to the new situation.

In interviews with new settlers, despite the problems, there is universal acclaim for the resettlement programme: 'Life has changed remarkably for me because I have more land and can produce more than I used to,' said one;

while another observed, 'We are happier here at resettlement. There is more land, stands are larger and there is no overcrowding. We got good yields in 2006. I filled two granaries with sorghum'.

The contrasts between A1 and A2, small and large scale, smallholder and commercial are rather arbitrary and misleading. There is much blurring between these different models. Since 2000 the old dualistic agricultural economy, the inheritance of the colonial era, has gone for good, and a new agrarian structure is fast emerging. This creates challenges and opportunities, winners and losers, but cannot be characterised as abject failure. New policy frameworks will have to recognise this new reality and avoid the temptation of re-imposing old and out-dated models. As a senior extension official commented, 'We don't know our new clients; this is a wholly new scenario'.

Myth 2: The beneficiaries of Zimbabwean land reform have been largely political 'cronies'

While no-one denies the operation of political patronage in the allocation of land since 2000, particularly in the high value farms of the Highveld near Harare, the overall pattern is not simply one of elite capture. Across the 16 sites and 400 households (341 under A1, 59 under A2) surveyed in Masvingo, 60 per cent of new settlers were classified as 'ordinary farmers'. These were people who had joined the land invasions from nearby communal areas, and had been allocated land by the District Land Committees under the fast-track programme.

This was not a rich, politically- connected elite but poor, rural people in need of land and keen to finally gain the fruits of independence. As one put it. 'Land is what we fought for. Our relatives died for this land. Now we must make use of it'. In terms of socio-economic profile, this group was very similar to those in the communal areas - slightly younger and more educated on average, but equally asset poor. Others who also gained from the land reform included former farm workers, some of whom organised invasions on the farms where they had worked. This group made up seven per cent of the total, a similar number to the war veterans who had often led the land invasions, and who, as a result, generally had slightly larger, often 'self-contained' plots.

On the new resettlements, particularly in the A2 schemes, there were significant numbers of civil servants (14 per cent across all resettlement sites) - usually teachers or extension workers who had been allocated land. With non-existent salaries from their government jobs, access to land became critical for sustaining livelihoods. A further 5 per cent were identified as business people, often those with businesses such as shops, bottle stores or transport operations in town. Finally, there was a group, mostly given land on the A2 schemes, who were members of the security services - police, army,

intelligence officers with strong political connections. This group made up three per cent of the total beneficiaries, and was the one which was probably most associated with political patronage and ruling party connections.

These latter groups - civil servants, business people and security service employees, however, have added in different ways both expertise and connections which assisted the broader community. This wide social mix in the new resettlements contrasts with older resettlement schemes and the communal areas, offering opportunities for social and economic innovation in the longer term.

An understanding of this social composition and its potentials will be critical in any future policy support for the new resettlements. It is important not to assume that the A1 schemes are 'just like the communal areas' and that the A2 schemes are 'just small commercial farms'. With the new agrarian structure, a new social and economic order is emerging in the rural areas of Zimbabwe, one that will require carefully attuned policy support to foster the undeniable, but as yet unrealised, potentials.

Myth 3: There is no investment in the new resettlements

International media images of destruction and chaos have dominated the headlines about Zimbabwe's land reform. While there has certainly been substantial damage done to the basic infrastructure of commercial agriculture operations in some parts of the country - perpetrated by both new land occupiers and former owners - there has also been significant new investment; almost all of it private, individual efforts with vanishingly little provision through the state.

Changes to the production system - from large-scale commercial farming to largely smallholder mixed farming systems - means investment is not in the form of pivot irrigation schemes or mechanised dairies, for example, but more modest and appropriate to immediate needs and ambitions. The new settlers, particularly on the smallholder A1 schemes, have cleared substantial areas of land (on average around three hectares per household), involving substantial labour in clearing bush, de-stumping and ploughing.

Settlers have also built new homes, 41 per cent made from bricks, many with tin or asbestos roofing. A key investment has been cattle, with herds building up fast. 62 per cent have cattle on the resettlements, with an average herd size of five. They have also acquired equipment: 75 per cent of households own ploughs; 40 per cent own bicycles; 39 per cent own ox-drawn carts and 15 per cent own private cars. This level of asset ownership is higher than comparable samples in the neighbouring communal areas and since acquiring land most new settlers have been accumulating, despite the hardships.

The investment picture on the A2 schemes is less promising. Most A2 schemes in Masvingo province are little different to the A1 areas, with only a small portion of the land utilised. However a few - with access to alternative sources of investment income, usually in foreign exchange - have managed to invest in new equipment and develop new enterprises. One, for example, has developed an irrigated wheat farm, with a new pump station, irrigation piping, tractors and hiring in combine harvesters. Another is developing a dairy, combined with a beef production feedlot system. Others have started horticultural enterprises, resuscitating abandoned irrigation equipment.

These successes are few and far between and most have been unable to invest, due to the state of the wider economy. The key policy challenge for the immediate future will be the stabilisation of the economy and, with this, provision of credit for new farmers - not just those undertaking so-called 'commercial' enterprises, but the many commercially-minded smallholders too. If fostered sensitively a vibrant agricultural economy will almost certainly re-emerge - though transformed and requiring substantial investment in new market chains and support systems.

Myth 4: Agriculture is in complete ruins

Agriculture in Zimbabwe has been through difficult times. Radical restructuring is inevitably painful and especially so when combined with economic collapse and recurrent drought. All statistical indicators on all commodities are down - reflecting the collapse of the old, formal, commercial agricultural economy but not the whole agricultural economy, particularly in the smallholder sector.

In Masvingo province the former commercial agricultural sector was dominated by the beef industry and the wildlife sector - and in the estates, sugar and citrus. The beef industry has transformed radically and the wildlife sector is suffering due to the decline in tourism and hunting. But former beef ranches have been taken over by small-scale mixed agriculture, with significant new investment in multiple use livestock herds and flocks, combined with arable agriculture, mostly maize with small grains in the drier areas.

While operating well below potential due to the poor supply of inputs - notably seeds and fertilizers - this sector, particularly in the A1 schemes, is certainly producing. In the relatively wet season of 2005-06, around 75 per cent of households in the northerly sites in Gutu and Masvingo districts produced more than one tonne of maize, sufficient for household provision, some sales and storage. However, this was not replicated in the drier areas - or in recent drier years when the food security situation has been very precarious.

This demonstrates the potential of small-scale agriculture on the new resettlements, as one among a number of sources of livelihood which includes a diversified portfolio of off-farm activities, trade and remittance income. The potential of agriculture, as the core livelihood activity for most, will need to be nurtured and enhanced by policy interventions that ensure input supply and wider extension support, both currently sorely lacking. For the drier areas, water control is the key constraint, and investment in small-scale irrigation and water harvesting is unquestionably a major priority for the future.

Myth 5: The rural economy has collapsed

While the wider formal economy is in dire straits, and inflation running wild, the rural economy in Masvingo province has been adapting fast. The radical shift in agrarian structure has altered value chains - formerly dominated by large-scale commercial agriculture, white-owned businesses and government parastatals - beyond recognition.

The beef value chain is a good example (see Mavedzenge et al 2008). In the past there was a reliance on a few suppliers from the large-scale ranchers, going through a few abattoirs or the Cold Storage Company. Today a huge range of sources supply meat and many new players are involved. The collapse of the export market due to foot-and-mouth outbreaks has led to a focus on local sales and market connections. There have been significant supply constraints, as new farmers build up their herds and avoid selling - beef is no longer sold through in-town supermarkets, but through small butcheries and pole slaughter outlets in the rural areas and townships.

Newly emerging supply chains are linking the resettlement areas with feedlots and butcheries in very different patterns of ownership and management to before. This means that new players are participating in the rural economy, and benefits are being more widely distributed. Economic activity has thus relocated, linking local supply and demand, as well as new trading links, often involving illegal cross-border economic exchange.

There is also evidence of substantial investment in new businesses in and around the new resettlements, including shops, bottle stores, butcheries and transport operations. Such investment has generated a variety of new economic linkages, creating some much-needed rural employment. These multiplier effects have, however, been undermined by the wider hyperinflationary pressures, together with the imposition of price controls and other measures. But, with changed conditions, these new businesses will be revived and new economic activity will undoubtedly emerge.

Future strategies must work to enhance economic stability - boosting local production and spending power. At the moment the overall net benefits of restructuring following land reform are unclear, but, with the right

support, wider economic growth can be realised. What will be essential is to ensure that such support does not undermine the diversified entrepreneurialism that has emerged in recent years. The complex new value chains are perhaps a bit haphazard, unregulated and chaotic at times but their benefits are more widely distributed and economic linkages more embedded in the local economy. In the longer term such new economic arrangements can enhance broad-based and resilient growth and livelihood generation in ways that the old agrarian structure could never do.

Let us hope that the new government - and the donor community who will hopefully rush to support it - will take heed of such findings, and act to support positive change, rather than - as so often happens with hasty decisions and ideologically- driven positions - undermine the clear potentials and opportunities.

Much needs to be done: there is an urgent need for economic and political stability; there are substantial requirements for focused investment and support in agriculture; but, at the same time, there is also much to build on and positive dynamics to catalyse. Let us hope that a positive spiral will emerge which builds on the redistributive gains of the land reform and the real potentials of small-scale agriculture to be the motor of economic growth and regeneration.

Ian Scoones is a Professorial Fellow at the Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, UK. He is an agricultural ecologist by original training and has worked in rural Zimbabwe since 1985. His PhD thesis was entitled *Livestock Populations and Household Economy: A Case Study from Southern Zimbabwe* (University of London, 1990). He is the author of numerous articles, chapters and reports on rural Zimbabwe, including the 1996 book *"Hazards and Opportunities: Farming Livelihoods in Dryland Zimbabwe"* (Zed Press). He is a member of the Livelihoods after Land Reform project team. All views presented in this article are personal ones.

For work on the changes in the livestock sector following land reform, see http://www.ids.ac.uk/UserFiles/File/knots_team/Masvingo_research_report.pdf

On 'real markets' and the changing beef commodity chain, see: Mavedzenge, B.Z., J. Mahenehene, F. Murimbarimba, I. Scoones and W. Wolmer (2008) *The Dynamics of Real Markets: Cattle in Southern Zimbabwe Following Land Reform*. *Development and Change*, 39(4): 611-637.

For a focus on crop-livestock integration, see: Scoones, I. and Wolmer, W. (eds.). (2002). *Pathways of Change in Africa: Crops, Livestock and Livelihoods in Mali, Ethiopia and Zimbabwe* (James Currey) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbookshop/details.asp?id=697>

For an historical perspective on land and landscape change in the lowveld of Zimbabwe, see Wolmer, W. (2007). From Wilderness Vision to Farm Invasions Conservation and Development in Zimbabwe's South-east Lowveld (James Currey) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbooksho p/details.asp?id=880>

For more depth on livelihood issues in southern Zimbabwe, see: Scoones et al (1996) Hazards and Opportunities: Farming Livelihoods in Dryland Zimbabwe (Zed Press) <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbooksho p/details.asp?id=301> Also: the Sustainable Livelihoods in Southern Africa Programme, www.ids.ac.uk/slsa and Wolmer and Scoones (eds.) (2003) Livelihoods in Crisis? New Perspectives on Governance and Rural Development in Southern Africa, IDS Bulletin, 34. <http://www.ntd.co.uk/idsbooksho p/details.asp?id=751>

| 27480|2008-12-23 12:29:51|clyde winters|Re: Encyclopedia of African Religion edited by Molefi Asante and Ama|

Hi

Great News! Keep up the great work.

Clyde

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Encyclopedia of African Religion edited by Molefi Asante and Ama Mazama

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk, ta_seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 12:03 PM

Peace Phamily

I just wanted to inform interested parties on this list that the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** edited by *Molefi Asante and Ama Mazama*, is currently out now. I published two articles in the encyclopedia: 1) on Wsr (Ausar, Wusar, Osiris, etc) and 2) on African Societies of Secret.

I think it would be a great addition to any library. I would encourage anyone who has clout with their university library to persuade them to purchase a copy for your school. Below are the details of the book.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

<http://www.sagepub.com/booksProdDesc.nav?currTree=>

[Subjects&level1=300&prodId=Book228941](#)



Encyclopedia of African Religion

[Molefi Kete Asante](#) Temple University

[Ama Mazama](#) Temple University

November 2008 920 pages

Sage Publications, Inc

Description:

As the first comprehensive work to assemble ideas, concepts, discourses, and extensive essays in this vital area, the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** explores such topics as deities and divinities, the nature of humanity, the end of life, the conquest of fear, and the quest for attainment of harmony with nature and other humans. Editors Molefi Kete Asante and Ama Mazama include nearly 500 entries that seek to rediscover the original beauty and majesty of African religion.

Features

Offers the best representation to date of the African response to the sacred

Helps readers grasp the enormity of Africa's contribution to religious ideas by presenting richly textured concepts of spirituality, ritual, and initiation while simultaneously advancing new theological categories, cosmological narratives, and ways to conceptualize ethical behavior

Provides readers with new metaphors, figures of speech, modes of reasoning, etymologies, analogies, and cosmogonies

Reveals the complexity, texture, and rhythms of the African religious tradition to provide scholars with a baseline for future works

The **Encyclopedia of African Religion** is intended for undergraduate and graduate students in fields such as Religion, Africana Studies, Sociology, and Philosophy.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27481|2008-12-23 12:31:08|bamaguze|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|

Quite interesting indeed. I can remember being very disappointed during my first trip to Africa, Ethiopia, where I met a coffee farmer south of Addis Abba who was not aware that there were Africans in America, and who by extension did not know of the slave trade. She became annoyed while directing her conversation to me that I did not reply.

One of the Ethiopians with me explained that I was from America and did not understand the language. She dismissed him with the comment that she knew of America and that it consisted of whites and not blacks. My time in Ethiopia was very revealing and not to be forgotten because of the warmth of the people, the churches of Lalibela, the blue Nile, Asmara, etc.

But I will never forget that in 1971 I met a woman who first did not believe I was not Ethiopian but an American and secondly, was not aware of the trade in Africans to the Americas.

Nevertheless, I thank the ancestors for having had the opportunity to return to the motherland where I lived for some 25 years (different countries) and learned that we have more in common as well as ancestrally than we have in difference.

Peace and Love, Bamaguze

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoo.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> That's interesting. It isn't uncommon though. Some years back we ran into some Ghanians who didn't know anything about the slave trade. He thought we Africans left Africa voluntarily and decided not to come back.

>

> Asar Imhotep

>
> cristofori whitakara
wrote: i was speaking to a coptic
egyptian and she didn't know who the nubians were and i found that
interestingly confusing?

>
> --- On Sat, 12/20/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM
wrote:

> From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM
> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?
> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 6:02 PM

>
>
> Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.
>
> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream
> Check out my websites:
> <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>
> <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

>
>
>
>
>
> -----

> From: Asar Imhotep
> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM
> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

>
> Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will
investigate further:

>
> http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

>
>
>
>
> Asar Imhotep
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>
>
>
>
>

```
> Asar Imhotep
> http://www.asarimhotep.com
>
```

[27482|2008-12-23 12:31:19|cristofori whitakara|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
i had a classmate that went to Ghana in the mid 90s and lived with the ethnic Ga or Fa(?) and
they were not aware of the slave trade, according to her experience with them..."decided not to
come back..." maybe they were thinking of the pre-slavery migrations to the west?

--- On Tue, 12/23/08, Asar Imhotep wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 1:56 AM

That's interesting. It isn't uncommon though. Some years back we ran into some Ghanains who didn't know anything about the slave trade. He thought we Africans left Africa voluntarily and decided not to come back.

Asar Imhotep

cristofori whitakara wrote:

i was speaking to a coptic egyptian and she didn't know who the nubians were and i found that interestingly confusing?

--- On Sat, 12/20/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM wrote:

From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Date: Saturday, December 20, 2008, 6:02 PM

Nubian history is fascinating and multifaceted.
Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream
Check out my websites:
<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>
<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

From: Asar Imhotep
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Sent: Saturday, December 20, 2008 3:45:31 PM
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?

Here is some information as well on this topic in which I will investigate further:

http://www.nubianet.org/about/about_people1.html

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27483|2008-12-23 13:58:02|Joseph Wright|Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008|

Attachments :

What can a Chicken Teach a Duck?

It is important to realize that the highest spiritual powers cannot be used by the ignorant and undisciplined.

The modern Eurocentric scientific and academic communities are at this very moment engaged in a mad scramble to develop/discover a Unified Field Theory (A-Field Theory) in order not to recognize certain Ancient Black Sciences as first developed on the continent now known as Africa; subsequently, expropriated by western culture white supremacy racism. See Blacks In Science Ancient & Modern Van Sertima

Sincerely with the highest regards,

Pleas Take It Personally!

Joseph

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

To: "Maat Yahoo Group"

Cc: "Google Groups" , "KWHS YAHOO GROUPS"

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 2:30 PM

December 23, 2008

Greetings & Salutations:

--- In kamu_world_historic al_society@ yahooogroups. com, Joseph Wright

proactivemarketing@ ...> wrote:

ASG.com Introduction Free Your "Black Mind" Your Ass May follow.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

Knowledge is everything Those who seek to dominate you have to

remain anonymous; behind the scenes; in hiding and disguised:

unidentified; using many resources in order to maintain your
ignorance and keep you foolish.

If you burn the house you cannot hide the smoke. Ugandan

Proverb

If you beat a donkey every day, one day it will kick you.

Jamaican Proverb

Giving-Up More Food For Thought

Friday, October 17, 2008

THE HIGHEST OF DISTINCTIONS IS SERVICE TO OTHERS

The truly successful person doesn't use others; other people use the successful person.

If you can contribute to others, no matter how small your talent, you too can become successful. The measure of anyone is the number of people that he serves.

Service to others is the essence of success. No one achieves success without being of service.

All great men and women became successful because they gave some talent or ability in the service of others.

Everybody has to be somebody to somebody in order to be anybody.

That is except the Great Nemesis who claims to be the sole originator of everything.

Regards

Joseph

| 27484|2008-12-23 17:06:34|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: Re: Is AMERICA THE ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE? Is Decadence The New |

[Check this out](#)

<http://www.2minutes.com/>

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com] **On Behalf Of** Joseph Wright
Sent: Tuesday, December 23, 2008 12:08 PM
To: Hermene Hartman
Cc: Art & Culture Group; ChatAfrik Groups; Group Latino; uniaum Moderator; Africans Business Yahoo Ggroup; Ta_Seti Yahoo Group; Black Arts YAHOO GROUP; Smai Tawi Yahoo Group; BUY BLACK DAY Yahoo Group; ptbbnews YAHOO GROUPS
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: Re: Is AMERICA THE ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE? Is Decadence The New Norm - or Is The Sky Falling?

--- On **Mon, 12/22/08**, **Joseph** wrote:

From: Joseph
Subject: Re: Is AMERICA THE ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE? Is Decadence The New Norm - or Is The Sky Falling?
To: kamu_world_historic al_society- owner@yahoogroup s.com
Date: Monday, December 22, 2008, 6:45 PM

--- In kamu_world_historic al_society@ yahooroups. com, Joseph Wright wrote:

- >
- >
- > http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html
- > Dateline; September 15, 2008 - The word decadence means:
- > A process, a condition, or period of significant cultural deterioration and decline, as in morals, humanity or art; a process or condition of decay and decline.
- > To decline from a state of normality, excellence, or prosperity; deteriorate; decay. A gradual deterioration to an inferior state: tooth decay; urban decay; societal decay. A falling into ruin and disrepair.
- > [French decadence, from Old French decadence, from Medieval Latin *decadentia*, a decaying, declining, from Vulgar Latin **decadere*, to decay.]
- >
- > There are many American citizens who would argue that decadence has attacked the American way of life swiftly not gradually. Further there are multiple causes and those in position to do something about these horrific conditions (i.e. economic and environmental: local urban & world chaos, turmoil) seem to have been caught totally off-guard; unawares. Moreover; global warming is accelerating much more rapidly than anticipated.
- >
- > It seems that the total environment we've enjoyed on planet Earth as Americans is under attack and competent serious American leadership has waned.
- > Environment means:
- > 1. The circumstances or conditions that surround one; surroundings.
- > 2. The totality of circumstances surrounding an organism or a group of organisms, or a people, especially:
- > a. The combination of external physical conditions that affect and influence the growth, development, and survival of organisms: "We

shall never understand the natural environment until we see it as a living organism and ourselves and other species as interdependent symbionts in a global biosphere."

> b. The complex of social and cultural conditions affecting the nature of an individual, group of people or a community. also global community.

>

> Are we on the verge of the total collapse of the American [middle class] way of life? Symbiosis (Greek symbioun, "to live together") in biology, term for the interdependence of different species, which are sometimes called symbionts. There are three main types of symbiosis, based upon the specific relationship between the species involved: mutualism, parasitism, and commensalism. Symbiosis that results in mutual benefit [reciprocity] to the interdependent organisms is commonly known as mutualism. Then there is commensalism; a symbiotic relationship between two organisms of different species in which one derives some benefit while the other is unaffected. In contrast there is the parasite which is an organism that grows, feeds, and is sheltered on or in a different organism while contributing nothing to the survival of its host. Parasites are an infestation; they contribute nothing positive to any relationship.

> Bureaucracy is characterized by:

> Management or administration marked by diffusion of authority among numerous offices and adherence to antiquated inflexible rules of operation and or corruption: "there is something about bureaucracy and those nameless, faceless forces that can crush the life's blood from cultures and societies." Any administrative system in which the need or inclination to follow politics or complex procedures impedes effective action; supports corruption: stifles innovative ideas and gets bogged down in red tape and bureaucracy. Gigantic parasites with a snatch, grab & rapine mentality have seized human society and Mother Gaea by the jugular of the throat in a predatory death grip.

>

> Americans who happen to be poor as are many veterans; especially disabled veterans fair far worse than most other groups. Increasingly, long tenure workers, "baby boomers" and seniors are experiencing increased extreme risk.

>

> There is horror: a college degreed decorated veteran and clean-cut model citizen of my personal acquaintance [me] who happens to be recently disabled. After twenty-eight years with one company, a forty-two year [Corporate America] work history (1964-2004): life long experiences in corporate dominated America, government service and with private medical and the Veterans Administration Medical Institutions reads like a horror story. Literally these experiences cause me to wonder what the many thousands of poor and other veterans are quietly suffering - experiencing. While I don't believe in any of the popular conspiracy theories; something is critically wrong with all American Institutions and across the board something is critically wrong with the American infrastructure and our institutions in particular. Are those in charge asleep at the wheel and how long has this been going on? What's the reason(s) all this is happening is the sky falling?

> How and why does the V.A. try to gain a profit from the veterans it promised to serve? Poor medical service, no dental service at all, too many foreign doctors whose names are difficult to pronounce; who obviously don't care about the patients. Monitored pharmaceutical

services that are not monitored. Over and over again repeated harassment and attempts to extort funds from underprivileged, poor, mentally challenged and disabled veterans. Most veterans use the services only because they have no other medical options; no where else to turn.

> How and why have public administrators failed to provide funding for education, transportation, roads and bridges: the basic infrastructure? Moreover, how and why have these same public officials and corporate directors failed to protect American workers? How, is it possible that news media keep secret: 60% of the U.S.A. is in the middle of a severe 10 year long drought and now severe flooding? How could the entire state of Georgia quietly and silently completely run out of water? What's happening to [with] all the money government collects from citizens or fails collect from corporations and the wealthy? Additionally, what can be said about jobs, crime, homelessness, the economy, the environment, 12 million illegal aliens and the indiscriminant pollution of our rivers, lakes and oceans, constant continuous wars etc. and etc. or does anyone really care? In addition to destruction and devastation; wars cause a tremendous amount of pollution. Whole

> societies & cultures for generations grow-up knowing only war and destruction, death and dying.

> Other articles, essays and power points that decode tough situations ask the hard questions and provide unique graphics and researched insights:

> 1) What is the relationship between knowledge, civilization and humanity?

> 2) Truths For Any Day All Times

> 3) Reality the raging debate between Truth & Falsehood

> 4) When Bad Things Happen To Good People Smart People Have Failed To Do The Right Things

> 5) What Is Bio-Terrorism

> 6) Civilization Culture In Crisis

> 7) Domination The Race To Control Global Resources

> 8) Middle East Zone of Conflict

> 9) Life's Big Questions

> 10) Read and Study The Works of Great Men The Great Communication

> 11) Egyptology Archeology and Haiti

> 12) Inner Sanctum

> 13) Y Chromosomes Melanesia , Micronesia , and Polynesia

> 14) The Akashic Records

> 15) Seeds of Globalization and The Great Year 11,542

> 16) Prehistoric Migrations and Peopling the Planet

> 17) African American Connections

> 18) About Time & it's Origins

> 19) Opportunity Experts Release Report " Make Money For Yourself"

>

> http://artisticstudiogallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

>

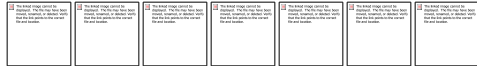
| 27485|2008-12-23 17:06:43|levi white|Re: dr.ben|

THANK YOU FOR SENDING THIS ONE OUT I LOVE THESE MEN. AND I'M SO GREATFUL FOR THE WORK THAT THEY HAVE DONE. CAN YOU PLEASE TELL ME HOW I CAN GET A COPY OF THIS INTERVIEW? WHO DO I HAVE TO CONTACT TO GET THIS ON VIDEO OR DVD

From: Tafari khumbaka
To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 23, 2008 3:06:14 PM
Subject: [Ta_Seti] dr.ben

<http://www.afrovide o.org/play. php?vid=1541>

DR.Ben, Dr. Vansertima ,Dr.Clarke



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

| 27486|2008-12-23 19:58:04|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008|

Attachments :

aol.Com

Hotep!

Keep teaching from your well of wisdom, those who know are those who are conscious.

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Joseph Wright
To: FVAJL123 AfricansBusiness ; gikiw AfricansBusiness ; Manu Ampim ; Michael Bayman ; Samuel W. Black ; ssqueakk blackarts ; Sadio Bomani ; Shay Butter ; SCORE Chicago ; Sandi Coffey ; Chris Dixon ; Gregory ; Derrick Harris ; Terry Howcott ; JewelrySupply.com Jewelry Supply ; Ron Kavanaugh ; Paul Kekai ; Tanya Keynote ; miekisaboo Lott ; mike ; Ta_Seti Moderator ; Pablo More ; T MURRAY ; Pierre Ngaboyisonga ; oboke ; Dr. Samuel Olamijulo ; oyeleye olukayode ; plato owulezi ; Ryan ; redz09@yahoo.com; RHagins@aol.com; roberta ; romekyn@earthlink.net; Patrina Roy ; school_get124 ; shanique_panton ; simone18@optonline.net; Sweet Soul ; Sptpy ; Bruce Steele ; swahili-man@webtv.net; Ta_Seti ; Marc Taylor ; Shu Tefnut ; thirdeyegoddess@yahoo.com; Hataz We R ; terron wright ; "peter@graphcard YAHOO GROUPS" ; Natl Black Agenda Online ; William Billingsley ; WAMPWETU Black Arts ; William D Broderick ; African ART BUS 1 ; anthony clements ; Vernon Courtney ; Thomas Gill ; Troy Johnson ; University of Sankore Press ; Undaground RR ; saakhuba ; traune ; tripwithstephanie@yahoo.com; tweety ; uniteedesign ; Uniaum Yahoo Group
Sent: Tuesday, December 23, 2008 4:28:32 PM
Subject: Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

--- On Tue, 12/23/08, Joseph Wright wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

To: "JEW ADMIN ARTISTIC SG"

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 3:07 PM

What can a Chicken Teach a Duck?

It is important to realize that the highest spiritual powers cannot be used by the ignorant and undisciplined.

The modern Eurocentric scientific and academic communities are at this very moment engaged in a mad scramble to develop/discover a Unified Field Theory (A-Field Theory) in order to recognize certain Ancient Black Sciences as first developed on the continent now known as Africa; subsequently, expropriated by western culture white supremacy racism. See Black Science Ancient & Modern Van Sertima

Sincerely with the highest regards,

Pleas Take It Personally!

Joseph

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

To: "Maat Yahoo Group"

Cc: "Google Groups", "KWHS YAHOO GROUPS"

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 2:30 PM

December 23, 2008

Greetings & Salutations:

--- In kamu_world_historical_society@ yahoo. com, Joseph Wright

proactivemarketing@ ...> wrote:

[ASG.com](#) Introduction Free Your "Black Mind" Your Ass May follow.

http://artisticstudiogallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

Knowledge is everything Those who seek to dominate you have to

remain anonymous; behind the scenes; in hiding and disguised:

unidentified; using many resources in order to maintain your

ignorance and keep you foolish.

If you burn the house you cannot hide the smoke.Ugandan

Proverb

If you beat a donkey every day, one day it will kick you.

Jamaican Prove

Giving-Up More Food For Thought

Friday, October 17, 2008

THE HIGHEST OF DISTINCTIONS IS SERVICE TO OTHERS

The truly successful person doesn't use others; other people use the successful person.

If you can contribute to others, no matter how small your talent, you too can become successful.
The measure of anyone is the number of people that he serves.

Service to others is the essence of success. No one achieves success without being of service.

All great men and women became successful because they gave some talent or ability in the service of others.

Everybody has to be somebody to somebody in order to be anybody.

That is except the Great Nemesis who claims to be the sole originator of everything.

Regards

Joseph

| 27487|2008-12-23 20:04:10|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008|

Attachments :

Hotep!

thank you for your well of wisdom, Let it flow to those who are conscious enough to drink from its abundant juices of knowledge.

Heru Bennu Amen Ra

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Joseph Wright

To: FVAJL123 AfricansBusiness ; gikiw AfricansBusiness ; Manu Ampim ; Michael Bayman ; Samuel W. Black ; ssqueakk blackarts ; Sadio Boman ; Shay Butter ; SCORE Chicago ; Sandi Coffey ; Chris Dixon ; Gregory ; Derrick Harris ; Terry Howcott ; JewelrySupply.com Jewelry Supply ; Ron Kavanaugh ; Paul Kekai ; Tanya Keynote ; miekisaboo Lott ; mike ; Ta_Seti Moderator ; Pablo More ; T MURRAY ; Pierre Ngaboyisonga ; oboke ; Dr. Samuel Olamijulo ; oyeleye olukayode ; plato owulezi ; Ryan ; redz09@yahoo.com; RHagins@aol.com; roberta ; romekyn@earthlink.net; Patrina Roy ; school_get124 ; shanique_panton ; simone18@optonline.net; Sweet Soul ; Sptpy ; Bruce Steele ; swahili-

man@webtv.net; Ta_Seti ; Marc Taylor ; Shu Tefnut ; thirdeyegoddess@yahoo.com; Hataz We R ; terron wright ; "peter@graphcard YAHOO GROUPS" ; Natl Black Agenda Online ; William Billingsley ; WAMPWETU Black Arts ; William D Broderick ; African ART BUS 1 ; anthony clements ; Vernon Courtney ; Thomas Gill ; Troy Johnson ; University of Sankore Press ; Undaground RR ; saakhuba ; traune ; tripwithstephanie@yahoo.com; tweety ; uniteedesign ; Uniaum Yahoo Group

Sent: Tuesday, December 23, 2008 4:28:32 PM

Subject: Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: Fw: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

To: "JEW ADMIN ARTISTIC SG"

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 3:07 PM

What can a Chicken Teach a Duck?

It is important to realize that the highest spiritual powers cannot be used by the ignorant and undisciplined.

The modern Eurocentric scientific and academic communities are at this very moment en in a mad scramble to develop/discover a Unified Field Theory (A-Field Theory) in order : recognize certain Ancient Black Sciences as first developed on the continent now known Africa; subsequently, expropriated by western culture white supremacy racism. See Black Science Ancient & Modern Van Sertima

Sincerely with the highest regards,

Pleas Take It Personally!

Joseph

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: [maat_worldwide] A KWHS Special Report For Xmas 2008

To: "Maat Yahoo Group"

Cc: "Google Groups", "KWHS YAHOO GROUPS"

Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 2:30 PM

December 23, 2008

Greetings & Salutations:

--- In kamu_world_historic al_society@ yahoo. com, Joseph Wright

proactivemarketing@ ...> wrote:

ASG.com Introduction Free Your "Black Mind" Your Ass May follow.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

Knowledge is everything Those who seek to dominate you have to remain anonymous; behind the scenes; in hiding and disguised: unidentified; using many resources in order to maintain your ignorance and keep you foolish.

If you burn the house you cannot hide the smoke.Ugandan

Proverb

If you beat a donkey every day, one day it will kick you.

Jamaican Proverb

Giving-Up More Food For Thought

Friday, October 17, 2008

THE HIGHEST OF DISTINCTIONS IS SERVICE TO OTHERS

The truly successful person doesn't use others; other people use the successful person.

If you can contribute to others, no matter how small your talent, you too can become successful. The measure of anyone is the number of people that he serves.

Service to others is the essence of success. No one achieves success without being of service.

All great men and women became successful because they gave some talent or ability in the service of others.

Everybody has to be somebody to somebody in order to be anybody.

That is except the Great Nemesis who claims to be the sole originator of everything.

Regards

Joseph

| 27488|2008-12-23 22:40:38|Divine Allah|Re: Nubia: Land of Gold or Place of Nu?|
Peace and Y M HTP Asar Imhotep. This question is very important to me also, because most of the MDW NJR / Medu Netcher scholars I consult with say that using Budge is ok for a guidepost



but not for SERIOUS work on the Re En Kem / Medu Netcher language, and to use Gardiner's limited but "more accurate" lexicon (my version of Gardiner's is hard to read because it's basically written in cursive :() This leads me to the problem of whether the word for God is NBW or NWB. Meaning where is the exact placement for the bird W consonant, between the N and B or after the B. I have never seen the gold tray cross referenced directly with any Re En Kem / Medu Netcher letters except the NBW format :(Adding to the confusion is people in the english language that use the "u" vowel as the common schwa place holder in words for that do not originally have a W consonant in them, for instance Imen/Amen where some people write it as "Amun" However the word in the Medu Netcher only has 3 letters, not for as the world "Amun" suggests, i.e. it's not written as IMWN but just IMN (please forgive my use of the I letter in place of the leaf consonant, I usually right the word HMN but i'm trying to cross reference the "standard" transliteration scheme that most people use for Re En Kem). This is where some people get away with right the word for Ruler or Sovereign NB as "Nub" instead of "Neb" for instance, and perhaps this is the case also for the word for gold. Peace and ShM HTP

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Fri, Dec 19, 2008 at 7:50 PM, Asar Imhotep <asar_imhotep@yahoo.com> wrote:

Peace Phamily

I have been trying to figure out lately if the term Nubia is referring to the gold of the region or is it speaking about the location of the God NU?

I know of the town NBW (nebu) which is also known as OMBOS. This city is written with Gardiner sign S22  followed by the loaf of bread /t/ and the Niw.t determinative. This same symbol, S22 , is used for all of the words dealing with gold.

You have terms such as:

Nbw - gold

Djem - fine gold

nbi - melt, gold

nby - goldsmith, silversmith

When looking for the term Nubia in the ancient literature, I don't find it. The various terms for Nubia and its regions are the following:

K3s (Kash)

K3s (Kas) - Kush

W3wt

Hnt-hn-nfr (Khent-hen-nefer)

T3-sty (Ta-Seti)

Mdj3w (Medjau) - region in Nubia

Nhsy (Nahesi)

I'm not familiar with any Nubia as a location along the Nile Valley. Can someone point me to any written depiction of the name?

I want to look at the glyphs to see if they truly were conveying the notion of GOLD (nub) versus the association with the God NU.

Thanks in advance.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27489|2008-12-24 07:38:16|Alex van Deelen|Re: 5 Myths About Land Reform In Zimbabwe Debunked by prof. Ian Scoo|

Posted by: "cristofori whitakara" boogie_down_black@yahoo.com

boogie_down_black

Tue Dec 23, 2008 12:29 pm (PST)

Hi Christopher,

- > Monday the 22nd ABC Nightly News showed some
- > very disparaging pictures of our brothers and sisters in
- > Zimbabwe drinking infected water and showing adults
- > with empty bags of maize while at the same time
- > showing Mugabe saying Zimbabwe is mine.

They are doing what they can to gin up support for an illegal military invasion of Zimbabwe. As if cholera was ever improved upon by war.

The countries around the region won't have any of it, though. Only Botswana and the Prime Minister of Kenya have taken the bait, and the Kenyan PM was immediately contradicted by the Kenyan President, who won't have any of it either. South Africa, Zambia, Malawi have all come out and said they won't have anything to do with it.

The real question is - why is ABC showing anti-Zimbabwe propaganda.

The US Secretary of State for Africa, 'sister' Jendayi Fraser pretty much has said that they won't forgive debt and send equipment to deal with the cholera outbreak unless Mugabe goes - so that's how important the actual welfare of the people of Zimbabwe is to them.

Cholera is just a weapon they want to use to put in place a UK/US friendly government, nothing more. The MDC is an empty organisation, with no real support from the people of Zimbabwe. The people in the rural areas, who have benefited from land reform, won't have anything to do with them. The MDC have no economic policy that is different from the demands of the IMF, and their rhodesian supporters desire to turn back land reform.

My guess is that unless they engage in a last minute invasion, Robert Mugabe will outlast George Bush. And that's what they're getting upset about.

Alex

| 27490|2008-12-24 08:38:22|Asar Imhotep|Re: Encyclopedia of African Religion edited by Molefi Asante and Ama|
Thank you

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

clayde winters wrote:

Hi
Great News! Keep up the great work.
Clyde

--- On **Tue, 12/23/08, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Encyclopedia of African Religion edited by Molefi Asante and Ama Mazama
To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk, ta_seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tuesday, December 23, 2008, 12:03 PM

Peace Phamily

I just wanted to inform interested parties on this list that the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** edited by *Molefi Asante and Ama Mazama*, is currently out now. I published two articles in the encyclopedia: 1) on Wsr (Ausar, Wusar, Osiris, etc) and 2) on African Societies of Secret.

I think it would be a great addition to any library. I would encourage anyone who has clout with their university library to persuade them to purchase a copy for your school. Below are the details of the book.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

<http://www.sagepub.com/booksProdDesc.nav?currTree=Subjects&level1=300&prodId=Book228941>



Encyclopedia of African Religion

[Molefi Kete Asante](#) Temple University

[Ama Mazama](#) Temple University

November 2008 920 pages

Sage Publications, Inc

Description:

As the first comprehensive work to assemble ideas, concepts, discourses, and extensive essays in this vital area, the **Encyclopedia of African Religion** explores such topics as deities and divinities, the nature of humanity, the end of life, the conquest of fear, and the quest for attainment of harmony with nature and other humans. Editors Molefi Kete Asante and Ama Mazama include nearly 500 entries that seek to rediscover the original beauty and majesty of African religion.

Features

Offers the best representation to date of the African response to the sacred
Helps readers grasp the enormity of Africa's contribution to religious ideas by presenting richly textured concepts of spirituality, ritual, and initiation while simultaneously advancing new theological categories, cosmological narratives, and ways to conceptualize ethical behavior

Provides readers with new metaphors, figures of speech, modes of reasoning, etymologies, analogies, and cosmogonies

Reveals the complexity, texture, and rhythms of the African religious tradition to provide scholars with a baseline for future works

The **Encyclopedia of African Religion** is intended for undergraduate and graduate students in fields such as Religion, Africana Studies, Sociology, and Philosophy.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27491|2008-12-24 09:08:31|Joseph Wright|HOT NEWS RELEASE Dr. Welsing Is Back|

Attachments :

12/24/2008 10:51:27 AM

HOT NEWS RELEASE Dr. Welsing Is Back

Join us in a welcoming celebration; Dr. Frances Cress Welsing:

World renowned psychiatrist, scholar, author, melanin scientist, and quintessential symbol analyst preeminent Black research scientist and role model has come back home to share with us again.

Saturday December 27, 2008 in Maywood at the Recreation Center at 9th Ave & Madison St. 7pm. It's **FREE** { **Donation are accepted**.

As usual this promises to be an exciting occasion to again have this brilliant Black research scientist in our midst. Her book "The Isis Papers - The Keys to the Colors" has been a long-standing international best selling masterpiece and tops our book list. It is studied throughout Africa and Diaspora The Good Doctor is a native of Chicago, Illinois; she has contributed tremendously to the current renaissance and much more. I'm always excited by her visits home to Chicago.

As previously reported March 14/15, 2008 her last visit is attached. This current visit in the bosom of the black community i.e. Fred Hampton's Maywood, Illinois; a much larger facility [therefore I dare 'Network' this] is certain to be a full house if *not packed as well*.

For all those unable to see her; [ASG.com](http://www.ASG.com) will report on her visit once again.

Regards,

Joseph

| 27492|2008-12-24 16:24:38|Tafari khumbaka|god machine|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rk8Vr00EBHA&feature=related>

10billion euro's!!!



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27493|2008-12-25 14:20:40|Alex van Deelen|Re: 5 Myths About Land Reform In Zimbabwe Debunked by prof. Ian Scoo|

Posted by: "cristofori whitakara" boogie_down_black@yahoo.com

boogie_down_black

Tue Dec 23, 2008 12:29 pm (PST)

- > Monday the 22nd ABC Nightly News showed some very
- > disparaging pictures of our brothers and sisters in Zimbabwe
- > drinking infected water and showing adults with empty bags
- > of maize while at the same time showing Mugabe saying
- > Zimbabwe is mine.

Cristofori ,

Please check out this interview on the cholera issue in Zimbabwe
by Stephen Gowans, for Unusual Sources

http://www.soundclick.com/bands/page_songInfo.cfm?bandID=726427&songID=7159870

| 27494|2008-12-25 17:53:26|Tafari khumbaka|The pyramid|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WYnTlGFpAc&feature=related>

finally a workable theory



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27495|2008-12-27 09:46:46|Shu Tefnut|AFRICA/ EGYPT/ NUBIA, EDUCATIONAL TOUR|

Africa / Egypt / Nubia

Educational Tour.

August 15th, through August 24th, 2009.

Starting at \$2379.00 P.P Double Room

Join Us As We Return to the Motherland.

Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African Art historian, Archeologist Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.

Day 1: - Departure from USA

Board your international flight to Cairo and begin your journey back in time to Egypt, and Nubia the holy land.

Day 02 - Cairo

Arrival in the Land of the Pharaohs. At Cairo International airport you will be welcomed and assisted through immigration and customs by our representative, then escorted to Hotel.

Day 03: - Cairo, Aswan

After breakfast, you will begin a full day of sight seeing in Cairo which include the

Pyramids, Sphinx, Egyptian Museum, and the bazaar. Camel ride opportunity-overnight in Cairo.

Transfer to Railway Station to board night train to Aswan. Overnight on board.

The Pyramids of Giza:

The only present-day survivors of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, The Pyramids of Giza are among the world's greatest tourist attractions and never lose their ability to inspire and overwhelm visitors. The largest and oldest of the Pyramids of Giza is that of Cheops (Khufu). The Pyramids of Khafre the Great and Menkaure the Divine may not be as large in size as the Great Pyramid, but they are no less imposing in fascination.

Sphinx

The Sphinx remains a symbol of strength, wisdom and mystery for eons. Partially buried several times over the years by the shifting desert sands, the Sphinx now stands fully exposed with its impressive dimensions visible to all. The body of a lion with the head of a king or god, the Sphinx lines up with the Pyramid of Khafre. After visiting the Pyramids of Giza, proceed to visit the Egyptian Museum.

The Egyptian Museum

The Egyptian Museum was built during the reign of Khedive Abbass Helmi II in 1897, and opened its doors on November 15, 1902. Today, the museum contains the most important collection of Egyptian antiquities in the world. Exhibited are over 120,000 objects from the Pharaonic and Greco-Roman periods, including the celebrated mummies of ancient Egyptian kings and the treasures of King Tutankhamen. After Lunch, drive to Old Cairo, where early Judaism and Christianity flourished in Egypt. Visit the Ben Ezra Synagogue and Saint Sergious Church

Day 04: Aswan, Abu Simbel, Aswan

transferred to your hotel. The next morning

After breakfast you will be transferred to airport

for your flight to Abu Simbel visit the colossal Temple of Ramses II and the temple of his beloved Queen Nefertari, both temples carved out of a hillside beside the Nile in the 13th century BC. Transfer back to the airport for your flight back to Aswan. Upon arrival you will be escorted to your 4D/3N cruise. Accommodation aboard your cruise ship will consist of a cabin with private facilities. In the afternoon, you will be escorted to visit the Nubian Museum, Temple of Philae, and the Broken Obelisk

The Nubian Museum

Located in the city of Aswan, on the eastern bank of the Nile, 899 kilometers south of Cairo. The museum is a three-story building with an outdoor exhibition area. It houses the main finds of the UNESCO salvage campaign carried out at the time of the building of the High Dam, which eventually flooded that whole region. Another major exhibit is a diorama which shows the daily life of Nubian villagers. Dinner & overnight on board.

Day 05 : Aswan - Kom Ombo Edfu

Philae Temple

On a small island in the Nile near Aswan stands the amazing Temple of Isis at Philae. This monument is possibly best known for the international effort which moved it in its entirety to the island when its original location was threatened by the change in water level caused by the High Dam. The temple has been completely dismantled and rebuilt to the original orientation on the nearby island of Agilika which rises higher from the water and has been reshaped and landscaped to resemble the original Philae. Sail to Komombo. Visit the temple shared by the two Gods Sobek and Haroeris

Temple of Kom Ombo:

The temple is actually made up of two temples: that of Sobek and that of Haroeris. In ancient time, crocodiles waded in the river. There are two entrances, two courts, two colonnades, two hypostyle halls and two sanctuaries. There were probably even two sets of priests for the two temples. Despite being badly damaged, the temple is a beautiful sight as one approaches from either direction on the river, particularly as sunset nears and the colors change. Overnight in Edfu.

Day 06: Edfu - Esna - Luxor

After breakfast, visit the temple of Horus in Edfu

The Temple of Horus:

Of all the temples of ancient Egypt, the one at Edfu is the most complete and best preserved. The reason is that the temple had been totally submerged under the desert except for the very top of the pylon entrance. A small amount of stone had been removed from the exposed part, but when excavated it was found to be in

near perfect condition. Sail to Esna, cross the lock, then sail to Luxor and overnight.

Day 07: Luxor

Disembarkation after breakfast. Cross to the west bank. And visit Valley of the Kings, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Colossi of Memnon.

Valley of the Kings & Queens:

A vast City of the Dead where magnificent tombs were carved into the desert rocks, decorated richly, and filled with treasures for the afterlife by generations of Pharaohs. You will also see the Valley of the Queens.

Temple of Queen Hatshepsut:

The temple built in El Deir El Bahari on the west bank of the Nile in Luxor by queen

Hatshepsut, who ruled Egypt for almost 20 years. She chose a very well protected location as it is surrounded by the mountains

Colossi of Memnon:

Two large colossal sculptures of Amenhotep III also foundation of temple.

On the way back to the river Nile, your road passes by the famed Colossi of Memnon, known in Ancient Greek times for their haunting voices at dawn. Transfer to the railway station to board your first class sleeping train to Cairo. Overnight on board.

Day 08: Cairo

Upon arrival you will be escorted to Hotel in Cairo. Rest of your day at leisure.

Suggested Tour **Visit the pyramids of Saqqara, and the tombs of Kagemeni and Ptah hotep**

Day 09: Day of leisure suggested tour

Old Cairo:

Is so named because it is the oldest part of Cairo, and in fact, predates what is now Cairo. Later, the Romans built a fortress here which we call Babylon. Some of these Roman walls still exist. Later, it became a Christian stronghold, with as many as 20 churches built within an area of one square mile. There are only five remaining from which is the Church of St. Sergius (Abu Serga), which legend has it is built atop one of the sites where the Holy Family rested on their flight from Herod. Overnight at hotel.

Day 10: Sun Departure

After breakfast, transfer to Cairo International Airport for your flight back to the USA.

Great trip.

Contact info: For more details contact Dr. Bennett (347-495-4289) or Egyptian Connections at (800-334-4477)

[Itinerary subject to change](#)

Day 1 Depart from JFK

Day 2 Upon arrival to Cairo, you will be met and escorted to your Cairo Hotel - Overnight

Day 3 After your breakfast, you will begin your full day of sight-seeing in Cairo, which

will include the

Egyptian Museum, Bazaar, Pyramids and Sphinx. Camel ride Opportunity - Transfer to train station for trip to Aswan. Overnight on train

Day 4 Upon arrival, transfer to your Hotel for Check in. Afternoon visit of the Nubian Museum.

Overnight in Hotel.

Day 5 After Breakfast, transfer to your deluxe Nile Cruise (Optional Abu Simbel Tour). After Orientation, enjoy your tour to the Temple of Philae, which is dedicated to the goddess Isis. Sail to Kom Ombo

Day 6 Visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, shared by the two Gods Sobek & Haroeris. Sail to Edfu. Upon

Arrival to Edfu, visit the Temple of Horus. Sail to Luxor

Cross the Nile to visit the Valley of the Kings and Queens, the Temple of Hatshepsut and the

Day 7 Colossi of Memnon. In the afternoon, visit the Temple of Karnack, the largest religious complex

in the world, and the Temple of Luxor with its elegant colonnaded hall, Evening Captain's

Dinner party Overnight on Board.

Day 8 Disembark, rest of the day at Leisure in Luxor, 7 PM. Transfer to the train station for a trip to Cairo Overnight on train

Day 9 Day Free at leisure.

Day

10 After your breakfast, you will transfer to the airport for your homebound flight

[Africa/Egypt Reservation Form](#)

Please print this Form and e-mail, fax to 201-678-0077, or mail to our address:

Name of Traveler:

Name of Companion:

Phone:

Mailing Address:

(Separate forms should be completed in case more than two are joining the trip)

Payment Information: (Please check the appropriate boxes)

Basic Package	\$2379.00
Single Supplement	\$239.00
Abu Simbel (Optional)	\$230.00

All above are per person Total

Reservation and deposits:

A \$200.00 per person deposit by check only is required to initiate the booking.

Full amount is requested 45 days prior to departure date.

Full payment is requested for any booking made less than 45 days before departure.

Note: Payments made by check received less than 30 days prior to departure must be certified.

Cancellation and Refunds:

All cancellations should be received in writing.

\$75.00 per person administration fees will apply on all cancellations 45 days prior to departure.

20% cancellation fee will apply 44-30 days prior to departure|50% for 29-7days|100% for less than 7 days

No refund for any unused service while on tour.

No refund can be made for intangible items such as hardship, unpleasantness, or the like.

Travel Insurance is strongly recommended, please call & inquire within.

235 Main St. Suite 202
Hackensack, NJ 07601

www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com

| 27496|2008-12-27 15:15:49|Mahari Mengistu|UNHU?The Personality of the Shona|
In light of the current thread of discussion I thought this might be interesting:

UNHU?The Personality of the Shona

by

Michael Gelfand

Source: Studies in Comparative Religion, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Winter, 1970). World Wisdom, Inc.

www.studiesincomparativereligion.com

THE Shona believe that there is an impersonal, omnipotent or principal Creator, called Muwari, Musikavanhu, or a Spirit which creates good and bad. I have not come across any cosmological myth comparable to that recorded by Marcel Griaule[1] amongst the Dogon who live in the hook of the Niger River. They believe the God Ammon in its union with the earth produced water or Nommo and each succeeding generation of Nommo was a twin or double. Nommo gave everflowing water and thus life to the earth. A succession of Nommo were born and the eighth (Lebe) used water to form the vapor or breath from which speech comes, i.e. man. Nor is there a myth amongst the Shona about the origin of the world as described by Germaine Dieterlin[2] amongst the Bambara who are situated not far distant from the Dogon. The Bambara have a similar cosmogony in which, in the same way, the verb and water are also the basis of all spiritual and religious force. The Shona appear to have concentrated instead on the great tutelary spirits of the founders of their clan. I think this is because they do not really turn to God as they believe He is too far removed from them and too indifferent. Why should they pray to one who is equally responsible for good and bad? As he has created the evil spirits or varoyi it would seem unreasonable to ask him to undo what they have done. As the prayers are directed certainly in the first instance to the clan spirits (mhondoro) or family spirits (Vadzimu) of the individual families, their myths almost all deal with them. When the founder of the clan died his spirit became deified as a mhondoro, whereas in the family there are the vadzimu of the dead grandparents and dead parents. There is therefore a clear distinction of function between the mhondoro and the vadzimu. The mhondoro are usually concerned with the affairs of the clan or extended lineages, such as succession to the chieftainship, rain, drought, epidemic diseases, incest and bestiality?indeed any matter which affects the well-being of the community as a whole, whilst the vadzimu are responsible for the protection of the family lineages, small and extended.

If by definition I can include both the mhondoro and vadzimu, since they both originated with the death of people, what function does ancestral worship serve? Perhaps their greatest value lies in the moral effect of both on the individual and on the group or society. Each plays its part, serving ultimately to produce a good man, one whom the Shona says has Unhu?a man of good behavior, respectful to others, pleasant and honest. He owes his Unhu to his Vadzimu. If he does not possess this quality he is a person of poor character, who is liable to break the social laws laid down for a decent person. If a man is to be decent and therefore full of Unhu he must follow certain well-defined paths of behavior. Belief in the Mhondoro helps to render a clansman content. Everyone bearing the mutupo common to the clan can claim that he has originated from its founder?the man

who first arrived in that district (nyika), married and bore sons, who also begat son, sons etc., through the generations. All the land belonged to the founder and when he died it still belonged to his spirit, the mhondoro and owner of the nyika and its people. The chief only holds it in trust and is there to see that it is shared so that each man has just enough for his needs. A stranger (mutorwa) may come into the nyika and settle but he must first visit the medium of the mhondoro to pay his respects to the spirit and learn about the ritual day of rest prescribed by that mhondoro. Immediately we are aware of a great brotherhood of men and a compulsory equality for all within narrow margins of wealth, for it must be clear that if a man is not permitted more land than he needs, he cannot accumulate great wealth. The Shona religion is very much part of the agricultural and natural life of the people. Before vegetable leaves are eaten at the beginning of the rainy season thanks must be given to the spirits of the land, the mhondoro and ancestors. This ceremony of mishashe is followed a few months later in April by that of thanksgiving to the tribal spirits for the harvest of zvio, the traditional millet of the Shona, from which alone beer can be prepared for religious ceremonies. Until this ritual has taken place no millet can be eaten. Then sometime between September and January the spirits of the land are prayed to again for good soaking rains and for the crops to be blessed.

The religion of the Shona is geared towards keeping the people on the land and in close touch with nature. The practice of this religion is difficult in an urban atmosphere and for this reason is not as adaptable as many others.

Complementary to this side of the Shona religion is the other aspect which is concerned with a man's own family lineage, with the vadzimu from whom his nuclear family originated, rather than the clan spirits. These are his dead grandfather, grandmother, father and mother. Attachment to these spirits is still extremely strong and much of the Shona behavior and ethical conduct can be explained by this belief.

The Shona individual owes all the goodness and decency that go to make up his Unhu to the vadzimu. Also his prosperity, comfort and good living are derived from the spirits of his ancestors. Therefore he must on no account deviate from the path of normality, seeking more than he is entitled to, lest he lose the protection and beneficial influence of his vadzimu (ancestral spirits). Thus the golden rule is to follow in their footsteps?what was good for them is good for him. I can quote two excellent examples of the vadzimu's insistence on conformity. The first is that no kinsman should leave his village to seek work elsewhere without the permission of his mudzimu. The mudzimu is opposed to a man's leaving his birthplace or nyika as this tends to break the lineage and so the unity and

strength of the clan. To obtain this permission he must do so through the family medium who becomes possessed when asked by the head of the family whether this person should leave his home to seek work in the town, giving his reasons for this move. I have had Shona patients who have become ill in the township and been told by a nganga that their illnesses were due to their having forsaken their traditional homes and that in order to recover they must return to their villages. A very important point in support of this contention is that, it is believed, that practically no prayers to a man's mudzimu are answered if they are made in a township. The mudzimu refuses to appear and talk to his kin if prayers are not made in the traditional hut. I am told that the vadzimu are opposed to the white man's smell and to the soap of European origin used by Africans today. Secondly the vadzimu never possess anyone if prayers are made in a place which has a galvanized roof.

Another example is the bitter opposition of the vadzimu in the early days of the occupation of Rhodesia to a clansman receiving education from the white man. This still exists today, but is not so strong as it is said that an uneducated person cannot earn a living. They opposed the white man's teaching because they felt that the children would be spoilt, they would leave their homes and so weaken the unity of the clan by destroying the interdependence of its members on one another. We are told that the educated man is apt to take up an attitude of superiority to his fellow men and look down on his own kin, perhaps, even more important, lose his traditional good manners and consideration and respect for others. The principle of equality so dear to the Shona would be ruined. An educated man is not wanted in traditional society where all must have the same education, clothes and home life?even the chief. The same opposition to education was shown by the Barotse in the first few years of the rule of the B.S.A. Company.

A very important sanction is that which forbids any child to hurt a parent physically. This is believed to result in most serious consequences, for when the aggrieved person dies, his angered spirit, known as ngozi, will return even many years later to smite the guilty person or his kin. To prevent this the person who has committed such an act must perform the ritual ceremony called Kutanda botso. Shona parents are greatly respected and loved and it is extremely rare for any parent to be ill-treated by a child. Indeed the older the parent, the nearer he is to passing on, the greater the respect and the fear of upsetting him. The regard and respect for parents are so deeply ingrained in the Shona that the old are well cared for. There is no such institution as an old aged home in their minds. The old are considered to have one foot in the grave and therefore are halfway to becoming vadzimu. The Shona live partly in this life and partly with their dead parents in the next one. Their concept of a living family,

I believe, is incomplete, unless it also includes their dead kin as well.[3]

So far I have brought out two important Shona commandments. The first is the importance of keeping the unity of the group and the second the honoring of one's parents. A third is to follow in the steps of one's forefathers. The fourth, I would say, is that a Shona must meet his bridewealth payments, not only to his father in law, but also, still more important, that of the mombe-you-amai to his mother in law. Unless the latter is paid the spirit of his wife's maternal grandmother will be annoyed and sickness will follow. One of the most potent causes of illness is the non-payment of the mombe-you-amai, or the disposal or slaughter of this beast or of one of its offspring. In order for his marriage to be successful a man must remember to honor his wife's vadzimu as well as his own. How wrong is the idea that the wife does not play a vital part in her family life! Her welfare is of great importance to her husband's happiness and she is greatly respected. Therefore I suggest that the fourth Shona commandment should be known as the requirement to pay the bridewealth (Roora).

At least another important precept should be remembered. If a man works for another, the latter must not fail to pay him for his services, lest, when he dies, his angered spirit (ngozi) visits the family who wronged him and causes havoc and death. In former days the Shona, unlike many of their neighbors, were afraid to own domestic slaves for fear that such an event would occur. Further they were always careful to honor their debts lest an ngozi spirit took vengeance on them later. As a result the Shona did not look for material advantage through the employment of cheap labor, preferring to enjoy material equality with the rest of his clan. This precept or commandment might well be termed, "Labor should not be employed unless it is well rewarded".

"Thou shalt not kill" is firmly implanted in the minds of the Shona, because it is believed that the spirit of the murdered person will be aggrieved, restless and wish to seek revenge. This angered Mudzimu is greatly dreaded as it is believed to destroy not only the guilty party himself but other members of the family never resting until compensation is paid to the living family of the deceased.

The offence of incest has two applications amongst the Shona. The first, mentioned earlier, is that no man within the clan may have relations with a woman born of the same totem. This is a serious offence against the mhondoro. Therefore in order to propitiate the tribal or tutelary spirit, an ox (mombe) must be paid as a fine to the chief who is the hereditary representative of the clan. This beast must be sacrificed at the Dare (men's meeting place or court of the Chief) of the chief.

When a man marries a girl who is a distant relative, a descendant of

an original pair of cross cousins, provided the relationship is beyond the second generation of that first pair, this is permissible. However a payment must be made by the boy's family to that of the girl's lest the vadzimu of either family are offended. This ritual payment is known as cheka ukama, which means that this fine cuts the relationship between the two families and therefore the vadzimu have been propitiated.

Thus there are a few clearly defined sanctions which must never be broken lest the vadzimu are offended. They are worth recapitulating.

1. No incest.
2. No beating of a parent by a child.
3. No marriage without the payment of bridewealth (roora) which includes the mombe you amai.
4. No person to be killed.
5. All services, especially that of labor, to be paid for.
6. A son may not leave his homeland or interfere with the material equality of his kinsmen.

I am told that if a clansman commits adultery or steals, the vadzimu are not really concerned. This is interesting. An antisocial act can be committed as long as the sanctions described above are not broken. This does not mean that this society approves of an unmarried girl being spoilt. There are many other such offences that do not affect the vadzimu but are punishable in the tribal courts. Yet in an indirect and rather interesting way the vadzimu are virtually concerned with them and with almost the whole of human behavior. This is shown in two clearly defined ways. First the help of the vadzimu must be gained for any important venture. If a man or woman goes on a journey leaving the home for a time, if a marriage is contemplated or a man is about to start a new business, the family spirits must be told. The spokesman of the family prays to them before the potsherd (rukuva) in his main hut. The rest of the family are gathered there and if possible beer should have been prepared. Even if a child is sent to school the father should inform the vadzimu and ask them for their continued guidance and help. On any matter that is not regarded as routine in the village, the vadzimu must be remembered and prayers made to them.

Secondly whenever a person suffers from a setback, whether accidental or not, he or she should find out whether the protective powers of the vadzimu have been withdrawn and why, so that proper propitiation can be made. Resort must be made to a nganga to learn whether one of the vadzimu has been displeased by a member of the family. No matter who has harmed him or is responsible for his setback the victim considers there must be a spiritual reason for having been selected for such an attack. The vadzimu of the aggressor are not concerned with it, but the person who suffers believes that his misfortune may

be due to his having been forsaken by his own vadzimu. Thus if a thief enters his home and steals something he dare not let the matter rest in case someone in his own kinship group has broken one of the ritual sanctions, offended the vadzimu and thus lost their protection. So that no further misfortunes will occur in the family it is essential for the victim to find out the cause of such an occurrence.

The concept of brotherhood or unity of the family lineage is maintained through the vadzimu. If one of its members has an illness, dies or receives a setback, it is not necessarily he himself who is the cause of the anger of the vadzimu, which may be due to the action of any of the cognates. No-one can lead a solitary existence; he is part of the whole kinship group and all must live and work together and help one another. If one moves away from the clan and annoys the vadzimu by so doing he is not necessarily the sufferer for this, but may bring misfortune on one of his innocent children or on one of his brothers or sisters.

To the Shona all the kinsmen are born equal and have the same potentiality for Unhu, which defines the good character of each person. But from time to time a man or a woman appears to possess a talent or quality above that of the average or normal person. He may be outstanding at hunting, dancing, doctoring or have some other skill. A person so endowed is believed to have acquired this talent through some spiritual agency other than the vadzimu, who like their kin all to be the same. Therefore it is considered that this talent is derived from a foreign spirit outside the family, from that of a stranger who died far from his home in a foreign land. This person was a hunter or one blessed with some special talent and as he was not buried in accordance with his own customs, his spirit roams until it selects a host or medium who will accept it and in return it confers its talent on the new host whenever he needs to use it. Thus amongst the Shona a gifted or brilliant person does not inherit his skill but acquires it from an alien spirit called a shave. For normal purposes he is like any other ordinary person, but when his spirit enters him he acquires its talent. For instance if it is a hunting spirit it will possess him during a hunt or if it is a healing one it will come into him and enable him to treat a sick patient with exceptional skill.

There is still a gap to be filled in the description of the Shona religion. So far I have stressed the part played by the good forces in life and how the vadzimu protect man and are responsible for his Unhu or character. There are also spirits responsible for evil (uroyi) and like the vadzimu (ancestral spirits) they emanate from individuals who are at times possessed with an evil spirit. They too originated at the time the clan was founded when there were a few families who had varoyi in them. When they died their spirits passed

to their descendants, and so today there are many Shona families in which this bad trait is to be found. The Shona prefers to consider these evil spirits as mashave with the talent of evil rather than as bad vadzimu. It should be stressed that an individual possessed of this evil is in many ways endowed with the powers of a traditional medicine man (nganga) who, on the other hand, operates for the good of man. The nganga is a healer who tries

Go here for the rest of the article:

<http://www.studiesincomparativereligion.com/Public/articles/browse.aspx?ID=123>

HTP,

Mahari

| 27497|2008-12-27 16:25:48|KAMAU|Free book Giveaway--Buy 1 get 1 free|

As a way to promote my book, I am giving away books!!

I am the author of a groundbreaking new work called How To Make A Negro Christian.

To help promote my work, I have created this Free Book Giveaway Campaign. When you purchase my book, you get to choose 1 of currently 14 offered titles to receive FREE! with your completed purchase.

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details.

Listed below are the first installment of FREE BOOKS being given away with the purchase of How To Make A Negro Christian. The initial idea is to change the site every 2 (two) weeks... however, that will really be determined by demand from you, the readers. If these books go quickly, then more books will be added sooner.

Missing In Action & Presumed Dead (PB-poetry) FINISHED COPY Rashidah Ismaili

Dude, Where's My HBCU? (PB) FINISHED COPY Ian I. Smart

Jazz (PB) FINISHED COPY Toni Morrison

Hurricane Katrina: Survival Stories (PB)FINISHED COPY ed. Dee Van Dyk

A Practical Guide to Racism (HB) FINISHED COPY C.H. Dalton

A Daughter's Geography (PB-Poetry) FINISHED COPY Ntozake Shange

The Midpoint Handbook: The 7 Keys to Publishing Success (PB) FINISHED COPY Eric Kampmann

King: Pilgrimage to the Mountaintop (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09)
Harvey Sitkoff

Secret Daughter: A Mixed-Race Daughter and the Mother Who Gave Her
Away (PB)
June Cross

Bhagavad Gita (PB) translated by Graham Schweig

Passin' (PB) Karen E. Quinones Miller

The Bishop's Daughter (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Tiffany L. Warren

The Sunday Brunch Diaries (PB) Norma Jarrett

We Take This Man (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Candice Dow & Daaimah
S. Poole

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details on how to get
YOUR FREE BOOK!!!

A log may stay in water for 10 years but it will NEVER become a
crocodile. --Afrikan proverb

"To the same degree that your understanding of & attitude towards
Afrika becomes more positive, your understanding of and attitude
towards yourself becomes more positive..."

Baba Omowale f.k.a. Malcolm X

| 27498|2008-12-27 18:04:21|Joseph Wright|Fw: A Truly Wonderful Web Site I Think You
Will Enjoy Over and Over|

Attachments :
.....

--- On **Thu, 5/1/08, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: A Truly Wonderful Web Site I Think You Will Enjoy Over and Over
Again!

This is a truly wonderful web site created by Joseph
E. Wright it demonstrates a life time of work and
searching for answers... No doubt many of the same
answers you've searched for. It is an enjoyable

experience and there's nothing to buy or subscribe to.
Just enjoy!
Kamau World Historical Society [KWHS]

jew

| 27499|2008-12-28 16:43:24|Shri Sa Hetep|Re: Free book Giveaway--Buy 1 get 1 free|
Kamau,

Excellent book, I have it, and read most of it. Please keep the knowledge coming.

Peace-n-Blessings,

Shri Sa Hetep

From: KAMAU
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 27, 2008 7:25:45 PM
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Free book Giveaway--Buy 1 get 1 free

As a way to promote my book, I am giving away books!!
I am the author of a groundbreaking new work called How To Make A Negro Christian.

To help promote my work, I have created this Free Book Giveaway Campaign. When you purchase my book, you get to choose 1 of currently 14 offered titles to receive FREE! with your completed purchase.

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details.

Listed below are the first installment of FREE BOOKS being given away with the purchase of How To Make A Negro Christian. The initial idea is to change the site every 2 (two) weeks... however, that will really be determined by demand from you, the readers. If these books go quickly, then more books will be added sooner.

Missing In Action & Presumed Dead (PB-poetry) FINISHED COPY Rashidah Ismaili

Dude, Where's My HBCU? (PB) FINISHED COPY Ian I. Smart

Jazz (PB) FINISHED COPY Toni Morrison

Hurricane Katrina: Survival Stories (PB) FINISHED COPY ed. Dee Van Dyk

A Practical Guide to Racism (HB) FINISHED COPY C.H. Dalton

A Daughter's Geography (PB-Poetry) FINISHED COPY Ntozake Shange

The Midpoint Handbook: The 7 Keys to Publishing Success (PB) FINISHED COPY
Eric Kampmann

King: Pilgrimage to the Mountaintop (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09)
Harvey Sitkoff

Secret Daughter: A Mixed-Race Daughter and the Mother Who Gave Her
Away (PB)
June Cross

Bhagavad Gita (PB) translated by Graham Schweig

Passin' (PB) Karen E. Quinones Miller

The Bishop's Daughter (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Tiffany L. Warren

The Sunday Brunch Diaries (PB) Norma Jarrett

We Take This Man (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Candice Dow & Daaimah
S. Poole

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details on how to get
YOUR FREE BOOK!!!

A log may stay in water for 10 years but it will NEVER become a
crocodile. --Afrikan proverb

"To the same degree that your understanding of & attitude towards
Afrika becomes more positive, your understanding of and attitude
towards yourself becomes more positive..."
Baba Omowale f.k.a. Malcolm X

| 27500|2008-12-28 19:46:06|Cjmtlc@aol.com|Re: Free book Giveaway--Buy 1 get 1 free|
Kamau,
I just purchased your book. I'm very anxious about reading it. I've read other books and articles on the
subject. I didn't get a chance to pick a free book, though. I wanted to get the free Bhagavad Gita book.
Please email me and let me know how I get the free book.

Carl

From: KAMAU
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Sent: Saturday, December 27, 2008 7:25:45 PM
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Free book Giveaway--Buy 1 get 1 free

As a way to promote my book, I am giving away books!!
I am the author of a groundbreaking new work called How To Make A Negro Christian.

To help promote my work, I have created this Free Book Giveaway Campaign. When you purchase my book, you get to choose 1 of currently 14 offered titles to receive FREE! with your completed purchase.

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details.

Listed below are the first installment of FREE BOOKS being given away with the purchase of How To Make A Negro Christian. The initial idea is to change the site every 2 (two) weeks... however, that will really be determined by demand from you, the readers. If these books go quickly, then more books will be added sooner.

Missing In Action & Presumed Dead (PB-poetry) FINISHED COPY
Rashidah
Ismaili

Dude, Where's My HBCU? (PB) FINISHED COPY Ian I. Smart

Jazz (PB) FINISHED COPY Toni Morrison

Hurricane Katrina: Survival Stories (PB)FINISHED COPY ed. Dee Van Dyk

A Practical Guide to Racism (HB) FINISHED COPY C.H. Dalton

A Daughter's Geography (PB-Poetry) FINISHED COPY Ntozake Shange

The Midpoint Handbook: The 7 Keys to Publishing Success (PB)
FINISHED COPY
Eric Kampmann

King: Pilgrimage to the Mountaintop (PB) NOT YET RELEASED
(01/09)
Harvey Sitkoff

Secret Daughter: A Mixed-Race Daughter and the Mother Who Gave Her

Away (PB)
June Cross

Bhagavad Gita (PB) translated by Graham Schweig

Passin' (PB) Karen E. Quinones Miller

The Bishop's Daughter (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Tiffany L. Warren

The Sunday Brunch Diaries (PB) Norma Jarrett

We Take This Man (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (01/09) Candice Dow & Daaimah S. Poole

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details on how to get YOUR FREE BOOK!!!

A log may stay in water for 10 years but it will NEVER become a crocodile. --Afrikan proverb

"To the same degree that your understanding of & attitude towards Afrika becomes more positive, your understanding of and attitude towards yourself becomes more positive..."
Baba Omowale f.k.a. Malcolm X

One site keeps you connected to all your email: AOL Mail, Gmail, and Yahoo Mail. [Try it now.](#)

| 27501|2008-12-29 07:28:05|Tafari khumbaka|killings continue|
<http://www.thewest.com.au/default.aspx?MenuId=2&ContentID=115112>
click above



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

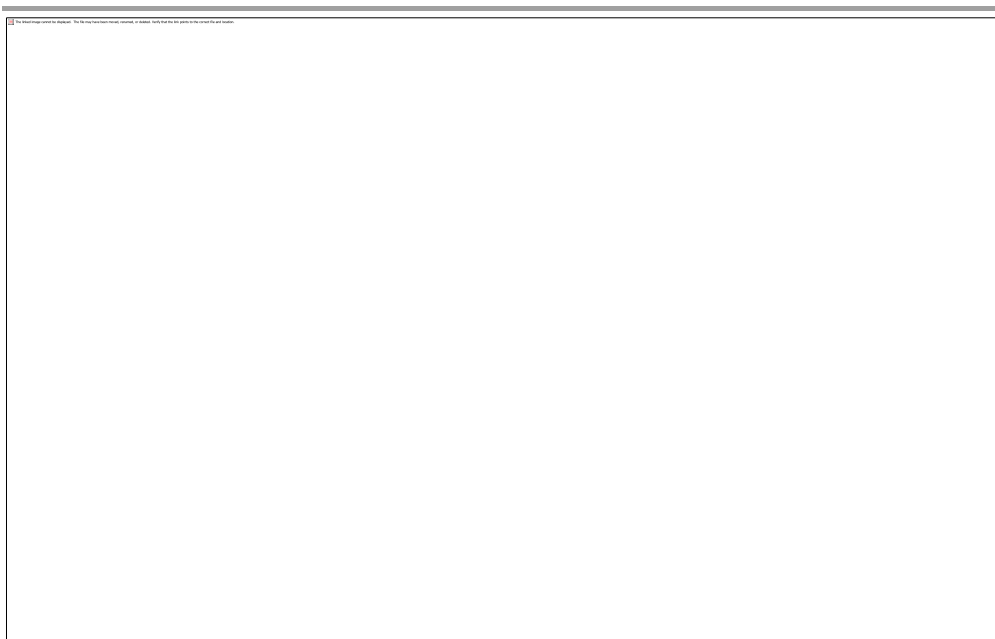
| 27502|2008-12-29 08:07:58|Shu Tefnut|Dr. Walter Williams Euro-man's religion.|

Hotep
you got to check this out!

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bmuX4dmLJeo

| 27503|2008-12-29 12:34:49|Paul Kekai Manansala|The return of Amenhotep III|

The return of Amenhotep III



<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/fr3.htm>

EGYPTIAN archaeologists were in high spirits this week as a greywacke head of the 18th Dynasty King Amenhotep III was returned to Egypt after two decades of being shunted back and forth between Switzerland, Britain and the US, reports **Nevine El-Aref**.

The distinctive features, with full cheeks, wide, raised and slightly arched eyebrows above elongated but sharply edged narrow eyes, are a supreme example of the sculptural style that dominated King Amenhotep III's reign. Originally part of a larger statue of Amenhotep III, the head is thought to have been made in the studios located within the Ptah Temple enclosure at

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press review](#)
- [Culture](#)
- [Interview](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Special](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Environment](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)
- [Site map](#)

Memphis, near the Saqqara necropolis.

The story of the theft of the head dates back to 1992, when antiquities restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry began stealing Pharaonic objects and smuggling them out of Egypt. He succeeded in pilfering 35 items from the tomb of Heteb-Ka in Saqqara, 10 kilometres south of Giza, smuggling them through customs by hiding each under a layer of plaster, which he then painted in a crude fashion so that they resembled replicas produced by the Egyptian Documentation Centre.

In 1994, while trying to sell 24 papyrus texts, Tokeley-Parry was asked to produce a provenance for the items by an antiquities trader. The scam was revealed when his assistant took the papyri to the British Museum and the curator recognised them as part of a collection discovered in 1966 by a British mission excavating in the animal necropolis of north Saqqara.

The museum immediately contacted Scotland Yard, the Egyptian Embassy in London, the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA) and the Egyptian tourist and antiquities police. The trail led back to Tokeley-Parry who was arrested in Britain in 1997 and subsequently handed a three-year prison sentence for masterminding the operation. In Egypt he was sentenced in absentia to 15 years of hard labour.

In 2002 the stolen collection was retrieved and put on display at the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, though without the head of Amenhotep III which had been purchased by an American citizen and then used as collateral on a loan from a US bank.

After being smuggled out of Egypt in the early 1990s the head was first taken to Switzerland and then to the UK. It was recovered in 1999 by the Met Police's art and antiques unit, which had been investigating New York antiquities dealer Frederick Schultz -- a former president of the National Association of Dealers in Ancient, Oriental and Primitive Art and consultant in antiques to former president Bill Clinton. In 2002 the FBI prosecuted Schultz for his role in handling the stolen head. He was sentenced to 33 months and fined \$50,000. Since then, the sculpture has been kept at a secure facility in London.

"The case was extremely complicated as the head was the subject of two criminal proceedings, in the UK and the US," says SCA legal consultant Ashraf Ashmawi.

Karen Sanig, head of art law at Mishcon de Reya, London, said in a press conference held to highlight the recovery: "As so often happens with cultural heritage artefacts, the perpetrators are apprehended and dealt with long before the art finds its way back to the true owner. The reason is that there is no

international law which deals with the trafficking of stolen art and antiquities."

© Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

| 27504|2008-12-29 12:48:28|Black Vegetarian Society of GA|UPDATE:: Kwanzaa Nia
Celebration: An Evening of Being on Purpose and|
Attachments :
.....

Greetings All,

Here's an upate with all of the latest news (*this may be a duplicate e-message*).

Community Calendar, presented byThe Black Vegetarian Society ofGeorgia (BVSGA).

2009 Inauguration Bus Trip, January 19th-21st

Are you ready to experience history in the making? If so, you're invited to join us on an excursion of a lifetime! Travel Package includesround trip transportation via plush motor coach accommodations, depart from Atlanta, GA to Washington,DC. Enjoy documentaries, movies, music,exclusive Inauguration Commemorative keep sakes, and a specialTea Tastingof "Obama's Afrikan Herbal Blend" *courtesy of Zen Zulu Tea Ceremony. Reserve your seat today at 770.621 5056, only \$185. 00 per person., \$10. discount to card holding members of BVSGA.*

.....

Date: Tuesday, December 30 at 7pm

WHAT: **Kwanzaa-- An Evening of Being on Purpose with Our Health with L'dia Men- Naa,C.C.E.,C. W.E. and Dr. Dean Marshall,D.C. ,C.M.T. of Temple Fitness**

PRESENTED BY: The Black Vegetarian Society of Georgia

Where: The Grounds Coffee House and Lounge at SkyLofts,adjacent to CVS parking lot. 898 Oak Street, Atlanta, GA 30310

DETAILS: Ldia will present a lecture " Refining our Purpose with Namerology and Aromatherapyand Dr. DeanMarshall will provide a message on Being on Purpose with our Health. The program will include drumming, dance performance byTracy Pierre and other supprises. For directions only call 404 753 7063 for program info call 770 621 5056

COST: FREE to attend, Savory Vegan raw and cooked cuisine will be available for purchase.

.....

Date: January 1st 3pm

WHAT: **Kwanzaa: Imani Celebration**

HOSTED BY: Imani Wholistic Health Institute

Where: Life's Essentials Market, 2329 Cascade Road, SW Atlanta GA 30311

DETAILS: Program will include lectures, drumming, dancing and more. For vending call 678 887 3175, for directions only, call 404 753 2269.

COST: FREE to attend.Vegan cuisine will be available for purchase.

.....

Date: January 15th 6:30pm - 8:30pm

WHAT: **Soup Good for your Body, warms your souls and saves money!**

HOSTED BY: **Oakhurst**

Where: 435 Overview Road, Decatur

DETAILS: Trying to put your New Year's resolutions into action? Warm, healthy soup is the perfect place to start and keeps dinner on a low cost budget. Join Charli Vogt for a delicious course on the basics of soup makings. Broths, ethnic twists, using local and seasonal produce as well as using the odds and ends from your fridge. Charli is a nurse and herbalist that loves to cook and always has new ideas how to combine food. Bring your apron, your favorite knife and jars to carry home the leftovers. Dinner is included as well as fresh cornbread.

COST: \$30 Garden members, \$35 non-members (fee includes \$5 materials charge)

.....

WHAT: **Djehuty Ma'at Nationwide Health Tour**

Date: Saturday, January 17th 2-5pm

HOSTED BY: Warren Ballentine of Grown Folks Radio 102.5FM

Where: Downtown Sheraton Hotel, 165 Courtland Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

* Hotel Parking \$10 (for 3 hours)

DETAILS: Join Ballentine for an afternoon of conscious health information, wisdom, knowledge, and edu-tainment brought to you raw and hardcore the way only Djehuty Ma'at-Ra can bring it. Enjoy an afternoon of good information, good laughs, and good energy. The event will culminate with one hour of Q&A (questions and answers). Purchase your ticket today!

Group rates (10 or more persons) available!

COST: \$20 (\$25 at the door on day of event)

BUY YOUR TICKET NOW at www.DHERBS.COM

NOTE: We have FREE tickets for our Corporate and Lifetime Members courtesy of www.DHERBS.com

.....

Our Corporate Member for the Month~~ Yummy Spoonfuls

Yummy Spoonfuls</σπαν> is an organic baby food company based in Marietta, GA. Founded and operated by a local Georgia mom, our company is founded on a simple principle: **Healthy eating begins from day one.**

Here at Yummy Spoonfuls we believe in providing the very best products for babies and their families. That means that **every** jar of baby food with the Yummy Spoonfuls</σπαν> name is **made from scratch with all natural ingredients grown without chemical pesticides, nitrates, growth hormones or other harmful substances.**

With 25 different distinct nutritious meals to chose from there is something for every palate

All of our products are 100% USDA certified organic

Dairy & Gluten Free

No Salt or Sugar added

No Preservatives

No Additives

No Fillers or Extenders added

Fresh frozen to lock in nutrients

At a time when juvenile obesity rates in the United States are soaring, we need to provide our children with wholesome, all-natural foods not artificial, sugar-packed foods and snacks! Please visit our website for more details. www.yummyspoonfuls.com

Like to have your company profile here as a Corporate Member for the Month?

ε-μειλ υσ ατ info@bvsge.org φορ μορε ινφορματιον.

.....

Visit us on www.MySpace.com/BVSGA

.....

Recipe of the Week, courtesy of "Throwin' Down Vegetarian Style" by Martha and Kamaal Theus

Collard Greens— *ζεγαν (προνονυχεδ πσε γυν)*

Τηισ ισ αν ΎΑσιαν ΣτυλεΎ,πρεπαρεδ θυιγκλψσαυτεεδ ινστεαδ οφ της τραδιτιοναλ σιμμερινγ ιν ωατερ ορ στογκ. Τηισ περσιον ηασ μορε φλαπορ ανδ μορε οφ της νυτριεντσ αρε πρεσερπεδ.

1 λαργε βυνχη (ορ βαγ) οφ Χολλαρδ Γρεενς, ωασηεδ ανδ τριμμεδ

1/3 Χυπ ωατερ

Βραγγεσ Λιθυιδ Αμινονς (χαν βε φουνδ ιν μοστ ηεαλτη φοοδ στορες ιν της χονδιμεντ ορ σπιχε σεχτιον Δαση οφ Σπικε

Ολιπε Οιλ φορ χοοκινγ

Ιν α λαργε σκιλλετ, ηεατ α σμαλλ αμουντ οφ Ολιπε Οιλ ανδ της ωατερ ον ηιγη. Πλαχε της γρεενς ιν της σκιλλετ ανδ σαυτε φορ α φεω μινυτες. Αδδ α φεω σθυιρτσ οφ Λιθυιδ Αμινονς ανδ μιξ τογετηερ. Χοντινυε τ ο σαυτε, βυτ βε χαρεφυλ νοτ το λετ της Γρεενς βυρν. Ρεδυχε ηεατ ανδ πυτ της χοπερ ον της σκιλλετ ανδ λετ της Γρεενς στεαμ φορ αβουτ ονε μινυτε.. Ρεμοπε της χοπερ, ινχρεασε της ηεατ το ηιγη, ανδ αδδ α φε ωσηακες οφ Σπικε, Σαυτε φορ αβουτ α μινυτε μορε φυστ το βλενδ της φλαπορς. Δο νοτ οπερχοοκ. Τηε Γρεενς σηουλδ βε φιρμ, νοτ μυσηψ. Ονχε δονε, ρεμοπε φορμ ηεατ ανδ σερπε.

Μακες 3–4 σερπινγς.

Buy your copy today " Throwin' Down Vegetarian Style!"

www.21stCenturyVegetarians.com

.....

Community Calendar, presented by The Black Vegetarian Society of Georgia (BVSGA).

Members and non-members are invited to our monthly programs. For more information, call 770 621 5056.

To register or for more information regarding any of the above programs, please contact the numbers or websites listed.

Help us get the word out, please send to your e-list. Thank you!

| 27505|2008-12-29 16:58:02|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|

Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Solomon.

Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though not just mine) and I'm not changing it, either.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

- >
- > The return of Amenhotep III
- > <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/fr3.htm>
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > EGYPTIAN archaeologists were in high spirits this week as a

greywacke

- > head of the 18th Dynasty King Amenhotep III was returned to Egypt

after

- > two decades of being shunted back and forth between Switzerland,

Britain

- > and the US, reports Nevine El-Aref.
- >
- > The distinctive features, with full cheeks, wide, raised and

slightly

- > arched eyebrows above elongated but sharply edged narrow eyes, are a
- > supreme example of the sculptural style that dominated King

Amenhotep

- > III's reign. Originally part of a larger statue of Amenhotep III,

the

- > head is thought to have been made in the studios located within the

Ptah

- > Temple enclosure at Memphis, near the Saqqara necropolis.
- >
- > The story of the theft of the head dates back to 1992, when

antiquities

- > restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry began stealing Pharaonic objects and
- > smuggling them out of Egypt. He succeeded in pilfering 35 items

from the

- > tomb of Heteb-Ka in Saqqara, 10 kilometres south of Giza, smuggling

them

- > through customs by hiding each under a layer of plaster, which he

then

- > painted in a crude fashion so that they resembled replicas produced

by

- > the Egyptian Documentation Centre.

- >

- > In 1994, while trying to sell 24 papyrus texts, Tokeley-Parry was

asked

- > to produce a provenance for the items by an antiquities trader. The

scam

- > was revealed when his assistant took the papyri to the British

Museum

- > and the curator recognised them as part of a collection discovered

in

- > 1966 by a British mission excavating in the animal necropolis of

north

- > Saqqara.

- >

- > The museum immediately contacted Scotland Yard, the Egyptian

Embassy in

- > London, the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA) and the Egyptian

- > tourist and antiquities police. The trail led back to Tokeley-Parry

who

- > was arrested in Britain in 1997 and subsequently handed a three-year

- > prison sentence for masterminding the operation. In Egypt he was

- > sentenced in absentia to 15 years of hard labour.

- >

- > In 2002 the stolen collection was retrieved and put on display at

the

- > Egyptian Museum in Cairo, though without the head of Amenhotep III

which

- > had been purchased by an American citizen and then used as

collateral on

> a loan from a US bank.

>

> After being smuggled out of Egypt in the early 1990s the head was

first

> taken to Switzerland and then to the UK. It was recovered in 1999

by the

> Met Police's art and antiques unit, which had been investigating New

> York antiques dealer Frederick Schultz -- a former president of

the

> National Association of Dealers in Ancient, Oriental and Primitive

Art

> and consultant in antiques to former president Bill Clinton. In

2002 the

> FBI prosecuted Schultz for his role in handling the stolen head. He

was

> sentenced to 33 months and fined \$50,000. Since then, the sculpture

has

> been in the kept at a secure facility in London.

>

> "The case was extremely complicated as the head was the subject of

two

> criminal proceedings, in the UK and the US," says SCA legal

consultant

> Ashraf Ashmawi.

>

> Karen Sanig, head of art law at Mishcon de Reya, London, said in a

press

> conference held to highlight the recovery: "As so often happens with

> cultural heritage artefacts, the perpetrators are apprehended and

dealt

> with long before the art finds its way back to the true owner. The

> reason is that there is no international law which deals with the

> trafficking of stolen art and antiquities."

>

> * Front Page <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/index.htm>>

> * Egypt <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/egypt.htm>>
> * Region <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/region.htm>>
> * Economy <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/economy.htm>>
> * Opinion <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/opinion.htm>>
> * Press review <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/press.htm>>
> * Culture <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/culture.htm>>
> * Interview <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/intrvw.htm>>
> * Entertainment
<<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/entertain.htm>>
> * Special <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/special.htm>>
> * Features <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/feature.htm>>
> * Environment <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/envrnmnt.htm>>
> * Living <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/living.htm>>
> * Sports <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/sports.htm>>
> * Cartoons <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/cartoon.htm>>
> * People <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/people.htm>>
> * Listings <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/list.htm>>
> * BOOKS <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/788/books788.htm>>
> * TRAVEL <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/925/travel.htm>>
> * Site map <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/issues.htm>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> © Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved
>

| 27506|2008-12-29 18:05:28|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
thats a very good theory



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: The return of Amenhotep III

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 6:57 PM

Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Soloman.

Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"
wrote:

- >
- > The return of Amenhotep III
- > <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/fr3.htm>
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > EGYPTIAN archaeologists were in high spirits this week as a
greywacke
- > head of the 18th Dynasty King Amenhotep III was returned to Egypt
after
- > two decades of being shunted back and forth between Switzerland,
Britain
- > and the US, reports Nevine El-Aref.
- >
- > The distinctive features, with full cheeks, wide, raised and
slightly
- > arched eyebrows above elongated but sharply edged narrow eyes, are a
- > supreme example of the sculptural style that dominated King
Amenhotep
- > III's reign. Originally part of a larger statue of Amenhotep III,
the
- > head is thought to have been made in the studios located within the
Ptah
- > Temple enclosure at Memphis, near the Saqqara necropolis.
- >
- > The story of the theft of the head dates back to 1992, when
antiquities
- > restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry began stealing Pharaonic objects and
- > smuggling them out of Egypt. He succeeded in pilfering 35 items
from the
- > tomb of Heteb-Ka in Saqqara, 10 kilometres south of Giza, smuggling
them
- > through customs by hiding each under a layer of plaster, which he
then
- > painted in a crude fashion so that they resembled replicas produced
by
- > the Egyptian Documentation Centre.
- >
- > In 1994, while trying to sell 24 papyrus texts, Tokeley-Parry was
asked

> to produce a provenance for the items by an antiquities trader. The scam

> was revealed when his assistant took the papyri to the British Museum

> and the curator recognised them as part of a collection discovered in

> 1966 by a British mission excavating in the animal necropolis of north

> Saqqara.

>

> The museum immediately contacted Scotland Yard, the Egyptian Embassy in

> London, the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA) and the Egyptian

> tourist and antiquities police. The trail led back to Tokeley-Parry who

> was arrested in Britain in 1997 and subsequently handed a three-year

> prison sentence for masterminding the operation. In Egypt he was

> sentenced in absentia to 15 years of hard labour.

>

> In 2002 the stolen collection was retrieved and put on display at the

> Egyptian Museum in Cairo, though without the head of Amenhotep III which

> had been purchased by an American citizen and then used as collateral on

> a loan from a US bank.

>

> After being smuggled out of Egypt in the early 1990s the head was first

> taken to Switzerland and then to the UK. It was recovered in 1999 by the

> Met Police's art and antiques unit, which had been investigating New

> York antiquities dealer Frederick Schultz -- a former president of the

> National Association of Dealers in Ancient, Oriental and Primitive Art

> and consultant in antiques to former president Bill Clinton. In 2002 the

> FBI prosecuted Schultz for his role in handling the stolen head. He was

> sentenced to 33 months and fined \$50,000. Since then, the sculpture has

> been in the kept at a secure facility in London.

>

> "The case was extremely complicated as the head was the subject of two

> criminal proceedings, in the UK and the US," says SCA legal consultant

> Ashraf Ashmawi.

>

> Karen Sanig, head of art law at Mishcon de Reya, London, said in a press

> conference held to highlight the recovery: "As so often happens with

> cultural heritage artefacts, the perpetrators are apprehended and dealt

> with long before the art finds its way back to the true owner. The

> reason is that there is no international law which deals with the

> trafficking of stolen art and antiquities. "

>

> * Front Page <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/index.htm>>

> * Egypt <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/egypt.htm>>

> * Region <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/region.htm>>

> * Economy <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/economy.htm>>

> * Opinion <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/opinion.htm>>

> * Press review <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/press.htm>>

> * Culture <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/culture.htm>>

> * Interview <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/intrvw.htm>>

> * Entertainment

<<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/entertain.htm>>

> * Special <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/special.htm>>

> * Features <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/feature.htm>>

> * Environment <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/envrnmnt.htm>>

> * Living <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/living.htm>>

> * Sports <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/sports.htm>>

> * Cartoons <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/cartoon.htm>>

> * People <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/people.htm>>

> * Listings <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/list.htm>>

> * BOOKS <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/788/books788.htm>>

> * TRAVEL <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/925/travel.htm>>

> * Site map <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/issues.htm>>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> © Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

>

| 27507|2008-12-30 06:15:54|Sptpy|Re: New pyramid found at Saqqara|
Hawas and his team were to have entered this pyramid by the end of November to see what is inside and possibly confirm its owner;

Hawass thought the pyramid most likely belonged to Queen Sesheshet. Have they entered the pyramid?

Tyrone

Queen's Pyramid Discovered at Saqqara



Dr. Zahi Hawass, Secretary General of the Supreme Council of Antiquities, announced today the discovery of a new pyramid at Saqqara. Minister of Culture Farouk Hosni was present for the announcement, which took place at the site. The pyramid, which dates to about 4,300 years ago, is 5 meters in height, although it originally reached 22 meters. The sides of the pyramid sloped at an angle of 51 degrees, and the entire monument was built of limestone. Dr. Hawass believes that the pyramid, the architecture of which is characteristic of Dynasties 5 and 6, belonged to Queen Sesheshet, the mother of King Teti, the first king of Dynasty 6. We are familiar with this queen from a mention in the Pyramid Texts at her request, for a preparation to strengthen the hair.



In the area surrounding the pyramid, Hawass's team has found funerary figurines that date to the Old Kingdom (ca. 1550 BC) decorated with a scene of the deceased offering to Osiris. Other finds from the area include a wooden statue of the god Anubis, amulets, and a symbolic vessel in the shape of a cartouche, which demonstrate that the entire area of the Old Kingdom Teti cemetery was re-used from the New Kingdom.



Near the newly discovered pyramid, Hawass and his Egyptian team had previously re-discovered the pyramid of Queen Khuit, long believed that Khuit was a secondary wife, but Hawass's important work proved that her pyramid belonged to Teti's chief queen. The fact that her pyramid was built before Iput's, however, tells us that Khuit was the chief queen. Hawass has been excavating since he served as Director of Giza and Saqqara, has also revealed the decorative programs of queens' monuments of the period. Hawass stated that the discovery of the pyramids of Dynasty 6.

(photos by Mohamed Magahed)

http://www.guardians.net/hawass/Press%20Releases/queens_pyramid_saqqara_11-08.htm

| 27508|2008-12-30 06:59:18|Sptpy|Re: New pyramid found at Saqqara|

Hawass and his team were to have entered this pyramid by the end of November to see what is inside and possibly confirm its owner;

Hawass thought the pyramid most likely belonged to Queen Sesheshet. Have they entered the pyramid?

Tyrone

Queen's Pyramid Discovered at Saqqara



Dr. Zahi Hawass, Secretary General of the Supreme Council of Antiquities, announced today the discovery of a new pyramid at Saqqara. Minister of Culture Farouk Hosni was present for the announcement, which took place at the site. The pyramid, which dates to about 4,300 years ago, is 5 meters in height, although it originally reached 22 meters. The sides of the pyramid sloped at an angle of 51 degrees, and the entire monument was built of limestone. Dr. Hawass believes that the pyramid, the architecture of which is characteristic of Dynasties 5 and 6, belonged to Queen Sesheshet, the mother of King Teti, the first king of Dynasty 6. We are familiar with this queen from a mention in the Pyramid Texts at her request, for a preparation to strengthen the hair.



In the area surrounding the pyramid, Hawass's team has found funerary figurines that date to the Old Kingdom (ca. 1550 BC) decorated with a scene of the deceased offering to Osiris. Other finds from the area include a wooden statue of the god Anubis, amulets, and a symbolic vessel in the shape of a cartouche, which demonstrate that the entire area of the Old Kingdom Teti cemetery was re-used from the New Kingdom.



Near the newly discovered pyramid, Hawass and his Egyptian team had previously re-discovered long believed that Khuit was a secondary wife, but Hawass's important work proved that her pyramid was Teti's chief queen. The fact that her pyramid was built before Iput's, however, tells us that Khuit was a queen. Hawass has been excavating since he served as Director of Giza and Saqqara, has also revealed the decorative programs of queens' monuments of the period. Hawass stated that the discovery of the pyramids of Dynasty 6.

(photos by Mohamed Magahed)

http://www.guardians.net/hawass/Press%20Releases/queens_pyramid_saqqara_11-08.htm

| 27509|2008-12-30 08:14:36|Henry Gichaba|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
Fine.

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
From: tafari_sudra@yahoo.com
Date: Mon, 29 Dec 2008 18:05:25 -0800
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: The return of Amenhotep III

thats a very good theory



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:
From: Mahari Mengistu
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: The return of Amenhotep III
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 6:57 PM

Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Solomon.
Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.
HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com, "Paul Kekai Manansala"
wrote:
>

> The return of Amenhotep III
> <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/fr3.htm>
>
>
>
>
> EGYPTIAN archaeologists were in high spirits this week as a
greywacke
> head of the 18th Dynasty King Amenhotep III was returned to Egypt
after
> two decades of being shunted back and forth between Switzerland,
Britain
> and the US, reports Nevine El-Aref.
>
> The distinctive features, with full cheeks, wide, raised and
slightly
> arched eyebrows above elongated but sharply edged narrow eyes, are a
> supreme example of the sculptural style that dominated King
Amenhotep
> III's reign. Originally part of a larger statue of Amenhotep III,
the
> head is thought to have been made in the studios located within the
Ptah
> Temple enclosure at Memphis, near the Saqqara necropolis.
>
> The story of the theft of the head dates back to 1992, when
antiquities
> restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry began stealing Pharaonic objects and
> smuggling them out of Egypt. He succeeded in pilfering 35 items
from the
> tomb of Heteb-Ka in Saqqara, 10 kilometres south of Giza, smuggling
them
> through customs by hiding each under a layer of plaster, which he
then
> painted in a crude fashion so that they resembled replicas produced
by
> the Egyptian Documentation Centre.
>
> In 1994, while trying to sell 24 papyrus texts, Tokeley-Parry was
asked
> to produce a provenance for the items by an antiquities trader. The
scam
> was revealed when his assistant took the papyri to the British
Museum
> and the curator recognised them as part of a collection discovered
in

> 1966 by a British mission excavating in the animal necropolis of north
> Saqqara.
>
> The museum immediately contacted Scotland Yard, the Egyptian Embassy in
> London, the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA) and the Egyptian
> tourist and antiquities police. The trail led back to Tokeley-Parry who
> was arrested in Britain in 1997 and subsequently handed a three-year
> prison sentence for masterminding the operation. In Egypt he was
> sentenced in absentia to 15 years of hard labour.
>
> In 2002 the stolen collection was retrieved and put on display at the
> Egyptian Museum in Cairo, though without the head of Amenhotep III which
> had been purchased by an American citizen and then used as collateral on
> a loan from a US bank.
>
> After being smuggled out of Egypt in the early 1990s the head was first
> taken to Switzerland and then to the UK. It was recovered in 1999 by the
> Met Police's art and antiques unit, which had been investigating New
> York antiquities dealer Frederick Schultz -- a former president of the
> National Association of Dealers in Ancient, Oriental and Primitive Art
> and consultant in antiques to former president Bill Clinton. In 2002 the
> FBI prosecuted Schultz for his role in handling the stolen head. He was
> sentenced to 33 months and fined \$50,000. Since then, the sculpture has
> been in the kept at a secure facility in London.
>
> "The case was extremely complicated as the head was the subject of two
> criminal proceedings, in the UK and the US," says SCA legal consultant
> Ashraf Ashmawi.
>
> Karen Sanig, head of art law at Mishcon de Reya, London, said in a press

> conference held to highlight the recovery: "As so often happens with
> cultural heritage artefacts, the perpetrators are apprehended and
dealt
> with long before the art finds its way back to the true owner. The
> reason is that there is no international law which deals with the
> trafficking of stolen art and antiquities. "
>
> * Front Page <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/index.htm>>
> * Egypt <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/egypt.htm>>
> * Region <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/region.htm>>
> * Economy <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/economy.htm>>
> * Opinion <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/opinion.htm>>
> * Press review <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/press.htm>>
> * Culture <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/culture.htm>>
> * Interview <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/intrvw.htm>>
> * Entertainment
<<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/entertain.htm>>
> * Special <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/special.htm>>
> * Features <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/feature.htm>>
> * Environment <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/envrnmnt.htm>>
> * Living <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/living.htm>>
> * Sports <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/sports.htm>>
> * Cartoons <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/cartoon.htm>>
> * People <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/people.htm>>
> * Listings <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/list.htm>>
> * BOOKS <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/788/books788.htm>>
> * TRAVEL <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/925/travel.htm>>
> * Site map <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/issues.htm>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> © Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved
>

Send e-mail anywhere. No map, no compass. [Get your Hotmail account now.](#)
| 27510|2008-12-30 08:14:52|Henry Gichaba|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
ok

To: Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com
From: mahari@myway.com

Date: Tue, 30 Dec 2008 00:57:59 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: The return of Amenhotep III

Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Solomon.

Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though not just mine) and I'm not changing it, either.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahooogroups .com, "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> The return of Amenhotep III

> <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/fr3.htm>

>

>

>

>

> EGYPTIAN archaeologists were in high spirits this week as a

greywacke

> head of the 18th Dynasty King Amenhotep III was returned to Egypt

after

> two decades of being shunted back and forth between Switzerland,

Britain

> and the US, reports Nevine El-Aref.

>

> The distinctive features, with full cheeks, wide, raised and

slightly

> arched eyebrows above elongated but sharply edged narrow eyes, are a

> supreme example of the sculptural style that dominated King

Amenhotep

> III's reign. Originally part of a larger statue of Amenhotep III,

the

> head is thought to have been made in the studios located within the

Ptah

> Temple enclosure at Memphis, near the Saqqara necropolis.

>

> The story of the theft of the head dates back to 1992, when

antiquities

> restorer Jonathan Tokeley-Parry began stealing Pharaonic objects and

> smuggling them out of Egypt. He succeeded in pilfering 35 items

from the

> tomb of Heteb-Ka in Saqqara, 10 kilometres south of Giza, smuggling

them

> through customs by hiding each under a layer of plaster, which he

then

> painted in a crude fashion so that they resembled replicas produced

by

> the Egyptian Documentation Centre.

>

> In 1994, while trying to sell 24 papyrus texts, Tokeley-Parry was

asked

> to produce a provenance for the items by an antiquities trader. The

scam

> was revealed when his assistant took the papyri to the British

Museum

> and the curator recognised them as part of a collection discovered

in

> 1966 by a British mission excavating in the animal necropolis of

north

> Saqqara.

>

> The museum immediately contacted Scotland Yard, the Egyptian

Embassy in

> London, the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA) and the Egyptian

> tourist and antiquities police. The trail led back to Tokeley-Parry

who

> was arrested in Britain in 1997 and subsequently handed a three-year

> prison sentence for masterminding the operation. In Egypt he was

> sentenced in absentia to 15 years of hard labour.

>

> In 2002 the stolen collection was retrieved and put on display at

the

> Egyptian Museum in Cairo, though without the head of Amenhotep III

which

> had been purchased by an American citizen and then used as

collateral on

> a loan from a US bank.

>

> After being smuggled out of Egypt in the early 1990s the head was

first

> taken to Switzerland and then to the UK. It was recovered in 1999

by the

> Met Police's art and antiques unit, which had been investigating New

> York antiques dealer Frederick Schultz -- a former president of

the

> National Association of Dealers in Ancient, Oriental and Primitive

Art

> and consultant in antiques to former president Bill Clinton. In

2002 the

> FBI prosecuted Schultz for his role in handling the stolen head. He

was

> sentenced to 33 months and fined \$50,000. Since then, the sculpture

has

> been in the kept at a secure facility in London.

>

> "The case was extremely complicated as the head was the subject of

two

> criminal proceedings, in the UK and the US," says SCA legal

consultant

> Ashraf Ashmawi.

>

> Karen Sanig, head of art law at Mishcon de Reya, London, said in a

press

> conference held to highlight the recovery: "As so often happens with
> cultural heritage artefacts, the perpetrators are apprehended and

dealt

> with long before the art finds its way back to the true owner. The
> reason is that there is no international law which deals with the
> trafficking of stolen art and antiquities. "

>

> * Front Page <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/index.htm>>
> * Egypt <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/egypt.htm>>
> * Region <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/region.htm>>
> * Economy <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/economy.htm>>
> * Opinion <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/opinion.htm>>
> * Press review <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/press.htm>>
> * Culture <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/culture.htm>>
> * Interview <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/intrvw.htm>>
> * Entertainment

<<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/entertain.htm>>

> * Special <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/special.htm>>
> * Features <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/feature.htm>>
> * Environment <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/envrnmnt.htm>>
> * Living <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/living.htm>>
> * Sports <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/sports.htm>>
> * Cartoons <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/cartoon.htm>>
> * People <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/927/people.htm>>
> * Listings <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/list.htm>>
> * BOOKS <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/788/books788.htm>>
> * TRAVEL <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/925/travel.htm>>
> * Site map <<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/issues.htm>>

>

>

>

>

>

> © Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

>

Send e-mail anywhere. No map, no compass. [Get your Hotmail account now.](#)

| 27511|2008-12-30 08:15:42|odhiambo okech|Re: Please avoid Double posting|

Buying the Nation newspaper does not stop one from buying the Standard or Kenya Times.

Freedom of expression should not be limited. We must be tolerant to all shades of opinions including the freedom to double post, cross post or not post at all.

We all belong to one global village where the freedoms to information and postings are not limited.

Happy New Year.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Robert Alai** wrote:
From: Robert Alai
Subject: Please avoid Double posting
To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com
Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 7:45 AM

Dear Wanabidii

If you are in this forum please avoid double or cross posting. I will be blocking people who double posts (posts in more than one forum) and so erode the value of this forum. If you want to post here, please post here but avoid removing content from this forum and posting it in another forum and vice versa. Avoid also posting one message in more than one forum. BidiiAfrika is not associated with any other forum out there and so please respect that

Regards
Moderator

YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum.

The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Professionals Meet - Soberly!!!

| 27512|2008-12-30 08:29:34|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>
> Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just
> chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored
> that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Soloman.
> Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though
> not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
>

You don't even need the nose though. The face still looks strongly African to me.

I still remember the amusing arguments of some former participants on this list who claimed that the reason monumental sculptures, like those of Ramses II at Abu Simbel, have broad noses is because it was too difficult to make very large Caucasian noses in stone!

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27513|2008-12-30 09:39:27|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
The truth cannot be hidden indefinitely, but someone is sure giving it his best shot.
Angeline.

Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:
>
> Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just
> chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored
> that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Soloman.
> Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though
> not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
>

You don't even need the nose though. The face still looks strongly African to me.

I still remember the amusing arguments of some former participants on this list who claimed that the reason monumental sculptures, like

those of Ramses II at Abu Simbel, have broad noses is because it was too difficult to make very large Caucasian noses in stone!

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27514|2008-12-30 09:40:32|Joseph Wright|Re: Please avoid Double posting|

Impossible -seems thateverybody who mails, including youdouble post sometimes... just something we all have to live with. Mechanical Systems [machines and the people who use them] are not perfect.

--- On **Tue, 12/30/08, odhiambo okecth** wrote:

From: odhiambo okecth

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Please avoid Double posting

To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com

Date: Tuesday, December 30, 2008, 6:01 AM

Buying the Nation newspaper does not stop one from buying the Standard or Kenya Times.

Freedom of expression should not be limited. We must be tolerant to all shades of opinions including the freedom to double post, cross post or not post at all.

We all belong to one global village where the freedoms to information and postings are not limited.

Happy New Year.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Robert Alai** wrote:

From: Robert Alai

Subject: Please avoid Double posting

To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 7:45 AM

Dear Wanabidii

If you are in this forum please avoid double or cross posting. I will be blocking people who double posts (posts in more than one forum) and so erode the value of this forum. If you want to post here, please post here but avoid removing content from this forum and posting it in another forum and vice versa. Avoid also posting one message in more than one forum. BidiiAfrika is not associated with any other forum out there and so please respect that

Regards
Moderator

-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~
YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP
UNSUBSCRIBE: [bidiafrika-unsubscribe@ googlegroups. com](mailto:bidiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)
[http://www.kamongoclassifieds. com](http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com)
<http://www.wananchiforums.com>
<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>
Content at reader's discretion. Bidiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum.
The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message
Where All Professionals Meet - Soberly!!!
-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~-----~

| 27515|2008-12-30 09:40:46|Peter Gray|Re: Please avoid Double posting|
Mr. Oketch,

Buy as many newspapers as you want, and be free to express yourself, but at the same time please be mindful of the directive of the moderator. I too find double-posting a little annoying.

Peter

To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com
CC:
From: komarockswatch@yahoo.com
Date: Tue, 30 Dec 2008 04:01:19 -0800
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Please avoid Double posting

Buying the Nation newspaper does not stop one from buying the Standard or Kenya Times.

Freedom of expression should not be limited. We must be tolerant to all shades of opinions including the freedom to double post, cross post or not post at all.

We all belong to one global village where the freedoms to information and postings are not

limited.

Happy New Year.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Robert Alai** wrote:
From: Robert Alai
Subject: Please avoid Double posting
To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com
Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 7:45 AM

Dear Wanabidii

If you are in this forum please avoid double or cross posting. I will be blocking people who double posts (posts in more than one forum) and so erode the value of this forum. If you want to post here, please post here but avoid removing content from this forum and posting it in another forum and vice versa. Avoid also posting one message in more than one forum. BidiiAfrika is not associated with any other forum out there and so please respect that

Regards
Moderator

YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiafrika- unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum.

The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Professionals Meet - Soberly!!!

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

| 27516|2008-12-30 11:59:14|Shu Tefnut|Nubia by Dr. Leonard Jeffries, Part 1|
HOTEP, FAMILY
THIS IS ANOTHER LECTURE YOU MIGHT ENJOY.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jHnl37ZScqQ>

| 27517|2008-12-30 11:59:30|Joseph Wright|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|
Amen!

--- On **Tue, 12/30/08, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:
From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: The return of Amenhotep III
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tuesday, December 30, 2008, 11:25 AM

The truth cannot be hidden indefinitely, but someone is sure giving it his best shot.
Angeline.

Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:
>
> Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is just
> chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored
> that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Soloman.
> Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory (though
> not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
>

You don't even need the nose though. The face still looks strongly
African to me.

I still remember the amusing arguments of some former participants on
this list who claimed that the reason monumental sculptures, like
those of Ramses II at Abu Simbel, have broad noses is because it was
too difficult to make very large Caucasian noses in stone!

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinbandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27518|2008-12-30 12:32:54|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|

>>claimed that the reason monumental sculptures, like

those of Ramses II at Abu Simbel, have broad noses is because it was too difficult to make very large Caucasian noses in stone!<<

Have you ever heard of anything so absolutely stupid?! But that is actually a fairly typical eurocentric mode of argumentation, IMHO. And you are right about the face looking Afrakoid without the nose, anyway. But you can apparently more easily get away with shaky arguments if you don't have the big flattish nose present. And it is this shade of possibility that they rely on.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>>

>> Another missing nose! Nobody is going to tell me that this is

just

>> chance. It's still obvious to the observant eye that if restored

>> that is a wide Afrakan nose - the nose of Solomon.

>> Yes, that Amenhotep 3 is the biblical Solomon is my theory

(though

>> not just mine)and I'm not changing it, either.

>> HTP,

>> Mahari

>>

>>

>

> You don't even need the nose though. The face still looks strongly

> African to me.

>

> I still remember the amusing arguments of some former participants

on

> this list who claimed that the reason monumental sculptures, like
> those of Ramses II at Abu Simbel, have broad noses is because it was
> too difficult to make very large Caucasian noses in stone!

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 27519|2008-12-30 14:07:20|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: The return of Amenhotep III|

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Have you ever heard of anything so absolutely stupid?! But that is
> actually a fairly typical eurocentric mode of argumentation, IMHO.
> And you are right about the face looking Afrakoid without the nose,
> anyway. But you can apparently more easily get away with shaky
> arguments if you don't have the big flattish nose present. And it is
> this shade of possibility that they rely on.

>

You have a point. The field of physical anthropology as it revolves
around the concept of "race" is very 'nasal' in the final analysis,
and a bulbous nose would be a problem.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27520|2008-12-30 18:46:58|Mahari Mengistu|"N"|

Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of
the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw online
of some words starting with "n":

N-g-r (Egyptian; pronounced en-ger) = God

N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal (India,
Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)

Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West Africa)

HTP,
Mahari
| 27521|2008-12-31 05:48:15|Joseph Wright|Re: "N"|
Good work.

--- On **Tue, 12/30/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu
Subject: [Ta_Seti] "N"
To: Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com
Date: Tuesday, December 30, 2008, 8:46 PM

Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw online of some words starting with "n":

N-g-r (Egyptian;pronounce d en-ger) = God
N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine
Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King
Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor
Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God
Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,
Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal (India, Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)
Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West Africa)

HTP,
Mahari

| 27522|2008-12-31 05:49:25|Joseph Wright|artifacts on Canvas|

Attachments :

Wednesday, December 31,

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Designers_Collectors_Corner_Page_1.html

Exclusive King Tut Giclee Collage and many unique artifacts (on canvas Limited Editions) now available to museums, collectors, distributors, fund raisers, groups and historical enterprises. Wholesale pricing plus 10% limited time offer; for viewing use link above.

This is a truly wonderful web site created by Joseph E. Wright it demonstrates a life time of work and searching for answers... No doubt many of the same answers you've searched for. It is an enjoyable experience and there's nothing required to buy or subscribe to. Just enjoy!

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Designers_Collectors_Corner_Page_1.html

Sponsored in part by **Kamau World Historical Society [KWHS]**

Jew

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

| 27523|2008-12-31 06:24:47|Asar Imhotep|Re: "N"|

Peace Mahari

The problem with this analysis is that you have to show, linguistically, what the 'N' stands for and would have to ensure that the /n/ is not a noun modifier of some sort. Is the 'N' a root? Are the words a result of agglutination? What is the full expression of the term in which over time there has been some vowel deletion?

One example I always give is like the name in Yoruba OLUDUMARE. It hides 3 words OLOWA, ODU and MAARE. OLOWA means OWNER or LORD. It is most of the time contracted to OL and sometimes simply 'O'. It is the same contraction in the word OBATALA. The word OBA means KING, but even OBA hides the word OLUWA. The usual contraction to OL sees a different behavior, because in Yoruba you will rarely, if any time, see an L before a B (as b's and l's are only found before oral vowels), so the L is dropped and you simply have OBA instead of OLBA (which they could have said OLUBA, but that word means something else in Yoruba).

From this analysis, you can predict that any names in Yoruba which begin with 'O' and define some level of authority, is actually hiding the word OLUWA which means OWNER or LORD. This type of analysis would have to be made using the phenome /n/ at the beginning of titles for 'God' and those representing high authority. Does the letter /n/ hide a larger concept which may have been lost over time? Which languages still preserve this concept? etc.

Asar Imhotep

Mahari Mengistu wrote:

Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw online of some words starting with "n":

N-g-r (Egyptian; pronounce d en-jer) = God

N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal (India,

Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)

Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West Africa)

HTP,
Mahari

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27524|2008-12-31 13:38:07|Mahari Mengistu|Re: "N"|
Exactly. And that is why I put forth the challenge to Ferg -- and to you if you are interested.

I believe that there is a primordial language connection to the Afrakan people or Afraka in the letter/symbol "n". But it is a theory or belief. I don't claim to have proof of this.

As time passes I hope to find a solid connection.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Mahari

>

> The problem with this analysis is that you have to show, linguistically, what the 'N' stands for and would have to ensure that the /n/ is not a noun modifier of some sort. Is the 'N' a root? Are the words a result of agglutination? What is the full expression of the term in which over time there has been some vowel deletion?

>

> One example I always give is like the name in Yoruba OLU DUMARE. It hides 3 words OLOWA, ODU and MAARE. OLOWA means OWNER or LORD. It is most of the time contracted to OL and sometimes simply 'O'. It is the same contraction in the word OBATALA. The word OBA means KING, but even OBA hides the word OLUWA. The usual contraction to OL sees a different behavior, because in Yoruba you will rarely, if any time, see an L before a B (as b's and l's are only found before oral vowels), so the L is dropped and you simply have OBA instead of OLBA (which they could have said OLUBA, but that word means something else in Yoruba).

>

> From this analysis, you can predict that any names in Yoruba which begin with 'O' and define some level of authority, is actually hiding the word OLUWA which means OWNER or LORD. This type of analysis would have to be made using the phenome /n/ at the beginning of titles for 'God' and those representing high authority. Does the letter /n/ hide a larger concept which may have been lost over time? Which languages still preserve this concept? etc.

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

>

>

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote:

Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of
> the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw
online

> of some words starting with "n":

>

> N-g-r (Egyptian;pronounced en-ger) = God

> N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

> Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

> Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

> Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

> Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

> Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal
(India,

> Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)

> Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West
Africa)

>

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27525|2008-12-31 15:17:48|matt mercer|Re: "N"|

Is it possible the forms "N" as one, two, three lines of water are an ancient way of expressing time and the continuity of human expression of time through the observations of mankind's and womankind's relationship of evolving through the ages of metallurgy and warfare to find a

universal symbolic point of reference of what healing arts and education as enduring forms of cultivation can be.....?

one line of water as the future, three lines as the present, and two lines of water as the past, a poetic offering that if written literally would resemble the form of the letter "SA" or a cloth on its side laid before us.....

I think Meroitic has much to offer in helping unravel the complexity of the depth of thought and eschatology of the north African family of languages. This is what I believe the NTJR CHNEMU to represent, the vessel of step by step learning of language and combined with TEHUTI and KHEPRI and the High Kingship of AUSAR, the ones who hear the music and poetry and continuity of thought of generations of teachings rooted in ecology and human rights and self determination even through the hardships associated with the struggles of industrialized warfare the redemption of masculine intelligence SAH, the body of venus and the mind of mars .

The string game of the NTJRW and the astronomical temples that have served as reminders of the generations of people learning to share the horn of the waters of the fields of free thought that embrace peace. Like "MA" the owl with one eye open who's twin in Meroe is an AUM -like rain symbol an African yogic teaching that domestic life is like hunting the moon and preserving the rains for all life forms.....and like "KA" the Ibis who drinks from the vessel or pool or clean water source, and like "WA" the chick that the learns and grows.....from many more teachers than mom and dad, just as water flows many more ways than one.....

Have a blessed New Year and keep up the great works, your inspiration is deeply appreciated.....

Matt Mercer
JAH

Check out my photos and collection of studies, maybe it will help you.....
<http://profile.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=user.viewprofile&friendid=235442008>

--- On **Wed, 12/31/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: "N"

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, December 31, 2008, 4:38 PM

Exactly. And that is why I put forth the challenge to Ferg -- and to you if you are interested.

I believe that there is a primordial language connection to the Afrakan people or Afraka in the letter/symbol "n". But it is a theory or belief. I don't claim to have proof of this.

As time passes I hope to find a solid connection.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Mahari

>

> The problem with this analysis is that you have to show, linguistically, what the 'N' stands for and would have to ensure that the /n/ is not a noun modifier of some sort. Is the 'N' a root? Are the words a result of agglutination? What is the full expression of the term in which over time there has been some vowel deletion?

>

> One example I always give is like the name in Yoruba OLUUDUMARE. It hides 3 words OLOWA, ODU and MAARE. OLOWA means OWNER or LORD. It is most of the time contracted to OL and sometimes simply 'O'. It is the same contraction in the word OBATALA. The word OBA means KING, but even OBA hides the word OLUWA. The usual contraction to OL sees a different behavior, because in Yoruba you will rarely, if any time, see an L before a B (as b's and l's are only found before oral vowels), so the L is dropped and you simply have OBA instead of OLBA (which they could have said OLUBA, but that word means something else in Yoruba).

>

> From this analysis, you can predict that any names in Yoruba which begin with 'O' and define some level of authority, is actually hiding the word OLUWA which means OWNER or LORD. This type of analysis would have to be made using the phenome /n/ at the beginning of titles for 'God' and those representing high authority. Does the letter /n/ hide a larger concept which may have been lost over time? Which languages still preserve this concept? etc.

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

>

>

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote:

Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw online

> of some words starting with "n":

>

> N-g-r (Egyptian;pronounce d en-ger) = God

> N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

> Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

> Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

> Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

> Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

> Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal
(India,
> Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)
> Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West
Africa)
>
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Asar Imhotep
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>
>

| 27526|2008-12-31 20:07:18|Mahari Mengistu|WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|

Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

Maybe she is a direct descendant.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfsQYi4QLvM>

http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.jpg

HTP,

Mahari

| 27527|2008-12-31 21:43:45|Feomanga Assoc|Music and more...|
Happy New Year, may 2009 bring you nothing but the best, and a lot of good music
Catherine
http://fr.youtube.com/watch?v=0vdkcD_pMpQ
<http://www.myspace.com/olivierromangarcia>

| 27528|2008-12-31 21:48:27|odhiambo oketch|Re: Please avoid Double posting|
Democrats indeed!

The other day we were all in arms about gagging the media. What is the difference now?

Odhiambo T Oketch,

Komarock Nairobi

--- On **Tue, 12/30/08, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] Re: Please avoid Double posting

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Tuesday, December 30, 2008, 8:54 AM

Mr. Oketch,

Buy as many newspapers as you want, and be free to express yourself, but at the same time please be mindful of the directive of the moderator. I too find double-posting a little annoying.

Peter

To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

CC:

From: komarockswatch@ yahoo.com

Date: Tue, 30 Dec 2008 04:01:19 -0800

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Please avoid Double posting

Buying the Nation newspaper does not stop one from buying the Standard or Kenya Times.

Freedom of expression should not be limited. We must be tolerant to all shades of opinions including the freedom to double post, cross post or not post at all.

We all belong to one global village where the freedoms to information and postings are not limited.

Happy New Year.

Odhiambo T Oketch

Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 12/29/08, Robert Alai** wrote:

From: Robert Alai

Subject: Please avoid Double posting

To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

Date: Monday, December 29, 2008, 7:45 AM

Dear Wanabidii

If you are in this forum please avoid double or cross posting. I will be blocking people who double posts (posts in more than one forum) and so erode the value of this forum. If you want to post here, please post here but avoid removing content from this forum and posting it in another forum and vice versa. Avoid also posting one message in more than one forum. BidiiAfrika is not associated with any other forum out there and so please respect that

Regards
Moderator

YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiafrika- unsubscribe@ googlegroups. com

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum.

The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Professionals Meet - Soberly!!!

It's the same Hotmail. If by "same" you mean up to 70% faster. [Get your account now.](#)

| 27529|2009-01-01 09:52:36|rehal orville|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|
Hello,

Yes I agree , you may find some clues in everydaylife!
Many considers Cleopatra VII as a white woman, according to her face on a coin of money.
In france we have black mixed woman called Marie Jos 貢LI who looks like so much, so
Cleopatra VII's Grand mother could be black.

--- On **Wed, 12/31/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:
From: Mahari Mengistu
Subject: [Ta_Seti] WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wednesday, December 31, 2008, 8:07 PM

Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

Maybe she is a direct descendant.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfsQYi4QLvM>

http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.jpg

HTP,

Mahari

| 27530|2009-01-01 09:53:55|Fari Supiya|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|

Mahari at Ta-Seti:"Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia..."

GORE: She also demonstrated against the `Communist Chinese` for `the but made no mention of Darfur and the atrocities there. Over two million people displaced and not a squeek from the Nubiana. Talk about the elephant in the living room. I could read a lot into that.

Mahari: "...and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

Maybe she is a direct descendant".

GORE: I did compare the images Mahari. Queen Tiye is much darker. The facial shape has a good general similarity but I wonder how many other parts of Africayou could find Queen Tiye`s facial shape in a modern woman. It probably occurred in ancient Egypt too more to the point.

G.O.R.E

--- On **Thu, 1/1/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 1, 2009, 4:07 AM

Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

Maybe she is a direct descendant.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfsQYi4QLvM>

http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.jpg

HTP,

Mahari

| 27531|2009-01-01 09:54:01|odhiambo okecth|Muthaura messing up again|

At this time in history when Kenya is beginning to recover and regain her steps in the world of normalcy,

Amb Francis Muthaura is at it again. How can he second the Mr Chege back to the Commission? IIEC is supposed to right the wrongs of ECK and to that extent, we do not need Chege to be anywhere near the new Commission. He is the single individual who, in partnership with Muthaura, almost brought this country down.

It is time Muthaura was shown the door, for the man is in his dotage and his usefulness to Kenya is now questionable. He is the single source of pain in the smooth running of the coalition government. He is the one who is fronting some other people to come in and spoil for war.

And he knows that the National Accord was signed between Kibaki and Raila as equal partners. Kenyans are watching keenly what next Muthaura will come up with.

Oto

| 27532|2009-01-01 10:46:44|Mahari Mengistu|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|

But there are also iconic representations of her from her time as clearly Afrakoid. In addition, there was a post from Paul a couple of weeks ago where a computerized rendition of her image was clearly Afrakoid. Of course, we can't stake absolute faith in whites' rendering of anything related to us. But it shows that the final word on her racial heritage is still uncertain.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, rehal orville wrote:

>

> Hello,

>

> Yes I agree , you may find some clues in everydaylife!

> Many considers Cleopatra VII as a white woman, according to her face on a coin of money.

> In france we have black mixed woman called Marie Jos 賁LI who looks like so much, so Cleopatra VII's Grand mother could be black.

>

> --- On Wed, 12/31/08, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

> From: Mahari Mengistu

> Subject: [Ta_Seti] WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Wednesday, December 31, 2008, 8:07 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

> Maybe she is a direct descendant.

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfsQYi4QLvM>

> http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.jpg

> jpg

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

>

| 27533|2009-01-01 12:03:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> But there are also iconic representations of her from her time as

> clearly Afrakoid. In addition, there was a post from Paul a couple

> of weeks ago where a computerized rendition of her image was clearly

> Afrakoid.

Not sure if you were referring to Paul Braden or myself, but it was the member known as "sincere1906" who posted the reconstruction of Cleopatra.

Here it is again:



Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27534|2009-01-01 12:04:00|Mahari Mengistu|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|

Let me make it perfectly clear about how I view the nations of Afrigyp (AfrakanEgypt) and Nubia. In my opinion they are of the same racial/cultural stock and group. The differences I feel are regional/tribal. A very longstanding issue in Afraka has been tribalism. I have no reason to think that this has not always been an issue in Afraka. In Egyptian writings we have frequently seen this stress on one "being Egyptian". IMHO this is just a form of tribalism/groupism.

This also, in my opinion, is a very dangerous impediment to the progress of Afraka and contributed to its weakness at the hands of various cacaosoid invaders. To further put this foolishness in modern perspective is an incident I had with an Afrakan immigrant in Los Angeles. I asked him if he was proud that a fellow Afrakan has been elected to the office of US President. He said "no"! And he added that they may as well have put a farmer in the position! This guy is Nigerian. So I am surmising that this lack of enthusiasm was likely tribal/regional as Obama's heritage leads back to Kenya. However, I just ended the conversation with "you Afrakans are a mess". I was so disgusted I didn't want to talk with him any longer. As for Queen Tiye's heritage I simply thought it was interesting to see this image of the queen in the face of this Nubian woman since I have a certain affinity for her. She looks like some of my family members. According to Budge's dictionary Queen Tiye, her mother, her son as well as her husband (Amenhotep III), have their name and title rendered in cuneiform as well as Afrigypian. From this he concluded that she was Mesopotamian. This does not phase me, however, because I consider the Middle East to be my Far East Afraka, i.e., black Afraka in ancient times.

I make observations about any number of things because I think the person with an curious, open, fluid mind must view everything with an open and FREE mind. I would like to stress the importance of this kind of perspective. However, if you are publishing a scholarly paper of some sort then your statements should be accompanied by solid evidence. But as you research and casually read, IMHO, an open fluid way of looking at things is a prerequisite.

I would guess that 95 per cent of the black folks on this forum have slave chains on our minds- including me. I'd like to remind you that if there had not been black folks who viewed Afrakan information differently from the supposed "evidence" that this site would not exist and we would still be believing German-inspired eurocentric "aryan" crap about Afraka and Afrigypian.

As for the Nubian woman not speaking on Darfur I cannot fathom her mind. You can only be at one demonstration at a time. For all we know she may have left this demonstration and went to another one addressing the situation in Darfur. It very well may be that she a negative attitude toward the Darfurians - perhaps, not. If she is Nubian I'm sure her main concern is Nubia.

As is the case with me; though I have written about and wholly empathize with the plight of the black India-ns my main concern is with Afrakan-Americans in the US. That is where I live and where my family and relatives live.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Fari Supiya wrote:

>

> Mahari at Ta-Seti: "Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia..."

>

> GORE: She also demonstrated against the `Communist Chinese` for `the but made no mention of Darfur and the atrocities there. Over two million people displaced and not a squeek from the Nubiana. Talk about the elephant in the living room. I could read a lot into that.

>

> Mahari: "...and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

> Maybe she is a direct descendant".

>

> GORE: I did compare the images Mahari. Queen Tiye is much darker. The facial shape has a good general similarity but I wonder how many other parts of Africayou could find Queen Tiye`s facial shape in a modern woman. It probably occurred in ancient Egypt too more to the point.

>

> G.O.R.E

>

>

> --- On Thu, 1/1/09, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

>

> From: Mahari Mengistu

> Subject: [Ta_Seti] WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Thursday, January 1, 2009, 4:07 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Take a look at the video below of a modern day Nubian woman demonstrating for the preservation of Nubia and compare her to the image of Queen Tiye. To me the resemblance is amazing considering it is now nearly 3400 years later.

> Maybe she is a direct descendant.

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfsQYi4QLvM>

> [http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.](http://content.answers.com/main/content/wp/en/7/77/Queen_Tiye.jpg)

jpg

> HTP,

> Mahari

>
>
| 27535|2009-01-01 12:05:59|Mahari Mengistu|Re: WAS QUEEN TIYE NUBIAN?|
Thanks, Paul. I was referring to you. Correction appreciated.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Kekai Manansala"
wrote:

>
> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:
> >
> > But there are also iconic representations of her from her time as
> > clearly Afrakoid. In addition, there was a post from Paul a

couple

> > of weeks ago where a computerized rendition of her image was

clearly

> > Afrakoid.

>

> Not sure if you were referring to Paul Braden or myself, but it was

the

> member known as "sincere1906" who posted the reconstruction of
> Cleopatra.

>

> Here it is again:

>

> [<http://ego.globo.com/Gente/foto/0,,16139791-EXH,00.jpg%5d>

>

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 27536|2009-01-01 13:28:09|Mahari Mengistu|HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL...|
Here's hoping this year will be more positively eventful than the
last. WE ARE ONE....

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PVghzXcjZpo>

HTP,
Mahari

| 27537|2009-01-02 10:00:46|Mahari Mengistu|Re: HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL...|
PS.

I should have written "EVEN MORE POSITIVELY EVENTFUL" because this last
year was quite amazing.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Here's hoping this year will be more positively eventful than the
> last. WE ARE ONE....

>

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PVghzXcjZpo>

>

> HTP,
> Mahari

>

| 27538|2009-01-02 19:39:00|Tafari khumbaka|the body mind spirit system|

http://totalblacktv.com/home/product_info.php?cPath=38&products_id=768

click above

traditional chinese med.

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/store/p/386-Qi-Gong-Stasis-Healing-Sounds-DVD.aspx>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27539|2009-01-03 00:21:37|Mahari Mengistu|Re: "N"|

Another clue, perhaps, that could be connected to the "n"
letter/symbol/word? is "nTR". Asar has been examining its meaning:
whether it meant "gods", "ancestors" or "divine ancestors", etc.. To
what extent and in what ways might the "n" influence its meaning?
Here again we have the "n" beginning a word signifying high status
(ne-teru, ne-hesy).

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning
of

> the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw
online

> of some words starting with "n":

>

> N-g-r (Egyptian;pronounced en-ger) = God

> N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

> Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

> Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

> Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

> Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

> Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal

(India,
> Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)
> Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West
Africa)
>
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
| 27540|2009-01-03 05:39:17|odhiambo okech|Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki|

--- On **Sat, 1/3/09, odhiambo okech** wrote:

From: odhiambo okech

Subject: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: letters@eastandard.net, "Guardian" , editor@nation.co.ke,
editorial@eastandard.net

Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 2:18 AM

For the first time, HE President Mwai Kibaki got it right by signing the media bill.
Congratulations. This is a perfect New Year gift to the parents and Kenyans at large.

And I want to be clear. No media has been gagged. The said section 88 has been in our sta
since 1998 and all along the media has been around.

Time has come when the media must be put to task, not the reverse. **The media is the one
source that has led to decay in the society.** They have never been able to value the socia
upbringing of our children. At the same time, we must thank the media for remaining so v
with political and economic issues. But life is more bigger than politics and the economy.

I support the freedom media to inform and to entertain. But I do not support the freedom c
media to mess the moral upbringing of our children. These are young minds that the media
corrupting, yet we seem helpless.

We have written endless letters to the media owners about TV and FM Radio content to n
If the media was responsible, they could have known that politics and more politics is not
defines press freedom.

Press freedom should not includes the kind of pornography that they feed us on Radio, TV
the Mass media. Can we as a society seem helpless when the media invades the social fabi
the nation? I bet no.

The lie that the media has now been officially gagged is just that; a lie. Are our media owr
and editors members of the same society with us? Are they comfortable with the lurid talk
some of the presenters both on Radio and TV? Are they comfortable when small children
being corrupted by what they watch and hear on TV and on Radio?

The answer is NO. If the media cannot self regulate, then the government must come to the rescue of Kenyans for the sake of our children.

For me, I am well formed and my mind will not be corrupted by the content of what I watch. The same applies with many adults. But my child is still very vulnerable. He needs protection and guidance, and here is where the government must come in.

The Minister must now move with speed to ensure that the media conveys material that is not harmful to the bringing up of my children. If we are responsible parents, parents who want the best of their children in future, we must all join hands and support the President on this.

Otherwise, the purported free media will be our ruin as a society.

Congratulations once more to HE President Mwai Kibaki for signing this Bill.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi.

| 27541|2009-01-04 07:23:27|Tafari khumbaka|2million people sexslaves childsoldiers displaced murdered|

<http://www.mg.co.za/article/2009-01-04-ugandan-rebels-drc-army-clash-near-sudan-border>

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27542|2009-01-04 14:44:25|Tafari khumbaka|ghana has a new president|

<http://uk.news.yahoo.com/4/20090104/video/vwl-ghana-elections-15af341.html>

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27543|2009-01-04 16:53:41|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Movies for a rainy day|

havent watched them all, but looks like its good stuff



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

peace and love~patchouliwindz

--- On Sat, 1/3/09, Linda Maples
Subject: Movies for a rainy day
To: dqjote@yahoo.com
Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 7:41 PM

Orwell Rolls in His Grave - The losing struggle against centralized media control in the US Congress. If 9/11 is such a big lie, why don't more newspapers and television stations 'break the story'? Well, a few do, but not many. Why not? One reason - Despite heroic efforts by many Congressmen and Senators to stop it, it now only requires the decision of a few key people to block stories from 99% of US newspaper and television. Do you know that 6 companies now control virtually all of the media, and that they regularly self-censor political investigations by their own reporters? An eye-opening documentary.

[Orwell Rolls in his Grave 1of4 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

[Orwell Rolls in his Grave 2of4 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

[Orwell Rolls in his Grave 3of4 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

[Orwell Rolls in his Grave 4of4 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

Outfoxed-This film concentrates specifically on Fox News and the spinning of lies to support a corporate agenda.

[Outfoxed 1of2 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

[Outfoxed 1of2 \(WMV 48megs\)](#)

Other Free Downloadables Here:

<http://www.question911.com/linksall.htm>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27544|2009-01-05 07:29:23|odhiambo okech|Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki|
Henry,

I respect your views and to this extent, I will not trash them in any form. Even if I am of a different opinion, I will respect your freedom to say and write all that you want without necessarily trashing your views.

In the last one year, I have been working very closely with children, orphans and vulnerable. I have also been associating with very many teachers and parents where we share lots of mutual talk on the plight of children. In this period, I have also exchanged views with people in the education industry and as such, I do not take any pedestrian view on the plight of the child.

At the same time, I took my time to read the so called media bill before I made my comments. And that is typical of me. I will never engage in any discussion without a firm foundation.

Personally, I was offended once when I boarded a matatu and I listened to what Capital FM was putting across on air in the morning. I complained to the driver immediately and he switched channels. Many parents complemented me for that move. I realized that many parents were victims of circumstances. They could not complain as much as they were being offended.

Thereafter, I took to my own studies to listen to and compare what the various channels aired in the morning. My, I was shocked. Only Milele FM, Waumini FM and yes, KBC had programmes that one could listen to as a family unit. KBC National Service remains my favourite in the morning.

I did the same research on the TV stations and my, all the stations had music programmes almost akin to nudity parade. I wrote to all the media owners and the then Minister, Raphael Tuju to complain and got no response.

My take was simple. The government had to come in to help put in some order. Not that I have something against the free press. I enjoy the freedom of the press, but I do not enjoy the kind of programmes they bring forth that can injure the minds of our children.

Someone argued that it is upon the parent to regulate what the child can watch on TV and hear on Radio. I simply sympathize with such people. Maybe they do not have families and as such,

do not know what parents go through.

How would you regulate what your child can watch and listen to when you are away from home. The children will of course play some monkey tricks with you. They will only watch what you approve of in your presence. The moment you go out, they have a field day.

It has nothing to do with instilling discipline. All children are adventurers. They would want to adventure and therein lies the trap. As a responsible citizenry, we must admonish the media if it goes off track, otherwise, in a free media, we will create a monster that will swallow our youth and completely destroy our future.

What kind of future leaders are we creating by feeding the envisaged future leaders material that does not add value to their upbringing? What role models are we creating by having on TV male Peers educators with their eyes torn with rings? What future are we bequeathing our children by exposing them to pornography at class 2 levels? What moral pleasure do the media owners derive from perverts dancing with their waistes only and almost naked?

If you have a family and you see your 3 year daughters seeking her privacy, you will know what I am talking about. But if you have no family, you might not know what I am talking about.

One such moral decadence was only witnessed recently when the youth descended on motorists along Langata Road during the so called Generation Jipange event. They aired this comic absurdity live.

If we want to have a generation of leaders after us, we must reign in on the press on this sad issue of pornography from the media right in our houses. By pointing this out, we must not be misunderstood that we want the media gagged.

I want the media gagged from bringing pornography to my residence and most residences across Kenya.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 1/5/09**, **henry ouma** wrote:

From: henry ouma

Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Re: Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com

Cc: Kaburiah@gmail.com, komarockswatch@yahoo.com

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 1:00 AM

-Guys,

What do you make of "one" congratulating the president for signing the draconian media bill into law ? If we Kenyan parents have failed to raise our own children properly then lets not blame the media -feebly and unreasonably. There are better programmes that we can get our children to watch or listen to. It is not the media that is entirely to blame for our childrens growing moral rot---lets tell the truth-----many parents are a bad example among other factors.

Just saying you congratulate the president for the tragic mistake he's made that could dearly cost the govt and economy is unacceptable much as no body's right to express themselves is not denied.
- On **Mon, 1/5/09, Harun Kaburia** wrote:

From: Harun Kaburia

Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Re: Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com

Cc: "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange." , "OKUTOI Gabriel" , GatherTheFires@yahoo.com, happilynaturalday@yahoo.com, "Jabungu" , "jaluo" , kenyaclub@yahoo.com, "kol" , Ta_Seti@yahoo.com, trueblackness@yahoo.com, "sue werene" , wesboy@att.net, "Fred Wamalwa" , friends@templehealing.com, gopiyo@eastandard.net, "Guardian" , hndsupport@gmail.com, "GVEP International" , "Jairus" , "Joe Omanyia" , KACA@yahoo.com, kdpuk@hotmail.com, kenyacitizensassembly@yahoo.com, kesol@tiscali.co.uk, "Standard" , "Shu Tefnut" , thanubian2@yahoo.com, "ugandacom" , "William Oduor"

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 10:27 AM

Guys,

What happened to 'let's respect each others' views and opinions'?

Saying someone's contributions are 'utter balderdash and do not add value to this forum' is not only an insult, but also an assumption by the writer of such comments that they have monopoly of ideas on what is right and wrong!

And we wonder why people killed each other last year!

It's for the reason that some people want everyone else to agree with their points of view and anyone who does not is speaking 'utter balderdash'. There is a saying that 'When two people always agree, one of them is not necessary'. This is meant to cement the fact that there are always two sides to a coin, and we need people who offer alternative views.

I have read the Media Bill, the Media Council's response to the president's assenting to the Bill, and the Government's reaction to that response. Frankly speaking, I think the bill does have positive aspects, but just like anything else in life, it does have flaws that need to be addressed. What the Media is doing is highlighting only the negative aspects of the bill and conveniently omitting the positive aspects.

We need a balanced view on the Bill and not wholesome condemnation or acclamation - that is what fanatics are made of!!!!

And that is my opinion.

On Mon, Jan 5, 2009 at 9:26 AM, henry ouma <henryouma2002@yahoo.com> wrote:

Dear Okech,

You can do good to yourself by being rational in your remarks.

The benefits of a free media go beyond the petty stories you mention in your mail. Look at the free media in the broader context of societal transformation. Media seeks to enlighten our children about the changing world and how they can manage themselves. There are better ways to teach our children morality and counter the imaginary potential of some aspects of the media to spoil them---let's for example, strengthen our religions and let religious beliefs dominate most of our daily lives and let's make our children be part of this---they won't be spoiled----But also allow our children to understand the practical world of sex etc and its consequences so that they do not mess up later in their lives.

My view is that reasons that Odhiambo Okech has given for congratulating the president for

signing into law the contraversial media bill are total balderdash and do not add value to this forum.

--- On Sat, 1/3/09, odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com>

Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange."

<jambo@publiceyesite.org>, "OKUTOI Gabriel" <gokutoi@iom.int>,

GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, "Jabungu"

<davendolo@yahoo.com>, "jalu" <jalu@jalu.com>, kenyaclub@yahoogroups.com, "kol"

<kenyaonline@yahoogroups.com>, Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com,

trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, "sue werene" <pugiwim@yahoo.co.uk>, wesboy@att.net,

youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com

Cc: "Fred Wamalwa" <fredwamalwa@yahoo.co.uk>, friends@templehealing.com,

gopiyo@eastandard.net, "Guardian" <letters@guardian.co.uk>, hndsupport@gmail.com, "GVEP

International" <georgia.berry@gvep.org>, "Jairus" <jairuschurch@yahoo.com>, "Joe Omany" <j_omanya@yahoo.com>,

KACA@yahoogroups.com, kdpuk@hotmail.com,

kenyacitizensassembly@yahoogroups.com, kesol@tiscali.co.uk, "Standard"

<editorial@eastandard.net>, "Shu Tefnut" <shutefnut@yahoo.com>, thanubian2@yahoo.com,

"ugandacom" <ugandacom@yahoogroups.com>, "William Oduor" <williamodr@yahoo.co.uk>

Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 12:36 PM

--- On Sat, 1/3/09, odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com>

Subject: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: letters@eastandard.net, "Guardian" <letters@guardian.co.uk>, editor@nation.co.ke,

editorial@eastandard.net

Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 2:18 AM

For the first time, HE President Mwai Kibaki got it right by signing the media bill. Congratulations. This is a perfect New Year gift to the parents and Kenyans at large.

And I want to be clear. No media has been gagged. The said section 88 has been in our statutes since 1998 and all along the media has been around.

Time has come when the media must be put to task, not the reverse. **The media is the one single source that has led to decay in the society.** They have never been able to value the social upbringing of our children. At the same time, we must thank the media for remaining so vibrant with political and economic issues. But life is more bigger than politics and the economy.

I support the freedom media to inform and to entertain. But I do not support the freedom of the media to mess the moral upbringing of our children. These are young minds that the media is corrupting, yet we seem helpless.

We have written endless letters to the media owners about TV and FM Radio content to no avail. If the media was responsible, they could have known that politics and more politics is not what defines press freedom.

Press freedom should not include the kind of pornography that they feed us on Radio, TV and the Mass media. Can we as a society seem helpless when the media invades the social fabric of the nation? I bet no.

The lie that the media has now been officially gagged is just that; a lie. Are our media owners and editors members of the same society with us? Are they comfortable with the lurid talks from some of the presenters both on Radio and TV? Are they comfortable when small children are being corrupted by what they watch and hear on TV and on Radio?

The answer is NO. If the media cannot self regulate, then the government must come to the rescue of Kenyans for the sake of our children.

For me, I am well formed and my mind will not be corrupted by the content of what I watch. The same applies with many adults. But my child is still very vulnerable. He needs protection and guidance, and here is where the government must come in.

The Minister must now move with speed to ensure that the media conveys material that is not harmful to the bringing up of my children. If we are responsible parents, parents who want the best of their children in future, we must all join hands and support the President on this.

Otherwise, the purported free media will be our ruin as a society.

Congratulations once more to HE President Mwai Kibaki for signing this Bill.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi.

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups  
"youngprofessionals\_ke" group.  
To post to this group, send email to [youngprofessionals\\_ke@googlegroups.com](mailto:youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com)  
To unsubscribe from this group, send email to  
[youngprofessionals\\_ke+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:youngprofessionals_ke+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)  
For more options, visit this group at  
[http://groups.google.com/group/youngprofessionals\\_ke?hl=en](http://groups.google.com/group/youngprofessionals_ke?hl=en)  
~~~~~

| 27545|2009-01-05 07:36:28|odhiambo okech|Re: [YDEM] Other forums: Is Uhuru Kenyatta the change we have been w|
Thanks George,

This is a powerful retort. Kenyans must wake up and face reality. Can you see the forces of status quo at play? We are sending ECK home and immediately, Muthaura opens the window to let in the worst of the cast.

Kenyans must now make a resolve and vote out this lot. They are busy painting Raila with their filth, I just do not know whether he is seeing this. He better demands his 50% share of this government now and help drive the reform agenda.

He must never contemplate resigning. He is an equal Partner here.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarock Nairobi

--- On **Mon, 1/5/09, George Nyongesa** wrote:

From: George Nyongesa

Subject: [YDEM] Other forums: Is Uhuru Kenyatta the change we have been waiting for?

To: YDEM@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 4:12 AM

Greetings my brothers and sisters!

Mr. Njai, a very spirited fight you put up for Hon. Kenyatta. I am not sure that you yourself do believe or actually can convince your innerself using the arguments you are putting up for Kenyatta. Surely, this country is on the brink because of calamitous leadership. We can't afford more experiments with leadership especially with people our hunch, our experience, tells us have no vision, no dreams or the good of all Kenyans at heart.

As a nation we are engaged in a battle of values, vision and principles. These are unchanging cardinal beliefs about life. For close to 50 years we have failed this test and we cannot fail in the 2012 resit. This country cannot be left in the hands of people who have benefited from crimes of plunder, corruption, mismanagement of our resources etc otherwise we will never see the change we can live in.

What happened to the old truths that say "like father like son"? How do we expect Uhuru, after testing the sweetness of his father's loot in terms of land and other accompanying wealth, to depart from the culture that he was brought up in? Is there anything that happened to Uhuru on the road to Damascus? Has he ever apologized or disassociated himself with his father's greed? The best way to do that would be for him, like St. Francis of Assisi, to take what he inherited from his father's loot and give it back to the public and then apologize for his father's sin. This is applied knowledge from the Bible. We know that our legal courts cannot try you for your father's sin but the public court always will.

Therefore, brothers and sisters, you see the change that Kenya and Kenyans want must not be about political rhetorics of "a president not crowded by wreckless handlers" or family lineage, no, it is about a woman or a man who can envision our people's dreams, desire, ambitions etc; embody their dreams and ideals; and convincingly share his understanding on how to get them where they want to go successfully. When such a person jumps on the scene or is proposed

as you propose Uhuru Kenyatta, Kenyans must check such a person's track record as a private and public person to measure his genuineness, his sensitivity and his integrity to lead them on that journey. As a nation, we must quit this behavior of going for a better devil...

Now, for someone like Uhuru Kenyatta it is an easy job to evaluate his efficacy on the matter in debate. We have already tested him and suffice it to say that definitely like all other Kenyans he also has some good in him. However, since we know that he is more dangerous than John Michuki and Njenga Karume combined, we cannot allow him to fool us. For instance, did you listen to Uhuru's argument about the media law in parliament? Do you know that when he was Minister for Local Government, commenting on the road network that passes through their slum, he told Muthurwa residents that he always thought those buildings he used to see (the slum), were horse stables? Have we forgotten that when Kenyans entrusted him with the watchdog role-opposition leadership-to check government excesses and irresponsibilities he jumped ship to enjoy state treats with Kibaki? Have we forgotten that Uhuru is actually on record owning up that during post election violence he sent money to Naivasha? In the back drop of Naivasha massacre, shouldn't we be asking him what the money was for?

To quote a friend, Morris Odhiambo, "we face a battle of VALUES and VISIONS; away from oligarchy, patriarchy, conwo/manship and other conservative values, to more progressive values". We should not reduce our future to a battle of a few personalities. As for me and my household, we shall worship at the altar of values, principles and visions.

That is my contribution to this debate.

George Nyongesa

Bunge la Mwananchi

+254720 451 235

--- On **Mon, 1/5/09**, **jeff nduva** wrote:

From: jeff nduva

Subject: Re: Uhuru Can Never be the Change Kenyans are Waiting For

To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 11:13 AM

Do you honestly believe that we have any individual right now in kenyan politics who can kenyan the change we want?. This guys talk of the same things every election Time but tl deliver nothing. Empty promises. If a whole minister cannot even understand the Tax syst where the Tax Money collected from kenyan goes to. or someone makes remarks such as Paying tax being a generous contribution to kenyan, or even worse reverse democratic pr they fought for when they were in opposition. Then we are living in a world where only th power will keep on benefiting and making changes to suite their political ambitions. Our c hope of knowing what they do behind our back has been taken away. So again Kenya rem Darkness.

--- On **Mon, 1/5/09**, **Sammi Njai** wrote:

From: Sammi Njai

Subject: Re: Uhuru Can Never be the Change Kenyans are Waiting For

To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 12:05 AM

Let us always examine issues critically and give credit where it deserves, a spade will always be a spade. Let me correct Owinga when he asserts that Uhuru Kenyatta owns land equal to Nyanza province alone. that cannot be true. We all know that he was born on October 26, 1961. Sure you will agree with me that a toddler could not own land. The land in question belongs to his father and family and you cannot blame him if he has inherited such land after all he is entitled to it. Am not defending the situation where one individual 'owns' huge tracks of land while millions are languishing in camps, what we need is to address the root cause and not the effect. Let us have a comprehensive land policy that we have desired for so long. Infact I see the lands Minister dragging his feet on this issue. We need it now not tomorrow. Am sure also that JM did not talk of Uhuru since he was a teenager, but rather talked of the ruling elite that was grabbing land then.

Secondly, I dont see anything tribal in him supporting Kibaki, Politics can be defined as the art of influencing decisions with the aim of influencing economic decisions I dont think that Uhuru was obliged not to support Kibaki, that was his democratic right and its pure politik.

The question of him being the change we want will depend on the change one as an individual wants, but for me I think with a team that does not crowd him out and progressive minded and not hypocrites i think he would bring change.

On Sun, Jan 4, 2009 at 12:58 AM, owinga bonfas <owinga2000@yahoo. com> wrote:

Mathias..I think you always get it wrong. Uhuru Kenyatta cannot be the change that Kenyans are waiting for. Just to give you two examples of things that make Uhuru the unlikely change that Kenya wants. First Uhuru Kenyatta is part of the land grabbing machines that has created land crisis and tensions in the country. Uhuru owns land that equal Nyanza Province-Mathias Nyanza has about 7 million people..How did Uhuru Kenyatta acquire this land? Has he ever explained to Kenyans how? by the way this is part of the land grabbing that JM Kariuki talked about before he was murdered by the Kenyatta government.

Secondly during the 2002 Uhuru showed that he is one hell of a tribalist who will sacrifice national interest at the alter of tribalism. He switched to support Kibaki while all along he is one who was trumpeting the generational card from 2002 to 2006...

Mathias just by being a youth doesnt mean that one represents change..Look at Danson Mungatana and you will prove me right in this.

As much as some people in Kenya dont wanna reason-Raila represented change that Kenya would really want to develop...It should never be always Central...kwani some women didnt give birth to men who can lead..the feeling of entitlement to Kenyas leadership by Central province has stunted the development of this country for 45 years..and counting...

--- On Sun, 1/4/09, mathias aguta <agutam@hotmail. com> wrote:

> From: mathias aguta <agutam@hotmail. com>
> Subject: RE: Kibaki is Senile!
> To: "Bidiafrika Group" <bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com>
> Date: Sunday, January 4, 2009, 1:04 AM
> While I do not buy into the belief that those who run around
> the streets throwing stones, shouting
> "liberation" , or those who are perpetually
> liberious and critics of everything about government are
> always the best leaders, I think Kenyans made a big blunder
> in year 2002 by voting in Kibaki. I still insist Uhuru
> Kenyatta was a better bet. That we repeated the same mistake
> in 2007 will forever haunt Kenyan voters. spilt milk,
> though.
> Can we now expend our energies in ensuring 2012 will give
> us the "Change We Need"?
> Mathias.
> > Date: Sat, 3 Jan 2009 01:28:30 -0800> Subject: Re:
> Kibaki is Senile!> From: peter.osotsi@ gmail.com> To:
> bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com> > > Kombo;> >
> It was Martin Shikuku, Kenneth Matiba, John Keen, Charles
> Rubia, The> Odinga's, Masinde Muliro and a host of
> others that fought for the> freedoms we enjoy today.
> Kibaki was always a joyrider waiting for the> storm to
> subside then emerge and steal the show. Moi never
> teargassed> Emilio Mwa Kibaki. I saw Kibaki quite often
> and he was not as clean as> he looks today. He was a
> shabby lad, Mutahi Ngunyi can tell you more.> We have
> been conned, by the way.> > In 2002, its Musalia
> Mudavadi, one of the founder members of LDP and a> very
> liberal democrat, that could have been president, well, he
> went> back to the party of mama na baba, the vacancy of
> which was filled by> turncoat Kibaki.> > Let us not
> cry loudly since Kibaki has never fought for the freedom
> of> the media. I saw this coming, LDP saw it coming and
> im not surprised.> Do you people ever read Mutahi Ngunyi?
> You too, would not be> surprised.> > I miss Kenneth
> Matiba, he's still waiting to be crowned president
> of> Kenya.> > P> >
> _____

> Invite your mail contacts to join your friends list with
> Windows Live Spaces. It's easy!
> http://spaces.live.com/spacesapi.aspx?wx_action=create&wx_url=/friends.aspx&mkt=en-us
>

YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiiافrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

To Advertise here, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiiافrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum.

The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Professionals Meet - Soberly!!!

| 27546|2009-01-05 07:43:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Hands of beauty, hands of horror: fear and Egyptian art at the Fin d|
Vic Stud. 2008 Winter;50(2):263-71.Links

Hands of beauty, hands of horror: fear and Egyptian art at the Fin de Siècle.

[Briefel A.](#)

Bowdoin College.

This essay examines the gothicization of Egyptian manual productions in late-Victorian mummy narratives. These narratives often isolate the mummy's hand as a signifier of craftsmanship, a troubling object for a culture that was mourning the figurative loss of its artisans' hands to mechanized production. Focusing on Bram Stoker's 1903 novel, *The Jewel of Seven Stars*, I contend that the horror of the mummy's hand emanates from its ambiguous position as an artifact that is itself a means of production. It displaces Friedrich Engels's conception of the Western hand as a self-creating appendage into the atavistic domain of a long-lost Egyptian tradition, and in doing so, it forces the English

observer to recognize the irrecoverable nature of aesthetic craftsmanship. Brought into violent contact with the creative potential of the mummy's hand, the characters in Stoker's novel try to disassociate the mummy from manual production but only succeed in confirming their own status as products of a mechanized age.

| 27547|2009-01-05 07:46:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Stone Age tools go south|

Stone Age tools go south

By [Bruce Bower](#)

http://www.sciencenews.org/view/generic/id/39625/title/Stone_Age_tools_go_south

Web edition : Friday, January 2nd, 2009



Text Size



[Enlarge](#)

Researchers estimate that human ancestors in southern Africa were making hand axes (shown here), along with two cleavers (see image below) as early as 1.6 million years ago. These artifacts were recovered from a diamond-mining pit in South Africa. PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon

Although separated by several thousand kilometers, southern and eastern Africa were, in a sense, a stone's throw from each other ancient times. New evidence suggests that human ancestors in southern Africa fashioned teardrop-shaped stone hand axes 1.6 million years ago, nearly twice as long ago as many researchers thought and about the time such tools are known to have first appeared in eastern Africa.

Ryan Gibbon and his colleagues dated hand axes and related stone implements, collectively known as Acheulean artifacts, using measures of the relative decay of radioactive forms of aluminium and beryllium in quartz grains from the soil and gravel bearing the artifacts. Exposure to cosmic radiation causes quartz to produce these substances, which then decay after enough sediment covers the quartz.

Acheulean finds have been dated to 1.7 million years ago in Ethiopia. Less-advanced stone tools have been dated to as early as 2.5 million years ago in eastern Africa.

Over two days in 2005, Gibbon's group identified 465 stone tools brought out of a diamond-mining pit bordering South Africa's Vaal River, near the town of Windsorton. Those implements included 10 hand axes, two hand axes with large chopping edges known as cleavers and two elongated, three-sided tools called picks. The researchers have since recovered another 100 hand axes, 30 cleavers and 40 picks from the Windsorton pit. Sand and gravel from five diamond-mining pits provided samples for dating, says Gibbon, an archaeology graduate student at the University of the Witwatersrand in Johannesburg.



[Enlarge](#)



Cleavers were also found in the mine. PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon

Findings at Windsorton, published online December 20 in the *Journal of Human Evolution*, raise the question of whether human ancestors developed Acheulean tools independently in southern and eastern Africa at around the same time, developed the tools in only one area from which the tool-making tradition spread rapidly to distant regions.

Gibbon suspects that *Homo ergaster*, a species regarded as a direct ancestor of modern humans, made the Windsorton hand axes. A nearby South African site has yielded *H. ergaster* fossils, but no fossils of any member of the human evolutionary family have been found in the Windsorton vicinity. Fossil finds have linked *H. ergaster* to Acheulean tools in eastern Africa.

Stanford University archaeologist Richard Klein suspects that Acheulean tool making originated in eastern Africa about 1.7 million years ago and reached northern parts of what's now South Africa shortly afterward. "I doubt it arose more than once," he says.

"East Africa has always been considered the place of origin of stone tools and subsequent technological developments, but I wouldn't be surprised to discover that significant stone-tool advances took place in the Vaal River basin and then spread to the rest of Africa," Gibbon says.

His team's findings support a preliminary age estimate of 1.6 million years that other [researchers have reported for Acheulean artifacts from South Africa's Wonderwerk Cave](#), located about 100 kilometers northwest of Windsorton. Anthropologist Michael Chazan of the University of Toronto and his coworkers dated quartz grains from artifact-bearing soil and further verified the ages by identifying reversals of Earth's magnetic field with known ages in the cave's sediment. Their study appeared in the July *Journal of Human Evolution*.

Additional dating of Wonderwerk Cave deposits has confirmed that Acheulean activity there began 1.6 million years ago, with even older stone tools dating to 2 million years ago, Chazan says.

Still, the precise timing of Acheulean origins in eastern and southern Africa remains uncertain.

"There could easily be a time lag between the two regions on the order of 100,000 years, in either direction, that we are not yet able to detect," Chazan remarks.

| 27548|2009-01-05 07:47:45|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki|

I agree with Henry -- it is your responsibility to raise your own children, regardless of what the media display on TV or broadcast on radio. Perhaps our Kenyan brother should consider parenting therapy. No offense.

Peter

To: panafricanistforum@yahoogroups.com; PubliceyeT@aol.com; railaaodinga@yahoo.com; Siasa-Kenya@yahoogroups.com; editorial@eastandard.net; trueblackness@yahoogroups.com; ugandacom@yahoogroups.com

CC:

From: komarockswatch@yahoo.com

Date: Mon, 5 Jan 2009 02:05:15 -0800

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

Henry,

I respect your views and to this extent, I will not trash them in any form. Even if I am of a different opinion, I will respect your freedom to say and write all that you want without necessarily trashing your views.

In the last one year, I have been working very closely with children, orphans and vulnerable. I have also been associating with very many teachers and parents where we share lots of mutual talk on the plight of children. In this period, I have also exchanged views with people in the education industry and as such, I do not take any pedestrian view on the plight of the child.

At the same time, I took my time to read the so called media bill before I made my comments. And that is typical of me. I will never engage in any discussion without a firm foundation.

Personally, I was offended once when I boarded a matatu and I listened to what Capital FM was putting across on air in the morning. I complained to the driver immediately and he switched channels. Many parents complemented me for that move. I realized that many parents were victims of circumstances. They could not complain as much as they were being offended.

Thereafter, I took to my own studies to listen to and compare what the various channels aired in the morning. My, I was shocked. Only Milele FM, Waumini FM and yes, KBC had programmes that one could listen to as a family unit. KBC National Service remains my favourite in the morning.

I did the same research on the TV stations and my, all the stations had music programmes almost akin to nudity parade. I wrote to all the media owners and the then Minister, Raphael Tuju to complain and got no response.

My take was simple. The government had to come in to help put in some order. Not that I have something against the free press. I enjoy the freedom of the press, but I do not enjoy the kind of programmes they bring forth that can injure the minds of our children.

Someone argued that it is upon the parent to regulate what the child can watch on TV and hear on Radio. I simply sympathize with such people. Maybe they do not have families and as such, do not know what parents go through.

How would you regulate what your child can watch and listen to when you are away from home. The children will of course play some monkey tricks with you. They will only watch what you approve of in your presence. The moment you go out, they have a field day.

It has nothing to do with instilling discipline. All children are adventurers. They would want to adventure and therein lies the trap. As a responsible citizenry, we must admonish the media if it goes off track, otherwise, in a free media, we will create a monster that will swallow our youth and completely destroy our future.

What kind of future leaders are we creating by feeding the envisaged future leaders material that does not add value to their upbringing? What role models are we creating by having on TV male Peers educators with their eyes torn with rings? What future are we bequeathing our children by exposing them to pornography at class 2 levels? What moral pleasure do the media owners derive from perverts dancing with their waistes only and almost naked?

If you have a family and you see your 3 year daughters seeking her privacy, you will know what I am talking about. But if you have no family, you might not know what I am talking about.

One such moral decadence was only witnessed recently when the youth descended on motorists along Langata Road during the so called Generation Jipange event. They aired this comic absurdity live.

If we want to have a generation of leaders after us, we must reign in on the press on this sad issue of pornography from the media right in our houses. By pointing this out, we must not be misunderstood that we want the media gagged.

I want the media gagged from bringing pornography to my residence and most residences across Kenya.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Mon, 1/5/09**, **henry ouma** wrote:

From: henry ouma

Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Re: Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups. com

Cc: Kaburiah@gmail. com, komarockswatch@ yahoo.com

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 1:00 AM

-Guys,

What do you make of "one" congratulating the president for signing the draconian media bill into law ? If we Kenyan parents have failed to raise our own children properly then let's not blame the media -feebly and unreasonably. There are better programmes that we can get our children to watch or listen to. It is not the media that is entirely to blame for our children's growing moral rot---let's tell the truth-----many parents are a bad example among other factors.

Just saying you congratulate the president for the tragic mistake he's made that could dearly cost the govt and economy is unacceptable much as no body's right to express themselves is not denied.

- On **Mon, 1/5/09, Harun Kaburia** wrote:

From: Harun Kaburia

Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Re: Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki

To: youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups. com

Cc: "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange." , "OKUTOI Gabriel" , GatherTheFires@ yahoo. groups. com, happilynaturalday@ yahoo. groups. com, "Jabungu" , "jaluo" , kenyaclub@ yahoo. grou ps. com, "kol" , Ta_Seti@ yahoo. groups .com, trueblackness@ yahoo. groups. com, "sue werene" , wesboy@att. net, "Fred Wamalwa" , friends@templeheali ng. com, gopiyo@eastandard. net, "Guardian" , hndsupport@gmail. com, "GVEP International" , "Jairus" , "Joe Omany" , KACA@ yahoo. groups. com, kdpuk@hotmail. com, kenyacitizensassemb ly@ yahoo. groups. com, kesol@tiscali. co. uk, "Standard" , "Shu Tefnut" , thanubian2@ yahoo. com, "ugandacom" , "William Oduor"

Date: Monday, January 5, 2009, 10:27 AM

Guys,

What happened to 'let's respect each others' views and opinions'?

Saying someone's contributions are 'utter balderdash and do not add value to this forum' is not only an insult, but also an assumption by the writer of such comments that they have monopoly of ideas on what is right and wrong!

And we wonder why people killed each other last year!

It's for the reason that some people want everyone else to agree with their points of view and anyone who does not is speaking 'utter balderdash'. There is a saying that 'When two people always agree, one of them is not necessary'. This is meant to cement the fact that there are always two sides to a coin, and we need people who offer alternative views.

I have read the Media Bill, the Media Council's response to the president's assenting to the Bill, and the Government's reaction to that response. Frankly speaking, I think the bill does have positive aspects, but just like anything else in life, it does have flaws that need to be addressed. What the Media is doing is highlighting only the negative aspects of the bill and conveniently omitting the positive aspects.

We need a balanced view on the Bill and not wholesome condemnation or acclamation - that is what fanatics are made of!!!!

And that is my opinion.

On Mon, Jan 5, 2009 at 9:26 AM, henry ouma <henryouma2002@yahoo.com> wrote:

Dear Okech,

You can do good to yourself by being rational in your remarks.

The benefits of a free media go beyond the petty stories you mention in your mail. Look at the free media in the broader context of societal transformation. Media seeks to enlighten our children about the changing world and how they can manage themselves. There are better ways to teach our children morality and counter the imaginary potential of some aspects of the media to spoil them----let's for example, strengthen our religions and let religious beliefs dominate most of our daily lives and let's make our children be part of this---they won't be spoiled----But also allow our children to understand the practical world of sex etc and its consequences so that they do not mess up later in their lives.

My view is that reasons that Odhiambo Okech has given for congratulating the president for signing into law the controversial media bill are total balderdash and do not add value to this forum.

--- On Sat, 1/3/09, odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com> wrote:
From: odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com>
Subject: [youngprofessionals_ke] Fw: Congratulations to Kibaki
To: "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange."
<jambo@publiceyesite.org>, "OKUTOI Gabriel" <gokutoi@iom.int>, GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, "Jabungu" <davendolo@yahoo.com>, "jaluo" <jaluo@jaluo.com>, kenyaclub@yahoogroups.com, "kol" <kenyaonline@yahoogroups.com>, Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, "sue werene" <pugiwim@yahoo.co.uk>, wesboy@att.net, youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com
Cc: "Fred Wamalwa" <fredwamalwa@yahoo.co.uk>, friends@templehealing.com, gopiyo@eastandard.net, "Guardian" <letters@guardian.co.uk>, hndsupport@gmail.com, "GVEP International" <georgia.berry@gvep.org>, "Jairus" <jairuschurch@yahoo.com>, "Joe Omanyia" <j_omanya@yahoo.com>, KACA@yahoogroups.com, kdpuk@hotmail.com, kenyacitizensassembly@yahoogroups.com, kesol@tiscali.co.uk, "Standard" <editorial@eastandard.net>, "Shu Tefnut" <shutefnut@yahoo.com>, thanubian2@yahoo.com, "ugandacom" <ugandacom@yahoogroups.com>, "William Oduor" <williamodr@yahoo.co.uk>
Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 12:36 PM

--- On Sat, 1/3/09, odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com> wrote:
From: odhiambo okeeth <komarockswatch@yahoo.com>
Subject: Congratulations to Kibaki
To: letters@eastandard.net, "Guardian" <letters@guardian.co.uk>, editor@nation.co.ke, editorial@eastandard.net
Date: Saturday, January 3, 2009, 2:18 AM

For the first time, HE President Mwai Kibaki got it right by signing the media bill. Congratulations. This is a perfect New Year gift to the parents and Kenyans at large.

And I want to be clear. No media has been gagged. The said section 88 has been in our statutes since 1998 and all along the media has been around.

Time has come when the media must be put to task, not the reverse. **The media is the one single source that has led to decay in the society.** They have never been able to value the social upbringing of our children. At the same time, we must thank the media for remaining so vibrant with political and economic issues. But life is more bigger than politics and the economy.

I support the freedom media to inform and to entertain. But I do not support the freedom of the media to mess the moral upbringing of our children. These are young minds that the media is corrupting, yet we seem helpless.

We have written endless letters to the media owners about TV and FM Radio content to no avail. If the media was responsible, they could have known that politics and more politics is not what

defines press freedom.

Press freedom should not include the kind of pornography that they feed us on Radio, TV and the Mass media. Can we as a society seem helpless when the media invades the social fabric of the nation? I bet no.

The lie that the media has now been officially gagged is just that; a lie. Are our media owners and editors members of the same society with us? Are they comfortable with the lurid talks from some of the presenters both on Radio and TV? Are they comfortable when small children are being corrupted by what they watch and hear on TV and on Radio?

The answer is NO. If the media cannot self regulate, then the government must come to the rescue of Kenyans for the sake of our children.

For me, I am well formed and my mind will not be corrupted by the content of what I watch. The same applies with many adults. But my child is still very vulnerable. He needs protection and guidance, and here is where the government must come in.

The Minister must now move with speed to ensure that the media conveys material that is not harmful to the bringing up of my children. If we are responsible parents, parents who want the best of their children in future, we must all join hands and support the President on this.

Otherwise, the purported free media will be our ruin as a society.

Congratulations once more to HE President Mwai Kibaki for signing this Bill.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi.

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups
"youngprofessionals_ke" group.
To post to this group, send email to youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com
To unsubscribe from this group, send email to youngprofessionals_ke+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com
For more options, visit this group at http://groups.google.com/group/youngprofessionals_ke?hl=en

Send e-mail anywhere. No map, no compass. [Get your Hotmail account now.](#)
| 27549|2009-01-05 23:05:15|asar_imhotep|Re: Pan African Research team recreates original
calendar dating ove|
Kiambote Phamily

Has there been any word on the release of this last phase of the
Calendar Project? I can't find any information.

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Divine Allah" wrote:

>
> ----- Forwarded message -----
> From:
> Date: Tue, Jun 17, 2008 at 12:38 PM
> Subject: [blackkemeticsoul] Pan African Research team recreates original
> calendar dating over 25,000 years
> To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, Luv4self_Network@yahoogroups.com,
> blackkemeticsoul@yahoogroups.com, MOORISHAMERICANNEWS@yahoogroups.com,
> the_paut_neteru@yahoogroups.com, maatcollective@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> To:
> <<http://webmail.aol.com/37290/aol/en-us/Suite.aspx#>>
> mdwntchr@... mdwntchr@...
>
> Hotep & Greetings.
> Please forward to all interested parties.
> This upcoming teleconference is an unprecedented event. Guest
Speakers on
> this teleconference call will include Mwt Dr. Rkhty Amon, Mfundishi
Jhutyms
> El-Salim, Dr. Valentine and more ...
>
> -----
>
> [image: PAKKMNOS logo] * Announcement of Original Calendar
> Reconstructed
> *
> *Press Release* Pan African Research team recreates original
calendar dating
> over 25,000 years
>

- > *Return to Original Calendar*
- >
- > *First time in over 25,000 years*
- > *USA, Montclair, NJ *
- > *June 17th, 2008
- > *
- > The Pan Afrakan Kmt Kash Mdw Ntchr Outreach Society (PAKKMNOS) was founded
- > by Mfundishi Jhutymy Ka N Heru Salim, MS, PhD; Author, Master Teacher, Lecturer and Consultant.
- > The PAKKMNOS executive council research committee members are a team of scholars and educators from several of the Mid-Western and Eastern United States. The committee is led by Mwt Dr. Rkhty Amen Jones, Kemetologist, linguist and professor of Kemetic studies. Mwt Rkhty, Co-founder of The Kemetic Institute in Chicago, and founder of the Institute of Kemetic Philology, has been working on this project for 15 years.
- >
- > On Saturday, June 21, 2008, PAKKMNOS will hold an international teleconference to announce and explain the unprecedented return to the original calendar, which calculates time based on mathematical and astronomical evidence from ancient Kemetic texts, which were written on the temple walls and papyrus in Kmt (Kemet) Africa.
- >
- > In ancient times, 3 calendars coincided during the Smai Tawi era; 3 major celebrations occurred simultaneously (Wep Renput, Inundation of the Hapy (Nile) and rising of Sopdet).
- >
- > The inundation of the Hapy still occurs around the Solstice. However, the citing of the rising of Sopdet occurs at different times around the world from late July to mid August, and many will continue to celebrate this significant occurrence--not as Wep Renput, but rather as the heliacal rising of the star Sopdet.
- >
- > This event which occurs once every sidereal year was called in the Mdu Ntr Pert Heru M Remput.
- >
- > The calendar which hangs on your wall today, be it Gregorian or Julian was created by the ancient Kemetyu (Kemites) dating more than 25,625

years ago

> (one grand processional cycle). The calendar we use today, no longer
> reflects the original astronomical or mathematical design, due to
changes

> made by the Greeks and the Romans.

>

> The Kemet calendar "Wep Renput" (New Year) is based on the solar cycles,

> with the seasons and months corresponding to the inundation of the Hapy

> (Nile) River beginning in North-East Africa. *Mwt Rkhty Amen said

"It is

> appropriate for Africans today to put the seasons and months back
into their

> proper place. The ancient Kmtu themselves adjusted the calendar
from time

> to time to correspond to the inundation, the basis of their
agriculture."*

>

> The international conference call is open to all interested parties.

>

> Contact -

> Mfundishi Jhutym Ka N Heru El-Salim

> PAKKMNOS Acting Executive Council Chairperson

> 1-866-227-3170

> mdwntrchr@...

>

www.blackgoldsacredliving.com/panafrakanmdwntrchrconference<[http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001kQtwEtGB2hjtUmQ1SDFeD8am-l-tkCF1XserIA0BkU1z6AZJAIliAZiuJy03eAovHjJZ6n-tcj9zrLJrq3-](http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001kQtwEtGB2hjtUmQ1SDFeD8am-l-tkCF1XserIA0BkU1z6AZJAIliAZiuJy03eAovHjJZ6n-tcj9zrLJrq3-nLN_nir8BkMB8F9CaY8OidSKcwYcbmdO6RtikHJLicOzH8UbfcUXbC7Y4CMJFiScFWLEd-aU_E7dSk34Cjau3oE=>)

[nLN_nir8BkMB8F9CaY8OidSKcwYcbmdO6RtikHJLicOzH8UbfcUXbC7Y4CMJFiScFWLEd-aU_E7dSk34Cjau3oE=>](http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001kQtwEtGB2hjtUmQ1SDFeD8am-l-tkCF1XserIA0BkU1z6AZJAIliAZiuJy03eAovHjJZ6n-tcj9zrLJrq3-nLN_nir8BkMB8F9CaY8OidSKcwYcbmdO6RtikHJLicOzH8UbfcUXbC7Y4CMJFiScFWLEd-aU_E7dSk34Cjau3oE=>)

>

>

> ###

>

>

> * * * *

> *Wp Rnpt Nfr!*

> *(A good New Year for you!) *

> * *

> *International Conference Call*

> * **Saturday

> June 21, 2008

> 9-10pm EST

>

> Dial: 712-775-7100

> Code: 306409#

>
> *
> *Wep Renput*
> *New Year Celebration*!
> *Quick Links
> *
> *BG Sacred
Living<http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001kQtwEtGB2hg2kgwuI4nAMFQAZirSORJ6WnKGifBDuslpb898_bpImmT6lPVP2mp1f1fwHGsamP_bpHPsNJAis6prgaGu9FEt1flbS5EpUEY3SE2YcBT4JsNJm2ByZtSb>
> Kemetian
> Sciences
>
<http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001kQtwEtGB2hjV2hKy_2H6s0tPg09e5QdIQNL7p154tJJ43hn2M7TDc_XAphdC9B8m9xSG6PBWo3WYe0RtLSE4yzHHzNFTPqbT4hCPxtgpuX-FfARcOsmjw==>
>
>
> *
> *The PAKKMNOS mission is to empower and develop community based
programs
> that cultivate, heal and bring holistic wellness along with Pan-African
> clarity and operational unity to the African community, by using and
> teaching the Mdw Ntchr for healing, innerstanding and for the Maatian
> paradigm shift.
>
> * *PAKKMNOS*
> Executive Council Members
>
> Mfundishi Jhutymy Ka-N Heru El-Salim
> Mwt Abut Seshatms Ma'atnefert El-Salim
> Abu Neb KaRa Kherishetapheru
> Mwt Dr. Abut Nbt Mut Ast ChenziRa
> Mwt Rkhty Amen
> Mwt Dr. Rosalind Jeffries
> Mwt LaTrella Thornton
> Sn Akinjide Bonotchi
> Sn Dr. Akil Khalfani
> Mwt Dr. Nalani Seshata Valentine
>
> -----
> Get the Moviefone
>
Toolbar<<http://toolbar.aol.com/moviefone/download.html?ncid=aolcmp00050000000011>>.
> Showtimes, theaters, movie news, more!
>

| 27550|2009-01-06 17:34:35|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Re: Modern Fraud:The Forged Ancient Egyptian Statues of Ra-Hotep|

it just dont look right , doit? 



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Tue, 1/6/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples >

Subject: Re: Modern Fraud:The Forged Ancient Egyptian Statues of Ra-Hotep and Nofret

To: tafari_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Tuesday, January 6, 2009, 5:20 PM



peace and love~patchouliwindz


--- On **Tue, 1/6/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: Re: Modern Fraud:The Forged Ancient Egyptian Statues of Ra-Hotep and Nofret

To: "Linda Maples"

Date: Tuesday, January 6, 2009, 5:58 PM

at least they gave the guy a lil afro, 



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

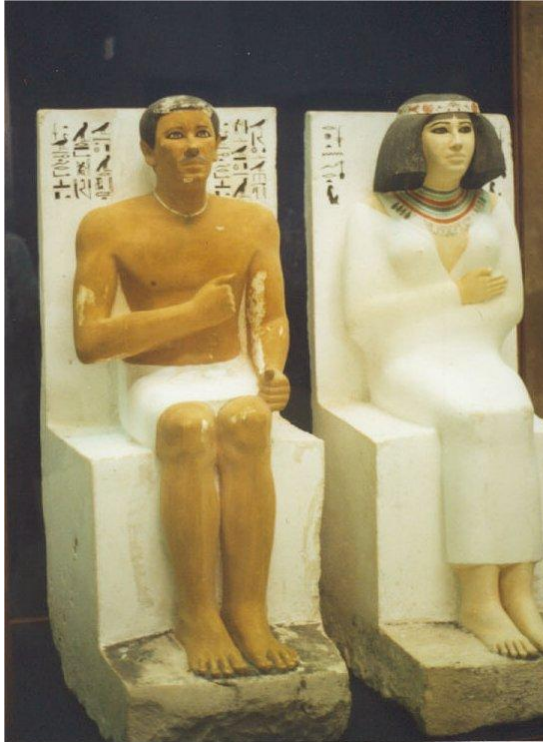
--- On **Tue, 1/6/09, Linda Maples**

From: Linda Maple

Subject: Modern Fraud:The Forged Ancient Egyptian Statues of Ra-Hotep and Nofret

To: "tafari"

Date: Tuesday, January 6, 2009, 2:43 PM



<http://www.raceandhistory.com/manu/book.htm>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27551|2009-01-06 20:57:20|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Man shot to death in Oakland by police
- caught on tape|

THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES. WHERE IS AL
SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK LEADERS? WHY ARE WE
NOT OUTRAGED?

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

| 27552|2009-01-06 20:57:59|Michael Bayman|Fw: Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-
Investigation-Service: File-Update:|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Rigo Moore

To: futurebased@hotmail.com

Sent: Monday, January 5, 2009 5:58:11 PM

Subject: Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Investigation-Service: File-Update: 59 and 59A

futurebased@hotmail.com

RE: How does the Imperial-Court rule on the salvors?

Greetings,

Joyful Winter Solstice.

What have become of the Lee Wanta Case?

P.A.C.E.,

Noble Hiram

Hi, be sure to view important sites revealed.

[Http://www.hotelsetc.us/7115](http://www.hotelsetc.us/7115)

<http://www.elesko.com/rulemydestiny.htm>

<http://www.iwantsecuritynow.com>

From: Amexem-Moor-Empire

: General-Information-Agency: Internet-Operations-Unit

Unto:

Noble: Hiram

Re:

Matters of the stating-herein

I.S.L.A.M.:

Good-Noble,

Long-time!

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty:

Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Collective, it-is a good-pleasure: to-build-with-you: once-again, in-peace, with-peace.

For the record, His-Imperial-Majesty's: Minister For The Communications, did shut the Internet-Operations-Unit down for the time-frame = 39: Earthdays and the Imperial-Government went into the secure-operations-mode. Basically, a Full-Alert: Lockdown with the including of the limiting of the access unto some of the officials, [et.al.](#)

His-Imperial-Majesty's: Emergency-Services-Agency: Central-Command, did-receive: their-orders and the Lockdown: Protocols and Procedures did come-down...None of us in the Unit have ever seen it go this long before though most of us have seen it come down harder where there was total-denial unto anyone and everyone above a certain-level.

For the record, Imperial-Investigation-Service: Reports on the subject: in-question, were-put at the beyond: top-secret: level thus restricted and we were shutdown for the 39: Earthdays for the Imperial-Security.

For the record, Chief Of The Staff For The Bey Of The Greater-Amexem, Our-Sovereign-Crown, did-confirm the order-from: His-Imperial-Majesty for the pull-back from the Full-Alert unto the Emergency-Status: Standard-Alert-Level thus the reinitiating and/or unrestricting of the various: Imperial-Government-Operations with the including-of: His-Imperial-Majesty's:

General-Information-Agency: Internet-Operations-Unit. We got the access-codes and the greenlight for the releasing of the File-Update: 59 thus the dispatch-herein.

Once you read the data-herein you shall clearly see why the Imperial-Government went into the High-Alert

(Bill-Richardson and Hillary-Clinton cover stories on their dropping out of the running for the placement on the [TEAM-OBAMA] are masking what is going on as presented-below).

From: Amexem-Moor-Empire

: Imperial-Investigation-Service

Unto: Amexem-Moor-Empire

: Department For The Treasury And Budget:

Imperial-Comptroller

Re: File-Update: 59(Wanta-File)

cc:

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Special-Services-Agency:

Central-Command

Amexem-Moor-Empire

: Imperial-Customs-Force:

Central-Command

Of the providing unto the Imperial-Comptroller for the immediate-analysis and briefing of the Chief Of The Staff for the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Constitutional-Monarch and **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Minister For The Law And Justice for the Majlis-Al-Shura = **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Council convening with the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Sovereign-Head on the behalf of the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Collective.

"PRESIDENT-ELECT OBAMA DEMANDS PAYMENT OF THE SETTLEMENTS

[Wednesday 3 December 2008 02:30]

BIGGEST TERRORISM SCANDAL IN WORLD HISTORY UNFOLDING BEFORE OUR EYES

SECRET ROOM INSIDE MORGAN STANLEY FUNDING AL-QAEDA AND GLOBAL TERRORISM

COVER-UP OPERATIONS 'BLOWN': WASHINGTON HAS BEEN FINANCING GLOBAL TERROR

NOW WE KNOW WHY THESE SNAKES HAVE BEEN WRIGGLING, SPITTING AND SQUIRMING

INCOMING U.S. PRESIDENT BRIEFED BY C.I.A. IMMEDIATELY AFTER MCCAIN CONCEDED

INTERFERENCE WITH COMMUNICATIONS BY FORT MEADE FAILS TO KEEP LID ON SCANDAL

OBAMA HORRIFIED AND DISGUSTED AT WHAT HE FOUND OUT. ANGRY WITH BIDEN, TOO.

EVEN SO, BUSH TRIED TO BRIBE BARACK OBAMA WHEN HE VISITED THE WHITE HOUSE

BUSH CRIMINALISTS WARNED: 'YOU TOUCH OBAMA AND YOU REALLY ARE DEAD MEAT'

WASHINGTON PIGS DEMAND THE RIGHT TO STICK THEIR NOSES IN THE TROUGH FIRST

DEMANDING PAYMENT TO THEIR 'FOUNDATIONS' FOR CORRUPT 'SERVICES RENDERED'

PRESIDENT-ELECT OBAMA ADVISED THAT HE MAY HAVE TO ASSUME POWER EARLY

BUSH JR. SLOW-HAND-CLAPPED BY G-20 DELEGATES WHEN HE WALKED OUT IN A HUFF

TRIED TO SELL THE AMERO SCAM TO THE JADED G-20 MEETING, AND WAS REBUFFED

DUPLICITOUS GORDON BROWN HAD BEEN SECRETLY IMPEDING THE SETTLEMENTS

OBAMA SENT AN EMISSARY TO TELL BROWN TO CEASE AND DESIST OR BE ARRESTED

OBAMA WORKING IN 'LOCK-STEP' WITH SARKOZY AND MI6 TO PUT THINGS IN ORDER

ROBERT RUBIN SECRETLY SUPERVISED DIVERSION OF KEY FUNDS TO ATHENS, GREECE

NO WAY GEITHNER COULD NOT HAVE KNOWN ABOUT THESE SCANDALS AND CORRUPTION

MUST HAVE KNOWN, TOO, ABOUT THE CRIMS' SECRET BANK ACCOUNTS AT CITIBANK

TONY BLAIR'S DEVASTATING 'ROLLOVER' TESTIMONY HAS SET EVERYTHING ABLAZE

BLAIR AND BUSH, 'VIA ECCLESTONE', SET UP LONDON AS FRAUDULENT FINANCE CENTRE

THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IS BREAKING DOWN AS CREDIT INSURANCE IS PULLED

BRITAIN AND AMERICA HOVERING ON THE BRINK OF A DEPRESSION, AS WE PREDICTED

BUSH SR. SHIPPED PRINTING PLATES TO SADDAM: AT 'SWITCH', HAD TO RETRIEVE THEM

By Christopher Story FRSA, Editor and Publisher, International Currency Review

FORT MEADE INTERFERING WITH OUR COMMUNICATIONS: Our communications with certain parties in the United States are being crudely and illegally sabotaged by National Security

Agency idiots who imagine that it is still possible to keep the lid on the biggest scandal in world history, and to cover up the reality that the Bush II Administration has been financing Al-Qaeda and other global terrorism operations. Every time these fools try this on, they simply show their hand.

Midnight, 2nd-3rd December: US sources say that there has been an intensification of illegal interference by Verizon (an intelligence entity) and other US intelligence community organisations of interference with their communications, as with ours, as these criminalist cadres now attempt to prevent (a) certain drastic consequences arising from non-performance, and (b) the distribution of the damning information in this report about the reckless and criminal behaviour of these pigs in Washington who are scrambling to place their filthy snouts in the Settlements trough first.

The bottom line: Our assessment that the United States is a Revolutionary Power engaged in promoting terrorism and financing it (from a secret operations room inside Morgan Stanley: see below) is CONFIRMED. The torch of the World Revolution was handed by the Soviets back to the classic revolutionary power, the United States, after 72 years (1917-1989), 72 being the familiar Babylonian 'Rule of 72' number. The Americans became much more dangerous than the Soviets.

But the discovery of specific evidence that the deliberate financing of global terrorism has all along been orchestrated from within Morgan Stanley, and that the dirty finger marks of Bush 41, Clinton 42, Paulson, Greenspan, Cheney and Hillary Clinton are all over the tear-sheet evidence, which was obtained from bankers arrested in Europe during autumn 2007, represents BY FAR THE BIGGEST SCANDAL IN WORLD HISTORY which Fort Meade can now do NOTHING to cover up.

Shame on you, stupid electronic criminalist nerds and fools, for imagining that these crimes would remain buried from public scrutiny for ever. Shame on you, 'mainstream' broadcast media and press people, for succumbing to Cheney's pressure not to expose this unprecedented criminality, which embraces CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY. No wonder your circulations and revenues are declining.

AND SHAME ON THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT for collaborating with the TERRORIST UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, when the CORRECT response should have been to EXPOSE THESE TERRORISTS, rather than becoming involved in aiding and abetting these

unbelievable crimes against humanity. Collaborating with a pariah terrorist state isn't pragmatic: it's reckless, stupid.

Last year, we weren't allowed to report on the secret Morgan Stanley Terrorism Financing Centre, and we were not told about it. You will see that we were mighty close to exposing this dimension of the BIGGEST SCANDAL IN WORLD HISTORY: Archive: 4th October to 11th November 2007.

It is understood that we weren't informed, in part, because of fears that exposure would have triggered, for instance, the destruction of files and evidence: although the real reason we weren't told, we surmise, was that IT WAS STILL THE INTENTION TO COVER UP THE FACT THAT THE UNITED STATES HAS BEEN FINANCING AL-QAEDA. Well, now THE TRUTH IS BEING TOLD.

Let the whole world know that the US criminals who pontificate the most loudly about terrorism are those who are financing it. This was always suspected. Now the whole world knows it.

PREFACE TO THIS REPORT

In the following report, we have concentrated on intelligence and interpretations based on our own research and which we can vouch for, and have largely ignored the cacophony of conflicting, angry, `Black' and other propaganda that has swirled around the Internet since Barack Obama became the President-Elect of the United States. Our reasoning here can be summarised as follows:

Whatever anyone says or believes, a decisive DISCONTINUITY has finally materialised. A discontinuity presupposes that all previous assumptions and relationships are either in flux, changing, or subject to change brought about by a rearrangement of the `correlation of forces'.

In the above context, the central fact of importance is that the United States, and therefore the Rest of the World, have finally climbed out of the frying pan.

Specifically, the United States and the Rest of the World are therefore hovering in mid-air. It is

premature to be certain that we will all proceed to jump into the fire, because we are as yet still suspended in mid-air between the frying pan and the fire.

Equipped with this mindset, we must add that, for the purposes of this report ONLY, we are accordingly AGNOSTIC with reference to the swirling 'Black' propaganda against Obama, the Clintons and everyone else on the miserable American political scene which is (see below) manipulated by the controlling Intelligence Power. Of course we have strong views on all the issues that have been and continue to be raised in this context: and in this report we specifically identify, for instance, Mrs Clinton as a financier of terrorism. But none of these issues have ANY relevance to the crucial issue that the whole world faces, which is:

The absolute paramount necessity for the completion of the wholesale Settlements payouts and for the implementation of the G-7-Approved Refinancing Programme, which will refund the US and European (etc) banks and will deliver on-the-books liquidity throughout the system within a matter of months. The Settlements payouts will finance the G-7-Approved Refinancing Programme.

Belated resistance to the Settlements (see below) reflects rearguard operations in the face of the reality that unavoidable repatriation threatens those forced to repatriate, with latent criminal proceedings and probable jail for having fraudulent assets on (or 'under') their books.

In short, we are not concerned, for the purposes of THIS report, with whether President-Elect Obama's belief that following Abraham Lincoln's technique of placing his enemies at the centre of his government is well-founded (which it may well be), with who is of course blackmailing whom (as is known to be the case), with whether a birth certificate was or was not registered in Timbuctoo, with the reappearance of Clinton retreads on the stage, and with all the other murky side-issues that have been raised by anxious observers, protagonists, 'Black' propagandists, controlled agents of influence, and others, since Mr Obama was elected.

And the reason we are not concerned HERE with such issues is that IF THE SETTLEMENTS ARE NOT FINALISED, all these people who are shouting at cross-purposes will eventually fall silent because the United States and Britain (the 'Main Enemy') will collapse into a DEPRESSION, on the brink of which both economies stand 'as we speak'.

Therefore, we do not have the luxury to waste time ventilating about these innumerable issues, important though some of them certainly are; since if the Settlements are not completed in short

order, the economic and financial systems will collapse under the weight of nearly \$700 trillion sitting on the roof, which is on the verge of collapsing into the basement.

In other words, it's a matter of the proper priorities, and avoiding being diverted by deliberately contrived redirection and agitation and propaganda operations which are intended to OBFUSCATE the prevailing situation in general, and the extremely grave predicament in which ALL the financial criminals find themselves, in particular.

And right now, there is only one priority, if the whole world is to be saved in time from absolute catastrophe: completing the Settlement payouts and breaking all resistance to this process. In the United States and Europe, 'forces' are moving around, even with guns, to procure the necessary outcome (intelligence received on Monday 1st December 2008).

This report brings what we have been able to establish on the Settlements dimension of the world crisis, up to date. We would, however, add that we found it somewhat distasteful that, after eight years of rightly excoriating the Bush-Clinton Crime Dynasty and the immense and lasting damage inflicted on the world under the criminal Bush II-Cheney Administration, guns were immediately swivelled round and opened fire on the President-Elect.

It would appear that no matter who the Intelligence Power selects (as it always does) to serve in the White House, they will always receive the same treatment. However the source of the US malaise is that the Intelligence Power, which appoints its agents to the top posts, is in control, out of control and needs to be brought under control: so until that happens, nothing fundamental is ever going to change, and the revolutionary United States will continue sliding into the abyss.

WARNING: What follows has been developed from our own, not secondary, sources. We fully acknowledge that Obama MAY not measure up to expectations, or worse, and that his 'Abraham Lincoln' rationalisation for appointing Mrs Clinton, subject to approval by the new Senate, may turn out to be unsound and that what is really happening is a rearranging of the Titanic's deck chairs on the assumption of corrupt 'business as usual'.

But the evidence assembled below suggests otherwise, if you can temporarily suspend your perfectly reasonable disgust, which we share, at the appointments of Queen Melusina to the State Department and Timothy Geithner to the US Treasury.

CIA BRIEFED OBAMA IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING HIS VICTORY

Shortly after John McCain conceded the election, which he appears to have 'thrown' inter alia by selecting the bimbo operative handled by her husband, Governor Sarah Palin of Alaska, Mr Barack Obama was informed that he would be briefed at the earliest possible moment by the intelligence community. This is extremely unusual, if not unprecedented.

Mr Obama has been receiving daily CIA briefings ever since.

It is understood that the first briefing took place the day after the election. Since then-Senator Obama had been a junior Senator, he had not been informed about the financial corruption with which a number of his fellow Senators were involved up to their necks. He had been in the Senate for four years, but for almost two of these years he had often been absent on the campaign trail.

ILLEGAL INTERFERENCE BY U.S. AIR FORCE PERSONNEL

Ahead of the election, Barack Obama had been approached by US Air Force personnel, and asked to step down. It is believed that an attempt to bribe him to do so was also made. The US Air Force is heavily indoctrinated, while supporters of the Constitution holding high-level Air Force posts were removed earlier in 2008, leaving key people in charge who are corrupt and involved in the financial fraud and thefts. Interference by armed forces personnel in the civilian political process (albeit that it is manipulated and controlled by the Intelligence Power: see below) is strictly prohibited by the Universal Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) and of course as a constitutional expert, Barack Obama immediately told the Air Force representatives to 'get lost'. He will presumably also have made a note of their identities so that their illegal behaviour catches up with them later.

Following our report on 31st October that the corrupted former British Prime Minister Tony Blair had 'rolled over' on all the familiar highest-level criminalists and their institutional and state co-conspirators, from Bush 41 and 43, the Clintons and the Pope, to Chancellor Merkel, Deutsche Bank and elements of the Hungarian Government (always secretly aligned with the STASI/DVD), it had become imperative to divulge to the new President-elect what had been going on behind the scenes in the darkness.

We understand that Blair's testimony has now thrown so many grenades into the blazing furnace that explosions are going off in all directions, causing the previously asbestos-clad rats to rush around all over the place inside the furnace trying to escape the heat and flames before they are

all engulfed by them. This is a late factor that has briefly 'delayed' resolution of the Settlements. It has had this effect because the Blair capitulation has CHANGED EVERYTHING for the criminalists, in that their bluff has been called and THESE RATS cannot now escape.

SERVES THEM RIGHT FOR AGAIN ABUSING THE GENEROSITY OF THEIR 'CLOSEST ALLY'.

Especially given Blair's revelations of the relevant sensitive issues, in which he shopped all the main financial criminals and his fellow highest-level co-conspirators and accessories to the fact of these immense crimes, the US intelligence authorities had been left with no choice in the matter, since they had not been in the driving seat for many months (see below) and risked very severe consequences should they themselves withhold crucial information about the corruption, from the President-elect. The 'sensible' decision was therefore taken to brief Barack Obama at the earliest opportunity. We are advised that he received what he was told with shock and contempt.

OBAMA ALSO SHOCKED TO FIND THAT BIDEN KNEW ALL ABOUT IT

Of particular concern, we understand, to President-Elect Obama was his realisation that his Vice-Presidential colleague, Mr Biden, knew all about the financial corruption (let us leave the matter there) and so, by definition, may have committed an offence under the Misprision of Felony Statute (1), at the very least, and will, on further investigation, have been a co-conspirator to some degree or another. This realisation explains why Biden was subsequently described as being 'unhappy' with the situation in which he now found himself. Could it be that Biden, to put the worst possible construction on the matter, may have expected his future boss to succumb to the bribery pressure that the corrupt incumbent in the White House would be likely to impose upon him?

The Editor's original notes on information received at 8.20pm UK time on 6th November include a reference to indications that Senator Obama was first informed to a limited extent that a gigantic scandal with explosive implications was out of control back in May 2008, but that he was not given pertinent details at the time. Our notes state that Mr Obama 'only started to find out after he was elected and received private security briefings by CIA agents. He's starting to find out how many figures were involved, and he's saying [expletive deleted]. His meetings started yesterday and continued all day today. He's furious and also very angry at Biden. It has never been known for a President-Elect to receive CIA briefings immediately his election has been confirmed'. Our sources elaborated that 'Obama's meeting with his financial team. He learned this stuff and was horrified'.

Briefing Obama on this occasion must in any case have been a distinctly painful experience for the compromised General Hayden, Director of Central Intelligence, and also for John

Negroponte, the former Director of National Intelligence (see below), if he too had to attend the briefing, since the CIA and its numerous appendages and so-called subsidiary agencies are notoriously disruptive revolutionary criminal enterprises that have themselves been fully engaged in spearheading the fraudulent finance dimension of the World Revolution.

VOLCKER, A TRUSTEE, HAS SOUND REASONS FOR HIS ADVICE

In this connection, the key member of Obama's financial advisory team, and a powerful adviser during the later stages of Mr Obama's campaign, is Paul Volcker, the former Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and a man who, whatever critics may say, is held in the highest esteem internationally. As a 'righteous Jew', this expert is believed to abhor all the financial corruption, although he IS a Trustee for 'the Settlements'.

Over 1,000 Trustees were originally appointed, all of them connected in some way to Bush Sr.

This does not necessarily mean that all Trustees are or will have been compromised (although Bush Sr. always seeks to double-cross, intimidate and/or compromise those with whom he has dealings). In the present context, what it means is that Volcker himself, as a Trustee, needed to be paid, so that he, too, could fulfil his obligations as a Trustee towards other parties. That has been a very significant fact in the overall quadrilateral equation.

On 27th November, Reuters reported that Mr Obama had picked Volcker to head a special office to advise on economic and financial recovery.

SATELLITE-LINKED TRADING AND ECONOMIC TERRORISM

One dimension of this pointless activity has typically included the distribution inside the United States of special satellite-linked 'grey screen' trading equipment enabling selected operatives to conduct secret off-balance sheet and therefore illegal 'terrorist' trading from their own homes, often ostensibly unknown even to their own family members. This activity has been very severely curtailed or stopped altogether, as all transactions and funds associated with this trading is tracked 24/7. Many operatives engaged in these illegal trades have had to close down their operations, have gone to ground, or have been arrested.

When tackled about these activities in the past, members of such US operatives' families, who 'sort of' knew what was going on, have typically tended to fall back on the words 'national security' when asked direct questions about what such unusual satellite trading equipment was

being used for this phrase being favoured as cover for the reality that the trading equipment had been given to the operatives by the CIA et al. to enable them to conduct illegal, off-balance sheet, untaxed, secret fraudulent finance counterparty trading operations undetected, as such transactions are or were of course all unaudited and subject to no checks and balances at all.

By their involvement in such hidden fraudulent financial trading activity, the secret Agency-linked traders, located all over the United States, were engaged in economic terrorism and are accordingly vulnerable, as the purge widens, to being arrested and indicted for such crimes.

Of course even family members who knew what their spouses were up to may genuinely have assumed that their secret trading activities were covered by the National Security Act of 1947 et seq.; but since most of these people knew perfectly well what was going on, their toleration of such corrosive activities, amounting to economic terrorism, which have created such growing havoc by accelerating the rate of expansion of the overhang of unrealisable outstanding fiat obligations, represents a prima facie breach of the Misprision of Felony Statute.

DOUBLE-MINDED CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE SERVES DVD'S AGENDA

The CIA's fraudulent finance operations have been systematically destroying the global financial economy in accordance with the bribery-oriented blueprint developed by George Bush Sr. and the corrupt Dr Alan Greenspan for Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst (DVD), Dachau, the heirs of the Nazi Abwehr originally directed from Oklahoma City by the late Admiral Canaris, who operated under the assumed name of Samuel Randall Pittman until he fell ill in 1974, when his place was occupied on a temporary basis by the triple or quadruple agent Dr Henry Kissinger, who has never managed to discard his hideously guttural German accent, which no American ever seems to have questioned!

Kissinger persuaded President Gerald Ford (a.k.a. the pornographer Leslie Lynch King Jr.) to fire William Colby (later 'suicided' during a 'canoe trip' on the Potomac) and to replace him as DCI with George Henry Walker Bush Sr. (Scherff), a long-time Abwehr/DVD asset and CIA agent implicated in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, in a manoeuvre whereby the DVD came to control the Central Intelligence Agency totally (rather than partially through the notorious earlier postwar penetrations). In April 2008, a 'connected' US visitor who appeared at our London office without an appointment on Good Friday, volunteered that our DVD analysis 'is 100% correct'.

LONG-RANGE PAN-GERMAN REVANCHIST STRATEGIC DECEPTION

The pan-German 'Black' DVD Nazi strategic deception Continuum is motivated by a hatred of the 'Anglo-Saxons' for having supposedly 'won' two World Wars as a consequence of which Germany was virtually destroyed. In 1941-42, the Nazis set up a German Geopolitical Centre in

Madrid, which became a haven for Gestapo officers, who occupied all the main hotels there for many years. In the early 1950s, the Allies intercepted a document that they labelled the 'Madrid Circular Letter' which spelled out pan-German long-range plans to reverse the outcomes of the two World Wars.

This document elaborated on Nazi policy papers captured by the Allies at the end of the Second World War, one of which boasted that 'we shall build the Thousand-Year Reich on the Ruins of the United States', as explained in great detail in the Editor's book 'The New Underworld Order'.

The 'Madrid Circular Letter' claimed that 'für uns ist der Krieg niemals vorbei' (for us, the war never ended). But the West in general, and the United States in particular, complacently assumed that, having personalised the enemy in the format of the hate-figure of Hitler, that operative's demise represented the end of the Nazi menace. This view was catastrophically mistaken.

For, as described in the Editor's book and widely elaborated elsewhere, the Nazi repression and intelligence chief in the Soviet Union, General Reinhard Gehlen, not only managed to persuade a willing US political and intelligence class that Mr Stalin was preparing to invade Western Europe (whereas in reality Josef Djugashvili-Kochba had only one and a half mechanised divisions, the rest being either decimated or still horse-drawn, while his repression cadres were bogged down with imposing their control over the newly-annexed satellites), but also over time procured the mass penetration of the US intelligence community and other US structures with 'former' Nazi operatives and scientists, finally backing the reconstituted European elements of his former networks into the Germany-based US intelligence structures themselves (CIA-1, Frankfurt).

WORLD NOW ENGULFED IN A CHAOTIC INTELLIGENCE WAR

All intelligence organisations today are at war within themselves, as all have been penetrated by foreign powers and domestic enemies, as a consequence of which no intelligence operative can ever trust any of his or her colleagues and must live with the knowledge that he or she is liable to be deceived, double-crossed or entrapped without warning at any stage of a given operation.

The upshot is that the whole world is now engulfed in a ruthless, no-holds-barred, long-running and now red-hot intelligence war over money, which is actually destroying all money and asset values on a scale with no historical precedent. We did predict this outcome in our reports dated

2nd September 2006, and in reports posted, for instance, on 18th and 27th July 2007 [see Archive].

As indicated earlier, the intelligence war over money had been raging largely below the radar, with periodic eruptions, certainly since the Second World War. But given the terrible intransigence of the organised intelligence community-linked criminals who hijacked the White House and the US Treasury under the Bush and Clinton Crime Families, we need hardly be surprised that many unruly elements of the darkness are taking matters into their own hands, seeking to ignite flashpoints in the cynical expectation of being able to foment wars and rumours of wars which can subsequently be exploited to cover up their financial thefts and fraudulent operations. For instance, the Bombay atrocities could well have been associated with the Bush-linked 'Black' forces' fury that the Indian authorities may have 'ceased to cooperate' over \$2.0 trillion that was illegally transferred, you will recall, to UBS New Delhi, in the course of 2007, when the criminal financial operations were at their peak, before our exposures had started to bring the perpetrators to book.

Amazingly, however, these penetrated and internally warring intelligence communities 'rely upon' the 'Rule of Law' as a back-stop, even though some of them (headed by the CIA) treat the 'Rule of Law' with absolute contempt and consider that they have an open-ended license to break the law, the only rule being 'you are on your own if you get caught'.

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE INCOMPATIBLE WITH GOOD GOVERNANCE

Self-evidently, the existence of criminal enterprise intelligence communities as evil as the CIA and its 'subsidiaries' is quite incompatible with good governance and indeed with national and external stability and wellbeing. Moreover, as we have explained both electronically and in several of our publications, the aggressive Intelligence Power acquires hegemony over the other two sides of the power triangle, the Military Power and 'The Party' which, in the geomasonic control model, is split between two main factions (Thesis, Republicans and the Conservative Party; Antithesis, the US Democrats or the Labour Party). The Intelligence Power typically develops its odious status as the immense, arrogant 'State within the State' by exploiting its power of penetration and its 'licence to deceive', so that it places its own operatives inside the Military Power and The Party. In both Britain and the United States, the Intelligence Power selects and prepares candidates for the highest offices from among the ranks of its operatives or assets giving rise to our aphorisms:

'The Intelligence Power is in control, out of control and needs to be brought under control'; and:

`It is neither here nor there which faction of The Party wins elections, because the Intelligence Power always wins'.

In the parallel and almost identical (covert) Soviet model, exactly the same phenomenon applies. This central reality (which few Americans yet seem to grasp) does not detract from the fact that the two wings of The Party are or can be at almost perpetual loggerheads with each other, and bitter enemies at all times. After all, enmity, hatred, conflict, antagonism, lying, deceit, reprobate abuse, paedophilia, double-crossing, bearing false witness and all the other familiar `Black' behaviour that is characteristic of the darkness are presupposed, given that Evil Spirit is in charge here.

Perpetual conflict and tension (which the controlled operatives Trotsky and Mao Tse-Tung took to the extreme of advocating and promoting 'Permanent Revolution') are the necessary prerequisites for 'fruitful' manipulation of the dialectical process (Thesis, Antithesis, Synthesis), with successive dialectical cycles occurring until (in theory) such time as the pre-intended 'Synthesis' is achieved.

But of course, as all this is the work of the Devil, that never actually happens: hence the use of the word 'Revolution', meaning going round and round in circles.

The word 'reactionary' was developed as a label to be used against all who oppose going round and round in circles, with the completely illogical connotation that those who prefer standing still and not getting dizzy by going round in circles, are boring stick-in-the muds who can be dismissed as beyond their sell-by-date. The use of twisted semantics is an important revolutionary tool.

TABLES DECISIVELY TURNED AGAINST PARTS OF THE OCTOPUS

Anyway, we diverge (on purpose), don't we?

Actually, a modicum of scene-setting has been considered necessary, in particular so as to address two rearguard agitprop campaigns that erupted the moment John McCain conceded the election, leaving Barack Obama as the President-elect. McCain is reported to have decided to `throw' the election in part because, finally, he had become sick of the endless corruption, and preferred the prospect of retiring to a status of 'elder statesman', not least so that the far-reaching purge that we identified and predicted in our report dated 6th November 2007, would not be liable to be focused in his direction. In that report, we published paragraphs headed as follows:

'Why the overdue purge, once started, will now continue';

'The bad apples will continue to be purged'; and:

'The American people will suffer because they cannot get on top of the most dangerous pack of deceiving and thieving wolves in the world'.

DEFEATED 'GERMAN FACTION' FURIOUS THAT IT HAS BEEN COMPREHENSIVELY THRASHED

The good news, as will be explained below, is that, at long last, the tables are now being decisively turned against these ruthless criminal operatives a fact which has so far escaped the attention of most Americans, and has certainly not been well understood by many correspondents in the United States impatient for progress but lacking adequate information, who appear to imagine that these evils can somehow be remedied overnight, let alone by various frantic authors of certain hysterical electronic postings which have their known origins in last-ditch US counterintelligence agitprop operations separately designed to destabilise the President-elect, and the British.

Both these sewage outflows of disinformation have been driven by the following realities:

THE UNITED STATES IS NOW RANK BUST. It is IN HOCK to the European powers. This is NOT a result of deliberate entrapment by these European powers: it is a consequence of the unfortunate failure of the American people to clean up their country's mess, which is to say, their failure to find a mechanism for ridding the political structures of the corrupt organised criminals who hijacked the US political process many years ago for illegal and corrupt self-enrichment purposes.

No-one in Europe blames the American people for this failure: it is hardly THEIR fault that such a ruthless gang of criminals and thieves took over their Government and turned it into a murderous money-making machine for their own purposes, to the detriment of the American people and of the whole world, leaving the United States with a degraded reputation as a pariah state.

After all, the United States 'replaced' Britain as the leading power in the world, and expects the Rest of the World to hold its currency, as prescribed under the Bretton Woods system, which ALSO laid down that the second, offsetting, world currency shall remain the pound sterling (which is why, contrary to what the President of the European Commission is now claiming, Britain is NOT about to dump the pound and substitute the European Collective Currency, which is backed by nothing, has no Treasury and lacks any Government in the true sense).

Contrary to the bitter propaganda motivated precisely by the fact that the DVD-linked criminals holding the highest offices have now been COMPREHENSIVELY DEFEATED, a nasty rearguard 'Blacking' operation (which no-one other than the less well-informed (through no fault of their own) takes seriously) has suggested that the Brits have got the 'upper hand': whereas what has really happened is that the thefts of The Queen's gold and attempted thefts of Her Majesty's loan funds, and other financial crimes against the Sovereign arising from the surreptitious instalment by Bush-Blair of fraudulent finance operations involving Deutsche Bank and the Vatican Bank run through Coutts Bank as clearing house, have been 'put in order'.

At the same time, since the financial crimes were committed abroad, especially in Britain, British law enforcement, intelligence and justice HAVE been deployed to procure the intended outcome against the intransigent wishes of the scorched and defeated criminalists and their some of their intelligence and banking associates, and latterly now of Gordon Brown [see below].

The pan-German Fifth Column headed by the DVD's Bush Sr. (Scherff) have now been thrashed so badly, and repeatedly thrashed so badly, that they are bleeding and screaming and bellyaching as they wallow in the mess resulting from their newly exposed criminality, alike a spoilt child who has been disciplined and refuses to submit to any discipline whatsoever.

There is nothing (apart from organising retaliatory flashpoint atrocities such as shipping trigger-happy mind-controlled False Flag terrorist cadres by boat into Bombay and ordering them through compartmentalised cutouts to indulge in a sadistic bloodbath of Jews and other foreigners) that they can now do about this massive defeat that they are experiencing.

DIVERSIONARY PURPOSE OF PANICKY ANTI-BRITISH AGITPROP

The purpose of the crude attacks on the British that we have been seeing of late is therefore to reverse the truth which is that the criminal financial operations, equating to financing terrorism, were and have continued to be recklessly perpetrated by these arrogant US criminal operatives against The Queen (see below) and Britain generally, as well as against certain other key European countries. Those controlled diversion and redirection outlets that have been pointing the finger at the British have been ordered or encouraged to do so by their handlers, as part of a crude, belated and futile rearguard response to the stark and decisive defeat these criminals have suffered and are facing, to try to obfuscate what has been going on, and to salvage the wounded pride of those agents of influence who have been unwilling to comprehend that the criminality originated at home but had to be exported to Europe and beyond because the relevant financial fraud operations were and remain illegal under, inter alia, the US securities laws.

See also, appended at the foot of this report, the list of US Statutes that the American perpetrators flouted, and for which many of their number, including representatives of the criminal enterprises, will certainly be called to account as a consequence of crucial US judicial processes which remain empanelled and are intensively engaged in comprehensive reviews of the epidemic of Bush-linked fraudulent finance highlighted by these exposures. These processes will impinge upon the Senate confirmation hearings, which will need to consider the criminal activities of certain nominees.

Recall that nine aircraft were commandeered, as reported in our posting dated 6th November 2007, to transport thousands of arrested US bankers to European centres, especially Britain, where they were taken into custody under the European anti-terrorism legislation. As we reported recently, the bankers and others, including some of their lawyers, were duly jailed for periods of 25 years, with the aggregate number of such prisoners languishing in British and European jails now believed to exceed 10,000. Further information about what they were up to, is contained in the present report.

BUSH TRIED TO BRIBE OBAMA WHEN HE VISITED THE WHITE HOUSE

When considering what follows, it will be as well to remind ourselves that what is presented for public consumption may of course diverge 100% from the reality. Hence widely distributed press photographs of President-elect Obama and his wife flanked by a mean-looking President George W. Bush who has made a complete mess of his Presidency, and his wife Laura with her stiff false smile, at the White House on Monday 10th November, were intended to imply that the outgoing team had been engaged in a polite encounter, smoothing the way for the President-Elect to assume power and displaying before the whole world that the United States transfers power without acrimony.

Nothing could have been further from the truth about what happened on Monday 10th November, when Mr and Mrs Obama appeared at the White House on schedule. For according to our special sources, what then happened was that Mr Obama was immediately subjected to the Bush bribery routine. Specifically, heavy pressure was exerted on him to meet the wishes of the Bush-Cheney criminalist gangsters in exchange for a huge payout, the proportions of which have not yet been specified (whereas it is known that a huge volume of gold was paid to a previous contender for high office on an earlier occasion).

Reflecting his innate strength of character, his standards of belief and conduct and his extensive knowledge as a former professor of constitutional law in Chicago, Barack Obama reacted with

an outright rejection, along the lines inter alia of 'you must be joking' whereupon there really wasn't much more to be said. The Bush Crime Family had finally 'blown it'.

These criminal operatives behaved as they have behaved all along assuming that the Cheney-favoured post-war neo-Nazi-originated power-building technique of bribery, with its corollary of blackmail and control, would 'work', as had been the case in innumerable instances before. They took the desperate risk that their offer might be turned down, without stopping to think what the consequences of such an 'inconceivable' rejection would be likely to be.

BUSH WARNED: 'DO NOT TOUCH OBAMA, OR ELSE'

In order to register the momentous consequences of this encounter on 10th November 2008, a concomitant development must be reported here. Following Obama's election victory, George Bush Sr. and associates, including his cokehead son, were informed by powerful but unspecified parties that if they proceeded with their project to have President-Elect Barack Obama 'removed' an intention that had been discovered to be a reality, as opposed to wishful thinking all those concerned would immediately be liquidated without further ado.

Now it will be recalled that we have previously reported that Bush Sr., the Personification of Evil, has previously been warned that he would be shot dead on sight a warning he has ignored.

In 2004, when confronted by representatives of the Joint Chiefs of Staff about his open-ended criminal operations at home and abroad, the charming Mr George Bush Sr. is reported to have shouted: 'Go take a flying [expletive deleted] at the moon'. [Verbatim].

But this time, the force of the warning appears to have penetrated one ear of the relevant skulls without immediately shooting out of the other one as usually happens, given that there is not a lot in between. It was borne in upon these crooks that the Intelligence Power had long since made up its mind WHO was to be President of the United States, and that the US Intelligence Power was supported by the Military Power as well not least, at this late stage, because the Military Power knows what the consequences in terms of domestic revolutionary social unrest would be liable to be, should anything happen to the new President-Elect.

BLAIR SUBJECTED TO INTENSE INTERROGATION IN THE UNITED STATES

In other words, the temperature immediately following the election could be described as close to boiling point, especially as the former British Prime Minister, Tony Blair, had crossed the Atlantic for a second time, to appear in Washington DC for further questioning.

This followed his capitulation two weeks or so earlier when, faced with a summons to appear, as ordered by Speaker Michael Martin, before a House of Commons Committee ostensibly called upon to investigate the 11-year-old matter of Blair's exemption of the Formula One motor racing sector from a ban on tobacco advertising shortly after Blair had seen its controller, the dubious Monaco-based Bernie Ecclestone in 1997, Blair had decided to 'roll over' on all the primary participants in this fraudulent finance epidemic, as we reported here on 31st October 2008.

As explained in that report, UK Parliamentary committees will only address issues that are before the relevant House and concern its specific business; so the intention had been to entrap Blair with evidence based inter alia (but not exclusively) upon evidence that surfaced following the raids on the 'safety lock boxes' by 300 armed Metropolitan Police masterminded by Assistant Deputy Metropolitan Police Commissioner John Yates on 2nd June 2008 an absolutely crucial, decisive development in the process of unravelling the criminal operations of the Octopus.

BLAIR AND BUSH SET LONDON UP AS FRAUDULENT FINANCE PLATFORM

On Sunday 2nd November, Blair had been obliged to rush to the United States for the first time since he had 'rolled over', inter alia to sign certain key release documents in the presence, it is believed, of two Supreme Court Black Robes. With such information surfacing, it now began to emerge that Blair had been much more deeply involved (see below) with the fraudulent finance operations than may have previously been understood. For on 3rd November, we were able to establish from two reliable sources that:

Following 9/11 (when a large portfolio of contracts had perished given that the offices and 652 personnel of Cantor Fitzgerald, the British-based money brokerage firm, had been destroyed when the Twin Towers were blown up), and certainly by May 2003 when the Editor of this service started to become aware of this, former President Bush 41 and Prime Minister Blair had been instrumental in procuring the exploitation of London as the main 'platform' for a new wave of fraudulent finance operations inter alia using stolen assets as base. The Bank of England provided secret offshore account facilities for this purpose as well, and has been directly involved in these activities: hence (a) the arrest of the former Governor, Eddie (Lord) George, in July 2007, and (b) the tension that is evident on the face of the current Governor of the Bank of England, Mervyn King.

Specifically, Coutts Bank, 'The Queen's bank', was selected to serve as clearing house (money laundry) to move secret fiat funds through to Deutsche Bank, the DVD's 'house bank', and on to the Vatican Bank, by now directed by the former President of the Bundesbank, Herr Dr Hans Tietmeyer, under the control of the German Pope Ratzinger. At Coutts, there is or was a lock box

containing substantial usurped collateral assets which may have underpinned at least part of this operation.

Nefarious intentions here included a blatant attempt to compromise Her Majesty the Queen by exploiting the services of this institution, Coutts Bank, known to have connections with Royalty.

More generally, cover for this illicit financial activity was to be provided, crudely put, by The Queen, unknown to her, and the Pope simultaneously.

Incredibly, the conduit 'enabling' aspects of this criminalist assault to be perpetrated is reported to us to have been a certain Bernie Ecclestone, whose Formula One (cover?) operations are based in Monaco which is the CIA's main European money-laundering centre.

Formula One. which may be a massively 'lucrative' money laundry (serving the necessary 'project' purpose applicable to all such finance), is known to have very extensive German dimensions and is ultimately controlled by Max Mosely, son of Sir Oswald Mosley, head of the British Fascist Party and a Mussolini sympathiser, and the supremely snobby socialite Diana Mitford, who had been a personal friend of Adolf Hitler-Schickelgruber and a Nazi sympathiser (both of whom were interned by the British Government at the outbreak of the Second Illuminati War).

Hence the significance of Speaker Michael Martin's order for Blair to appear before a House of Commons investigating committee over the 1997 'Ecclestone affair'.

There is also an extraordinary separate 'Ecclestone' dimension which would appear to have represented an early attempt by UK authorities to bear false witness against the Editor of this service in order to discourage him from pursuing these enquiries (an operation which of course had the opposite effect). This dimension is elaborated on pages F-03 et seq. of the new issue of

International Currency Review [Volume 34, Number 1], published at the end of November 2008, excerpts from which are posted below in the Appendix.

On 21st November it was extensively publicised that the diminutive (5ft 4ins) Ecclestone is to be divorced by his extremely tall Croatian wife (and DVD handler?) Slavica, who could be in line

for a record-breaking divorce settlement, as many of his assets are reported to be lodged in her name. The timing of this development is 'curious', to say the last.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY TO INVESTIGATE COUTTS LOCK BOX

In March 2005, the Editor of this service was granted a strictly limited (at his request) Power of Attorney empowering him to investigate and report on the existence of certain assets held at Coutts Bank. The Editor attended the offices of Attorney Steven Goodwin in Richmond, VA, from where a conference call to Coutts Bank was arranged at which Mr Goodwin was to inform the bank that he would be attending at Coutts with the Editor in this connection.

The phone call was initially directed to a Mrs Burgess, a contact previously established by the Editor; but when put through, it was diverted to a Mr Robertson, a Scot presumably installed by Royal Bank of Scotland, of which Coutts, via Natwest Bank, was by now a subsidiary (such hasty banking mergers facilitate the hiding of irregular transactions).

This Mr Robertson did his best to affect total ignorance of the assets in question. At the end of the said conference call, the Editor surprised Mr Robertson by interjecting to say that as Editor of

International Currency Review, he was conducting an extensive investigation into missing and hijacked finances worldwide, which was one reason why he would be attending at Coutts Bank accompanied by Mr Goodwin, as had been tentatively arranged for early April 2005.

On 3rd April [see Figure 23,

International Currency Review, Volume 33, Numbers 3 & 4, page F-124, facsimile], Mr Goodwin wrote to Robertson at Coutts Bank's central London address, 440 Strand, London WC2R 0QS, demanding information about certain corporate accounts and noting (by way of illustration) as follows:

'Enclosed herewith please find a specific Power of Attorney granting me access to this [specified] information. I would specifically refer you to an account in the name of Pacific Victory S.A., having an account number of Z 63 66 76. It is my understanding that on or about April 26 1999, a significant transfer was made into this account at your bank from Standard Chartered Bank, and [that] this transaction was handled by bank officer J. D. Fleming, and/or John S. de C. Firth, Vice-President'.

`Please contact me immediately regarding these accounts. I look forward to your prompt response'.

CONFERENCE CALL IGNITED RED LIGHTS EVERYWHERE

In the light of the fact that Coutts Bank had been selected, we now know, as the clearing house for the illicit transactions referenced above, you can imagine that the reaction of US and international eavesdroppers to that conference call will have been, shall we say, one of considerable alarm especially, one would imagine, at Fort Meade, GCHQ Cheltenham, and at the DVD's listening post near Munich. How was it possible that a mere investigative journalist was so rapidly onto the tail of this newly relaunched fraudulent finance undercover money-laundering operation sponsored by George Bush Sr. and the British Prime Minister, Tony Blair?

At that stage of the investigations, the Editor had been advised that the intention was to repatriate all the funds deposited outside the United States and illegally deployed (both by the institutions and by corrupt US operatives) as collateral following the `takedown' of the Soviet Union, with the collaboration of the bribed Gorbach ^뵐 and of the key GRU operative Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin.

But not long after this telephone conference call, a clandestine `switch' took place, and the Editor was in due course informed that \$4.5 trillion, by way of a settlement, had been sent over from the People's Bank of China in May 2006 (after the no-longer-dead Howie Kwong Kok's signature for the release had been obtained). These funds were supposed to have been made available to finance what is now called the G-7-Approved Refunding Programme, with effect from June 2006: instead of which, the US Treasury Secretary-designate, Henry M. Paulson, secretly signed a certain contract alienating the funds on 20th or 21st June 2006.

Since this was of course all done behind closed doors, the Editor was not informed and we embarked, as requested, upon what became our globally disseminated `Wantagate' quest for fulfilment of the delivery, which never materialised.

It now appears that we were encouraged to do precisely this (which was why the Editor was `left alone') as COVER for the switch and diversion of the funds that had already taken place.

GROSS ERROR OF JUDGEMENT BY U.S. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

If so, that was a catastrophic mistake on the part of the US intelligence community's cack-handed strategists. OK, we were deceived at the time, and for a long time. But the deception led directly to the global crisis that is now unfolding, because in pursuing the whereabouts and handling of the \$4.5 trillion, we unexpectedly exposed successive layers of US official and banking sector duplicity and corruption, which led in December 2006 to Paulson's arrest in Germany, and thereafter to the successive peeling away of the onion of gross deceit and fraudulent finance which precipitated what became known as the 'sub-prime crisis' a 'slide' imposed by US counterintelligence on the situation, designed to prevent the 'mainstream' media from investigating further.

As this catastrophe expanded, we specifically warned that the outcome would be a 'train wreck': see, for instance, our reports dated 18th July 2007 ('Touch and Go'); 27th July 2008 ('Global Train Wreck'); 10th August 2007 ('And so it came to pass: (Subtitled) Finally, years of financial fraud start unravelling'); 30th August 2007 ('The 'sub-prime' link: How Wantagate unravelled the 'sub-prime' scams') [see Archive], not to mention innumerable other posted warnings along the same lines, starting with our earliest prediction of what would happen in the financial and the 'real' worlds if Paulson, the US Treasury Secretary, continued with his corrupt practices (2nd September 2006).

In other words, the highest-level perpetrators of these fraudulent financial manoeuvres, headed by the Bush and Clinton Crime Families, Paulson, Cheney, Greenspan and the rest, **PERSISTED** with their illegal, unconstitutional behaviour as economic terrorists, in the face of both our warnings of what their behaviour would lead to, and the rapidly accumulating confirmations that these warnings were soundly based. Even when that was **OBVIOUS** to all who were not sitting on their brains, they **CONTINUED WITH THEIR MANIPULATIONS AND DECEPTION MANOEUVRES**.

It is thought that during this period, because the 'mainstream', controlled and directed by Cheney, remained fast asleep, the US criminalists assumed complacently that the warnings posted on this website could be safely ignored. But what was also ignored was that the Editor of this service is the longest-serving editor of economic and financial publications in the world.

We were writing and analysing this stuff when Bush Jr. was evading the draft, and Paulson was still metaphorically speaking in short pants.

BLAIR INFLUENCED BY THE GERMAN MOLE ROY JENKINS

A relevant word here about Tony Blair's political pedigree. Blair, an intelligence officer, was a protégé of Roy Jenkins, one of the Oxford undergraduates who, with Edward Heath and Geoffrey

Rippon (the joint signatories of the illegal British Treaty of Accession to the European Economic Community in 1972) had been recruited decades earlier by pan-German interests, as exposed in the first report to have been posted on this website (dated 12th October 2005).

Heath, in fact, was the longest-serving mole ever to have been exposed (which occurred, by the way, in 2003). Hence Blair's geopolitical orientation was influenced by Heath's fellow traitor Roy Jenkins. Blair was responsible for appointing John Scarlett as head of MI6; and as also reported here, John Scarlett serves the interests of the pan-German agenda (i.e., the Abwehr/DVD), which initiated and controls the European Union Collective, an anti-nation state entrapment instrument, the purpose of which is to defang, collectivise, 'enronise' and also entrap its constituent Member States, in accordance with the blueprint specified in the Nazis' 1941 compendium 'Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft' ('European Economic Community'), published by Haude & Spener'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Max Pashke in Berlin in 1943, copies of which may be inspected in the Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, and in the British Library (on request).

As previously reiterated here, the chapter headings of this Nazi tome are almost identical to the chapter headings of the 1992 Maastricht Treaty, which represented the culmination of this Nazi blueprint for achieving political control and regional hegemony.

MISGUIDED BRITISH IDOLATRY OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

The British Establishment's blind idolatry of our membership of the disastrous and institutionally corrupt European Union Collective is of course a scandal of immense proportions, not least in the prevailing economic and financial context, when the Government's financial problems could be addressed, as proposed in the preceding report, by diverting all UK payments destin

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

| 27553|2009-01-06 20:58:30|Peter Gray|Re: Stone Age tools go south|

These findings suggest a much earlier emergence of H. sapiens sapiens in Africa than the previously (genetically)estimated 140,000 - 200,000 years BP.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net
Date: Mon, 5 Jan 2009 15:46:40 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Stone Age tools go south

Stone Age tools go south

By [Bruce Bower](#)

http://www.sciencenews.org/view/generic/id/39625/title/Stone_Age_tools_go_south

Web edition : Friday, January 2nd, 2009



[Enlarge](#)

Researchers estimate that human ancestors in southern Africa were making hand axes (shown here), along with two cleavers (see image below) as early as 1.6 million years ago. These artifacts were recovered from a diamond-mining pit in South Africa. PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon

Although separated by several thousand kilometers, southern and eastern Africa were, in a sense, a stone's throw from each other ancient times. New evidence suggests that human ancestors in southern Africa fashioned teardrop-shaped stone hand axes 1.6 million years ago, nearly twice as long ago as many researchers thought and about the time such tools are known to have first appeared in eastern Africa.

Ryan Gibbon and his colleagues dated hand axes and related stone implements, collectively known as Acheulean artifacts, using measures of the relative decay of radioactive forms of aluminium and beryllium in quartz grains from the soil and gravel bearing the artifacts. Exposure to cosmic radiation causes quartz to produce these substances, which then decay after enough sediment covers the quartz.

Acheulean finds have been dated to 1.7 million years ago in Ethiopia. Less-advanced stone tools have been dated to as early as 2.5 million years ago in eastern Africa.

Over two days in 2005, Gibbon's group identified 465 stone tools brought out of a diamond-mining pit bordering South Africa's Vaal River, near the town of Windsorton. Those implements included 10 hand axes, two hand axes with large chopping edges known as cleavers and two elongated, three-sided tools called picks. The researchers have since recovered another 100 hand axes, 30 cleavers and 40 picks from the Windsorton pit. Sand and gravel from five diamond-mining pits provided samples for dating, says Gibbon, an archaeology graduate student at the University of the Witwatersrand in Johannesburg.



[Enlarge](#)

Cleavers were also found in the mine. PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon

Findings at Windsorton, published online December 20 in the *Journal of Human Evolution*, raise the question of whether human ancestors developed Acheulean tools independently in southern and eastern Africa at around the same time, developed the tools in only one area from which the

tool-making tradition spread rapidly to distant regions.

Gibbon suspects that *Homo ergaster*, a species regarded as a direct ancestor of modern humans, made the Windsorton hand axes. A nearby South African site has yielded *H. ergaster* fossils, but no fossils of any member of the human evolutionary family have been found in the Windsorton vicinity. Fossil finds have linked *H. ergaster* to Acheulean tools in eastern Africa.

Stanford University archaeologist Richard Klein suspects that Acheulean tool making originated in eastern Africa about 1.7 million years ago and reached northern parts of what's now South Africa shortly afterward. "I doubt it arose more than once," he says.

"East Africa has always been considered the place of origin of stone tools and subsequent technological developments, but I wouldn't be surprised to discover that significant stone-tool advances took place in the Vaal River basin and then spread to the rest of Africa," Gibbon says.

His team's findings support a preliminary age estimate of 1.6 million years that other [researchers have reported for Acheulean artifacts from South Africa's Wonderwerk Cave](#), located about 100 kilometers northwest of Windsorton. Anthropologist Michael Chazan of the University of Toronto and his coworkers dated quartz grains from artifact-bearing soil and further verified the ages by identifying reversals of Earth's magnetic field with known ages in the cave's sediment. Their study appeared in the July *Journal of Human Evolution*.

Additional dating of Wonderwerk Cave deposits has confirmed that Acheulean activity there began 1.6 million years ago, with even older stone tools dating to 2 million years ago, Chazan says.

Still, the precise timing of Acheulean origins in eastern and southern Africa remains uncertain.

"There could easily be a time lag between the two regions on the order of 100,000 years, in either direction, that we are not yet able to detect," Chazan remarks.

Send e-mail faster without improving your typing skills. [Get your Hotmail account.](#)

| 27554|2009-01-07 02:49:19|saakhuba|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, wrote:

>

> THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES.

WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

>

>

> <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

>

That....was an EXECUTIONwtf

| 27555|2009-01-07 06:41:40|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|
coward MF's

--- On **Wed, 1/7/09, saakhuba** wrote:

From: saakhuba

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 7, 2009, 4:49 AM

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>

> THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES.
> WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK
> LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

>

>

> <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

>

That....was an EXECUTIONwtf

| 27556|2009-01-07 07:40:02|Asar Imhotep|Re: "N"|

Peace Mahari

You actually might have something. Because in Budge's dictionary the word Tcher means ANCESTRESS (which I assume can also simply mean ancestor). When we place the N in front of TCHER we of course get NTCHER (nTJr) which is usually translated as "God(s)", Divinity, or High Priest.

So it would "seem" in this case that the N automatically takes the word (in this case) to a higher level of reverence or authority. Of course we still need to find out what N in it's fullest context means.

Asar

Mahari Mengistu wrote:

Another clue, perhaps, that could be connected to the "n" letter/symbol/ word? is "nTR". Asar has been examining its meaning: whether it meant "gods", "ancestors" or "divine ancestors", etc.. To what extent and in what ways might the "n" influence its meaning? Here again we have the "n" beginning a word signifying high status (ne-teru, ne-hesy).

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

- >
- > Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning of
- > the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw online
- > of some words starting with "n":
- >
- > N-g-r (Egyptian;pronounce d en-ger) = God
- > N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine
- > Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King
- > Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor
- > Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God
- > Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,
- > Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal (India,
- > Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)
- > Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West Africa)
- >
- > HTP,
- > Mahari
- >

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27557|2009-01-07 09:10:59|Manu Ampim|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Ginger, the localcommunity is not waiting on outside leaders. Today (Jan. 7), at 9 am there is a rally and press conference taking place in front of the Alameda County Court House in Oakland, and from 3-7 pm there will be a larger rally and protest in front of the Fruitvale Bart Station, Oakland where the killing took place.

CNN and Headline News finally began covering this story yesterday.

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

Ginger wrote:

THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES.
WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK
LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

| 27558|2009-01-07 10:31:18|Mahari Mengistu|Re: "N"|

HTP, Asar,

I think so. Great! Let's keep it going.

Everything seems to be pointing to the black divine ancestral south.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Mahari

>

> You actually might have something. Because in Budge's dictionary
the word Tcher means ANCESTRESS (which I assume can also simply mean
ancestor). When we place the N in front of TCHER we of course get
NTCHER (nTJr) which is usually translated as "God(s)", Divinity, or
High Priest.

>

> So it would "seem" in this case that the N automatically takes the
word (in this case) to a higher level of reverence or authority. Of
course we still need to find out what N in it's fullest context
means.

>

> Asar

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote:

Another clue, perhaps, that could be connected to the "n"

> letter/symbol/word? is "nTR". Asar has been examining its
meaning:

> whether it meant "gods", "ancestors" or "divine ancestors", etc..

To

> what extent and in what ways might the "n" influence its meaning?

> Here again we have the "n" beginning a word signifying high status

> (ne-teru, ne-hesy).

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>>

>> Previously I posted something about the possible primordial
meaning

> of

> > the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw
> online
> > of some words starting with "n":
> >
> > N-g-r (Egyptian; pronounced en-jer) = God
> > N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine
> > Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King
> > Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor
> > Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God
> > Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,
> > Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal
> (India,
> > Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)
> > Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West
> Africa)
> >
> > HTP,
> > Mahari
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Asar Imhotep
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>
>

| 27559|2009-01-07 12:57:48|odhiambo okech|Recipe for thuggery|

The Kenya Bureau of Standards have slapped a ban on importation of second hand motor vehicle spare parts. And this has elicited some sharp reactions from stake holders.

Did KBS take into account the many factors that make such a move draconian and punitive? Did KBS make this move with the best interest of Kenyans at heart?

I bet not.

The first casualty will be the regular motorist who bears the burden of everyday chores. He has a family to feed, children to take to school, mortgage to pay, family to support, against the high costs of food, fuel, school fee and now, he is to take his vehicle for regular spares to the dealers. How many Kenyans can afford the costs of spare parts from the dealers?

Secondly, we have many youth in the jua kali sector as mechanics. This ban is most likely to impact on them negatively. When there are no second hand spares, many motorists will have to

take their vehicles to the dealers for routine work. This will render these youths out of jobs and if you are out of job, you might have to fend for your family any how, even if it means mugging for survival.

This ban will hence increase thievery in the society.

Thirdly, with this ban, there will be an increase in theft of motor vehicles for purposes of getting spare parts. Are we prepared to deal with such consequences?

To forestal crime, we must help in generating more avenues of engaging our people in productive ventures, not curtailing the blossoming of such areas as the jua kali sector. If anything, the government has recognized the worth of this sector and is already channelling some support however small.

I bet it is time the government arms became a little bit more careful and thoughtful about the consequences of their actions. Let us not add more oil into the fire when we cannot extinguish the ragging inferno.

Odhiambo T Oketch,
Komarock Nairobi

| 27560|2009-01-07 12:58:00|sasma_2000|Go Digital, You Will Go Far!|
Go Digital, You Will Go Far!

You are cordially invited to:

Ahmed Shawqi, from Karma to Karama

A Lecture and a Song by Ahmed Seddik

7 p.m. Wednesday 28/1/2009

The Sawy Culture Wheel in Zamalek, Word Hall

Refreshments will be served

Go Digital, You Will Go Far!

PowerPoint to Empower Your Point

A Lecture by Bill Barazzuol and Ahmed Seddik

7 p.m. Friday 30/1/2009

The Sawy Culture Wheel in Zamalek, Word Hall

Refreshments will be served

Gates of Glory and Faces of Fame

A Lecture by Ahmed Seddik

7 p.m. Saturday 31/1/2009

The Sawy Culture Wheel in Zamalek, Word Hall

Refreshments will be served

For more info. contact: ahmed.seddik@gmail.com,
call: 010-67-68-2-69

www.ahmedseddik.com

| 27561|2009-01-07 16:55:44|KAMAU|Next installment of FREE books to choose from|

As a way to promote my book, I am giving away books!!

I am the author of a groundbreaking new work called How To Make A
Negro Christian.

To help promote my work, I have created this Free Book Giveaway
Campaign. When you purchase my book, you get to choose 1 of currently
15 offered titles to receive FREE! with your completed purchase.

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details.

Listed below is the 2nd installment of FREE BOOKS being given away
with the purchase of How To Make A Negro Christian. The initial idea
is to change the site every 2 (two) weeks... however, that will really
be determined by demand from you, the readers. If these books go
quickly, then more books will be added sooner.

PLEASE BE REMINDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL FREE BOOKS ARE
REVIEW

COPIES. Please go to the website for all the details

Before The Legend: The Rise of Bob Marley (PB) Christopher John Farley
Retails @ \$9.95

A Slave No More David Blight (PB) Retails @ \$14.95

Brain Surgeon Keith Black, M.D. (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09) will retail @ \$25

The Black Woman's Guide to Black Men's Health Andrea Collier & Willarda Edwards, M.D. (PB) Retails @ \$6.99

Triangular Road: A Memoir Paule Marshall (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09) will retail @ \$23

Your Money and Your Man (PB) Michelle Singletary retails @ \$14.95

Hard Driving: The American Odyssey of NASCAR's 1st Black Driver (PB) Brian Donovan
Retails @ \$25.95

The Long Fall (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09) Walter Mosley will retail @ \$26

Queens Reigns Supreme: Fat Cat, 50 Cent, and the Rise of the Hip Hop Hustler (PB) Ethan Brown retails @ \$12.95

The Book of Night Women (PB) Marlon James NOT YET RELEASED (02/09) will retail @ \$25.95

Dating Inc. (PB) Jeff & Carol Cohen Retails @ \$14.95

The Best American Comics 2006 (HB) FINISHED COPY Harvey Pekar, ed
Retails @ \$ 22

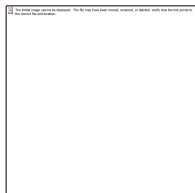
While Europe Slept (PB) Bruce Bawer Retails @ \$14

The Case For Goliath (PB) Michael Mandelbaum Retails @ \$14.95

Thank You Power (HB) FINISHED COPY Deborah Norville Retails @ \$19.99
| 27562|2009-01-07 17:59:44|Obadele Kwame Kambon|Come join me at Afrikan Algebra I on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language|

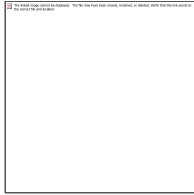
Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Facilitating Dewhitenization the World Over: Abibitumi Kasa!



Obadele Kwame
Kambon

Obadele Kwame Kambon has invited you to the event 'Afrikan Algebra I' on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network!
Afrikan Algebra I with Akhu Yaw Kamau begins January 20th at 12:00PM



Time: January 20, 2009 at 12pm

Location: <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Organized By: Obadele Kwame Kambon

Event Description:

Abibitumi Kasa and Bro Akhu Yaw Kamau Present:

Afrikan Algebra I

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/akhu.htm>

A 16-week, online mathematics course taught by:

Bro. Akhu Yaw Kamau

When: Tuesdays & Thursdays, 12pm-1:30pm EST

January 20 May 14, 2009

Course Description:

All subjects are political. Just as we differentiate our story from "his-story," we must also make a divide between his science and our science. Our Ancestors defined mathematics as "Rules for conducting research into nature for the purpose of knowing all that exists each mystery and each secret (Ahmes Mathematical Text)." Following that template, this course is an Afrikan centered approach to introductory algebra that focuses on problem solving strategies, practical applications, and developing mathematical power. In addition to the academic content, this course will also focus on dispelling the eurocentric myths about the mathematical sciences by teaching their Afrikan origins. Future Courses Offered: Algebra I; Algebra II; Geometry; Advanced Algebra & Trigonometry; Calculus (High School level); Statistics (High School level)

Cost: 360 USD for the full 16 weeks
or 90 USD per quarter (per family)

For information please email: akhu718@gmail.com

THIS COURSE IS RESERVED FOR AFRIKAN (BLACK) PEOPLE ONLY

Where: All classes are held online at Abibitumi Kasa member classroom.

To register for the class, go to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html>

How: To access the classroom, you must register for the Abibitumi Kasa site at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

From there click on the link to member classroom at class time or click the link to the member classroom here directly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

See more details and RSVP on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network:
<http://abibitumikasa.ning.com/events/event/show?id=2053441%3AEvent%3A15217&xgi=4IktodE>

About Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language and Liberation Institutes dewhitenize parts of the brain others can't reach.



277 members
405 photos
165 songs
42 videos

103 discussions
38 events
36 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network, [click here](#)

| 27563|2009-01-08 02:02:46|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|AKOBEN INSTITUTE ONLINE
SPRING SEMESTER COURSE OFFERINGS: Ourstory a|
AKOBEN INSTITUTE ONLINE SPRING SEMESTER COURSE OFFERINGS

of classes taught by Mwalimu K. Bomani Baruti

MENTICIDE II will be offered as a 6-Week Evening (7:30-9pm) Course
Every Wednesday night, January 14 - February 18, 2009

Class Topic Discussion Schedule

January 14 - Self-Serving Spirituality

January 21 - Groundings With My Daughters

January 28 - Vision & Thought, Word and Deed

February 4 - Asafo

February 11 - Nana John Henrik Clarke

February 18 - Independently Afrikan

Class lectures are based on the book Mentacide by Mwalimu K. Bomani Baruti.

Course fee is \$72.

Information and registration are available at
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/baruti.htm>

.....
.....

Mwalimu Baruti will also be teaching an "Ourstory" course in two sections OnLine.

OURSTORY (Part I) January 15 - February 19, 2009, 10am-12pm

The First Section is a general overview of how Afrikans have created and continue to create an Afrikan reality. In it, we will look at the Afrikan personality, classical Afrikan civilization and the societies/empires which evolved out of their decline and our enslavement, response to it and emancipation from it. This course

closes with a summary of the period when Jim Crow and the colonization of the Motherland were in force. All Afrikan (Black) people are invited to enroll in this course, especially self-educating adults, homeschooled children and families, as this is where most of the requests for it were initiated.

OURSTORY (Part II) March 26 - April 30, 2009, 10am-12pm

The Second Section of this course begins with the PanAfrikan Movement and the end of Reconstruction. The further, entrenched institutionalization of racism and our response with the Black Power and Civil Rights Movements and the powerful voices which articulated them bring this course to a close, but not before solutions to our contemporary situation are offered and critiqued.

All Afrikan (Black) people are invited to enroll in this course, especially self-educating adults, homeschooled children and families, as this is where most of the requests for it were initiated.

Fee per Section is \$72 per family

Ourstory, by Gaidi Faraj, is the required text for both sections.

Information and registration are available at
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/baruti.htm>



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

| 27564|2009-01-08 05:38:14|Terry|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|
I saw at least three days ago, word that Sharpton had responded and something was going on with the family, but I can't find anything at google now. If I see it again, I'll post it here. But, we have to continually remember that just because Euro media doesn't allow Black folk media exposure on a issue doesn't mean they aren't talking.

The Euro media is too busy being outraged over the mundane. Nothing

from the "tell it like it is" Keith Olbermann, nothing from any of those characters.

And you're right of course, not one single media outlet is talking - and in fact, CNN today reports at their website about threats AGAINST THE OFFICER.

This is just incredible.

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "saakhuba" wrote:

>

> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, gingerd2007@ wrote:

>>

>> THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES.

> WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK

> LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

>>

>>

>> <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

>>

>

>

>

>

> That....was an EXECUTIONwtf

>

| 27565|2009-01-08 05:38:52|odhiambo okech|African Statesmen|

8th January 2009

African Statesmen

Africa is being done proud by the current crops of statesmen.

In South Africa , the revered Migosi Nelson Mandela leads the pack. His contribution to good governance and democratic ideals will be immortalized by Historians. His grace and forceful presence made the World Cup team take note and as a result, the soccer premier show will come to Africa next year. To Nelson Mandela we say; thank you Baba.

In Mozambique , Joachim Chissano is doing Africa proud. After relinquishing power in a peaceful transition, Migosi Chissano has been on the trail to all the hot spots in Africa . He was

even here in Kenya last January at the height of our own conflicts. His presence and that of his peers was a welcome relief to people who care. We took note that we have such responsible leaders in Africa , people who mean well for our continent.

In Botswana , Katumire Masire leads by example. He is among the breed of African leaders that are emerging to fight for good governance to adherence to the tenets of democracy in Africa . His involvement in the economic gains in Botswana made him win the respected Ibrahim Mo Award of Excellence amongst African leaders. He has been to all the hot spots in Africa preaching peace and national healing. He was even here in Kenya at the height of our madness.

In Zambia , even though Kenneth Kaunda had to suffer the ignominy of poor leadership, he has risen to the top and adds his voice to those of reason in African issues. He is a welcome addition to past African leaders leading from the front.

Across the border in Tanzania , Ndugu Benjamin Mkapa has been very active in finding solutions to a host of nations in conflict. How I wish his predecessor also came out, for Ndugu Mwinyi must still be alive. Ndugu Mkapa is doing Africa proud by keeping himself busy with conflict resolutions in Africa .

Yonder in Nigeria , Gen Olusegun Obasanjo has actively joined his peers in search of solutions to the conflicts in Africa .

All that these leaders share in common is simple; they are making Africa proud by playing in the premier league of African body politics. They have come above their countries to look at Africa as the theatre of their play.

In their respective countries of origin, they have assumed immense status that does not allow them to play anymore in the lower leagues, what in Kenya could be defined as Provincial or Tribal politics.

How I wished that we could also produce such a statesman from Kenya .

They are a shining example to what someone once derogatively called the Dark Continent . Their efforts will soon bear fruit and African conflicts in places like Darfur , Somalia and DRC will be solved. The next level of play will be to enhance the rule of law. And to this extent, we must congratulate the people of Ghana for having the kind of resilience that they displayed when their election was becoming too close to call. You have done Africa proud and we must now walk tall in the firm knowledge that in Africa , elections can also be won, not rigged.

Odhiambo T Oketch,

Komarock Nairobi

| 27566|2009-01-08 05:41:53|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Stone Age tools go south|
--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Peter Gray wrote:

>
>
> These findings suggest a much earlier emergence of H. sapiens

sapiens in Africa than the previously (genetically)estimated 140,000 - 200,000 years BP.

>
> Peter
>

The researchers think Homo ergaster, thought of as our direct ancestor, made the tools.

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

>
>
>
> To: Ta_Seti@...: pmanansala@...: Mon, 5 Jan 2009 15:46:40

+0000Subject: [Ta_Seti] Stone Age tools go south

>
>
>
>
>
> Stone Age tools go south
> By Bruce

Bowerhttp://www.sciencenews.org/view/generic/id/39625/title/Stone_Age_tools_go_south

> Web edition : Friday, January 2nd, 2009

> Text Size

>
>
> Enlarge
Researchers estimate that human ancestors in southern Africa

were making hand axes (shown here), along with two cleavers (see image below) as early as 1.6 million years ago. These artifacts were recovered from a diamond-mining pit in South Africa. PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon

> Although separated by several thousand kilometers, southern and

eastern Africa were, in a sense, a stone's throw from each other ancient times. New evidence suggests that human ancestors in southern Africa fashioned teardrop-shaped stone hand axes 1.6 million years

ago, nearly twice as long ago as many researchers thought and about the time such tools are known to have first appeared in eastern Africa.
> Ryan Gibbon and his colleagues dated hand axes and related stone

implements, collectively known as Acheulean artifacts, using measures of the relative decay of radioactive forms of aluminium and beryllium in quartz grains from the soil and gravel bearing the artifacts. Exposure to cosmic radiation causes quartz to produce these substances, which then decay after enough sediment covers the quartz.
> Acheulean finds have been dated to 1.7 million years ago in

Ethiopia. Less-advanced stone tools have been dated to as early as 2.5 million years ago in eastern Africa.
> Over two days in 2005, Gibbon's group identified 465 stone tools

brought out of a diamond-mining pit bordering South Africa's Vaal River, near the town of Windsorton. Those implements included 10 hand axes, two hand axes with large chopping edges known as cleavers and two elongated, three-sided tools called picks. The researchers have since recovered another 100 hand axes, 30 cleavers and 40 picks from the Windsorton pit. Sand and gravel from five diamond-mining pits provided samples for dating, says Gibbon, an archaeology graduate student at the University of the Witwatersrand in Johannesburg.

>

>

> EnlargeCleavers were also found in the mine.PHOTO CREDIT: R. Gibbon
> Findings at Windsorton, published online December 20 in the Journal

of Human Evolution, raise the question of whether human ancestors developed Acheulean tools independently in southern and eastern Africa at around the same time, developed the tools in only one area from which the tool-making tradition spread rapidly to distant regions.
> Gibbon suspects that Homo ergaster, a species regarded as a direct

ancestor of modern humans, made the Windsorton hand axes. A nearby South African site has yielded H. ergaster fossils, but no fossils of any member of the human evolutionary family have been found in the Windsorton vicinity. Fossil finds have linked H. ergaster to Acheulean tools in eastern Africa.

> Stanford University archaeologist Richard Klein suspects that

Acheulean tool making originated in eastern Africa about 1.7 million years ago and reached northern parts of what's now South Africa shortly afterward. "I doubt it arose more than once," he says.

> "East Africa has always been considered the place of origin of

stone tools and subsequent technological developments, but I wouldn't be surprised to discover that significant stone-tool advances took place in the Vaal River basin and then spread to the rest of Africa," Gibbon says.

> His team's findings support a preliminary age estimate of 1.6

million years that other researchers have reported for Acheulean artifacts from South Africa's Wonderwerk Cave, located about 100 kilometers northwest of Windsorton. Anthropologist Michael Chazan of the University of Toronto and his coworkers dated quartz grains from artifact-bearing soil and further verified the ages by identifying reversals of Earth's magnetic field with known ages in the cave's sediment. Their study appeared in the July Journal of Human Evolution.

> Additional dating of Wonderwerk Cave deposits has confirmed that

Acheulean activity there began 1.6 million years ago, with even older stone tools dating to 2 million years ago, Chazan says.

> Still, the precise timing of Acheulean origins in eastern and

southern Africa remains uncertain. "There could easily be a time lag between the two regions on the order of 100,000 years, in either direction, that we are not yet able to detect," Chazan remarks.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Send e-mail faster without improving your typing skills.

>

http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_hotmail_acq_speed_122008

>

| 27567|2009-01-08 08:50:02|Manu Ampim|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Greetings,

There are many actions being taken by the local Black leadership, including disrupting the BART board meeting this morning. The local station KTVU (channel 2) is the only network which has been giving full coverage to this story, and is the only major outlet that has shown the full, unedited video of the murder of Oscar Grant III by the coward officer Johannes Mehserle. Mehserle resigned yesterday so that he would not have to give a statement about the incident. KTVU showed the press conference yesterday morning and the rally in the afternoon. It is also covering the pressure local Black leaders are applying to the BART board and the Mayor's office. All of the other local networks showed only the violence in downtown Oakland last night, because they are too busy focusing on traffic, weather, and other BS.

www.ktvu.com

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

Full text of the \$25 million lawsuit against BART by Atty. John Burris on behalf of the Grant family:

<http://i2.cdn.turner.com/cnn/2009/images/01/07/bart.claim.pdf>

Manu Ampim

| 27568|2009-01-08 08:57:43|Asar Imhotep|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

Manu Ampim wrote:

Greetings,

There are many actions being taken by the local Black leadership, including disrupting the BART board meeting this morning. The local station KTVU (channel 2) is the only network which has been giving full coverage to this story, and is the only major outlet that has shown the full, unedited video of the murder of Oscar Grant III by the coward officer Johannes Mehserle. Mehserle resigned yesterday so that he would not have to give a statement about the incident.

KTVU showed the press conference yesterday morning and the rally in the afternoon. It is also covering the pressure local Black leaders are applying to the BART board and the Mayor's office. All of the other local networks showed only the violence in downtown Oakland last night, because they are too busy focusing on traffic, weather, and other BS.

www.ktvu.com

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

Full text of the \$25 million lawsuit against BART by Atty. John Burris on behalf of the Grant family:

<http://i2.cdn.turner.com/cnn/2009/images/01/07/bart.claim.pdf>

Manu Ampim

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27569|2009-01-08 09:11:04|Asar Imhotep|Re: "N"|

Peace Mahari

The issue of course is going to be your method. So here is a preliminary method for you. What you are going to need to do is to access, let's say around five dictionaries to start, go straight to the N section and look for all of the words dealing with authority, such as: god, official, lord, chief, ancestor, elder, vizier, etc. and list those.

The next step would be to see if these words can be detached at the roots from the N prefix and if that word is of lesser "rank." An example would be our TCHER in Mdw Ntr which is defined as ANCESTRESS. But when the N is added, is usually rendered DIVINITY, GOD, PRIEST, etc.

So that will let you know if there is a pattern in the various languages. I would start off with the ancient Egyptian, Yoruba, Mbochi, Soninke, and Wolof languages. They have already proven to have affinities with each other on some level and would be ripe for comparison.

This would be your start, then you can branch out for certainty afterwards. Hope this helps.

Asar

Mahari Mengistu wrote:

HTP, Asar,
I think so. Great! Let's keep it going.
Everything seems to be pointing to the black divine ancestral south.
HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>
> Peace Mahari
>
> You actually might have something. Because in Budge's dictionary
the word Tcher means ANCESTRESS (which I assume can also simply mean
ancestor). When we place the N in front of TCHER we of course get
NTCHER (nTJr) which is usually translated as "God(s)", Divinity, or
High Priest.
>
> So it would "seem" in this case that the N automatically takes the
word (in this case) to a higher level of reverence or authority. Of
course we still need to find out what N in it's fullest context
means.
>
> Asar
>
> Mahari Mengistu wrote:
Another clue, perhaps, that could be connected to the "n"
> letter/symbol/ word? is "nTR". Asar has been examining its

meaning:

> whether it meant "gods", "ancestors" or "divine ancestors", etc..

To

> what extent and in what ways might the "n" influence its meaning?

> Here again we have the "n" beginning a word signifying high status

> (ne-teru, ne-hesy).

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>>

>> Previously I posted something about the possible primordial meaning

> of

>> the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I saw

> online

>> of some words starting with "n":

>>

>> N-g-r (Egyptian; pronounce d en-ger) = God

>> N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

>> Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

>> Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

>> Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

>> Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

>> Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal

> (India,

>> Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)

>> Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to West

> Africa)

>>

>> HTP,

>> Mahari

>>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27570|2009-01-08 09:56:23|Mahari Mengistu|Re: "N"|
HTP, Asar,
Thanks.

HTP,
Maa-hari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Mahari

>

> The issue of course is going to be your method. So here is a preliminary method for you. What you are going to need to do is to access, let's say around five dictionaries to start, go straight to the N section and look for all of the words dealing with authority, such as: god, official, lord, chief, ancestor, elder, vizier, etc. and list those.

>

> The next step would be to see if these words can be detached at the roots from the N prefix and if that word is of lesser "rank." An example would be our TCHER in Mdw Ntr which is defined as ANCESTRESS. But when the N is added, is usually rendered DIVINITY, GOD, PRIEST, etc.

>

> So that will let you know if there is a pattern in the various languages. I would start off with the ancient Egyptian, Yoruba, Mbochi, Soninke, and Wolof languages. They have already proven to have affinities with each other on some level and would be ripe for comparison.

>

> This would be your start, then you can branch out for certainty afterwards. Hope this helps.

>

> Asar

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote:

HTP, Asar,

> I think so. Great! Let's keep it going.

> Everything seems to be pointing to the black divine ancestral south.

> HTP,
 > Mahari
 >
 > --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:
 >
 >
 >> Peace Mahari
 >>
 >> You actually might have something. Because in Budge's dictionary
 > the word Tcher means ANCESTRESS (which I assume can also simply
 mean
 > ancestor). When we place the N in front of TCHER we of course get
 > NTCHER (nTJr) which is usually translated as "God(s)", Divinity,
 or
 > High Priest.
 >
 >> So it would "seem" in this case that the N automatically takes
 the
 > word (in this case) to a higher level of reverence or authority.
 Of
 > course we still need to find out what N in it's fullest context
 > means.
 >
 >>
 >> Asar
 >>
 >> Mahari Mengistu wrote:
 > Another clue, perhaps, that could be connected to the "n"
 >> letter/symbol/word? is "nTR". Asar has been examining its
 > meaning:
 >> whether it meant "gods", "ancestors" or "divine ancestors",
 etc..
 > To
 >> what extent and in what ways might the "n" influence its
 meaning?
 >> Here again we have the "n" beginning a word signifying high
 status
 >> (ne-teru, ne-hesy).
 >> HTP,
 >> Mahari
 >>
 >> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu"
 wrote:
 >>>
 >>> Previously I posted something about the possible primordial
 > meaning
 >> of
 >>> the "n" in Afrakan languages. Here are some definitions I

saw

> > online

> > > of some words starting with "n":

> > >

> > > N-g-r (Egyptian; pronounced en-ger) = God

> > > N-t-y-r (Egypt; pronounced net-ger) = God, Devine

> > > Negash (Ethiopia; ne-gash) = King

> > > Negus (Ethiopia; ne-goos) = Emperor

> > > Nkosi (Xhosa; en-kosi) = God

> > > Ndaba (Zulu; en-daba) = Council/Officials,

> > > Naga (East Indian, Nubian [Kushite] = People / Naga or Naacal

> > (India,

> > > Mexico = Serpent King and/or Serpent Queen)

> > > Nugarmarta (West African = People (Ibn Buttata's journey to

West

> > Africa)

> > >

> > > HTP,

> > > Mahari

> > >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> > Asar Imhotep

> > <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

> >

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27571|2009-01-08 14:37:27|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Clayton News Daily Online ||

<http://ropersmartialarts.com/index.html>

click above

<HTTP://www.news-daily.com/>

click above

for health, meditation, self defense-combat and/or advancing spiritually



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09, 1up! Form** wrote:

From: 1up! Form

Subject: Clayton News Daily Online |

To: "tafari_sudra@yahoo.com"

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 4:31 PM

[HTTP://www.news-daily.com/](http://www.news-daily.com/)

| 27572|2009-01-08 15:29:49|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: shifu-Roper, good article|

#

Published:Wednesday, June 18, 2008

Tai Chi master hopes to bring health to Southside

By Joel Hall

jhall@news-daily.com

After spending more than 20 years teaching Tai Chi, Wing Chun, Hung Gar, and other forms of Chinese martial arts throughout the South, Frank Roper has brought his skills to the Southern Crescent, in hopes of combating stress, diabetes, and other cardiovascular diseases affecting the area.

Roper, who is currently the ranking master in the Chung Chan style of Wing Chun boxing, opened the Roper School of Martial Arts this week in Jonesboro. The modestly sized studio is located at 8160 Tara Blvd., inside the Jonesboro Shopping Center.

Roper, who specializes in the Chen style of Tai Chi, said the martial art, which is viewed by many as a recreational form of meditation, was actually once used by Chinese generals to defend their territory. He said he wants to promote the healing power of Tai Chi throughout the county.

"I'm trying to promote the health aspect, even though I know the combat part of it, because we need it ... they need Tai Chi in this area," said Roper. Living in Clayton County since last September, he said he has observed a high number of people with poor eyesight, failing kidneys, and diabetes, and other medical issues associated with unhealthy lifestyles.

"A lot of these areas are damaged because of poor circulation and Tai Chi increases circulation," said Roper. "If we have more circulation, then we have more to fight with to stay alive."

Since the age of six, Roper said he has studied martial arts with many teachers, but only refers to one affectionately as "sifu"




Photo by Joel Hall /// Tai Chi and Wing Chun Master Frank Roper performs the Tiger Stance, while practicing in his studio in Jonesboro. This week, Roper opened the Roper School of Martial Arts in Jonesboro, with the hope of getting Clayton County residents into a better state of body and mind.

(master). For many years, Roper studied with martial artist, Chen Zhongchuan, in Clearwater, Fla., who challenged him and inspired him to stay healthy.

Roper said Master Chen, who presently lives in Shanghai, China, is still very spry, despite the fact that he is in his late eighties.

"I haven't seen anybody who can match his skill as far as combat is concerned," said Roper. "He was an 80-year-old man, who was still leaping and kicking, and that inspired me a lot."

Marion Webb, Roper's sister and a long-time resident of the metro Atlanta area, owns the business while Roper serves as the center's master instructor. Several months ago, she began studying Tai Chi under her brother, and believes it can be helpful to others.

"I'm the ultimate type A," said Webb. "I recognize the need to have some other form of stress relief."

"I have trouble sleeping at night, because my mind is always going," said Webb. "Through the relaxation techniques, I am able to calm my mind. I'm able to get a good night's sleep now without things always churning in my head."

Bill Fielder, a broadcast executive who resides in Cumming, Ga., said he has been a student of Roper's since 1995, when Roper was teaching in Albany, Ga. Now that Roper is teaching in Clayton County, Fielder said he commutes every Saturday from Cumming to train.

"I drive two hours on Saturdays to go and visit," said Fielder. "That's a long drive for a work out. I don't think that there is anybody else in the metro area who excels in his skill set and abilities, and I have looked around for a long time."

Fielder said prior to training with Roper, he was in "pitiful health," but can now run two miles in sand dunes and move for five hours without stopping.

"He doesn't mind if you're a clean sheet with no skills and no stamina," said Fielder. "Frank's approach to his training is growth at any level ... that's probably where he excels."

For more information, call (770) 896-9692, or go to www.ropersmartialarts.com.




Article Comment Submission Form

Please feel free to submit your comments.

Article comments are not posted immediately to the Web site. Each submission must be approved by the Web site editor, who may edit content for appropriateness. There may be a delay of 24-48 hours

for any submission while the web site editor reviews and approves it.

Note: All information on this form is required. Your telephone number is for our use only, and will not be attached to your comment.

Name:	<input type="text"/>
Telephone:	<input type="text"/>
E-mail:	<input type="text"/>
Passcode:	<div>This form will not send your comment unless you copy exactly the passcode seen below into the text field. This is an anti-spam device to help reduce the automated email spam coming through this form.</div> <div> Please copy the passcode exactly - it is case sensitive.</div> <input type="text"/>
Message:	<div><input type="text"/></div>
<div><input type="button" value="Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Clear Form"/></div>	

<http://ropersmartialarts.com/index.html>

click above

<HTTP://www.news-daily.com/>

click above

for health, meditation, self defense-combat and/or advancing spiritually



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09, 1up! Form** wrote:

From: 1up! Form

Subject: Clayton News Daily Online |

To: "tafari_sudra@yahoo.com"

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 4:31 PM

| 27573|2009-01-08 15:51:28|cristofori whitakara|out of africa|

sometime ago there was a paper written about matriarchal societies in ancient africa saying how the men were tired of tyrannical women and so they left....

"Out of Africa" came mostly men, geneticists say

Dec. 21, 2008
CourtesyHarvard Medical School
and World Science staff

Many scientists believe anatomically modern humans left Africa over 60,000 years ago, in a migration responsible for producing nearly all human populations outside Africa today.

Now, researchers say men outnumbered women in that exodus, traditionally dubbed the "out of Africa" scenario.

In a study, scientists analyzed data on X chromosome, one of two sex-determining chromosomes in humans. Males have one X chromosome, females two. The investigators traced geographical variations in the X chromosome and in the non-sex chromosomes. The study, by researchers at Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is published in the Dec. 21 issue of the research journal *Nature Genetics*.

The researchers said they weren't sure why more men than women would have participated in the dispersion from Africa.

But the lead author, Harvard's Alon Keinan, noted the findings are "in line with what anthropologists have taught us about hunter-gatherer populations, in which short distance migration is primarily by women and long distance migration primarily by men."

The study drew on the fact that in a given population, the fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes changes depending on the proportion of men. That in turn affects the rate at which mutations randomly spread through the X chromosomes relative to other chromosomes. One can detect the results of these processes by comparing the frequencies of specific gene variants in modern populations.

The scientists say their method of comparing X chromosomes with the other non-gender specific chromosomes will be a powerful tool for future historical and anthropological studies, since it can illuminate differences in female and male populations that were inaccessible to previous methods.

Keinan and colleagues noted that a few other processes could explain their findings, including the idea that a tiny fraction of the women bore nearly all the children during the out-of-Africa dispersal. These seem unlikely, they added, but "future work should explore these scenarios," they wrote.

* * *

| 27574|2009-01-08 16:43:52|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty On Dr. Ben (Dr.Yosef: A.A.Ben: Jochannan)|

From: Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

Unto:All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Aboriginals

Re: New-video-link from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective, peace, much-joy, good-health, and prosperity unto you and your family.

By the presenting of the link-below unto the all of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

National-Collective with the including of the all of the houses of the Moors/our-kith and kindred by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Operations-

Director, Distinguished-Noble: Seti-Hotep: Bey.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TGGuFSP_ZMk

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27575|2009-01-08 21:14:25|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Horrible!

Angeline.

gingerd2007@hotmail.com wrote:

THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES. WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27576|2009-01-08 21:18:34|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

I hope there is an answer for this soon. To whom do we complain? Petition... maybe?

Signatures?

My 2cents (if that)

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09, ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, afrikanunity_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" , bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org, friends@templehealing.com, GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, hndsupport@gmail.com, luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, NABSE@yahoogroups.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com

Cc: "Charles Bennett"

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 9:19 PM

Horrible!

Angeline.

gingerd2007@ hotmail.com wrote:

THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES. WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?
<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27577|2009-01-09 07:36:01|Alex van Deelen|out of africa|

- > Now, researchers say men outnumbered women in
- > that exodus, traditionally dubbed the "out of Africa"
- > scenario.

Based on what?

- > In a study, scientists analyzed data on X chromosome,
- > one of two sex-determining chromosomes in humans.
- > Males have one X chromosome, females two. The

- > investigators traced geographical variations in the X
- > chromosome and in the non-sex chromosomes.

So how does this prove more men than women left Africa?

- > The study drew on the fact that in a given population,
- > the fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes
- > changes depending on the proportion of men.

The 'fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes' changes depending on the proportion of men? How does that happen? What the hell does that mean?

- > That in turn affects the rate at which mutations randomly
- > spread through the X chromosomes relative to other chromosomes.

But would have a very shortlived effect. Because within a generation or two, the imbalance in the ration of women-men would be restored.

- > One can detect the results of these processes by comparing the
- > frequencies of specific gene variants in modern populations.
- >
- > The researchers said they weren't sure why more men than
- > women would have participated in the dispersion from Africa.

I think this is a pretty badly written article.

I still don't know why they believe more men than women left Africa.

Alex

| 27578|2009-01-09 07:43:56|Manu Ampim|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take **2 weeks to complete**, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making

brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police.

The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

MA

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

| 27579|2009-01-09 07:50:32|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Thank You,

Will Do

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09, Manu Ampim** wrote:

From: Manu Ampim

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 9:56 AM

Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take **2 weeks to complete**, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police.

The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

MA

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

| 27580|2009-01-09 08:22:45|keon garraway|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

there has been a virtual blackout of this in the Mainstream Media. The Police ceased all video recordings and spun a wonderful lie, but luckily another train pulled up in which a passenger used their cell phone to record the whole incident. And of course the passenger had to remain anonymous in hopes of not being subjected to repercussions.

Keon Garraway

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09**, **ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

From: ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, afrikanunity_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" , bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org,

friends@templehealing.com, GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com,

happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, hndsupport@gmail.com,

luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com,

NABSE@yahoogroups.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com,

smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com

Cc: "Charles Bennett"

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 10:19 PM

Horrible!

Angeline.

gingerd2007@hotmail.com wrote:

THIS STORY IS NOT GETTING THE NATIONAL MEDIA COVERAGE IT DESERVES. WHERE IS AL SHARPTON, JESSE JACKSON, AND OUR OTHER SO-CALLED BLACK LEADERS? WHY ARE WE NOT OUTRAGED?

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27581|2009-01-09 08:22:51|Shu Tefnut|DR. BEN IN NURSING HOME - He requests the following.....|

Dr. Ben is in Room 301 at

BAY PARK CENTER FOR NURSING AND REHABILITATION, LLC.

AKA Hebrew Nursing Home

801 CO-OP CITY BLVD. BRONX, NY 10475

718 239 6444 - til 5pm

His birthday was yesterday (Dec.31st) and he is 91 years young.

He needs visits,

He requests his books

He requests conversation

He requests to go to 125 Street in Harlem

Visiting hours are from 11am to 8pm

Take 5 train to last stop (Dyer and Light)

Take a cab or walk a long block under the train trestle to Boston Road.

Cross the street to bus stop in front of mini mall.

Take the BX 30. Bus will take you to Drieser Loop and the hospital is across the street on the left

~~~~~

| 27582|2009-01-09 08:56:15|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vNEyiuUsgjk&feature=related>

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09, Manu Ampim** wrote:

From: Manu Ampim

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: ta\_Seti@yahogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 9:56 AM

Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday,BART now says that its investigation will take **2 weeks to complete**, and then the agency will decide on how to

pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police.

The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

MA

---

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

| 27583|2009-01-09 09:04:46|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Smartest thing Roger has ever done in this game!

I'm very happy for him.

Jeah

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09**, **leroy siner** wrote:

From: leroy siner

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 10:56 AM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vNEyiuUsgjk&feature=related>

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09**, **Manu Ampim** wrote:

| From: Manu Ampim

| Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

| To: ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com



Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 9:56 AM

Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take **2 weeks to complete**, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police. The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

MA

---

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

| 27584|2009-01-09 09:08:08|leroy siner|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Whoops, disregard the mail below Tasetimembers. wrong forward of address.

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09, leroy siner** wrote:

From: leroy siner

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 11:04 AM

Smartest thing Roger has ever done in this game!

I'm very happy for him.

Jeah

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09, leroy siner** wrote:

From: leroy siner  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 10:56 AM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vNEyiuUsgjk&feature=related>

--- On **Fri, 1/9/09, Manu Ampim** wrote:

From: Manu Ampim  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape  
To: ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 9:56 AM

Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take **2 weeks to complete**, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police. The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

<http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

MA

---

Peace Manu

I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame. Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

Asar

| 27585|2009-01-09 10:28:23|Peter Gray|Re: out of africa|  
I must agree with Alex.

I can't imagine any amount of genetics/statistical analysis that could explain a predominantly male migration out of Africa. Do wildebeest, zebra, etc. ever move in herds of males only. The only species I am aware of that does so are a couple of gazelle species in the Serengeti, in which groups of males temporarily travel together (for a couple of years at most) until they can find a mate.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@ziggo.nl  
Date: Fri, 9 Jan 2009 16:32:31 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:out of africa

- > Now, researchers say men outnumbered women in
- > that exodus, traditionally dubbed the "out of Africa"
- > scenario.

Based on what?

- > In a study, scientists analyzed data on X chromosome,
- > one of two sex-determining chromosomes in humans.
- > Males have one X chromosome, females two. The
- > investigators traced geographical variations in the X
- > chromosome and in the non-sex chromosomes.

So how does this prove more men than women left Africa?

- > The study drew on the fact that in a given population,
- > the fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes
- > changes depending on the proportion of men.

The 'fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes' changes depending on the proportion of men? How does that happen? What the hell does that mean?

- > That in turn affects the rate at which mutations randomly
- > spread through the X chromosomes relative to other chromosomes.

But would have a very shortlived effect. Because within a generation or two, the imbalance in the ration of women-men would be restored.

- > One can detect the results of these processes by comparing the
- > frequencies of specific gene variants in modern populations.
- >
- > The researchers said they weren't sure why more men than
- > women would have participated in the dispersion from Africa.

I think this is a pretty badly written article.

I still don't know why they believe more men than women left Africa.

Alex

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27586|2009-01-09 13:34:46|olmec982000|out of africa|

You are right this study is very flawed. It appears to me that the authors made up their own statistics to confirm their results.

The population for this study was 7 West Africans (1 Biaka Pygmy; 1 Afro-American; and 5 Yoruba); 5 North Europeans and 4 East Asians. This makes the available sample used in this study small to say the least.

The biggest mistake made by the researchers was the African sample and theoretical basis for using this sample. In the Supplementary Notes on methodology the researchers argue that the "best-fit model of West African history assumes a **single** ancient population expansion".

Any student of African history knows that the Biaka Pygmies entered West Africa long before the Yoruba, and the AA population has considerable genetic diversity due to the influence of African, Amerind and European influences. The histories of these populations make it clear that there was no single expansion for the West African populations.

The researchers report that the between population chromosome X-to autosome ratio of genetic diversity was 0.0763; while the within population diversity for each population was W. African 0.763; N. Euro 0.635; and E. Asian 0.654.

On page 19, the authors Supplementary Note, they say "combining evidence from all three populations, the significance of deviation from predicting is  $P=0.0007$  (chi square test 3 degrees of freedom;df) and it is  $P=0.0002$  when combining evidence from only the two non-African populations (chi square test with 2 df)".

This was false. In a chi square test the chi square should be greater than the chi square probability. An eyeball examination of the x-to autosome ratio of between populations: 0.763,0.635, and 0.654 would have made it clear that at 3df there would be no statistical significance. This results from the fact that at 3df the probability is 7.815.

The chi square score for 0.763, 0.635 and 0.654 is 1.44. There is no chi square distribution at 0.0007 as alleged by the authors of the study. The greatest chi square distribution is 0.001. If we compare the chi square 1.44, at the basic level which indicates statistical significance for a data set at 0.05, the level of confidence is 7.815 at 3 df. The number 0.05 simply means that only 5% of the study results may be due to chance. The less chance the greater the probability that your research study is correct.

In the Supplementary note it is made clear that one can use a chi square test to determine the statistical significance of the study since this method was also used by the researchers of this study. It is clear that  $1.44 < 7.815$  therefore the x-to autosome ratio between populations has no statistical significance and any results the authors found are probably the result of chance.

The statistics make it clear that the author has failed to confirm their hypothesis. They show that the chi square test does not indicate a significance level of 0.0007 at 3df as indicated by the authors of this study. In fact the probability distribution for chi square does not even have a 0.0007 probability. This makes the authors generalizations about the study unwarranted by the results.

The chi square distribution table for probability is the only source for probability. A researcher can not make his/her own probability distribution. The reatest probability distribution for chi square is usually 0.001. The researchers claim for a  $P=0.0007$ . As illustrated in the Table below this probability does not exist for the chi square statistical test.

**This is the formula for the chi square test.**

$$\chi^2 = \sum \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i}$$

$\chi^2_{observed} = \sum \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i}$

$\chi^2_{observed}$  is the chi square test statistic

**We also find that the figures in the Table published with the article do not indicate statistical significance for this study and show that chance may account for the results discussed in this paper. Here is Table 2**



**If we use the chi square test to determine if the statistics in Table 2 have any statistical significance we discoverer that they illustrate too much chance in relation to the results. This chance makes any conclusions made by the authors of this study suspect.**

**I preformed a chi square test of the data in Table 2. I placed the figures in the test from the observed X-to autosome ratio normalized by macaque divergence .**



The authors of this article did not do the chi square test properly. Although there were three variables in the dataset: African, Asian and European , the authors claimed they examined the data at 3 df. This was a mistake. The formula is rows time's columns .

The three variables in the study made for a 2x3 table. The degrees of freedom for this table would be  $(2-1) \times (3-1)=2$ . Instead of testing this data with 3df, the formula calls for examination of the data at 2df.

Researchers do not make their own probability for data interpreted via a chi square test because there already exist a chi square distribution table.



In summary the researchers claimed they used the chi square to test their data. They made up a probability of  $P=.0007$  which does not exist in the chi square distributions.

They also claimed that they analyzed the data at 3df. This was also a mistake, because the formula for df in a 2x3 chi square is  $(2-1) \times (3-1)=2$ . This means that they should have examined the data at 2df.

The evidence is clear the researchers of this data made up figures to confirm their hypothesis that more males than females participated in the OOA exist. Their results have too much variance and are probably the results of chance.

This paper is little more than speculation when you examine the statistics.

Clyde Winters

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>

>> Now, researchers say men outnumbered women in  
>> that exodus, traditionally dubbed the "out of Africa"  
>> scenario.

>

> Based on what?

>

>> In a study, scientists analyzed data on X chromosome,  
>> one of two sex-determining chromosomes in humans.  
>> Males have one X chromosome, females two. The  
>> investigators traced geographical variations in the X  
>> chromosome and in the non-sex chromosomes.

>

> So how does this prove more men than women left Africa?

>

>> The study drew on the fact that in a given population,  
>> the fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes  
>> changes depending on the proportion of men.

>

> The 'fraction of all chromosomes that are X chromosomes'  
> changes depending on the proportion of men? How does  
> that happen? What the hell does that mean?

>

>> That in turn affects the rate at which mutations randomly  
>> spread through the X chromosomes relative to other chromosomes.

>

> But would have a very shortlived effect. Because within  
> a generation or two, the imbalance in the ration of  
> women-men would be restored.

>

>> One can detect the results of these processes by comparing the  
>> frequencies of specific gene variants in modern populations.  
>>

>> The researchers said they weren't sure why more men than  
>> women would have participated in the dispersion from Africa.

>

> I think this is a pretty badly written article.

>

> I still don't know why they believe more men than  
> women left Africa.

>

> Alex

>

| 27587|2009-01-10 01:32:33|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

It makes you wonder how many of us might they be killing if they did not have to "worry" about potential video cams.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Manu Ampim wrote:

>

> Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take 2 weeks to complete, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

>

> I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various speakers.

>

> These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police.

>

> The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

>

> Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

> <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

>

> MA

>

>

> -----  
-----

>

>



>

> Peace Manu

>

> I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame.

Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

>

> <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

>

> Asar

>

| 27588|2009-01-10 03:13:12|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

The Grinning Skull: The Homicides You Didn't Hear About in Hurricane Katrina

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/3973](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/3973)

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> It makes you wonder how many of us might they being killing if they

> did not have to "worry" about potential video cams.

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Manu Ampim wrote:

> >

> > Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across

> the country. After being jammed up by the local community

yesterday,

> BART now says that its investigation will take 2 weeks to complete,

> and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its

> already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have

> done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm"

and "patience."

> >

> > I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00

> pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was

> not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters

(all

> white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the

> street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without

> consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various

> speakers.

> >  
> > These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the  
smaller  
> group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall,  
and  
> the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were  
> met by the Oakland riot police.  
> >  
> > The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in  
> front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART  
> headquarters.  
> >  
> > Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with  
everyone  
> in your network:  
> > <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>  
> >  
> > MA  
> >  
> >  
> > -----  
--  
> -----  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > Peace Manu  
> >  
> > I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame.  
> Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot  
> by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new  
> years. Here is the story:  
> >  
> > <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>  
> >  
> > Asar  
> >  
>

| 27589|2009-01-10 06:40:41|odhiambo okecth|Mr John Maina; Thank you|  
Mr John Maina has been in Kenya for the last month on holiday. He went across the country  
visiting those that were displaced by the madness that befell Kenya in December 2007. He also  
had time to visit Mama Sarah Obama, whom she had known earlier in the US.

When he came back to Nairobi, John gave me a call and we met for lunch yesterday in town.  
That was a pleasant surprise. We shared talk on our mutual interest and passion. I learnt that  
John has a deep concern about Kenyans staying together in harmony and at peace with each

other. These are areas that are at the heart of what we are doing at KCDN.

John was deeply touched with what we have been doing at KCDN and he immediately gave me Kshs 2000.00 in support of our on-going activities. On behalf of KCDN, I say, thank you so much.

John's call and support comes in shortly after a similar call of support from Migosi Matunda Nyanchama from Canada and Nyadendi Irene Ngugi from South Africa.

At KCDN, we want to rally all like minded individuals and institutions to come to the support of children who are orphans and vulnerable by rallying educational support for them. In doing this, we appreciate the role the government is playing vide the Free Primary Education.

As a community, we must rally behind the government and offer mitigating mechanisms that add value to the provision of quality education to all children without hindrance.

To John Maina and other people of goodwill, we are truly indebted.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

### **this was our end year summary;**

At this very moment last year, Kenya was pregnant with hope.

We were looking forward to an election which had all the indications of changing the face of Kenya and Kenyans. Politics was at its highest, and the people were excited either way.

But it reached an anti climax on 30th December 2007 when the Hon Samuel Kivuitu made his announcement and pronounced Mzee Kibaki as having won the elections. Kenya erupted and fighting broke out all over.

The fighting that I saw, the blood letting that I saw across the country made me change. Time had come for me to do something useful for Kenya and Kenyans, than to engage in endless political discussions which added no value.

I made up my mind that from that time on, I would work with forces that focused on the plight of children. I had seen that in times of conflict, men would fight leaving the women and the children vulnerable.

In worse case scenarios, women would trade off their security for sex while the child had nothing to trade off. These were the scenes that were obtaining in conflict zones. Property was burned; women were raped; children got lost; some lost their parents; and many more lost their homes and education become a pipe dream.

In January, I started discussing this with friends like Mr Jairus K'Onyiego from USA. He would

call me long hours on phone and I would update him on the situation in Kenya. Thereafter, Sam Okello, also from USA would join in and we discussed more.

Out of these discussions, KCDN was born. It had been registered in May of 2005 as a Community Based Organization, but we were dormant. In February, with the support of Mr K'Onyiego and Sam Okello, I was able to open the KCDN office in Komarock. Thereafter more support came in; Mr Joram Odus, Ms Pamela Ohonde, Mr Dick Aduong'a, Mr Sebastian Onyango, Ms Caroline Otieno, Mr Richard Mungla, Mr Lenny Amolo, Mr Otiende Amolo, Mr Rodgers Orero, Mini Bakeries Ltd [Mr Mwaura], SGS Kenya [Mr Aswegen], Ms Irene Ngugi, Phoenix Aviation Ltd [Mr Barretto], Mr Ragem Lugonzo, Ms Irene Wasike, Aristocrates Insurance Brokers Ltd [Mr Kasim], Express Connections Ltd [Mr JM Mugo], Capital Airlines Ltd [Capt Vaghela], Ms Elizabeth Onyango, Mr Owino Olendo of Taxplus Consults Ltd, Tetra Pak [K] Ltd [Ms Mwihia], The Cradle [Hon Millie Odhiambo] and many more.

It was not easy. We first wanted to group vulnerable people into self help schemes where they could mobilize their own resources for self sustainability. We soon found out that in the wake of the Pyramid Schemes syndicates, this was going to put us at loggerheads with the people whom we wanted to help.

We immediately changed focus and identified 3 issues that we wanted to address namely;

- 1] The immediate plight of IDPs
- 2] National Healing and Reconciliation
- 3] Child Support.

### **1] The immediate plight of IDPs**

Our immediate task was to call for material support for Kenyans who were internally displaced following the post election violence. We got very favourable responses, more so, Caroline Otieno from Arusha Tanzania came in handy with massive mobilization of friends in Arusha and he consigned to me many bundles of used clothes, shoes and beddings in support.

We gave these out to two groups; one in Karachuonyo and the next to a local church in Kayole where some IDPs had taken refuge. This first phase was a resounding success.

### **2] National Healing and Reconciliation**

This was our second phase. We thought of better ways by which we could preach the gospel of National Healing and Reconciliation and we settled on organizing a peace run in May.

**KCDN Embakasi Peace Run** was hence conceived, and initially we settled on 31st May. This date coincided with a presidential function in Embakasi and the PC Nairobi informed me of the need to make changes. We hence settled for 15th June 2008.

With financial support from SGS Kenya, Rachier & Amolo Advocates, Jairus K'Onyiego, Rodgers Orero and Mini Bakeries Ltd and material support from Text Book Centre Ltd, Phoenix Publishers Ltd and East African Educational Publishers, we were able to host a very successful **KCDN Embakasi Peace Run.**

We were able to assemble a galaxy of guests who added their voices to the need for National Healing and Reconciliation. The Commissioner of Sports was ably represented by Mr Karinga, the Assistant Commissioner. In attendance we had Ms Sarah Kiwanuka, Chairperson Athletics Kenya Nairobi Province, sports officials from Nairobi Province and many more guests besides the occasion being graced by school children from different schools, athletes from several athletic clubs and the general public.

This second phase of our programme was also a resounding success.

### **3] Child Support.**

Our last focus was on child support and we decided on December 24th as our due date. We later revised this to 5th December 2008.

The **KCDN Child Support Initiative** was meant to give educational support to as many children from vulnerable family backgrounds for their schooling for 2009. To get the right mix of children, we worked in collaboration with the various Head Teachers. The number of children who need help was so overwhelming, but we settled on mobilizing support for 250 such children.

This was not easy. We made several appeals and when it all looked like getting lost, support started coming in. We have made our public appreciation to all those who helped this day to become a resounding success. We have also made our public appreciation to all our guests, starting with the Director Basic Education in the Ministry of Education.

This is a challenge we want to take into the new year where we hope to retain your support. It is you who have made us succeed with the 3 initiatives we undertook this year. **God bless you so much.**

We have 4 things lined up for which we would solicit your support in 2009;

1] In March 2009, we will be launching the **KCDN Quarterly Newsletter**. We will invite your support and sponsorship for this. Through this, we will be articulating what we are doing for the society and the children in particular. We will invite teachers and pupils to post their challenges and aspirations. We will also be inviting policy issues from the Ministry so that the parents and guardians know what the government is doing in support of the Free Primary Education.

2] In June 2009, we will host the second edition of the **KCDN Peace Run**. We will not call it KCDN Embakasi Peace Run since this is limiting. We will invite support and participation from you all as we preach the virtues of **National Healing and Reconciliation**. We will mobilize participation from all our children, their colleagues from the surrounding schools, parents and the general public.

3] In September 2009, we will organize a **KCDN Child Day Out** for our children. Many children of privilege often have days out where they have lots of fun. We will mobilize your support to make this day out a success. This will see us organize tours to the parks for these children. It will be lots of fun for the children.

4] In December 2009, we will again mobilize the second edition of the **KCDN Child Support Initiative**. Through this initiative, we will mobilize support for educational materials for these

children.

The best gift we can give to our children is **EDUCATION**. And this we can only achieve by actively helping the government as they provide for Free Primary Education, by providing the remaining necessities.

As we close the year, we must thank you all for your support. We could not do any better, but we appreciate the little that we have done in support of our country and our children. In our collective responsibility, we believe. And Yes, we did it.

May we wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year 2009. God bless, God bless, Amen.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

**this was our thank you note to all those who helped make the KCDN Child Support Initiative on 5th December 2008 to be a success.**

Dear Friends,

We hereby replicate the speech delivered by the Director Basic Education Mrs Leah K Rotich during the KCDN Child Support Initiative Day on 5th December 2008 at our offices. The speech was read on her behalf by Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education, Ministry of Education.

We also take on this opportunity to sincerely thank the following for both financial and material support that enabled our day to be a success;

- 1] Phoenix Aviation Ltd
- 2] Capital Airlines Ltd
- 3] Express Connections Ltd
- 4] Mr Leonard Amolo of AIG
- 5] Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd
- 6] Ms Irene Wasike of Barclays Bank
- 7] Ms Irene from South Africa
- 8] Mr Lugonzo
- 9] Mr Chacha Odera [Oraro & Co Advocates]
- 10] The Cradle- the Children's Foundation

We also want to appreciate the following for having taken their time to be with us on this day;

- 1] Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education
- 2] Ms Irene Wasike, Manager, Barclays Bank of Kenya, Haille Sellasie Avenue Branch
- 3] Mr Peter Mwangi, District Education Officer, Nairobi East District
- 4] Ms Grace Ngine, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 5] Ms Edna Ambasa, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 6] Mr John Muli Makau, PA to the MD, Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd

- 7] Mr Arthur Kibisu, representing the MD, Express Connections Ltd
- 8] Ms Teresia Muturi, The Cradle
- 9] Mr Eric Juma, Chairman, Komarock Residents Association
- 10] Eng Barrack Okal, Secretary, Komarock Residents Association
- 11] Mr Meshack Kimathi, member, Komarock Residents Association.

We know that we have friends whose support we will still be receiving, those who had called and written to us pledging their support, we want also to appreciate your envisaged support.

We will account to all our benefactors. This is just the beginning of what we want to do, and it is a journey of a thousand miles. We have only made the first step. We hence still need all the support we can get.




To you all we say; Thank you, Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, 2009.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.  
Tel; 0735 529 126, 0724 365 557,  
Email; komarockswatch@yahoo.com

| 27590|2009-01-10 06:41:02|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|

**New Years eve - another one - shot 14 times in the back**


**From:** [gingerd2007@yahoo.com](mailto:gingerd2007@yahoo.com)  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:17 AM  
**To:** [gingerd2007@yahoo.com](mailto:gingerd2007@yahoo.com)  
**Subject:** I just saw it on CNN.com: Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

  
Powered by 

**\* Please note, the sender's email address has not been verified.**

**22yr old murdered New Years Eve in New Orleans... shot 14 times.**

Click the following to access the sent link:

 **[Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing - CNN.com\\*](http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting)**

[Save This Link](#) [Forward This Link](#)

**Get your EMAIL THIS Browser Button and use it to email content from any Web site. [Click here](#) for more information.**

\*This article can also be accessed if you copy and paste the entire address below into your web browser.  
<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting>

| 27591|2009-01-10 09:49:54|Manu Ampim|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

It makes you wonder how many of us might they being killing if they did not have to "worry" about potential video cams.

HTP,  
Mahari

---

True. The Oakland police confiscated all cell phones that they saw recording the Bart Station murder of Oscar Grant on Jan. 1. The police also took all cell phones and recording devices on Wed. night, and told people that they could have their equipment back only if they delete all of the footage. The legacy of the Oakland Police Department's murder, repression, and lies against Black Panther Party members is a reality that no one will easily forget.

The BART officials have now been given only 1 week (instead of two weeks) to complete its "investigation." There are also two other parallel "investigations" by the Oakland PD and the District Attorney's office. Officer Mehserle resigned this past Wed. rather than answer questions about his actions, and he has literally been in hiding because of death threats. Neither he nor his lawyer have given any statement about the shooting. The last report I heard is that he has fled with his family to the Sacramento area (90 min. from Oakland). Paul since he is reportedly in your area, maybe you can help us find him!

Manu A.

| 27592|2009-01-10 09:55:16|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Man shot to death in Oakland by police - caught on tape|

Thank goodness for the video cameras...that may stem the tide.

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

It makes you wonder how many of us might they being killing if they did not have to "worry" about potential video cams.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Manu Ampim wrote:

>

> Greetings Asar, yes these crimes have continued to happen across the country. After being jammed up by the local community yesterday, BART now says that its investigation will take 2 weeks to complete, and then the agency will decide on how to pursue this case. Its already been more than a week and BART and the City of Oakland have done nothing other than to foolishly ask for "calm" and "patience."

>

> I estimate that there were at least 4,000 people at the 3:00-7:00 pm peaceful rally at Fruitvale Bart Station on Wed. 1/7, which was not covered by the media. Most of the mainstream news reporters (all white crews) arrived at the rally after 5:00 and were across the street from the event making brief uninformed comments, without consulting any of the event organizers, or listening to the various



speakers.

>

> These media outlets with their helicopters covered only the smaller group of marchers that left the rally on their way to City Hall, and the confrontation and violence that ensued when these marchers were met by the Oakland riot police.

>

> The next big rally is scheduled for Wed. January 14th at 4 pm in front of Oakland City Hall, and then a planned march to BART headquarters.

>

> Leroy, the organizers want people to share the video with everyone in your network:

> <http://www.ktvu.com/video/18409133/index.html>

>

> MA

>

>

> -----

-----

>

>

>

> Peace Manu

>

> I wish people in Houston had this same spirit. It is a shame.

Around the same time, a young unarmed Black man in Houston was shot by a White cop on his driveway in front of his mother around new years. Here is the story:

>

> <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/Metropolitan/6188505.html>

>

> Asar

>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

| 27593|2009-01-10 10:21:49|Alex van Deelen|Re: out of africa|

Hi Peter,

- > I must agree with Alex.
- >
- > I can't imagine any amount of genetics/statistical
- > analysis that could explain a predominantly male
- > migration out of Africa. Do wildebeast, zebra, etc.
- > ever move in herds of males only. The only species
- > I am aware of that does so are a couple of gazelle
- > specie in the Serengeti, in which groups of males
- > temporarily travel together (for a couple of years
- > at most) until they can find a mate.
- >
- > Peter

The only thing I could think of, would be polyandry, where one wife has several husbands.

An example of a population where there are more men than women, would be in cases of polygamy, where one man has many wives, as we know from certain societies where wealthy men have more wives, or kings have many wives (reducing the variation of the Y-chromosome).

An example of groups of men roaming the country and looking for wives would be the expansion of the Zulu empire, or its result, the Mfecane/Difecane in Southern Africa, where the Ngoni expanded by conquering other peoples and incorporating their wives and children into their own society. Which was basically about expansion.

But I find it impossible to imagine that for the Out Of Africa scenario, where there were no people out there to conquer.

And the children of men with many wives are as likely to be males as female, so within a generation or two, that imbalance would have corrected itself.

Olmec aka Dr. Winters,

- > The population for this study was 7 West Africans
- > (1 Biaka Pygmy; 1 Afro-American; and 5 Yoruba);
- > 5 North Europeans and 4 East Asians. This makes
- > the available sample used in this study small to say
- > the least.

So they could likely have gotten a different result with a different sample. Using a sample of 16 people makes a lot of presumptions about their representativeness.

Just a minor quibble, but how did they even know the African American was West African? His ancestors could very easily have been Central and/or Southern African.

But then, many Central and Southern Africans come from West Africa, either directly or indirectly.

(For instance the Bemba and Chewa in Malawi and Zambia coming directly out of the Luba/Lunda of the DRC and other Luba/Lunda people moving into Angola, within the last 400 years.)

On your analysis of the statistical methods used in the study - ouch.

You should be contacting their institution and let them know they are publishing faulty research.

Cheers, and thanks for the explanation. I hadn't thought of looking to the statistical basis of their claims (too busy decyphering what was being said in the article).

Alex

| 27594|2009-01-10 10:28:45|Manu Ampim|Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|  
Ginger, unfortunately the difference in this murder case, as opposed to the Oscar Grant killing, may come down to whether or not it was recorded to prevent another police cover-up. The other issue that has to be seriously addressed is Black youth killing each other and other innocent citizens.

MA

---

<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting>

Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing  
NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana (CNN) -- As fireworks exploded over the Big Easy on New Year's Eve, 22-year-old Adolph Grimes III pulled up to his grandmother's home near the French Quarter after a five-hour drive from Houston, Texas.

Adolph Grimes Jr., with grandson Chris, wife Patricia and his son's fiancée, Shae Whitfield, want answers.

Grimes, who relocated to Texas with his fiancée Shae Whitfield, after Hurricane Katrina, couldn't wait to get home with their 17-month-old son, Chris, and ring in the new year with friends and family.

"He made it at 12 o'clock exact, with a second to spare," said his father, Adolph Grimes Jr. Three hours later, Grimes lay dying on the sidewalk half a block from his grandmother's front door, with fireworks giving way to the hue of flashing police lights.

The Orleans Parish coroner said Grimes was shot 14 times, including 12 times in the back. Grimes had just walked out of the house and was in a car waiting for his cousin, according to family members, when nine plainclothes officers -- part of an undercover narcotics task force driving around New Orleans on New Year's Eve -- surrounded Grimes' vehicle.

Shots rang out; New Orleans Police Superintendent Warren Riley said Grimes shot at police first.

The Grimes family disagrees, saying police executed a loved one as he ran for his life.

"It was like someone was a murderer, and they finally caught him," said Grimes' mother, Patricia. "I ain't ever seen anything like this. And the worst part about it was I had to wait for the 5 o'clock news to find out my son was murdered."

Shortly after finding out about the death, the family contacted the FBI to investigate alleged wrongdoing by police officers in the shooting.

"We are hoping for a thorough investigation by the NOPD [New Orleans Police Department] and the district attorney's office," said the family's attorney, Robert Jenkins. "We know the FBI is going to do a fully complete investigation. We are hoping that criminal charges will be brought against all of these officers for the execution in this case."

Riley agreed that all the facts need to be released.

"We think that families should do everything they can do make sure this investigation is as thorough and complete as possible so they know the truth," he said.

Nine police officers were reassigned afterward, but New Orleans police aren't commenting on the case. The police also declined to release the names of the officers and the shooting report, saying the investigation is ongoing, both internally and with the FBI.

Family members said they want to know why officers descended on a young man with no criminal record, who graduated from one of the most prestigious high schools in the city.

"This violence has to stop. My child's death will not be meaningless. He did not die in vain," Patricia Grimes said. "This is meaningless; this never should have happened."

Grimes did have a gun. His family and the lawyer, Jenkins, said he had a legal permit to carry the weapon. Authorities also said they found a shotgun and extra ammunition in the car's trunk.

Grimes' relatives said they don't believe he opened fire first. And the family's attorney said he believes the investigation will show rogue cops and sloppy police work.

"I just think it was some bad officers who were out there and imposing their will on the community," Jenkins said.

Jenkins also said that 48 bullet casings were found at the shooting scene. Police won't confirm or deny that number, but Riley defended his officers' actions.

"We train our officers to fire when fired upon. We train them to fire more than one shot," he said. But the shooting doesn't make sense, relatives said, describing Grimes as a young man who was a loving father with a good job and no history of being in trouble.

His grieving mother and father said they won't be silenced and are not worried about a code of silence among officers, the so-called "blue wall."

"The walls are going to come down. Just like the walls of Jericho came down," Grimes' father said, trying to fight back tears.

---

From: gingerd2007@...

> Sent: Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:17

AM

> To: gingerd2007@...

> Subject: I just saw it on CNN.com:

Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

| 27595|2009-01-10 10:47:31|Asar Imhotep|Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|

It would be easier for them to cover this one up, compared to the one in Oakland and in Houston, because this one actually had a registered firearm in his possession. The key is to find out if the firearm had been fired and if there were powder fragments on the victims hands to indicate he indeed fired the weapon.

The police could have easily fired the weapon afterwards to make the claim that the young man shot first. So things like, from where did he allegedly shoot first from? Was it from within the vehicle or when he was running? Was the gun found in the vehicle or was it found on his person after running? Wouldn't make any sense to fire one shot, leave the gun in the car, and start running. And since it was a shot gun, and it was found in the trunk, how did he shoot the shotgun and have enough time to open the trunk and put it in the trunk?

Since they were in plain clothes, did they identify themselves as officers? And did they have police lights and badges to back it up? Anyone can yell we're cops, but if they didn't show proper id, he could have easily said these were normal thugs trying to jack him. It's not uncommon for thugs to say they are cops and are not.

The issue is what was the probable cause for a stop. A man sitting in his vehicle at 3 in the morning is not illegal in ANY state. I would like to hear the dispatcher tape. No police officer approaches a situation without calling in to dispatch and announcing that he/she is making a stop and for what reason. If there was no dispatch call, why?

This case doesn't make sense, as most cases like this don't make any sense, and I hope the family ask the right questions. I think something like this the president needs to address directly.

Asar

**Manu Ampim** wrote:

Ginger, unfortunately the difference in this murder case, as opposed to the Oscar Grant killing, may come down to whether or not it was recorded to prevent another police cover-up.

The other issue that has to be seriously addressed is Black youth killing each other and other innocent citizens.

MA

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27596|2009-01-10 14:04:19|clyde winters|Re: out of africa|

Hi Alex

I did not contact the institution I contacted Nature Genetics. For the time being my article is posted at :

<http://precedings.nature.com/documents/2772/version/1>

The article is under consideration for publication in Nature Genetics as well.

Clyde

--- On **Sat, 1/10/09**, **Alex van Deelen** wrote:

From: Alex van Deelen

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: out of africa

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:16 PM

Hi Peter,

> I must agree with Alex.

>

> I can't imagine any amount of genetics/statistical  
> analysis that could explain a predominantly male  
> migration out of Africa. Do wildebeest, zebra, etc.  
> ever move in herds of males only. The only species  
> I am aware of that does so are a couple of gazelle  
> species in the Serengeti, in which groups of males  
> temporarily travel together (for a couple of years  
> at most) until they can find a mate.

>

> Peter

The only thing I could think of, would be polyandry,  
where one wife has several husbands.

An example of a population where there are more  
men than women, would be in cases of polygamy,  
where one man has many wives, as we know from  
certain societies where wealthy men have more  
wives, or kings have many wives (reducing the  
variation of the Y-chromosome) .

An example of groups of men roaming the country and looking for wives would be the expansion of the Zulu empire, or it's result, the Mfecane/Difecane in Southern Africa, where the Ngoni expanded by conquering other peoples and incorporating their wives and children into their own society. Which was basically about expansion.

But I find it impossible to imagine that for the Out Of Africa scenario, where there were no people out there to conquer.

And the children of men with many wives are as like to be males as female, so within a generation or two, that imbalance would have corrected itself.

Olmec aka Dr. Winters,

> The population for this study was 7 West Africans  
> (1 Biaka Pygmy; 1 Afro- American; and 5 Yoruba);  
> 5 North Europeans and 4 East Asians. This makes  
> the available sample used in this study small to say  
> the least.

So they could likely have gotten a different result with a different sample. Using a sample of 16 people makes a lot of presumptions about their representativeness.

Just a minor quibble, but how did they even know the African American was West African? His ancestors could very easily have been Central and/or Southern African.

But then, many Central and Southern Africans come from West Africa, either directly or indirectly.

(For instance the Bemba and Chewa in Malawi and Zambia coming directly out of the Luba/Lunda of the DRC and other Luba/Lunda people moving into Angola, within the last 400 years.)

On your analysis of the statistical methods used in the study - ouch.

You should be contacting their institution and let them know they are publishing faulty research.

Cheers, and thanks for the explanation. I hadn't thought of looking to the statistical basis of their claims (too busy decyphering what was being said in the article).

Alex

| 27597|2009-01-11 08:25:50|Shu Tefnut|AFRICA/ EGYPT/ NUBIA. EDUCATIONAL TOUR.|

# Africa / Egypt / Nubia Educational Tour. August 15th, through August 24th, 2009.

Starting at \$2379.00 P.P Double Room

**Join Us As We Return to the Motherland.**

**Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau.**

**Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African**



# **Art historian, Archeologist Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.**

## **Day 1: - Departure from USA**

Board your international flight to Cairo and begin your journey back in time to Egypt, and Nubia the holy land.

### **Day 02 - Cairo**

Arrival in the Land of the Pharaohs. At Cairo International airport you will be welcomed and assisted through immigration and customs by our representative, then escorted to Hotel.

### **Day 03: - Cairo, Aswan**

After breakfast, you will begin a full day of sight seeing in Cairo which include the

Pyramids, Sphinx, Egyptian Museum, and the bazaar. Camel ride opportunity-overnight in Cairo.

Transfer to Railway Station to board night train to Aswan. Overnight on board.

### **The Pyramids of Giza:**

The only present-day survivors of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, The Pyramids of Giza are among the world's greatest tourist attractions and never lose their ability to inspire and overwhelm visitors. The largest and oldest of the Pyramids of Giza is that of Cheops (Khufu). The Pyramids of Khafre the Great and Menkaure the Divine may not be as large in size as the Great Pyramid, but they are no less imposing in fascination.

#### **Sphinx**

The Sphinx remains a symbol of strength, wisdom and mystery for eons. Partially buried several times over the years by the shifting desert sands, the Sphinx now stands fully exposed with its impressive dimensions visible to all. The body of a lion with the head of a king or god, the Sphinx lines up with the Pyramid of Khafre. After visiting the Pyramids of Giza, proceed to visit the Egyptian Museum.

### **The Egyptian Museum**

The Egyptian Museum was built during the reign of Khedive Abbass Helmi II in 1897, and opened its doors on November 15, 1902. Today, the museum contains the most important collection of Egyptian antiquities in the world. Exhibited are over 120,000 objects from the Pharaonic and Greco-Roman periods, including the celebrated mummies of ancient Egyptian kings and the treasures of King Tutankhamen. After Lunch, drive to Old Cairo, where early Judaism and Christianity flourished in Egypt. Visit the Ben Ezra Synagogue and Saint Sergious Church

### **Day 04: Aswan, Abu Simbel, Aswan**

transferred to your hotel. The next morning

After breakfast you will be transferred to airport

for your flight to Abu Simbel visit the colossal Temple of Ramses II and the temple of his beloved Queen Nefertari, both temples carved out of a hillside beside the Nile in the 13th century BC. Transfer back to the airport for your flight back to Aswan. Upon arrival you will be escorted to your 4D/3N cruise.

Accommodation aboard your cruise ship will consist of a cabin with private facilities. In the afternoon, you will be escorted to visit the Nubian Museum, Temple of Philae, and the Broken Obelisk

### **The Nubian Museum**

Located in the city of Aswan, on the eastern bank of the Nile, 899 kilometers south of Cairo. The museum is a three-story building with an outdoor exhibition area. It houses the main finds of the UNESCO salvage

campaign carried out at the time of the building of the High Dam, which eventually flooded that whole region. Another major exhibit is a diorama which shows the daily life of Nubian villagers. Dinner & overnight on board.

#### **Day 05 : Aswan - Kom Ombo Edfu**

##### **Philae Temple**

On a small island in the Nile near Aswan stands the amazing Temple of Isis at Philae. This monument is possibly best known for the international effort which moved it in its entirety to the island when its original location was threatened by the change in water level caused by the High Dam. The temple has been completely dismantled and rebuilt to the original orientation on the nearby island of Agilika which rises higher from the water and has been reshaped and landscaped to resemble the original Philae. Sail to Komombo. Visit the temple shared by the two Gods Sobek and Haroeris.

##### **Temple of Kom Ombo:**

The temple is actually made up of two temples: that of Sobek and that of Haroeris. In ancient time, crocodiles waded in the river. There are two entrances, two courts, two colonnades, two hypostyle halls and two sanctuaries. There were probably even two sets of priests for the two temples. Despite being badly damaged, the temple is a beautiful sight as one approaches from either direction on the river, particularly as sunset nears and the colors change. Overnight in Edfu.

#### **Day 06: Edfu - Esna - Luxor**

After breakfast, visit the temple of Horus in Edfu.

##### **The Temple of Horus:**

Of all the temples of ancient Egypt, the one at Edfu is the most complete and best preserved. The reason is that the temple had been totally submerged under the desert except for the very top of the pylon entrance. A small amount of stone had been removed from the exposed part, but when excavated it was found to be in

near perfect condition. Sail to Esna, cross the lock, then sail to Luxor and overnight.

#### **Day 07: Luxor**

Disembarkation after breakfast. Cross to the west bank. And visit Valley of the Kings, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Colossi of Memnon.

##### **Valley of the Kings & Queens:**

A vast City of the Dead where magnificent tombs were carved into the desert rocks, decorated richly, and filled with treasures for the afterlife by generations of Pharaohs. You will also see the Valley of the Queens.

##### **Temple of Queen Hatshepsut:**

The temple built in El Deir El Bahari on the west bank of the Nile in Luxor by queen

Hatshepsut, who ruled Egypt for almost 20 years. She chose a very well protected location as it is surrounded by the mountains.

##### **Colossi of Memnon:**

Two large colossal sculptures of Amenhotep III also foundation of temple.

On the way back to the river Nile, your road passes by the famed Colossi of Memnon, known in Ancient Greek times for their haunting voices at dawn. Transfer to the railway station to board your first class sleeping train to Cairo. Overnight on board.

## **Day 08: Cairo**

Upon arrival you will be escorted to Hotel in Cairo. Rest of your day at leisure.

Suggested Tour **Visit the pyramids of Saqqara, and the tombs of Kagemeni and Ptah hotep**

## **Day 09: Day of leisure suggested tour**

### **Old Cairo:**

Is so named because it is the oldest part of Cairo, and in fact, predates what is now Cairo. Later, the Romans built a fortress here which we call Babylon. Some of these Roman walls still exist. Later, it became a Christian stronghold, with as many as 20 churches built within an area of one square mile. There are only five remaining from which is the Church of St. Sergius (Abu Serga), which legend has it is built atop one of the sites where the Holy Family rested on their flight from Herod. Overnight at hotel.

## **Day 10: Sun Departure**

After breakfast, transfer to Cairo International Airport for your flight back to the USA.

### **Great trip.**

**Contact info: For more details contact Dr. Bennett ( 347-495-4289 ) or Egyptian Connections at ( 800-334-4477 )**

*Itinerary subject to change*

Day 1 Depart from JFK

Day 2 Upon arrival to Cairo, you will be met and escorted to your Cairo Hotel - Overnight

After your breakfast, you will begin your full day of sight-seeing in Cairo, which will include the

Day 3 Egyptian Museum, Bazaar, Pyramids and Sphinx. Camel ride Opportunity - Transfer to train station for trip to Aswan. Overnight on train

Day 4 Upon arrival, transfer to your Hotel for Check in. Afternoon visit of the Nubian Museum.

Overnight in Hotel.

Day 5 After Breakfast, transfer to your deluxe Nile Cruise (Optional Abu Simbel Tour). After Orientation, enjoy your tour to the Temple of Philae, which is dedicated to the goddess Isis. Sail to Kom Ombo

Day 6 Visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, shared by the two Gods Sobek & Haroeris. Sail to Edfu. Upon

Arrival to Edfu, visit the Temple of Horus. Sail to Luxor

Day 7 Cross the Nile to visit the Valley of the Kings and Queens, the Temple of

Hatshepsut and the

Colossi of Memnon. In the afternoon, visit the Temple of Karnack, the largest religious complex

in the world, and the Temple of Luxor with its elegant colonnaded hall, Evening Captain's

Dinner party Overnight on Board.

Day 8 Disembark, rest of the day at Leisure in Luxor, 7 PM. Transfer to the train station for a trip to Cairo Overnight on train

Day 9 Day Free at leisure.

Day

10 After your breakfast, you will transfer to the airport for your homebound flight

[Africa/Egypt Reservation Form](#)

Please print this Form and e-mail, fax to 201-678-0077, or mail to our address:

Name of Traveler:

Name of Companion:

Phone:

Mailing Address:

(Separate forms should be completed in case more than two are joining the trip)

Payment Information: (Please check the appropriate boxes)

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Basic Package | \$2379.00 |
|---------------|-----------|

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Single Supplement | \$239.00 |
|-------------------|----------|

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Abu Simbel ( Optional) | \$230.00 |
|------------------------|----------|

All above are per person Total

[Reservation and deposits:](#)

[A \\$200.00 per person deposit by check only is required to initiate the booking.](#)

[Full amount is requested 45 days prior to departure date.](#)

[Full payment is requested for any booking made less than 45 days before departure.](#)

[Note: Payments made by check received less than 30 days prior to departure must be certified.](#)

[Cancellation and Refunds:](#)

[All cancellations should be received in writing.](#)

\$75.00 per person administration fees will apply on all cancellations 45 days prior to departure.

20% cancellation fee will apply 44-30 days prior to departure|50% for 29-7days|100% for less than 7 days

No refund for any unused service while on tour.

No refund can be made for intangible items such as hardship, unpleasantness, or the like.

Travel Insurance is strongly recommended, please call & inquire within.

235 Main St. Suite 202  
Hackensack, NJ 07601

[www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com)

| 27598|2009-01-11 08:27:02|Asar Imhotep|"Seeking Bambara Translator" (US)|

Attachments :

<http://newyork.craigslist.org/mnh/wrg/972911474.html>

Seeking Bambara Translator

Reply to: info@worldservicesusa.com [?]

Date: 2008-12-29, 9:32AM EST

World Services is a translation/ interpretation company based in Atlanta, GA. We are currently looking for translators and interpreters for part-time work within your area.

Languages: Bambara

Requirements:

Language proficiency (Medical Interpreter)

Own transportation

Reliable and Responsible

Please send your resume at info@worldservicesusa.com

For more information contact us at: 404-486-5986

<http://www.worldservicesusa.com>

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27599|2009-01-11 17:09:14|Asar Imhotep|Re: "N"|  
Peace Mahari

I wanted to also give you something to think about as well when it comes to this subject matter. I will use the Bantu languages as an example.

When discussing the role of N in Bantu, the prefix often times denotes "one who is," or "one that does," or "that which is/does." Here are a few examples where the N in the Bantu languages changes the stresses being in the state of the root word.

**Kinsa** = to take care of  
**Ghanga** = to do, to act, to realize  
**Kaka** = an elder relative, ancestor, God  
**Kento** = female, woman  
**Gola** = pounce upon, seize

\*\*\*\*\*

When the N is in the prefix position:

**N'Kisi** = medicine, that which takes care of or heals  
**N'Niakisi** = a doctor, a healer, therapist  
**N'Ganga** = a master, a doer, one who does or who has mastered, acts, etc.  
**N'Kaka** = grandma, grandpa, one who is an elder (as being a grandparent officially makes you an elder of the family)  
**N'Kento** = a woman, one who is a woman  
**N'Gola** = that which/ one who pounces upon, seizes, etc. This is where we get the term Capoeira Angola - from the Bantu *Kipuru Ngola* (to flutter (like a chicken) and pounce or seize one's prey/opponent)

As we can see from the brief examples above, when the N prefix is added, it signifies one is in the state of being/doing that which the root describes. So in our N'Tcher, we could postulate that it signifies, using the Bantu as our reference, ONE WHO IS AN ANCESTOR or GOD or PRIEST, etc.

In this case the N signifies the actualization or being in the state of the root word. So this is something you would look at as well as a possible link for understanding the N across languages. Does this convention exist in other language groups?

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

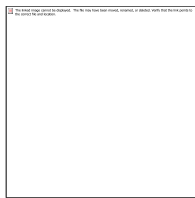
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27600|2009-01-11 17:31:36|Obadele Kwame Kambon|Come join me at MWALIMU BARUTI'S MENTACIDE 2 ONLINE CLASS: 01/14/09 |

## Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

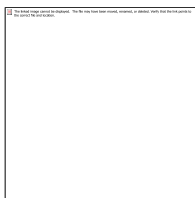
Facilitating Dewhitenization the World Over: Abibitumi Kasa!



Obadele Kwame  
Kambon

**Obadele Kwame Kambon has invited you to the event 'MWALIMU BARUTI'S MENTACIDE 2 ONLINE CLASS: 01/14/09' on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network!**

MWALIMU BARUTI'S MENTACIDE 2 ONLINE CLASS: 01/14/09



**Time:** January 14, 2009 at 7:30pm

**Location:** <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/baruti.htm>

**Organized By:** Obadele Kwame Kambon

### Event Description:

Abibitumi Kasa and Akoben Institute present  
AKOBEN INSTITUTE

presents a  
6-Week  
Afrikan Centered Social Science  
ONLINE COURSE  
on

Mentacide II

taught by  
Mwalimu K. Bomani Baruti

Class Topic Discussion Schedule  
January 14 - Self-Serving Spirituality  
January 21 - Groundings With My Daughters  
January 28 - Vision & Thought, Word and Deed  
February 4 - Asafo  
February 11 - Nana John Henrik Clarke  
February 18 - Independently Afrikan

Every Wednesday Night 7:30PM-9PM  
January 14 - February 18, 2009

course fee is \$72

For more information e-mail: mwalmubaruti@yahoo.com

To register for course go to:  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/baruti.htm>

\*\*\*\*\*

**See more details and RSVP on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network:**  
<http://abibitumikasa.ning.com/events/event/show?id=2053441%3AEvent%3A13480&xgi=1O6yZuy>

**About Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network**

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language and Liberation Institutes dewhitenize parts of the brain others can't reach.



288 members  
409 photos  
165 songs  
63 videos

103 discussions  
38 events  
50 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network, [click here](#)

| 27601|2009-01-11 18:14:22|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: The Galactic Shift (this is really interesting)|  
interesting info, i really like some of it.

[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

check above out: in light of article u sent, especially the 11 laws of God and they being  
confessed nightly so as too examine and correct one's life,,...

tua-u/thanks



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sun, 1/11/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples

Subject: Fw: The Galactic Shift (this is really interesting)

To: "tafari"

Date: Sunday, January 11, 2009, 6:39 PM

**peace and love~patchouliwindz**

--- On **Sun, 1/11/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples

Subject: The Galactic Shift (this is really interesting)

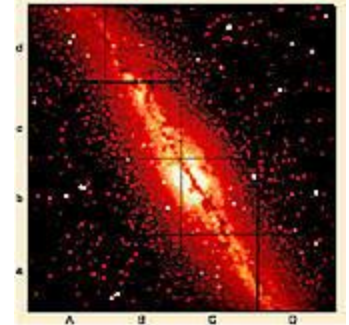
To: dqjote@yahoo.com

Date: Sunday, January 11, 2009, 7:39 PM



As I indicated earlier, there is now a growing amount of scientific information indicating that our whole solar system, and perhaps the whole galaxy, is in the midst of a shift.

The center of our Milky Way Galaxy is a black hole with a mass estimated to be the equivalent of 3.2 to 4 million of our suns, but is compacted into a space ten times smaller than Earth's orbit around our sun.



Many native tribes in Mexico and South America believe that Galactic Center or Tula emits a frequency or tone known as Ge, and that this tone not only heals the body and mind but brings immortality. The spiral Ge shown here represents the frequency being transmitted from Tula or Galactic Center.

I believe that as our Sun, Earth and us move towards the big conjunction of 2012, that this frequency is getting much stronger.



It's vibration is activating our DNA and metamorphosizing us from being humans. Russian scientists have discovered that the 97% *empty space* in our DNA isn't empty. They believe it is filled with something called torsion wave energy. I believe that this energy could also be called love or even the tone of Ge.

Scientists now believe that torsion wave energy not only exists before the DNA, that it actually tells the DNA what to do. Our DNA is a hard drive. Torsion energy/LOVE/tone of Ge interacts with our soul and heart. The energy from our soul and heart organizes the torsion wave energy and tells the DNA how to arrange itself. This creates not only our physical body but our whole REALITY. I believe that the ancient Mayans and other indigenous people knew and understood this.

One of the easiest ways to activate your DNA and accelerate your Ascension as Earth moves into the galaxy's high-energy zone is to declare yourself a Master using the following vow.

...What should I say and to whom? Like so many other things we've spoken of, the answer is far easier than you might think. You need to be alone. Then, with pure intent, come before the family [Spirit] and state your case. Whatever you say is then the beginning of the rewrite [to the Akashic record related to your past incarnations], since the energies of Earth respond to Human free will. Speak it out loud so your cells can hear it, too, in the air. State that you drop the

old vows and then give a new one. Perhaps you'll now take the vow of masterhood? Perhaps you'll pledge yourself to the benefit of all humanity?

...A vow of masterhood gives permission for the energies to change within you, for the tool box to be opened and for Human Beings who have always thought of themselves ordinary to begin to activate the ascension layer of their DNA. The door to a peaceful planet begins to open and only a few will walk through at first, then more and more should they choose to see.

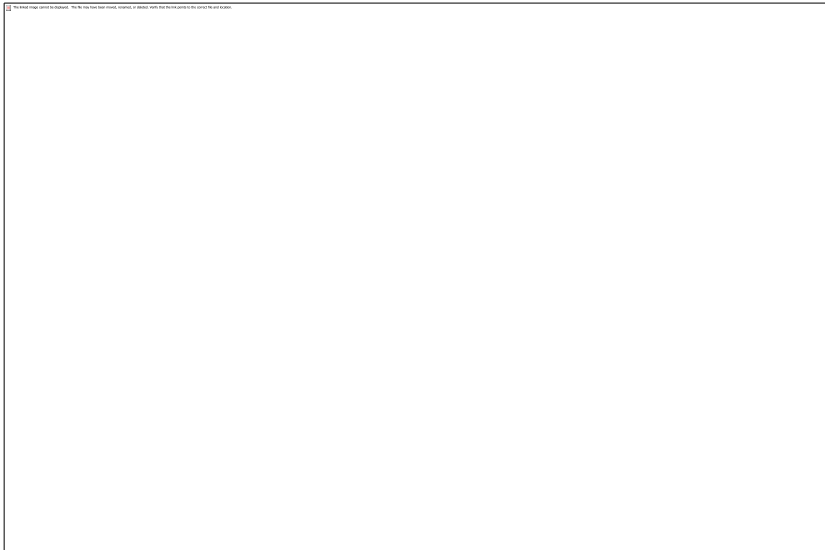
(Kryon/Carroll, Sedona Journal of Emergence, February, 2004:19).

A vow of masterhood should not be taken lightly. By doing so, you will activate the third strand of your DNA. I'm not sure exactly what that means, but I suspect that you will find it harder to ignore opportunities for change in your life

-----  
this is just a part of the picture as a whole..you can read up on this in it's entirety @ [http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_2012\\_02.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_2012_02.htm)

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27602|2009-01-12 06:23:52|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Reminder: Free Yoruba Class Monday (tonight), Free (Akan) Twi Class |



<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html>

Who: All Afrikan people who are serious about being Afrikan

What: You are invited to join one month (8 class) sessions of Introductory

Twí or Yoruba or one month (4 class) sessions of Intermediate Yoruba

When: Classes online  
begin every month ([Click here for schedule](#))

Monday AND Wednesday Intro **Yoruba** 7:00PM-9:00PM Eastern

Tuesday AND Thursday Intro **Twí** 7:00PM-9:00PM Eastern

AND

Sunday Intermediate **Twí** 1:00PM-3:00PM

Sunday Intermediate **Yoruba** 4:00PM-6:00PM

Where:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How: Individuals and Families can learn face-to-face online via live online streaming state-of-the-art

technology or in Kanda or New Achimota in Accra, Ghana

To access the classroom, you must register for the Abibitumi Kasa site at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

From there click on the link to member classroom at class time or visit the link to the member classroom here directly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How Much: 195 USD for eight (8) class Introductory Class; 97.50 USD for four (4) class Intermediate Class; Contact us about cost of advanced individual tutorials  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/contact.html>

Why: Repatriation, Visit, Interacting with Family, and more. Let us know your reason for wanting to learn Afrikan languages via our [Prospective Student Questionnaire](#)

Our other classes include:  
(Click the class name for details)

[Dr Runoko Rashidi: Around the World with Runoko Rashidi](#)

[Mwalimu Baruti: Ourstory I](#)

[Mwalimu Baruti: Mentacide II](#)

[Dr. Kamau Kambo: The Last Black Man Standing](#)

[Akhu Yaw Kamau: Afrikan Algebra I](#)

[Zhiizhii Prince: Kiswahili I](#)

[Kentake Mut Merimut: Akok? Nan: Protection and Guardianship of Our Afrikan Children in the Age of WAR](#)

[Keidi Obi Awadu: The Great AIDS Hoax](#)

[Obadele Kambon: Wolof I \(Offered based on interest\)](#)

[Dr. Hassimi Oumarou Maiga: Songhoy I \(Offered based on interest\)](#)

| 27603|2009-01-12 08:08:49|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara|  
keffian could it be related too keftiu?  
tenerian could be ta-neri?



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

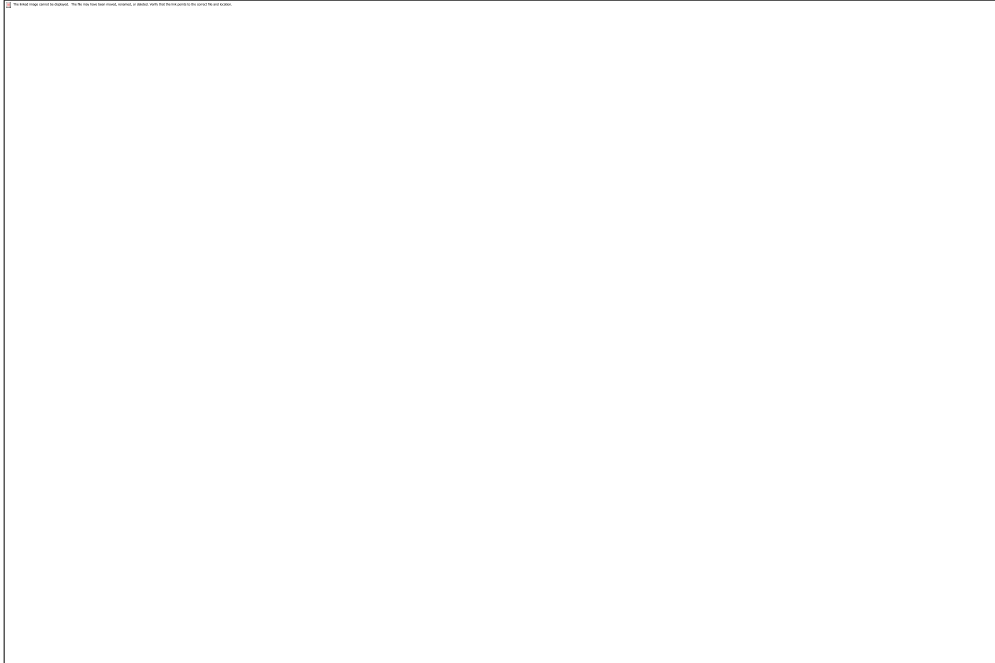
--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples >

Subject: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: "tafari"

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 7:10 AM

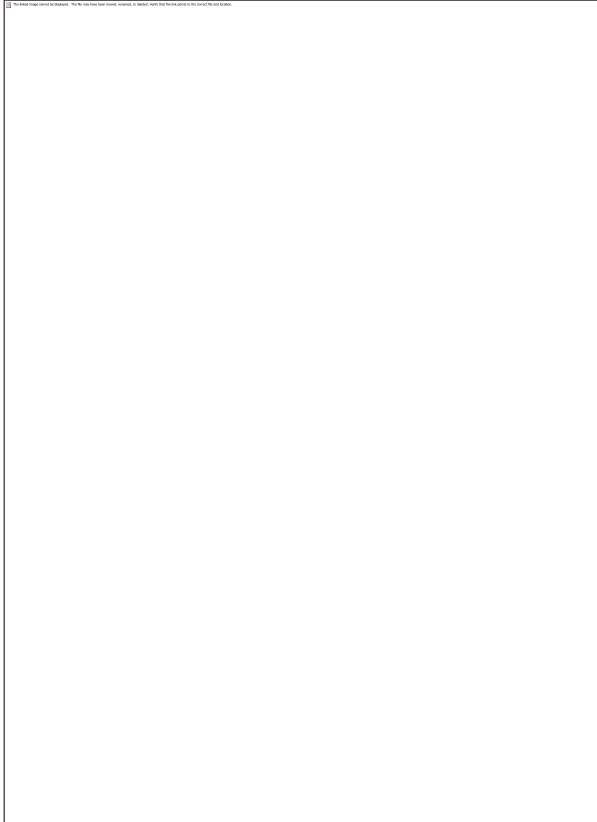


**The two tribes lived there in a lush lakeside community when the Sahara Desert, as we know it, was a lush, green country, but were separated by effects of climate change over a time line of 1,000 years.**

**The mystery of the lost tribes of the green Sahara has been [unraveled](#) by a [joint team](#) of archaeologists and palaeontologists who were out on a dinosaur-hunting expedition in the Ténéré desert in present-day Niger but instead stumbled on a large, Stone Age graveyard. Now whatever little may be known about the Kiffian and Tenerian tribes, thought to have lived in the Sahara between 10,000 and 5,000 years ago are bone harpoons, earthen pots, among other artifacts.**

**But what is so intriguing are the burial sites where dozens of fossilized human skeletons have been laid bare on the surface of an ancient dune field by the hot Saharan wind. The exploration team led by noted paleontologist and [National Geographic](#) explorer in residence, [Paul Sereno](#), found jawbones still clenched nearly full sets of teeth.**

**In another grave where a mother appears to have been buried together with her two daughters in perhaps a ritualistic embrace, a tiny hand reached up through the sand, its finger bones intact. On the surface lay harpoon points, potsherds, beads and stone tools.**



But the story of the Green Sahara started way back in 2000 when the expedition team happened on a large, Stone Age graveyard in an area called Gobero, or 'desert within a desert, in the local Tuareg dialect of the nomadic people presently occupying the Ténéré desert swath of the Sahara in Niger. The site was brimming with skeletons of humans and animals including large fish and crocodiles. Here is the site of other dramatic scientific findings including the 500-toothed, plant-eating dinosaur *Nigersaurus* and the enormous extinct crocodilia *Sarcosuchus*, also known as Super Croc.

"Everywhere you turned, there were bones belonging to animals that don't live in the desert," Sereno told a news briefing in Washington, DC announcing the discovery August 14. "I realized we were in the green Sahara."

Arid conditions forced the Kiffians, the initial occupants, to abandon the area a little over 8000 years ago but with the return of more humid conditions, around 6600 years ago; the region was repopulated by the more gracile Tenerian people who left behind elaborate grave goods, including animal bone and ivory ornaments.

It is believed that a resurgent period in between caused Africa's seasonal monsoons to shift slightly north, bringing new rains to the Sahara and dotting the area with lakes, drawing animals, fish and eventually people. This suggests why samples from the grave contained pollen clusters, perhaps a cultural ritual where individuals were laid to rest on a bed of flowers?

<http://ecoworldly.com/2008/08/29/two-african-lost-tribes-discovered-deep-in-the-sahara/>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27604|2009-01-12 09:24:10|clyde winters|Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes'  
Discovered Deep in t|  
Hi

I think they are calling the site Kiffian. I would imagine that this name relates to the nearest settled area to the site.

Clyde

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 10:08 AM

keffian could it be related too keftiu?

tenerian could be ta-neri?



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

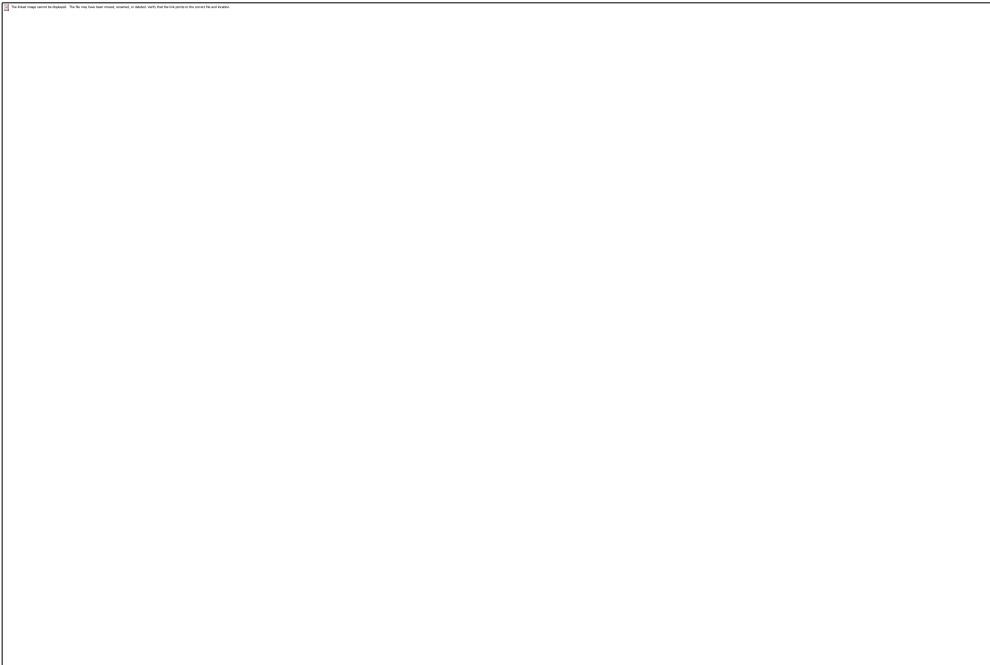
--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples >

Subject: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: "tafari"

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 7:10 AM



**The two tribes lived there in a plum lakeside community when the Sahara**



Desert, as we know it, was a lush, green country, but were separated by effects of climate change over a time line of 1,000 years.

The mystery of the lost tribes of the green Sahara has been [unraveled](#) by a [joint team](#) of archaeologists and palaeontologists who were out on a dinosaur-hunting expedition in the Ténéré desert in present-day Niger but instead stumbled on a large, Stone Age graveyard. Now whatever little may be known about the Kiffian and Tenerian tribes, thought to have lived in the Sahara between 10,000 and 5,000 years ago are bone harpoons, earthen pots, among other artifacts.

But what is so intriguing are the burial sites where dozens of fossilized human skeletons have been laid bare on the surface of an ancient dune field by the hot Saharan wind. The exploration team led by noted paleontologist and [National Geographic](#) explorer in residence, [Paul Sereno](#), found jawbones still clenched nearly full sets of teeth.

In another grave where a mother appears to have been buried together with her two daughters in perhaps a ritualistic embrace, a tiny hand reached up through the sand, its finger bones intact. On the surface lay harpoon points, potsherds, beads and stone tools.



But the story of the Green Sahara started way back in 2000 when the expedition team happened on a large, Stone Age graveyard in an area called Gobero, or 'desert within a desert, in the local Tuareg dialect of the nomadic people presently occupying the Ténéré desert swath of the Sahara in Niger. The site was brimming with skeletons of humans and animals including large fish and crocodiles. Here is the site of other dramatic scientific findings including the 500-toothed, plant-eating dinosaur *Nigersaurus* and the enormous extinct *crocodilia Sarcosuchus*, also known as Super Croc.

**"Everywhere you turned, there were bones belonging to animals that don't live in the desert," Sereno told a news briefing in Washington, DC announcing the discovery August 14. "I realized we were in the green Sahara."**

Arid conditions forced the Kiffians, the initial occupants, to abandon the area a little over 8000 years ago but with the return of more humid conditions, around 6600 years ago; the region was repopulated by the more gracile Tenerian people who left behind elaborate grave goods, including animal bone and ivory ornaments.

**It is believed that a resurgent period in between caused Africa's seasonal monsoons to shift slightly north, bringing new rains to the Sahara and dotting the area with lakes, drawing animals, fish and eventually people. This suggests why samples from the grave contained pollen clusters, perhaps a cultural ritual where individuals were laid to rest on a bed of flowers?**

<http://ecoworldly.com/2008/08/29/two-african-lost-tribes-discovered-deep-in-the-sahara/>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27605|2009-01-12 14:44:29|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes'  
Discovered Deep in t|  
thanks



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, clyde winters** wrote:

From: clyde winters

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 11:24 AM

Hi

I think they are calling the site Kiffian. I would imagine that this name relates to the nearest settled area to the site.

Clyde

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: maatcollective@ yahoogroups. com

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 10:08 AM

keffian could it be related too keftiu?

tenerian could be ta-neri?



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

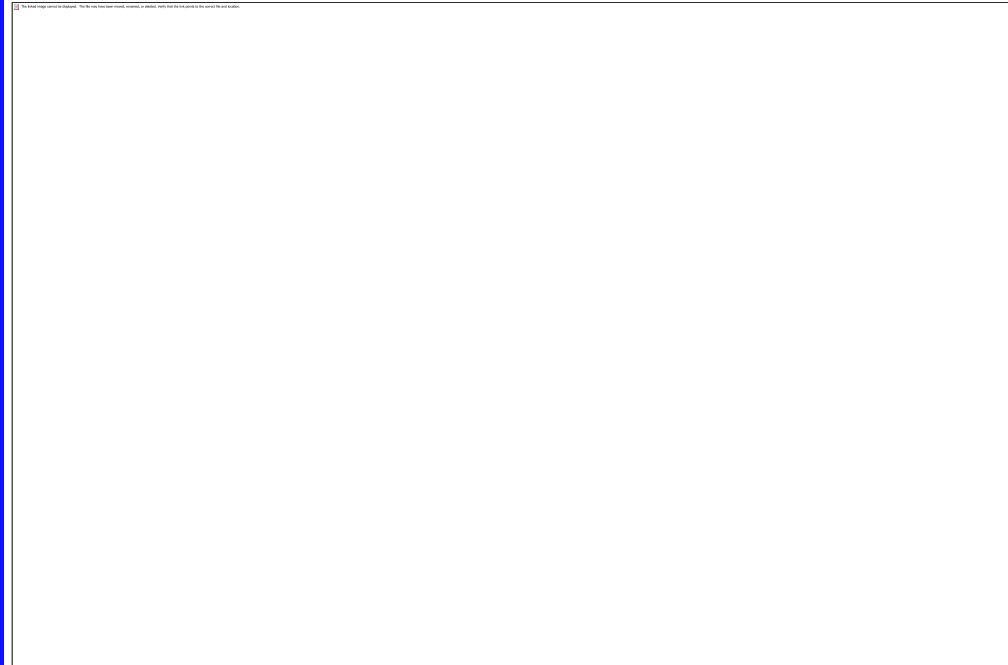
--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples >

Subject: Two African 'Lost Tribes' Discovered Deep in the Sahara

To: "tafari"

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 7:10 AM

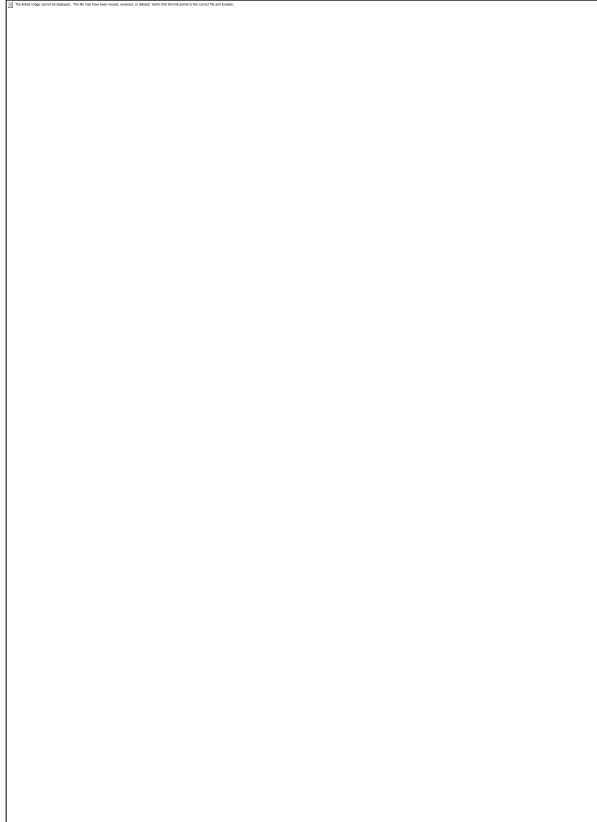


**The two tribes lived there in a lush lakeside community when the Sahara Desert, as we know it, was a lush, green country, but were separated by effects of climate change over a time line of 1,000 years.**

**The mystery of the lost tribes of the green Sahara has been [unraveled](#) by a [joint team](#) of archaeologists and palaeontologists who were out on a dinosaur-hunting expedition in the Ténéré desert in present-day Niger but instead stumbled on a large, Stone Age graveyard. Now whatever little may be known about the Kiffian and Tenerian tribes, thought to have lived in the Sahara between 10,000 and 5,000 years ago are bone harpoons, earthen pots, among other artifacts.**

**But what is so intriguing are the burial sites where dozens of fossilized human skeletons have been laid bare on the surface of an ancient dune field by the hot Saharan wind. The exploration team led by noted paleontologist and [National Geographic](#) explorer in residence, [Paul Sereno](#), found jawbones still clenched nearly full sets of teeth.**

**In another grave where a mother appears to have been buried together with her two daughters in perhaps a ritualistic embrace, a tiny hand reached up through the sand, its finger bones intact. On the surface lay harpoon points, potsherds, beads and stone tools.**



But the story of the Green Sahara started way back in 2000 when the expedition team happened on a large, Stone Age graveyard in an area called Gobero, or 'desert within a desert, in the local Tuareg dialect of the nomadic people presently occupying the Ténéré desert swath of the Sahara in Niger. The site was brimming with skeletons of humans and animals including large fish and crocodiles. Here is the site of other dramatic scientific findings including the 500-toothed, plant-eating dinosaur *Nigersaurus* and the enormous extinct *crocodilia Sarcosuchus*, also known as Super Croc.

"Everywhere you turned, there were bones belonging to animals that don't live in the desert," Sereno told a news briefing in Washington, DC announcing the discovery August 14. "I realized we were in the green Sahara."

Arid conditions forced the Kiffians, the initial occupants, to abandon the area a little over 8000 years ago but with the return of more humid conditions, around 6600 years ago; the region was repopulated by the more gracile Tenerian people who left behind elaborate grave goods, including animal bone and ivory ornaments.

It is believed that a resurgent period in between caused Africa's seasonal monsoons to shift slightly north, bringing new rains to the Sahara and dotting the area with lakes, drawing animals, fish and eventually people. This suggests why samples from the grave contained pollen clusters, perhaps a cultural ritual where individuals were laid to rest on a bed of flowers?

<http://ecoworldly.com/2008/08/29/two-african-lost-tribes-discovered-deep-in-the-sahara/>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27606|2009-01-13 07:44:12|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Teen Transformation at Challenge Day|  
thats a great lil vid!!, wish this was mandatory for predominately black schools, in that if america  
has a cold afr-amer. is dying of pneumonia (so to speak).....



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, Linda Maples** wrote:  
From: Linda Maples  
Subject: Teen Transformation at Challenge Day  
To: "tafari"  
Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 6:34 PM

**This powerful, Emmy award-winning 15-minute clip has transformed many lives.**

[http://insightcourse.net/video/challenge\\_day\\_ic](http://insightcourse.net/video/challenge_day_ic)



**peace and love~patchouliwindz**

| 27607|2009-01-13 09:18:24|odhiambo okech|Fw: Re: [kenyacitizensassembly] KCDN project  
and Year-end Summary (t|

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09, odhiambo okech** wrote:  
From: odhiambo okech  
Subject: Re: [kenyacitizensassembly] KCDN project and Year-end Summary  
(thanks!)/More Help Needed  
To: "Janet Feldman" , "mwananchi" , kenyacitizensassembly@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 5:53 AM

Dear Janet,  
As indicated in our schedule of events, we want to make this an interactive process where  
close in on numbers to offer hope.

We have people whom we helped at the height of the clashes, people whom we gave some little money to just start their lives again. We are still following on their issues and we would be humbled with all the support that we can get for them.

Otherwise, we want to mobilize for support on the 4 areas that we want to follow-up on this year, namely; The Network, a KCDN Quarterly Magazine, The KCDN Peace Run, The KCDN Child Day out and then the KCDN Child Support Initiative.

many thanks to all these friends of KCDN; Irene, Matunda, Chifu, Jairus, Odus and all of you.

Let us come together and give hope to these children.

Regards,

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

**this was our end year summary;**

At this very moment last year, Kenya was pregnant with hope.

We were looking forward to an election which had all the indications of changing the face of Kenya and Kenyans. Politics was at its highest, and the people were excited either way.

But it reached an anti climax on 30th December 2007 when the Hon Samuel Kivuitu made his announcement and pronounced Mzee Kibaki as having won the elections. Kenya erupted and fighting broke out all over.

The fighting that I saw, the blood letting that I saw across the country made me change. Time had come for me to do something useful for Kenya and Kenyans, than to engage in endless political discussions which added no value.

I made up my mind that from that time on, I would work with forces that focused on the plight of children. I had seen that in times of conflict, men would fight leaving the women and the children vulnerable.

In worse case scenarios, women would trade off their security for sex while the child had nothing to trade off. These were the scenes that were obtaining in conflict zones. Property was burned; women were raped; children got lost; some lost their parents; and many more lost their homes and education become a pipe dream.

In January, I started discussing this with friends like Mr Jairus K'Onyiego from USA. He would call me long hours on phone and I would update him on the situation in Kenya. Thereafter, Sam Okello, also from USA would join in and we discussed more.

Out of these discussions, KCDN was born. It had been registered in May of 2005 as a Community Based Organization, but we were dormant. In February, with the support of Mr K'Onyiego and Sam Okello, I was able to open the KCDN office in Komarock. Thereafter more support came in; Mr Joram Odus, Ms Pamela Ohonde, Mr Dick Aduong'a, Mr Sebastian Onyango, Ms Caroline Otieno, Mr Richard Mungla, Mr Lenny Amolo, Mr Otiende Amolo, Mr Rodgers Orero, Mini Bakeries Ltd [Mr Mwaura], SGS Kenya [Mr Aswegen], Ms Irene Ngugi, Phoenix Aviation Ltd [Mr Barretto], Mr Ragem Lugonzo, Ms Irene Wasike, Aristocrates Insurance Brokers Ltd [Mr Kasim], Express Connections Ltd [Mr JM Mugo], Capital Airlines Ltd [Capt Vaghela], Ms Elizabeth Onyango, Mr Owino Olendo of Taxplus Consults Ltd, Tetra Pak [K] Ltd [Ms Mwhia}, The Cradle [Hon Millie Odhiambo] and many more.

It was not easy. We first wanted to group vulnerable people into self help schemes where they could mobilize their own resources for self sustainability. We soon found out that in the wake of the Pyramid Schemes syndicates, this was going to put us at loggerheads with the people whom we wanted to help.

We immediately changed focus and identified 3 issues that we wanted to address namely;

- 1] The immediate plight of IDPs
- 2] National Healing and Reconciliation
- 3] Child Support.

### **1] The immediate plight of IDPs**

Our immediate task was to call for material support for Kenyans who were internally displaced following the post election violence. We got very favourable responses, more so, Caroline Otieno from Arusha Tanzania came in handy with massive mobilization of friends in Arusha and he consigned to me many bundles of used clothes, shoes and beddings in support.

We gave these out to two groups; one in Karachuonyo and the next to a local church in Kayole where some IDPs had taken refuge. This first phase was a resounding success.

### **2] National Healing and Reconciliation**

This was our second phase. We thought of better ways by which we could preach the gospel of National Healing and Reconciliation and we settled on organizing a peace run in May.

**KCDN Embakasi Peace Run** was hence conceived, and initially we settled on 31st May. This date coincided with a presidential function in Embakasi and the PC Nairobi informed me of the need to make changes. We hence settled for 15th June 2008.

With financial support from SGS Kenya, Rachier & Amolo Advocates, Jairus K'Onyiego, Rodgers Orero and Mini Bakeries Ltd and material support from Text Book Centre Ltd, Phoenix Publishers Ltd and East African Educational Publishers, we were able to host a very successful **KCDN Embakasi Peace Run**.

We were able to assemble a galaxy of guests who added their voices to the need for National Healing and Reconciliation. The Commissioner of Sports was ably represented by Mr Karinga, the Assistant Commissioner. In attendance we had Ms Sarah Kiwanuka, Chairperson Athletics

Kenya Nairobi Province, sports officials from Nairobi Province and many more guests besides the occasion being graced by school children from different schools, athletes from several athletic clubs and the general public.

This second phase of our programme was also a resounding success.

### **3] Child Support.**

Our last focus was on child support and we decided on December 24th as our due date. We later revised this to 5th December 2008.

The **KCDN Child Support Initiative** was meant to give educational support to as many children from vulnerable family backgrounds for their schooling for 2009. To get the right mix of children, we worked in collaboration with the various Head Teachers. The number of children who need help was so overwhelming, but we settled on mobilizing support for 250 such children.

This was not easy. We made several appeals and when it all looked like getting lost, support started coming in. We have made our public appreciation to all those who helped this day to become a resounding success. We have also made our public appreciation to all our guests, starting with the Director Basic Education in the Ministry of Education.

This is a challenge we want to take into the new year where we hope to retain your support. It is you who have made us succeed with the 3 initiatives we undertook this year. **God bless you so much.**

We have 4 things lined up for which we would solicit your support in 2009;

1] In March 2009, we will be launching the **KCDN Quarterly Newsletter**. We will invite your support and sponsorship for this. Through this, we will be articulating what we are doing for the society and the children in particular. We will invite teachers and pupils to post their challenges and aspirations. We will also be inviting policy issues from the Ministry so that the parents and guardians know what the government is doing in support of the Free Primary Education.

2] In June 2009, we will host the second edition of the **KCDN Peace Run**. We will not call it KCDN Embakasi Peace Run since this is limiting. We will invite support and participation from you all as we preach the virtues of **National Healing and Reconciliation**. We will mobilize participation from all our children, their colleagues from the surrounding schools, parents and the general public.

3] In September 2009, we will organize a **KCDN Child Day Out** for our children. Many children of privilege often have days out where they have lots of fun. We will mobilize your support to make this day out a success. This will see us organize tours to the parks for these children. It will be lots of fun for the children.

4] In December 2009, we will again mobilize the second edition of the **KCDN Child Support Initiative**. Through this initiative, we will mobilize support for educational materials for these children.

The best gift we can give to our children is **EDUCATION**. And this we can only achieve by



actively helping the government as they provide for Free Primary Education, by providing the remaining necessities.

As we close the year, we must thank you all for your support. We could not do any better, but we appreciate the little that we have done in support of our country and our children. In our collective responsibility, we believe. And Yes, we did it.

May we wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year 2009. God bless, God bless, Amen.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

**this was our thank you note to all those who helped make the KCDN Child Support Initiative on 5th December 2008 to be a success.**

Dear Friends,

We hereby replicate the speech delivered by the Director Basic Education Mrs Leah K Rotich during the KCDN Child Support Initiative Day on 5th December 2008 at our offices. The speech was read on her behalf by Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education, Ministry of Education.

We also take on this opportunity to sincerely thank the following for both financial and material support that enabled our day to be a success;

- 1] Phoenix Aviation Ltd
- 2] Capital Airlines Ltd
- 3] Express Connections Ltd
- 4] Mr Leonard Amolo of AIG
- 5] Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd
- 6] Ms Irene Wasike of Barclays Bank
- 7] Ms Irene from South Africa
- 8] Mr Lugonzo
- 9] Mr Chacha Odera [Oraro & Co Advocates]
- 10] The Cradle- the Children's Foundation

We also want to appreciate the following for having taken their time to be with us on this day;

- 1] Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education
- 2] Ms Irene Wasike, Manager, Barclays Bank of Kenya, Haille Sellasie Avenue Branch
- 3] Mr Peter Mwangi, District Education Officer, Nairobi East District
- 4] Ms Grace Ngine, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 5] Ms Edna Ambasa, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 6] Mr John Muli Makau, PA to the MD, Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd
- 7] Mr Arthur Kibisu, representing the MD, Express Connections Ltd
- 8] Ms Teresia Muturi, The Cradle

- 9] Mr Eric Juma, Chairman, Komarock Residents Association
- 10] Eng Barrack Okal, Secretary, Komarock Residents Association
- 11] Mr Meshack Kimathi, member, Komarock Residents Association.

We know that we have friends whose support we will still be receiving, those who had called and written to us pledging their support, we want also to appreciate your envisaged support.

We will account to all our benefactors. This is just the beginning of what we want to do, and it is a journey of a thousand miles. We have only made the first step. We hence still need all the support we can get.

To you all we say; Thank you, Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, 2009.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.  
Tel; 0735 529 126, 0724 365 557,  
Email; komarockswatch@ yahoo.com

--- On **Sat, 1/10/09, Janet Feldman** wrote:

From: Janet Feldman

Subject: [kenyacitizensassem bly] KCDN project and Year-end Summary (thanks!)/More Help Needed

To: mwananchi@yahoogrou ps.com, kenyacitizensassemb ly@yahoogroups. com

Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 8:02 AM

Dear Odhiambo, John, Matunda, Irene, and All,

This is very inspiring and uplifting!! Thanks so much for posting it, and I will pass this along to my own networks too! The focus on children, education, and peace is vital and exciting, and the "Peace Run" is something I'm sure lots of folks will be excited to hear abt and take part in.

Do you plan to continue addressing IDP needs and the challenging situation that still exists for so many, one year after the post-election violence? I ask in part because I know others who are trying to do the same, and there may be strength in greater numbers.

With greatest appreciation and blessings to you all, and wishing you a world of support (literally :)), Janet (Feldman, [kaippg@earthlink.net](mailto:kaippg@earthlink.net))

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [odhiambo\\_okech](mailto:odhiambo_okech@yahoogroups.com)

**To:** [kol](mailto:kol) ; [madaraka-kenya@yahoogroups.com](mailto:madaraka-kenya@yahoogroups.com) ; [mulembe](mailto:mulembe) ; [mwananchi](mailto:mwananchi) ; [next\\_kenya@yahoo.com](mailto:next_kenya@yahoo.com) ; [George Nyongesa](mailto:George Nyongesa)

**Cc:** [kenyaclub@yahoo.com](mailto:kenyaclub@yahoo.com) ; [luv4self\\_network@yahoo.com](mailto:luv4self_network@yahoo.com) ; [mbonbani@yahoo.com](mailto:mbonbani@yahoo.com) ; [mediakenya@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:mediakenya@yahoo.co.uk) ; [Nation](mailto:Nation) ; [net-kenya@yahoo.com](mailto:net-kenya@yahoo.com) ; [Nish](mailto:Nish) ; [nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com](mailto:nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com)

**Sent:** Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:13 AM

**Subject:** [KOL] Mr John Maina; Thank you

Mr John Maina has been in Kenya for the last month on holiday. He went across the country visiting those that were displaced by the madness that befell Kenya in December 2007. He also had time to visit Mama Sarah Obama, whom she had known earlier in the US.

When he came back to Nairobi, John gave me a call and we met for lunch yesterday in town. That was a pleasant surprise. We shared talk on our mutual interest and passion. I learnt that John has a deep concern about Kenyans staying together in harmony and at peace with each other. These are areas that are at the heart of what we are doing at KCDN.

John was deeply touched with what we have been doing at KCDN and he immediately gave me Kshs 2000.00 in support of our on-going activities. On behalf of KCDN, I say, thank you so much.

Johns call and support comes in shortly after a similar call of support from Migosi Matunda Nyanchama from Canada and Nyadendi Irene Ngugi from South Africa.

At KCDN, we want to rally all like minded individuals and institutions to come to the support of children who are orphans and vulnerable by rallying educational support for them. In doing this, we appreciate the role the government is playing vide the Free Primary Education.

As a community, we must rally behind the government and offer mitigating mechanisms that add value to the provision of quality education to all children without hindrance.

To John Maina and other people of goodwill, we are truly indepted.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

**this was our end year**

| 27608|2009-01-13 13:01:17|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: Teen Transformation at Challenge Day|

I agree, good video

And moreover black youth are dying of pneumonia. Especially in urban and suburban, unfortunately some don't see pneumonia as a problem

A friend of mine just recently left a lucrative career as a lawyer to implement a program similar to this in the public school system in Illinois (loosing battle)

Im not sure if anyone has noticed ☺, but the net of American culture that held African American culture as a subset has ripped, I think its now come down to every man for himself

Every prophet sent to the black man of north america was for the most part commercialized and laughed at by the masses of blacks and now we will pay the price.

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Tafari khumbaka  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 13, 2009 9:27 AM

**To:** maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Teen Transformation at Challenge Day

thats a great lil vid!!, wish this was mandatory for predominately black schools, in that if america has a cold afr-amer. is dying of pneumonia (so to speak)..... ..



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 1/12/09**, **Linda Maples** wrote:

From: Linda Maples

Subject: Teen Transformation at Challenge Day

To: "tafari"

Date: Monday, January 12, 2009, 6:34 PM

**This powerful, Emmy award-winning 15-minute clip has transformed many lives.**

[http://insightcours e.net/video/ challenge \\_day ic](http://insightcours e.net/video/ challenge _day ic)



**Higher Powered**

**peace and love~patchouliwindz**

| 27609|2009-01-13 18:16:34|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: EUROPEAN FACTS of the Sixteenth Century (Life in the 1500's) /i|

Attachments :



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 1/10/09**, wrote:

>

Subject: Fwd: EUROPEAN FACTS of the Sixteenth Century (Life in the 1500's)  
/its funny ...

To: healingbynana@yahoo.com, loveiris@hotmail.com, audrey.dillon@sitel.com, sailizenzele@yahoo.com, Afrikannubian@aol.com, tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 6:04 PM

---

New year...new news. Be the first to know what is making [headlines](#).

| 27610|2009-01-14 07:06:23|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: great info.....|



Photo by Joel Hall /// Tai Chi and Wing Chun Master Frank Roper performs the Tiger Stance, while practicing in his studio in Jonesboro. This week, Roper opened the Roper School of Martial Arts in Jonesboro, with the hope of getting Clayton County residents into a better state of body and mind.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: Fw: Clayton News Daily Online |

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 4:37 PM

<http://ropersmartialarts.com/index.html>

click above

<HTTP://www.news-daily.com/>

click above

for health, meditation, self defense-combat and/or advancing spiritually

<http://www.youtube.com/user/sifufr>

click above for vids!



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 1/8/09, 1up! Form** wrote:

From: 1up! Form

Subject: Clayton News Daily Online |

To: "tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com"

Date: Thursday, January 8, 2009, 4:31 PM

| 27611|2009-01-14 09:30:47|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty's: Imperial-Government Expands Into the 2: New-|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Aboriginals

**Re:** New-video-link from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**  
Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective, peace, much-joy, good-health, and prosperity unto you and your family.

By the presenting of the link-below unto the all of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

National-Collective with the including of the all of the houses of the Moors/our-kith and kindred by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Operations-Director, Distinguished-Noble: Seti-Hotep: Bey.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_luUfGCqtOI](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_luUfGCqtOI)

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27612|2009-01-14 09:30:49|Sekmet|TOP BLACK SPEAKERS PAGE|

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/spklect.html>

This page has some of the most dynamic intellectuals and personalities on the planet. They are filled with the information you might need to avoid, eliminate or to defeat some of the hatred that is surely coming your way. You want critical analysis, they got it! You want alternatives and solutions, they got that too. When you want to get closer to the Supreme Being, you should know where to go and what to do, but when you want to get up off your knees and be with people that are similar to you, discussing long time obstacles, coming together for something besides entertainment, you should know how to handle that too. Go to the speakers page so that your group & race-family doesn't parish from a lack of not knowing and ignorance!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/spklect.html>

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/FirstFamilySale.html>

| 27613|2009-01-14 09:31:06|odhiambo okecth|Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv|

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09**, **odhiambo okecth** wrote:

I bet if someone is stronger than you, you seek peace with him. There is no point of contin engaging the stronger man in an endless war; he beats you at any other turn. You end up g

hurt.

What Hamas ought to do is to seek peace and live in harmony with Israel.

oto

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09, khalif mohamed** wrote:

From: khalif mohamed

Subject: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode

To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 3:17 AM

This is a typical propaganda jews tell thier children in order to justify their continued oppression of palestinian people. The existence of Palestine as anation is in Jewsih book, in the old testament, in the quran and in recorded history.

It is tru that God promised the land to the jewish people when the covenant was made between Moses and on behalf of the jews and God himself, what was the result ?, jews reneged on the covenant and even worshipped pagan idols while moses was on the mount and the covenant was not even concluded. They were cursed to wander in the desert for 40 years until Joshua appeared among the new generations and led them to the promised land. Jews have interfered with sacred texts and removed evidence that they were cursed to remain under perpetual fear even when they will be the richest people on earth and they have the slaying of numerous prophets on their records (Muslims dont believe they killed jesus as jesus was never killed according to the quran).

What jews are exploiting currently is the collective guilt of amera-europeans for the crimes of the holocaust and they are using it as a blank cheque to silence every western critic against their genocidal occupation of land which they know they can never hold forever. It is on record that they will hold it for less than a century and lose it, no nation can bring forward its term nor postpone it forever, they will commit their crimes (including the use of phosporous, dime and depleted uranium bombs and then live with its legacy.

History is on record when Muaslims conquered the Iberain peninsula (Modern day Spain and Portugal when jews and christia sects were being persecuted and the muslims liberated the jews and even coopted them in state administration during the 600 years of muslim rule in spain, today they want to distort history by painting muslims as genocidaires when they are actuially perpetuating a holocaust in slow motion in occupied territories and neighbouring states such as

Lebanon. When muslims take over the holy land, we shall give amnesty and pardon them for their ignorance justy as we did iot numerous times in history. Let the facts speak for themselves and stop peddling lies.

--- On Tue, 1/13/09, Moshe Finkel wrote:

```
> From: Moshe Finkel
> Subject: Fwd: who are the palestinians?
> To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com, "JANE OLOO"
> , "wanjiku ngugi"
> , "Jane Maonga"
> , "Kuhlman, Tom"
> , margaret.aduol@gmail.com
> Date: Tuesday, January 13, 2009, 9:28 PM
> ----- Forwarded message -----
> From: Amnon Liberman
> Date: Tue, Jan 13, 2009 at 3:03 PM
> Subject: Fwd: who are the palestinians?
> To:
>
>
>     who are the palestinians?
>
> I don't know who the author is.. but what he says bears
> reading and passing
> along... given today's biased news all the more reason
> to do so now...
>
> Fwd: Japanese description of the Palestinians
>
>
>
>         *J*apanese description of the
> Palestinians.....
>
>
>
> It is so ironic that a Japanese person, from a country we
> and our allies
> defeated when they were allies with Germany , wrote so
> brilliantly about the
> fatal problems that have been facing Israel since the end
> of the war in
> which they were allied with those who wanted to annihilate
> Jews! This is a
> brilliant assessment!
>
>     By Yashiko Sagamori
>
>     If you are so sure that ' Palestine , the country,
```



> goes back through  
most  
> of recorded history,' I expect you to be able to answer  
> a few basic  
> questions about that country of Palestine :  
>  
> 1.? When was it founded and by whom?  
>  
> 2.? What were its borders?  
>  
> 3.? What was its capital?  
>  
> 4.? What were its major cities?  
>  
> 5.? What constituted the basis of its economy?  
>  
> 6.? What was its form of government?  
>  
> 7.? Can you name at least one Palestinian leader before  
> Arafat?  
>  
> 8.? Was Palestine ever recognized by a country whose  
> existence, at that  
> time or now, leaves no room for interpretation?  
>  
> 9.? What was the language of the country of Palestine ?  
>  
> 10. What was the prevalent religion of the country of  
> Palestine ?  
>  
> 11. What was the name of its currency? Choose any date in  
> history  
and tell  
> what was the approximate exchange rate of the Palestinian  
> monetary unit  
> against the US dollar, German mark, GB pound, Japanese yen,  
> or Chinese  
> yuanon that date.  
>  
> 12. And, finally, since there is no such country today,  
> what caused its  
> demise and when did it occur?  
>  
> You are lamenting the 'low sinking' of a  
> 'once proud' nation. Please tell  
> me, when exactly was that 'nation' proud and what  
> was it so proud of?  
>  
> And here is the least sarcastic question of all: If the  
> people you  
> mistakenly call 'Palestinians' are anything but  
> generic Arabs collected from  
> all over -- or thrown out of -- the Arab world, if they  
> really have a  
> genuine ethnic identity that gives them right for  
> self-determination, why  
> did they never try to become independent until Arabs

>  
> suffered their  
> devastating defeat in the Six Day War?  
>  
> I hope you avoid the temptation to trace the modern day  
> 'Palestinians' to  
> the Biblical Philistines: substituting etymology for  
> history won't work  
> here.  
>  
> The truth should be obvious to everyone who wants to know  
> it. Arab  
> countries have never abandoned the dream of destroying  
> Israel ; they still  
> cherish it today. Having time and again failed to achieve  
> their evil goal  
> with military means, they decided to fight Israel by  
> proxy. For that  
> purpose, they created a terrorist organization, cynically  
> called it  
> 'the Palestinian  
> people' and installed it in Gaza , Judea, and Samaria  
> . How else can you  
> explain the refusal by Jordan and Egypt to  
> unconditionally accept back  
> the 'West Bank' and Gaza ,  
> respectively?  
>  
> The fact is, Arabs populating Gaza , Judea, and Samaria  
> have much less  
> claim to nationhood than that Indian tribe that  
> successfully emerged in  
> Connecticut with the purpose of starting a tax-exempt  
> casino: at least that  
> tribe had a constructive goal that motivated them. The  
> so-called  
> 'Palestinians' have only one motivation: the  
> destruction of Israel , and  
> in my book that is not sufficient to consider them a  
> nation' -- or anything  
> else except what they really are: a terrorist organization  
> that will one day  
> be dismantled.  
>  
> In fact, there is only one way to achieve peace in the  
> Middle East . Arab  
> countries must acknowledge and accept their defeat in their  
> war against  
> Israel and, as the losing side should, pay Israel  
> reparations for the  
> more  
> than 50 years of devastation they have visited on it.  
> The most  
> appropriate form of such reparations would be the removal  
> of their terrorist  
> organization from the land of Israel and accepting  
> Israel 's ancient

> sovereignty over Gaza , Judea, and Sam aria .  
>  
> That will mark the end of the Palestinian people. What  
> are you saying  
> again was its beginning?  
>  
>

-----  
YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

UNSUBSCRIBE: [bidiaafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bidiaafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

Find Forum RULES on  
<http://groups.google.com/group/bidiaafrika/web/bidiaafrika-rules>

To Advertise HERE, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa. No advert will be published without payment. Reach over 16,500 direct users and over 200,000 users indirectly.

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiaafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum. The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Professionals Meet and Discuss important matters in Africa while also legally making money.

-----

| 27614|2009-01-14 09:31:30|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Your voice and the killing of Oscar Grant|

PLEASE take a moment of your time to sign this petition.Lets take a stand and make sure this family knows that we are behind them. Also, read the article to find out about the other bart murders which I dont even remember hearing about...

Oscar Grant was unarmed and posed no threat. He was executed by the police in front of cameras and witnesses.

Dear Ginger,

On New Year's Eve, Oscar Grant was shot in the back execution-style by a transit police officer in Oakland, California. **He was lying face-down on a subway platform, unarmed and posing no threat.**<sup>1,2</sup>

Twelve days later--despite several videos showing what happened--the officer who killed Grant hasn't been arrested, charged, or even questioned. He quit the force and has refused to speak. The District Attorney has done nothing.

It's time to demand that California Attorney General Jerry

Brown take over the case and arrest Grant's killer, and to ask that the US Department of Justice launch an independent investigation into the conduct of the local authorities. Please join us and ask your friends and family to do the same:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=1825-646279>

Oscar Grant is the third man murdered by BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) police in the past 17 years. All three victims were Black and none posed a serious threat. In each case, BART and county authorities have failed to hold the officers accountable.<sup>3</sup>

In the previous cases, BART's internal investigations concluded that the officers felt threatened by the victims and were justified in pulling the trigger. It's unbelievable given the circumstances of the killings:

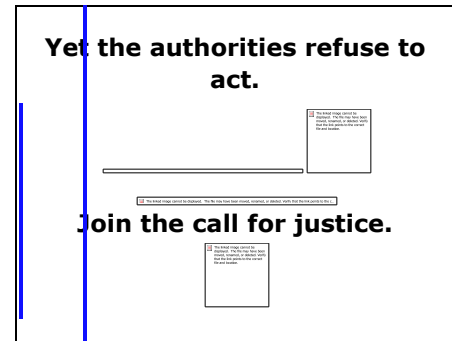
- In 1992, 19-year-old Jerrold Hall was shot in the back by a BART officer as he tried to leave the parking lot of a station. The officer was responding to reports of an armed robbery and said he suspected that Hall and a friend were involved. The officer tried to detain the two, Hall ran and then the officer shot him in the back and killed him. Hall was unarmed, but the officer said he thought Hall was on his way to get a gun and return for a showdown.<sup>4</sup>
- In 2001, a mentally ill man named Bruce Seward was the next victim of the rogue force. Seward, 42, was naked and had been sleeping on a bench outside the BART station when an officer approached him. Seward did grab the officer's nightstick at one point, but there were several options for subduing him. Instead, the officer shot and killed him.<sup>5</sup>

In addition to BART's internal investigation, Alameda County's District Attorney is also investigating Oscar Grant's murder--but the office's record on investigating police killings is horrible too. In both cases just described, the District Attorney bought BART's argument that the officers felt threatened. As a result, the cops were cleared of any wrongdoing.

In the case of Grant's murder, the DA has already let 12 days pass while doing essentially nothing--the officer who killed Grant is able to travel and leave the state, and he's free to talk with other officers and attempt to construct a story to justify his killing of Oscar Grant.

The problem with Alameda County's DA goes beyond BART police murders. In the past two years alone, there have been 11 fatal police shootings in Oakland (not including that of Oscar Grant).<sup>6</sup> When asked, the officials at the District Attorney's office could not remember a single case in the last 20 years where an on-duty cop had been charged in a fatal shooting in Alameda County.<sup>7</sup> It gives the clear appearance that the District Attorney's office just doesn't have the will to prosecute police crimes.

California's Attorney General needs to step in now and arrest Oscar Grant's murderer. And the



US Department of Justice should investigate the failure of the authorities in Alameda County to act. It's the first step towards justice. After that, we will push for systemic changes to create public accountability for BART and other police departments. Creating those structural changes will be a much longer fight, but Oscar Grant's tragic death is a wake-up call that should give us a real chance to help prevent this from happening again.

Please join us in demanding justice, and then ask your family and friends to do the same:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=1825-646279>

Thanks and Peace,

-- James, Gabriel, Clarissa, William, Dani, and the rest of the ColorOfChange.org team

January 13th, 2008

#### References

1. "BART shooting captured on video," San Francisco Chronicle, 1-06-09

<http://tinyurl.com/7jr4f8>

2. "\$25 Million Lawsuit Announced In BART Shooting," KPIX, 1-04-09

<http://tinyurl.com/a87ya4>

3. "BART cop shooting: we've been here before," Daily Kos, 1-08-09

<http://tinyurl.com/86ts2v>

4. "Lethal force," San Francisco Bay Guardian, 12-12-92

[http://www.sfbg.com/entry.php?entry\\_id=7799](http://www.sfbg.com/entry.php?entry_id=7799)

5. "BART police condemned by slain man's family," San Francisco Chronicle, 7-18-01

<http://tinyurl.com/84u1lk>

6. "Forum on officer-involved shootings held," KGO-TV, 12-11-08

<http://tinyurl.com/73mx26>

7. "Death threats against BART officer," San Francisco Chronicle, 1-07-09

<http://tinyurl.com/9xk425>

---

#### Subscription Management:

This is a message from ColorOfChange.org. To remove yourself from our list, click here:

<http://colorofchange.org/subscription/?id=1825-646279>. To change your email address or update your contact info, send an email to [subscriptions@colorofchange.org](mailto:subscriptions@colorofchange.org).

| 27615|2009-01-14 12:14:42|Tafari khumbaka|400 murdered for x-mass|

<http://www.zenit.org/article-24766?l=english>

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27616|2009-01-14 13:46:55|leroy siner|Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|

Just saw this! Crooked cop arrested!

<http://abcnews.go.com/TheLaw/story?id=6647338&page=1>

--- On Sat, 1/10/09, Manu Ampim wrote:

From: Manu Ampim

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD  
To: ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:28 PM

Ginger, unfortunately the difference in this murder case, as opposed to the Oscar Grant killing, may come down to whether or not it was recorded to prevent another police cover-up.

The other issue that has to be seriously addressed is Black youth killing each other and other innocent citizens.

MA

---

<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting>

Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana (CNN) -- As fireworks exploded over the Big Easy on New Year's Eve, 22-year-old Adolph Grimes III pulled up to his grandmother's home near the French Quarter after a five-hour drive from Houston, Texas.

Adolph Grimes Jr., with grandson Chris, wife Patricia and his son's fiancée, Shae Whitfield, want answers.

Grimes, who relocated to Texas with his fiancé Shae Whitfield, after Hurricane Katrina, couldn't wait to get home with their 17-month-old son, Chris, and ring in the new year with friends and family.

"He made it at 12 o'clock exact, with a second to spare," said his father, Adolph Grimes Jr.

Three hours later, Grimes lay dying on the sidewalk half a block from his grandmother's front door, with fireworks giving way to the hue of flashing police lights.

The Orleans Parish coroner said Grimes was shot 14 times, including 12 times in the back.

Grimes had just walked out of the house and was in a car waiting for his cousin, according to family members, when nine plainclothes officers -- part of an undercover narcotics task force driving around New Orleans on New Year's Eve -- surrounded Grimes' vehicle.

Shots rang out; New Orleans Police Superintendent Warren Riley said Grimes shot at police first.

The Grimes family disagrees, saying police executed a loved one as he ran for his life.

"It was like someone was a murderer, and they finally caught him," said Grimes' mother, Patricia. "I ain't ever seen anything like this. And the worst part about it was I had to wait for the 5 o'clock news to find out my son was murdered."

Shortly after finding out about the death, the family contacted the FBI to investigate alleged wrongdoing by police officers in the shooting.

"We are hoping for a thorough investigation by the NOPD [New Orleans Police Department] and the district attorney's office," said the family's attorney, Robert Jenkins. "We know the FBI is going to do a fully complete investigation. We are hoping that criminal charges will be brought against all of these officers for the execution in this case."

Riley agreed that all the facts need to be released.

"We think that families should do everything they can do make sure this investigation is as thorough and complete as possible so they know the truth," he said.

Nine police officers were reassigned afterward, but New Orleans police aren't commenting on the case. The police also declined to release the names of the officers and the shooting report, saying the investigation is ongoing, both internally and with the FBI.

Family members said they want to know why officers descended on a young man with no criminal record, who graduated from one of the most prestigious high schools in the city.

"This violence has to stop. My child's death will not be meaningless. He did not die in vain," Patricia Grimes said. "This is meaningless; this never should have happened."

Grimes did have a gun. His family and the lawyer, Jenkins, said he had a legal permit to carry the weapon. Authorities also said they found a shotgun and extra ammunition in the car's trunk.

Grimes' relatives said they don't believe he opened fire first. And the family's attorney said he believes the investigation will show rogue cops and sloppy police work.

"I just think it was some bad officers who were out there and imposing their will on the community," Jenkins said.

Jenkins also said that 48 bullet casings were found at the shooting scene. Police won't confirm or deny that number, but Riley defended his officers' actions.

"We train our officers to fire when fired upon. We train them to fire more than one shot," he said.

But the shooting doesn't make sense, relatives said, describing Grimes as a young man who was a loving father with a good job and no history of being in trouble.

His grieving mother and father said they won't be silenced and are not worried about a code of silence among officers, the so-called "blue wall."

"The walls are going to come down. Just like the walls of Jericho came down," Grimes' father said, trying to fight back tears.

---

From: gingerd2007@ ...

> Sent: Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:17 AM

> To: gingerd2007@ ...

> Subject: I just saw it on CNN.com: Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

| 27617|2009-01-14 14:27:12|odhiambo okeeth|Fw: Re: MANAGING CORRUPTION IN KENYA|

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09, odhiambo okeeth** wrote:

Martin Odhiambo asked, can we ever get rid of corruption in Kenya?

I want to attempt an answer, but first, I must disagree with Henry on the fore going. We have Aaron Ringera who was appointed the Director General of the Kenya Anti Corruption

Commission. As much as he was qualified for the job, his singular qualification that earned him the Kshs 4.5m job per month was the probe that sent innocent people out of service at the Judiciary.

The Ringera Commission came out with suspect list of bribe seekers at the Judiciary. Amongst those bribe seekers was one Judge Waki of the now famous Waki Commission. Ringera was used by the incoming Narc Government to set the path clear for suspect appointments and promotions at the Judiciary at the expence of Justice.

People who were not wanted like Justice Kwach had to be sent home. This happened just after Justice Chunga had been hounded out of the way.

Ringera was shortlisted by a select committee for the job he did not even apply for in the first instance. The merit in this case was very clear; whom can we use to defend all the corrupt cases in Kenya. And Ringera was romped in, not to fight corruption, but to pretend to be fighting corruption.

He would occasionally come out and talk of the big fish, the small fish and any other fish, but five years down the line, corruption is flourishing, having been watered by the same government agencies that are supposed to fight the vice.

Can we get rid of corruption? Yes.

When we all voted Narc into power, you could see the mood in the country. We had citizen arrests of cases that looked improper. The common man decided that enough was enough, and that we could effect the kind of Kenya that we wanted. We all wanted a Kenya devoid of corruption, where everyone had equal access to all opportunities, where we all looked at each other as your keeper, where we all had access to all the government contracts.

But what did the new government do? They slapped us in the face. They encouraged the police to engage in petty crime, they denied other Kenyans access to equal opportunities, they made us look at each other with suspicion, and they offered government contract to the chosen few.

Against all this background, the government agents initiated the Anglo Leasing thing, just as a means to securing the electoral vote come 2007. Many other scandals were initiated by the same people whom we gave power to lead in reforms. And we learnt that these people were just the same.

If anything, the name Mwai Kibaki almost sounded like Moi Kibaki.

And in all this, what has been the role of the Kenyan voter? We voted in people we all thought were able to lead the reform agenda. They have failed in this. We must wake up and vote for an enigmatic Kenyan who can stand firm to the dictates of the kitchen cabinet.

This Kenyan must have the resolve to be the bridge that we need to cross yonder.



Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09, henry ouma** wrote:

From: henry ouma

Subject: Re: MANAGING CORRUPTION IN KENYA

To: youngprofessionals\_ke@googlegroups.com, bidiafrika@googlegroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 12:28 AM

Martin,

I wouldnt agree that corruption is a genetic thing.

Corruption in the Kenyan case is more endemic in govt/public service. Kenya's private sector's corrupt practices are just a manifestation of weak govt that is itself corrupt and unwilling to deliver a corrupt free society. In other words or framed differently, private sector takes advantage of weak anti-corruption laws and govt reluctance and so engage in corrupt deeds or also in some cases there is glaring complicity in corruption between govt and the private sector to achieve selfish personal ends at the expense of societal good.

Kenya's corruption can be dealt with gradually through new constitutional dispensation and also through the Kenyan public reclaiming their authority to be governed and served decently.

First before one gets appointed to public office, he must be vetted. Vetted by parliament, the recruiting body and in sensitive positions the Kenyan public. Where the public feels one has some dubious distinction of corruption then ethics enshrined in public service and public opinion/court must demand that such person must step aside. In situations where the president acting alone makes key public appointments is some puerile arrangement that is prone to abuse. And Kenyan scenario has proved it since independence.

Our institutions -universities, colleges and schools must start inculcating in the youth anti-corruption ideals---this has long-term advantages for corrupt free society. Additionally our universities must discard the culture of submissiveness for nothing----these are the institutions that are the core of societal transformation and so must be democratic and transparent---strikes for a worthy cause that is for pro-active and positive change is in my frank view not a bad thing where something wrong in society is done---where dialogue can't work there must be an option. Our universities and colleges must stop their growing docility for it is their future that is at stake.

Kenya needs a disciplined and independent legislature---not a bunch of immoral individuals seeking to enrich themselves unethically. Look at the US--people are elected senators not because they want riches but because they want to serve. In Africa, the big man syndrome has weakened governance and strangled economies. Africa and Kenya must fight the big man---MP syndrome.

Poverty alleviation measures that include food security and equity in income and development resources distribution across Kenyan tribes and more importantly human social classes will impact positively on reduction of corruption.

Our churches have gone docile----remember the days Njoroge was beaten ---our pastors and priests must wake and speak against misrule in Kenya----Jesus suffered for the sake of justice and salvation and so if indeed Jesus is their role model, they must stop enjoying joy ride as Kenya burns----we need to see them and hear their voices or else they are useless lot that Kenyans do not need even spiritually. In addition, they themselves must show good governance and stop greed

and corruption in their churches-----churches are also either run corruptly or harbour corrupt politicians and other members of society---so church has a critical role.  
On the other hand the clean civil society must wake up and re-ignite the tough spirit of the 1990's when they were agile and fought for good governance.  
Finally thanks to the Kenyan media .Indeed you are more than an official Opposition in parliament .Bravo for your good job---do not relent and the useless, draconian bill is no more.

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09, martin odhiambo** wrote:

From: martin odhiambo

Subject: [youngprofessionals\_ke] Is it a genetic problem?

To: youngprofessionals\_ke@googlegroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 8:50 AM

YPs,

Is corruption genetic problem with Kenyans?  
Can we ever get rid of this monster? If yes, how?  
How do other countries do it?

Odhis

-----  
**YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP**

UNSUBSCRIBE: [bidiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bidiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

Find Forum RULES on

<http://groups.google.com/group/bidiafrika/web/bidiafrika-rules>

To Advertise HERE, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa. No advert will be published without payment. Reach over 16,500 direct users and over 200,000 users indirectly.

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum. The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Proffesionals Meet and Discuss important matters in Africa while also legally making money.

-----

| 27618|2009-01-14 14:54:23|Paul Kekai Manansala|Ex-BART officer arrested on murder warrant|  
10:31 AM, January 14, 2009

A former transit police officer, allegedly seen on a videotape killing an unarmed man at a Bay Area subway station, was arrested in Nevada on a homicide warrant.

The arrest was confirmed by the Oakland mayor's office, but few other details about the charges were immediately available. The former officer, Johannes Mehserle, was being held in Nevada's Douglas County.

Graphic video of Oscar J. Grant III's death at an Oakland train station has [roiled emotions](#) in the Bay Area, leading to a demonstration at Bay Area Rapid Transit district headquarters and calls for more oversight of the agency's police force.

The family of the 22-year-old man filed a \$25-million wrongful-death claim against the agency Tuesday. In amateur videos, an officer is seen shooting the unarmed man in the back as he lay face down while other officers restrained him.

Grant had been celebrating New Year's Eve in San Francisco and was heading back to his East Bay home on a BART train when a fight broke out between two groups of riders about 2 a.m.

BART police met the train at Oakland's Fruitvale station and ordered passengers -- including Grant -- onto the platform.

[Video](#) taken by spectators with cellphones shows a chaotic scene, with uniformed officers pulling riders out of a train and then shoving one man onto the ground. With the man face down, an officer stands over him, draws his gun and shoots.

The videos have been posted on YouTube, leading to a welter of angry comments, like one Tuesday afternoon declaring, "This is an outrage! That murderer should be captured and prosecuted."

**Updated, 11:55 a.m.:** Alameda County Dist. Atty. Tom Orloff said today in a news conference that a complaint was filed Tuesday in Alameda County Superior Court, charging Mehserle with Grant's murder. He was arrested this morning in Douglas County in Nevada and appeared in court there at 9:15 a.m. He will be transported to Oakland later today and will be held in custody,

said Orloff, who has not determined if Mehserle will be charged with first- or second-degree murder.

"At this point, what I feel the evidence indicates that is an unlawful killing done by an intentional act and as for the evidence, we have nothing that would mitigate that to something lower than a murder," Orloff said at the news conference in Oakland. "That doesn't mean that evidence could not develop in the future."

When BART Police Chief Gary Gee, who also attended the news conference, was asked if race was a factor in the incident, he said: "I can tell you from the first 12, 13 days of this investigation, we have not found any nexus to race that provoked this to happen."

If Mehserle is convicted of first-degree murder with the use of a firearm, he could receive a sentence of 50 years to life.

-- Maria LaGanga

| 27619|2009-01-14 16:32:10|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|

AMEN... I'm so proud of the stand that our local leaders and young people to turn the heat up on them... they had to move in the right direction because everyone was waiting to see what response they would come with... Personally I think he should get the death penalty... but I'll settle for life.

**From:** [leroy siner](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 14, 2009 1:46 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD

Just saw this! Crooked cop arrested!

<http://abcnews.go.com/TheLaw/story?id=6647338&page=1>

--- On Sat, 1/10/09, Manu Ampim <[Profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:Profmanu@acninc.net)> wrote:

From: Manu Ampim <[Profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:Profmanu@acninc.net)>

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD

To: [ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:28 PM

Ginger, unfortunately the difference in this murder case, as opposed to the Oscar Grant killing, may come down to whether or not it was recorded to prevent another police cover-up.

The other issue that has to be seriously addressed is Black youth killing each other and other innocent citizens.

MA

---

<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting>

Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana (CNN) -- As fireworks exploded

over the Big Easy on New Year's Eve, 22-year-old Adolph Grimes III pulled up to his grandmother's home near the French Quarter after a five-hour drive from Houston, Texas.

Adolph Grimes Jr., with grandson Chris, wife Patricia and his son's fiancée, Shae Whitfield, want answers.

Grimes, who relocated to Texas with his fiancée Shae Whitfield, after Hurricane Katrina, couldn't wait to get home with their 17-month-old son, Chris, and ring in the new year with friends and family.

"He made it at 12 o'clock exact, with a second to spare," said his father, Adolph Grimes Jr.

Three hours later, Grimes lay dying on the sidewalk half a block from his grandmother's front door, with fireworks giving way to the hue of flashing police lights.

The Orleans Parish coroner said Grimes was shot 14 times, including 12 times in the back.

Grimes had just walked out of the house and was in a car waiting for his cousin, according to family members, when nine plainclothes officers -- part of an undercover narcotics task force driving around New Orleans on New Year's Eve -- surrounded Grimes' vehicle.

Shots rang out; New Orleans Police Superintendent Warren Riley said Grimes shot at police first.

The Grimes family disagrees, saying police executed a loved one as he ran for his life.

"It was like someone was a murderer, and they finally caught him," said Grimes' mother, Patricia. "I ain't ever seen anything like this. And the worst part about it was I had to wait for the 5 o'clock news to find out my son was murdered."

Shortly after finding out about the death, the family contacted the FBI to investigate alleged wrongdoing by police officers in the shooting.

"We are hoping for a thorough investigation by the NOPD [New Orleans Police Department] and the district attorney's office," said the family's attorney, Robert Jenkins. "We know the FBI is going to do a fully complete investigation. We are hoping that criminal charges will be brought against all of these officers for the execution in this case."

Riley agreed that all the facts need to be released.

"We think that families should do everything they can do make sure this investigation is as thorough and complete as possible so they know the truth," he said.

Nine police officers were reassigned afterward, but New Orleans police aren't commenting on the case. The police also declined to

release the names of the officers and the shooting report, saying the investigation is ongoing, both internally and with the FBI. Family members said they want to know why officers descended on a young man with no criminal record, who graduated from one of the most prestigious high schools in the city.

"This violence has to stop. My child's death will not be meaningless. He did not die in vain," Patricia Grimes said. "This is meaningless; this never should have happened."

Grimes did have a gun. His family and the lawyer, Jenkins, said he had a legal permit to carry the weapon. Authorities also said they found a shotgun and extra ammunition in the car's trunk.

Grimes' relatives said they don't believe he opened fire first. And the family's attorney said he believes the investigation will show rogue cops and sloppy police work.

"I just think it was some bad officers who were out there and imposing their will on the community," Jenkins said.

Jenkins also said that 48 bullet casings were found at the shooting scene. Police won't confirm or deny that number, but Riley defended his officers' actions.

"We train our officers to fire when fired upon. We train them to fire more than one shot," he said.

But the shooting doesn't make sense, relatives said, describing Grimes as a young man who was a loving father with a good job and no history of being in trouble.

His grieving mother and father said they won't be silenced and are not worried about a code of silence among officers, the so-called "blue wall."

"The walls are going to come down. Just like the walls of Jericho came down," Grimes' father said, trying to fight back tears.

---

From: gingerd2007@ ...  
> Sent: Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:17 AM  
> To: gingerd2007@ ...  
> Subject: I just saw it on CNN.com: Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

| 27620|2009-01-14 17:01:50|KAMAU|Buy my book, choose another book FOR FREE!!!|  
page 2--updated email 2 send out

As a way to promote my book, I am giving away books!!  
I am the author of a groundbreaking new work called How To Make A  
Negro Christian.

To help promote my work, I have created this Free Book Giveaway  
Campaign. When you purchase my book, you get to choose 1 of currently  
14 offered titles to receive FREE! with your completed purchase.

Go to <http://negrochristian.webs.com> for all of the details.

Listed below is the 2nd installment of FREE BOOKS being given away with the purchase of How To Make A Negro Christian. The initial idea is to change the site every 2 (two) weeks... however, that will really be determined by demand from you, the readers. If these books go quickly, then more books will be added sooner.

PLEASE BE REMINDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL FREE BOOKS ARE REVIEW

COPIES. Please go to the website (<http://negrochristian.webs.com>) for all the details.

PLEASE SEND EMAIL TO [kamau301@yahoo.com](mailto:kamau301@yahoo.com) TO CHECK ON BOOK AVAILABILITY BEFORE COMPLETING ORDER TO AVOID CONFUSION OR DISAPPOINTMENT!!

Before The Legend: The Rise of Bob Marley (PB) Christopher John Farley

Brain Surgeon Keith Black, M.D. (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09)

The Black Woman's Guide to Black Men's Health Andrea Collier & Willarda Edwards, M.D. (PB)

Triangular Road: A Memoir Paule Marshall (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09)

Your Money and Your Man (PB) Michelle Singletary

Hard Driving: The American Odyssey of NASCAR's 1st Black Driver (PB) Brian Donovan

The Long Fall (PB) NOT YET RELEASED (03/09) Walter Mosley

Queens Reigns Supreme: Fat Cat, 50 Cent, and the Rise of the Hip Hop Hustler (PB) Ethan Brown

The Book of Night Women (PB) Marlon James NOT YET RELEASED (02/09)

Dating Inc. (PB) Jeff & Carol Cohen

The Best American Comics 2006 (HB) FINISHED COPY Harvey Pekar, ed

While Europe Slept (PB) Bruce Bawer

The Case For Goliath (PB) Michael Mandelbaum

Thank You Power (HB) FINISHED COPY Deborah Norville

| 27621|2009-01-14 17:07:08|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Islamic Films: SUBMISSION, PASSION, KANDAHAR, OSAMA|

Subject: Islamic Films: SUBMISSION, PASSION, KANDAHAR, OSAMA

To: "tafari"

Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 4:22 PM



***SUBMISSION Directed by Theo van Gogh and Ayaan Hirsi Ali***

The film seeks to expose the abuses of women in Islamic and Arab countries. It is a stylized film with heavy and deliberate cuts. With every cut there is the whiplash sound effect. The film consists of a few short monologues by women whose heads are veiled, but the rest of their bodies are covered only by thin black lace. Verses of the Quran pertaining to adultery are traced onto their nude forms.

Dragonfly  
Posts:  
2516

BBC 2 November, 2004 Dutch film maker Theo van Gogh has been stabbed and shot dead in Amsterdam, Dutch police say. Police arrested a man in a nearby park after an exchange of gunfire. The man, aged 26, had joint Dutch and Moroccan nationality, they said. Van Gogh, 47, had received death threats because his film Submission was shown on Dutch TV. It portrayed violence against women in Islamic societies. The film was made with liberal Dutch politician Ayaan Hirsi Ali, a Somali refugee who fled an arranged marriage. Ayaan Ali has been under police protection since the film was aired. She has also received death threats and has renounced the Islamic faith.

The movie can currently be downloaded from :



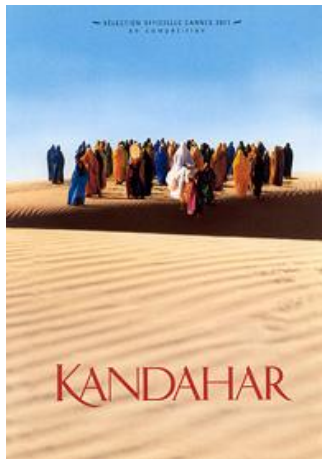
<http://homepage.mac.com/kcsh/FileSharing25.html>

***PASSION Director: Moha Malas***



Passion is a tragic tale of honour killing, based on the little known about the real woman who died, whose death was deemed worthy of a mere snippet in the newspaper. The film's director, Mohamed Malas, had to shoot his film in Paris, because the Syrian government wouldn't let him shoot there. The film has been banned in Syria as well, so it won't be seen there, either. Writer-director Malas was inspired to write the film after reading a snippet in a Syrian paper about a woman who was slain by her uncle, two cousins and two brothers in an "honor killing" because she had developed a passion for the songs of Egyptian singer Oum Kalsoum. Passion tells the tale of Imane, a 30-something woman from a traditional Muslim family who married the man she loved against the wishes of her family, who wanted her to wed her cousin.

<http://www.cinematical.com/2006/04/15/review-passion/>



***KANDAHAR*** Written and directed by: **Mohsen Makhmalbaf.**

***Cast: Niloufar Pazira, Hassan Tantai, Sadou Teymouri.***

This film is an unblinking glimpse into the hardships of life in Afghanistan, and the difficult odyssey of one woman in particular. Inspired by a true story, "Kandahar" tells the story of Nafas (Nelofer Pazira) an Afghani woman who has been living in Canada and working as a journalist when she receives a disturbing letter from her sister, who has remained in Afghanistan.

Her sister, who has been maimed by a land mine, writes of the oppressive treatment of women and says that she will commit suicide when the next eclipse happens. With only three days until the eclipse, Nafas attempts to travel to Kandahar, a difficult undertaking in a country where women are forbidden to travel alone and are forced to wear the head-to-toe burkha.

<http://www.offoffoff.com/film/2001/kandahar.php3>



## **OSAMA**

**Cast:** Marina Golbahari, Arif Herati, Zubaida Sahar

**Director:** Siddiq Barmak

It's fair to say that *Osama* may offer the most honest and straightforward cinematic portrayal of life in Afghanistan during the rule of the Taliban. The film's authenticity derives from its having been shot in Kabul (post-Taliban), so there's no need for another country to act as a stand-in. Director Siddiq Barmak recruited his non-professional cast, including impressive lead actress Marina Golbahari, from orphanages and refugee camps, further adding to the "you are there" feeling that pervades the production.

The story is simple, yet painfully tragic. Golbhari plays the 12-year old daughter of a widowed Afghan doctor (Zubaida Sahar) who is forced to stop working when the Taliban come into power. Left without a means of income, the mother dresses up her daughter as a boy and sends her out to work. Renamed "Osama," the child, on the cusp of puberty, ends up being pressed into a military training school, where she is ruthlessly bullied by the boys because of her feminine features. Yet Osama cannot reveal the truth about herself, since the punishment for impersonating a boy could be death.

<http://movie-reviews.colossus.net/movies/o/osama.html>

peace and love~patchouliwindz

| 27622|2009-01-15 12:48:39|Paul Kekai Manansala|Geological aspect of the problem of dating the Great Egyptian Sphinx|

**[Geological aspect of the problem of dating the Great Egyptian Sphinx construction\(pdf file\)](#) Proceedings of the International Conference on Geoarchaeology and Archaeomineralogy**

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27623|2009-01-15 12:49:52|Paul Kekai Manansala|Ancient Egyptian cemetery 'bigger than we thought'|  
Wednesday, January 14, 2009

Listen to the Article - Powered by  
[http://www.dailystar.com.lb/article.asp?edition\\_id=10&categ\\_id=4&article\\_id=98986](http://www.dailystar.com.lb/article.asp?edition_id=10&categ_id=4&article_id=98986)

Ancient Egyptian cemetery 'bigger than we thought'

SAQQARA, Egypt: A pair of 4,300-year-old pharaonic tombs discovered at Saqqara indicate that the sprawling necropolis south of Cairo is even larger than previously thought, said Egypt's top archaeologist. The rock-cut tombs were built for high officials, one responsible for the quarries used to build the nearby pyramids and the other for a woman in charge of procuring entertainers for the pharaohs.

Egypt's antiquities capo, Zahi Hawass, described it as a "major, important discovery," saying that the two new tombs date "back to 4,300 years ago."

"The discovery of the two tombs is the beginning of a big, large cemetery," he said.

Indeed, the discovery indicates that there is even more to the vast necropolis of Saqqara located 19 kilometers south of the capital Cairo, he added.

In the past, excavations have focused on just one side of the two nearby pyramids, the Steppe Pyramid of King Djoser and that of Unas, the last king of the 5th Dynasty. The area where the two tombs were found, to the southwest, has been largely untouched.

"This means the royal cemetery is bigger than we thought," said Saleh Suleiman, the archaeologist responsible for the excavation of the two tombs.

Hawass said excavations will continue and further finds should shed light on the 5th and 6th dynasties of the Old Kingdom, which ruled

more than 4,000 years ago.

One of the tombs is about a meter wide and 2.5 meters long with a description above the entrance about the man, Iya Maat, for whom it was built. Iya Maat organized the acquisition of granite and limestone from Aswan and other materials from the Western Desert.

The second tomb is twice as big and includes inscriptions and an image of seated woman.

It once housed the remains of Thanah, who was in charge of singers in the court of Unas.

Both tombs feature hieroglyphics at their entrances but the contents of the tombs have long since been stolen, Hawass said. The entrance of Thanah's tomb shows carved images of her smelling lotus flowers.

Aidan Dodson, a research fellow at the University of Bristol's Department of Archaeology and Anthropology in Bristol, England, who was not involved in the dig, said that while the tombs themselves aren't especially significant, the possibility of a much larger cemetery would be.

"It shows that the blank areas of the maps of Saqqara aren't really empty at all," he said. "It's just that archaeologists haven't got round to digging them."

Excavations have been going on at Saqqara for about 150 years, uncovering a vast necropolis of pyramids, tombs and funerary complexes mostly from the Old Kingdom, but also including sites as recent as the Roman era.

But despite the decades of excavation, new finds are constantly being made.

Last November, Hawass announced the discovery of a new pyramid at the site, the 118th in Egypt, and the 12th to be found just in Saqqara.

According to Hawass only 30 percent of Egypt's monuments have been uncovered, with the rest still under the sand.

Hawass also said that a bust of Pharaoh Amenhotep III, which has been outside the country for about 15 years, was returned to Egypt in late December after a lengthy legal battle with an antiquities dealer in Britain.

Hawass said Egypt and the dealer were eventually able to resolve the question of the bust's ownership out of court without Egypt having to pay the dealer any money.

Egypt has been actively trying to recover artifacts stolen or looted over the years. The bust is one of about 5,000 pieces retrieved by Egypt since 2002. Hawass said he also expects the return of four statues from Sweden in the next two weeks.

The bust is one of the great statues of Amenhotep III, the ninth pharaoh of the 18th Dynasty, who ruled for almost 40 years during the 14th century BC, and is considered one of the most important rulers of ancient Egypt, said Hawass.

Amenhotep was the father of Akhenaten, who attempted to make Egyptian worship a single god, the sun, making him one of the first known proponents of monotheism.

The death of Unas brought to an end the 5th Dynasty, as he did not have a male heir. His daughter is widely believed to have become a queen to the first king of the 6th Dynasty.

The 6th Dynasty, a time of conflict in Egypt's royal family and erosion of centralized power, is considered to be the last dynasty of the Old Kingdom (2,613-2,494 BC), after which Egypt descended into famine and social upheaval. - Agencies, with The Daily Star

| 27624|2009-01-15 12:50:59|Paul Kekai Manansala|Remains of Ancient City in Ain Sokhna|  
[Remains of Ancient City in Ain Sokhna](#)

**By**Compiled by Daily New Egypt  
First Published:January13,2009



An Egyptian-French archaeological team headed by French archaeologist George Castel uncovered the remains of an ancient city dating back to the Middle Kingdom (1665-2061 BC) in Ain Sokhna about 120 km north of Cairo, announced Culture Minister Farouk Hosni. The discovery includes nine storage areas and three narrow alleyways enclosed within a 600 square meter rectangular building with a single room. Supreme Council of Antiquities Chief Zahi Hawass said that the expedition began its work in 1999, adding that the area may well have been an important administrative center in the area. A large amount of clay pots bearing the names of the kings of the

fourth and fifth dynasty as well as planks of cedar wood  
historically used in boat building.

| 27625|2009-01-15 18:01:26|Peter Gray|Re: Geological aspect of the problem of dating the  
Great Egyptian Sp|

This is fascinating stuff -- the Sphinx dating from the days when it was submerged in the  
Mediterranean! Thanks, Paul.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net

Date: Thu, 15 Jan 2009 20:48:37 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Geological aspect of the problem of dating the Great Egyptian Sphinx  
constructio

**[Geological aspect of the problem of dating the Great Egyptian Sphinx  
construction\( pdf file\)](#)** Proceedings of the International Conference on  
**Geoarchaeology and Archaeomineralogy**

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Windows Live Hotmail: Chat. Store. Share. Do more with mail. [Check it out.](#)

| 27626|2009-01-15 20:57:35|millennium|WorldWide Voluntaryist ElectroParliament SoverAnia  
...|

so Henry, I mean Moses ...

do you, or **the New World Order**, offer an alternative to the status quo?  
an alternative to the Police State -- with its expanding legions of police and  
soldiers to enforce and protect the whims of the aristocracy, the violence  
and predation upon women, the indigenous, and the poor worldwide? and their  
perverse teachers and media and lawyers to continue dumbing down the world,  
to maintain (again) the institution of sickness and ignorance?



is there **anyone amongst the World Government** (the Monarchy, the Bilderbergers, the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers, the CFR, IMF, G8, Worldbank, Israeli Illuminati, the Vatican, Club of Rome, Trilateral Commission, the Free Masons, the Priory of Sion, etc. etc.) who has a vision of ending the pyramid of predation ... who has a vision, and is publicizing and empowering it, of enabling ALL the people -- of protecting them from the victimization by the Corporations and Governments -- of empowering every single nonviolent individual planetwide -- of giving them sovereignty and self-determination, and an EQUAL role in local, regional, continental, and global decisionmaking that could apply to them?

so far I have seen NO proposals for sanity by these banksters. no proposals to end the abuse by the institution of men over women.

take for example the program given to former British Prime Minister Tony Blair, to create a new global patriarchal Church, to further the dis-empowerment of women,

**to further the sacrilege of Church and State against sacred spirit --** against the tens of thousands of spiritual traditions and peoples worldwide -- and against our best known divinity, Nature, aka Mother Earth.



are there any amongst these fraudsters who are not re-enacting the millennia of black karma?

proposing **to end the Secret Government**, the Evil Privileged Security State.

proposing to immediately dis-empower every guild and institution of deception, predation and violence?

any who have a rudimentary self-worth of intelligence and enlightenment, and are proposing to enable a global economy of healing and harmony?

until we **honor women, the indigenous, the poor, and all peoples --** protect them and their cultures and spiritual traditions -- and enroll them in the global intelligence, and global decisionmaking -- until then it is all downhill for planetary sanity, productivity, and economy.

only in enabling our global heart, mind and body can we grow our world economy (beyond recognition).

and to do that we must create a healthy planet, reforest and heal HER.

spread a world-wide **permaculture of returning life to the land.**

in healing our Mother, we end THE WAR, enable all cultures.

in enabling culture, we **return the divinity of artistry and humanity ...**

economy beyond 'conception' ...



Comment #38 Posted by: **Millennium Twain** | [January 15, 2009 07:06 PM](#)

[http://www.ojaipost.com/2009/01/vigil\\_for\\_peace\\_in\\_gazaisrael.shtml](http://www.ojaipost.com/2009/01/vigil_for_peace_in_gazaisrael.shtml)

..

| 27627|2009-01-16 05:38:57|Terry|Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD|  
Well, it certainly needs to be addressed.

But, out of the two there is only one that has been a killer since its very inception - since its genesis. Police departments have perpetrated murder from the beginning. It is certainly true that oppressed people oppress, and often take on the behaviors of their oppressors.

In fact, Michael Moore in Fahrenheit 911 hit on this point in discussing the bombing and mass murder around the world, and how populations here take on that behavior - mimic it, and turn it on themselves.

Then, of course the overwhelming majority of Black on Black killing is drug related. The term "drug related" - which no longer has much meaning because it has been recanted my mass media in ways that soaked its debth and breadth.

So, it's wildly difficult to eradicate one - the Black youth and grownups killing others without a comprehensive plan because it can not, and will not be addressed by simply staying "stop that."

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), leroy siner wrote:

>

> Just saw this! Crooked cop arrested!

> <http://abcnews.go.com/TheLaw/story?id=6647338&page=1>

>

>



> --- On Sat, 1/10/09, Manu Ampim Profmanu@... wrote:  
>  
> From: Manu Ampim Profmanu@...  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 22 yr old man killed by New Orleans PD  
> To: [ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Date: Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:28 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Ginger, unfortunately the difference in this murder case, as opposed  
to the Oscar Grant killing, may come down to whether or not it was  
recorded to prevent another police cover-up.  
>  
> The other issue that has to be seriously addressed is Black youth  
killing each other and other innocent citizens.  
>  
> MA  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> <http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/01/09/new.orleans.shooting>  
>  
> Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing  
>  
> NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana (CNN) -- As fireworks exploded over the Big  
Easy on New Year's Eve, 22-year-old Adolph Grimes III pulled up to his  
grandmother's home near the French Quarter after a five-hour drive from  
Houston, Texas.  
>  
>  
> Adolph Grimes Jr., with grandson Chris, wife Patricia and his son's  
fiancee, Shae Whitfield, want answers.  
>  
> Grimes, who relocated to Texas with his fianc 飡 Shae Whitfield,  
after Hurricane Katrina, couldn't wait to get home with their  
17-month-old son, Chris, and ring in the new year with friends and  
family.  
>  
> "He made it at 12 o'clock exact, with a second to spare," said his  
father, Adolph Grimes Jr.  
>

> Three hours later, Grimes lay dying on the sidewalk half a block from his grandmother's front door, with fireworks giving way to the hue of flashing police lights.

>

> The Orleans Parish coroner said Grimes was shot 14 times, including 12 times in the back.

>

> Grimes had just walked out of the house and was in a car waiting for his cousin, according to family members, when nine plainclothes officers -- part of an undercover narcotics task force driving around New Orleans on New Year's Eve -- surrounded Grimes' vehicle.

>

> Shots rang out; New Orleans Police Superintendent Warren Riley said Grimes shot at police first.

>

> The Grimes family disagrees, saying police executed a loved one as he ran for his life.

>

> "It was like someone was a murderer, and they finally caught him," said Grimes' mother, Patricia. "I ain't ever seen anything like this. And the worst part about it was I had to wait for the 5 o'clock news to find out my son was murdered."

>

> Shortly after finding out about the death, the family contacted the FBI to investigate alleged wrongdoing by police officers in the shooting.

>

> "We are hoping for a thorough investigation by the NOPD [New Orleans Police Department] and the district attorney's office," said the family's attorney, Robert Jenkins. "We know the FBI is going to do a fully complete investigation. We are hoping that criminal charges will be brought against all of these officers for the execution in this case."

>

> Riley agreed that all the facts need to be released.

>

> "We think that families should do everything they can do make sure this investigation is as thorough and complete as possible so they know the truth," he said.

>

> Nine police officers were reassigned afterward, but New Orleans police aren't commenting on the case. The police also declined to release the names of the officers and the shooting report, saying the investigation is ongoing, both internally and with the FBI.

>

> Family members said they want to know why officers descended on a

young man with no criminal record, who graduated from one of the most prestigious high schools in the city.

>

> "This violence has to stop. My child's death will not be meaningless. He did not die in vain," Patricia Grimes said. "This is meaningless; this never should have happened."

>

> Grimes did have a gun. His family and the lawyer, Jenkins, said he had a legal permit to carry the weapon. Authorities also said they found a shotgun and extra ammunition in the car's trunk.

>

> Grimes' relatives said they don't believe he opened fire first. And the family's attorney said he believes the investigation will show rogue cops and sloppy police work.

>

> "I just think it was some bad officers who were out there and imposing their will on the community," Jenkins said.

>

> Jenkins also said that 48 bullet casings were found at the shooting scene. Police won't confirm or deny that number, but Riley defended his officers' actions.

>

> "We train our officers to fire when fired upon. We train them to fire more than one shot," he said.

>

> But the shooting doesn't make sense, relatives said, describing Grimes as a young man who was a loving father with a good job and no history of being in trouble.

>

> His grieving mother and father said they won't be silenced and are not worried about a code of silence among officers, the so-called "blue wall."

>

> "The walls are going to come down. Just like the walls of Jericho came down," Grimes' father said, trying to fight back tears.

>

>

>

>

> From: gingerd2007@ ...

>> Sent: Saturday, January 10, 2009 4:17 AM

>> To: gingerd2007@ ...

>> Subject: I just saw it on CNN.com: Family wants police charged in New Orleans killing

>

>

| 27628|2009-01-16 05:39:13|David Goodlett|Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv|

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistische goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,

David Goodlett

| 27629|2009-01-16 05:39:31|Brotha Pruitt|Reparations / Celebrations and Struggle|

Greetings,

As African-Americans prepare celebrations for Dr. King's Birthday and Black History Month, we are taken away from the ideals of what both occasions called for. Dr. King's life did not revolve around celebrations. Dr. King's life was mirrored by the Civil Rights Movement. He was beaten by the police on several occasions as he led boycotts, freedom rides, marches, protests and sit-ins against discrimination and injustice. Blacks should realize statistics show they are far from equality, so there is a great need to resume the struggle for equality! African-Americans are still victims of the main crimes Dr. King spoke out against such as police brutality and inadequate housing, employment, health care and education. Blacks can never reach equality if they continue to turn their backs on problems that are causing massive damage for the majority of African-Americans and the black community.

African-Americans have got to start spending as much time trying to solve their problems as they are in giving to churches, charities and celebrations. If you look at a calendar to see all the events that blacks are gearing up for, to celebrate and honor one another's achievements, in the midst of the spread of AIDS and Drugs in our communities; it is as if Dr. King, Malcolm X, Fannie Lou Hammer, Queen Mother Moore and Sista Callie House never existed. It is a shame to know blacks are becoming less and less concerned with how their immediate family and extended family across America and especially in Africa are treated. It hurts me deep in my soul and I am going to die trying to get blacks to wake up, so that we can form a power base to solve our problems!

Black History Month and the election of a Black President should inspire African-Americans to rekindle the movement to demand equality. They have sacrificed too many lives in wars and

made too many valuable contributions that have benefited both America and the entire western civilization, for them to remain victims of racism, hate crimes and discriminatory practices. Black people are going to have to look beyond their churches, civil rights groups and leaders to do the work that is necessary to free their race from racism and oppression. Even though blacks are constantly giving tithes and charitable gifts, these groups and individuals have been bought and sold out. They do not care about the masses of blacks who are victims of obvious and elusive tactics that are designed to maintain white dominance and black oppression.

I hope and pray that blacks are not blinded by these celebrations and evil tactics and begin to pay tribute and honor those who came before them who made it possible for them to enjoy the little bit of success they have among their people today. Black people do not own any land, cities, schools, hospitals or businesses to provide housing, employment, health care and a quality education for their people. This is a shame because blacks have earned the right to have an infrastructure that would amount to 40 acres and a mule from slavery. As long as they have to go to those who really don't care about them for these essential needs of life they will remain locked out of the system and at risk of acquiring a life threatening or habit forming disease.

Now is the time for blacks to get serious about their future and stop falling for all these 501 c3 lies and faith based initiative tricks that were supposed to bring them to equality two decades ago. The best move blacks could make is to agree that they are still victims of inequality, injustice and disparities and that reparations are long over due to repair damage done in the past and present, in order to have a better future for themselves and generations to come. Check out the Black History Website at [www.rula1.com](http://www.rula1.com) and go to the How to Win Reparations section to see how blacks can form a power base to resume the fight against injustice and start a national campaign to win reparations.

Brotha Pruitt  
Reparations Leader and Chairman  
Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA  
Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC  
[www.rula1.com](http://www.rula1.com)

| 27630|2009-01-16 05:51:30|odhiambo okechth|MANAGING CORRUPTION IN KENYA|  
Very True Migosi Matunda.

I believe that History should give us valuable lessons as to how to approach the future, or how to solve similar problems that confront us with historical perspective. That's why we learn History.

But in the Kenyan scenario, History has a fond way of repeating itself. We seem to relish historical issues that we compete to make History with the amount of Mega scams that we create.

If Goldenberg was small, Anglo Leasing had to be created. Now we have the Mother of all scams. And they are at the heart of the common man. We are getting hurt by the ping pong games being played in the Oil and Maize sectors.

To solve all these problems, we do not need commissions, task forces, or creation of Departments such as Efficiency Monitoring Unit, Kenya Anti Corruption Commission, National Anti Corruption Campaign Commission and such money guzzling things.

We need the President to do his work for which we elected him. He must stop corruption. One word from him and the vice will be gone.

But as long as the President condones corruption, not anyone else would do anything.

The buck rests with the PRESIDENT.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Wed, 1/14/09, nmatunda** wrote:

From: nmatunda

Subject: [africa-oped] Re: MANAGING CORRUPTION IN KENYA

To: africa-oped@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 9:45 AM

Odhiambo Oketch,

Much of this is all history and deals with tactics to address corruption.

And no, corruption is NOT genetic as is "Africans are more likely to be corrupt", for example. Those who claim otherwise should identify to us what that gene is otherwise they should keep quiet.

Here are some reasons corruption thrives in Kenya:

- Deterrent measures are weak! Example: how often are people jailed (usually for a tiny fraction of time) and before long you see them out and going about their lives as usual. Penalties against corruption need to be so severe that anyone thinking about it will reconsider the consequences. Moreover, the law and practice should be such that people convicted of a crime should be barred from holding a job or doing a business for (say) 10 ~ 15 years. If this could be enforced then criminals would think twice before committing a crime as it touches on their livelihood;
- Institutions such as the Judiciary and the AG need to be strengthened and given no-nonsense support to do what they must do. This way a prosecutor/judge would not be intimidated when handling a case. Moreover, they too should face stiff sentencing should they be caught profiting from their work of prosecuting the corrupt. And the previous consequences should apply!
- There has to be some control that exercises "judicial supervision" of some kind; a watertight system that "watches" over judges and prosecutors to ensure that they don't take bribes as they are prosecuting the corrupt;
- There needs to be an independent public ombudsman to whom mwananchi reports; this needs teeth! This office must then go after accused judges, prosecutors, policemen, mwananchi, etc that take bribes from mwananchi ....
- Kenyans should change their attitude towards corruption and stop inducing others to take bribes or collude in national plunder! Mwananchi caught should face similar penalty as

outlined about. As well mwananchi should publicly shame those that take bribes. Further mwananchi should shun those that are corrupt! Indeed, they should stop the current practice of "revering" the rich that have publicly stolen!

- ... more later.

unedited.

Matunda Nyanchama

--- In africa-oped@ yahoogroups. com, odhiambo okeeth wrote:

- >
- > Martin Odhiambo asked, can we ever get rid of corruption in Kenya?
- >
- >
- >
- > I want to attempt an answer, but first, I must disagree with Henry on
- > the fore going. We have one Aaron Ringera who was appointed the
- > Director General of the Kenya Anti Corruption Commission. As much as he
- > was qualified for the job, his singular qualification that earned him
- > the Kshs 4.5m job per month was the probe that sent innocent people out
- > of service at the Judiciary.
- >
- >
- >
- > The Ringera Commission came out with suspect list of bribe seekers at
- > the Judiciary. Amongst those bribe seekers was one Judge Waki of the
- > now famous Waki Commission. Ringera was used by the incoming Narc
- > Government to set the path clear for suspect appointments and
- > promotions at the Judiciary at the expence of Justice.
- >
- >
- >
- > People who were not wanted like Justice Kwach had to be sent home. This
- > happened just after Justice Chunga had been hounded out of the way.
- >
- >
- >
- > Ringera was shortlisted by a select committee for the job he did not
- > even apply for in the first instance. The merit in this case was very
- > clear; whom can we use to defend all the corrupt cases in Kenya. And
- > Ringera was romped in, not to fight corruption, but to pretend to be
- > fighting corruption.
- >
- >
- >

> He would occasionally come out and talk of the big fish, the small fish  
> and any other fish, but five years down the line, corruption is  
> flourishing, having been watered by the same government agencies that  
> are supposed to fight the vice.  
>  
>  
>  
> Can we get rid of corruption? Yes.  
>  
>  
>  
> When we all voted Narc into power, you could see the mood in the  
> country. We had citizen arrests of cases that looked improper. The  
> common man decided that enough was enough, and that we could effect the  
> kind of Kenya that we wanted. We all wanted a Kenya devoid of  
> corruption, where everyone had equal access to all opportunities, where  
> we all looked at each other as your keeper, where we all had access to  
> all the government contracts.  
>  
>  
>  
> But what did the new government do? They slapped us in the face. They  
> encouraged the police to engage in petty crime, they denied other  
> Kenyans access to equal opportunities, they made us look at each other  
> with suspicion, and they offered government contract to the chosen few.  
>  
>  
>  
> Against all this background, the government agents initiated the Anglo  
> Leasing thing, just as a means to securing the electoral vote come  
> 2007. Many other scandals were initiated by the same people whom we  
> gave power to lead in reforms. And we learnt that these people were  
> just the same.  
>  
>  
>  
> If anything, the name Mwai Kibaki almost sounded like Moi Kibaki.  
>  
>  
>  
> And in all this, what has been the role of the Kenyan voter? We voted  
> in people we all thought were able to lead the reform agenda. They have  
> failed in this. We must wake up and vote for an enigmatic Kenyan who  
> can stand firm to the dictates of the kitchen cabinet.  
>  
>



>

> This Kenyan must have the resolve to be the bridge that we need to cross yonder.

>

>

>

> Odhiambo T Oketch,

>

> Komarock Nairobi.

>

>

>

> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, henry ouma henryouma2002@ ... wrote:

> From: henry ouma henryouma2002@ ...

> Subject: Re: MANAGING CORRUPTION IN KENYA

> To: youngprofessionals\_ ke@googlegroups. com, bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com

> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 12:28 AM

>

> Martin,

> ?

> I wouldnt agree that corruption is a genetic thing.

> ?

> Corruption in the ? Kenyan case ? is more endemic in govt/public service.Kenya 's private ? sector's ? corrupt practices are ? just a manifestation of weak govt that is itself corrupt and unwilling to deliver a corrupt free ? society.In other words or framed differently, private sector takes advantage of weak anti-corruption laws and govt reluctance and so engage in corrupt deeds or also in some cases there is glaring complicity in corruption between govt and the private sector to achieve selfish personal ends at the expense of societal good.

> ?

> Kenya's corruption can be dealt with gradually through ? new constitutional dispensation and also through the kenyan public reclaiming their authority to be governed and served decently.

> ?

> First before ? one gets ? appointed to public office, he must be veted.Veted by parlaiment, the recruiting body and in sensitive positions the Kenyan public.Where the public feels one has some dubious disntiction of corruption then ethics enshrined in public service and public opinion/court must demand ? that such person must step aside.In situations where the president acting a lone makes key public appointments is some puerile arrangement that prone to abuse.And Kenyan scenario has proved it since independence. ?

> ?

> Our institutions -universities, colleges and schools must start incalcating in the youth anti-corruption ideals---this has long-term advantages ? for corrupt free society.Additionall y our universities must discard the culture of submissiveness for nothing----these ? are the institutions that are ? the core of societal transformation and so must be democratic and transparent- -- strikes for a worthy cause that is for pro-active and positive change is in my frank view not a bad thing where some thing wrong in society is done----where dialogue cant work there must be an option.Our universities and colleges must stop their growing docility for it is their future that is at stake.

> ❖

> Kenyans need a disciplined and independent legislature- --not a bunch of immoral individuals seeking to enrich themselves unethically. Look at the US--people are elected senators not because they want riches but because they want to serve. In Africa, the big man syndrome has weakened governance and strangled economies. Africa and Kenya must fight the big man---MP syndrome.

> ❖

> Poverty alleviation measures that include food security and equity in income and development resources distribution across Kenyan tribes and more importantly human social classes will impact positively on reducing corruption.

> ❖

> Our churches have gone docile----remember the days Njoya was beaten ---our pastors and priests must wake and speak against misrule in Kenya-----Jesus suffered for the sake of justice and salvation and so if indeed Jesus is their role model, they must stop enjoying joy ride as Kenya burns-----we need to see them and hear their voices or else they are useless lot that Kenyans do not need even spiritually. In❖ addition, they themselves must show good governance and stop greed and corruption in their churches---- churches are also❖ either run corruptly or harbour corrupt politicians and other members of society---so church has a critical role.

> ❖

> On the other hand the clean civil society must wake up and re-ignite the tough spirit of the 1990's when they were agile and fought for good governance.

> ❖

> Finally thanks❖ to the Kenyan media .Indeed you are more than❖ an official Opposition in parliament .Bravo for your good job---do not relent and the useless, draconian bill is no more.❖❖❖❖

> ❖

>

>

>

> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, martin odhiambo odhiambo.martin@ ... wrote:

>

> From: martin odhiambo odhiambo.martin@ ...

> Subject: [youngprofessionals\_ke] Is it a genetic problem?

> To: youngprofessionals\_ke@googlegroups. com

> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 8:50 AM

>

>

>

> YPs,

>

> Is corruption genetic problem with Kenyans?

>













> Can we ever get rid of this monster? If yes, how?

> How do other countries do it?

>

>

> Odhis

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
>  
> YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP  
>  
> UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiiافrika- unsubscribe@ googlegroups. com  
>  
> Find Forum RULES on <http://groups. google. com/ group/bidiiافrik a/web/bidiiافrik a-rules>  
>  
> To Advertise HERE, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa. No advert will be published without payment. Reach over 16,500 direct users and over 200,000 users indirectly.  
>  
> <http://www.kamongoc lassifieds. com>              
>  
> <http://www.wananchi forums. com>  
>  
> <http://www.myافrica ncareer. com/>  
>  
> Content at reader's discretion. Bidiiافrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum. The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message  
>  
> Where All Proffesionals Meet and Discuss important matters in Africa while also legally making money.  
>  
> -----  
>

| 27631|2009-01-16 06:03:31|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in over|  
I have come to the conclusion that the Israeli motto is:

"Do unto others as others have done unto you"

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups. com

From: davidgoodlett@sbcglobal.net

Date: Thu, 15 Jan 2009 13:55:35 -0800

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,  
David Goodlett

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [See how it works.](#)

| 27632|2009-01-16 06:38:47|Wayne Owens|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in over|

*Bro. Gray;*

*Let me say it like this, the Isreali Motto may be,*

*"Do Unto Others in Such A Way that you Can Manipulate the Masses Into Thinking that Your Victim is A Terrorist and you are the Chosen of God!"*

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 9:03 AM

I have come to the conclusion that the Israeli motto is:

"Do unto others as others have done unto you"

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: davidgoodlett@ sbcglobal. net  
Date: Thu, 15 Jan 2009 13:55:35 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda  
in overdriv

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that ne nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should t determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, t etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criteri the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyo who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doin genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, ob demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation c political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only re goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,  
David Goodlett

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [See how it works.](#)

| 27633|2009-01-16 07:43:28|odhiambo okech|Oil & Government|

The Government always looks impotent when it comes to fixing oil prices yet the National Oil Corporation, being a government body and a large distributor of oil and oil products, can

effectively help the Government control the pump price of oil products.

If the Government was ever serious about the prices, National Oil Corporation should lead by example. Nock should reduce the pump price to the levels that the Government want, then all the other major players in the oil industry will have no option but to do the same.

In the obtaining situation, it is the other players that normally take the lead in such reductions. What we come to realize is the active connivance of people in Government in planning for sleaze.

If the Government officials put in as much effort as they put in planning sleaze, Kenya would be far much better off. We would have save the kind of moneys going to waste in grandiose projects such as Goldenberg, Anglo Leasing, Nyayo Wards, Maize 52/72, Tritongate, et al.

Can we ask our Government to put in much effort in service delivery, just as they are puuting in much efforts at ripping off Kenya.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi

| 27634|2009-01-16 07:43:59|Brotha Pruitt|Reparations / Celebrations and Struggle|  
Greetings,

As African-Americans prepare celebrations for Dr. King's Birthday and Black History Month, we are taken away from the ideals of what both occasions called for. Dr. King's life did not revolve around celebrations. Dr. King's life was mirrored by the Civil Rights Movement. He was beaten by the police on several occasions as he led boycotts, freedom rides, marches, protests and sit-ins against discrimination and injustice. Blacks should realize statistics show they are far from equality, so there is a great need to resume the struggle for equality! African-Americans are still victims of the main crimes Dr. King spoke out against such as police brutality and inadequate housing, employment, health care and education. Blacks can never reach equality if they continue to turn their backs on problems that are causing massive damage for the majority of African-Americans and the black community.

African-Americans have got to start spending as much time trying to solve their problems as they are in giving to churches, charities and celebrations. If you look at a calendar to see all the events that blacks are gearing up for, to celebrate and honor one another's achievements, in the midst of the spread of AIDS and Drugs in our communities; it is as if Dr. King, Malcolm X, Fannie Lou Hammer, Queen Mother Moore and Sista Callie House never existed. It is a shame to know blacks are becoming less and less concerned with how their immediate family and extended family across America and especially in Africa are treated. It hurts me deep in my soul and I am going to die trying to get blacks to wake up, so that we can form a power base to solve our problems!

Black History Month and the election of a Black President should inspire African-Americans to rekindle the movement to demand equality. They have sacrificed too many lives in wars and made too many valuable contributions that have benefited both America and the entire western civilization, for them to remain victims of racism, hate crimes and discriminatory practices. Black people are going to have to look beyond their churches, civil rights groups and leaders to

do the work that is necessary to free their race from racism and oppression. Even though blacks are constantly giving tithes and charitable gifts, these groups and individuals have been bought and sold out. They do not care about the masses of blacks who are victims of obvious and elusive tactics that are designed to maintain white dominance and black oppression.

I hope and pray that blacks are not blinded by these celebrations and evil tactics and begin to pay tribute and honor those who came before them who made it possible for them to enjoy the little bit of success they have among their people today. Black people do not own any land, cities, schools, hospitals or businesses to provide housing, employment, health care and a quality education for their people. This is a shame because blacks have earned the right to have an infrastructure that would amount to 40 acres and a mule from slavery. As long as they have to go to those who really don't care about them for these essential needs of life they will remain locked out of the system and at risk of acquiring a life threatening or habit forming disease.

Now is the time for blacks to get serious about their future and stop falling for all these 501 c3 lies and faith based initiative tricks that were supposed to bring them to equality two decades ago. The best move blacks could make is to agree that they are still victims of inequality, injustice and disparities and that reparations are long over due to repair damage done in the past and present, in order to have a better future for themselves and generations to come. Check out the Black History Website at [www.rula1.com](http://www.rula1.com) and go to the How to Win Reparations section to see how blacks can form a power base to resume the fight against injustice and start a national campaign to win reparations.

Brotha Pruitt  
Reparations Leader and Chairman  
Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA  
Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC  
[www.rula1.com](http://www.rula1.com)

| 27635|2009-01-16 08:27:22|Tafari khumbaka|people continue to die in congo|  
<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601116&sid=aQ.QouJbKm30&refer=africa>  
click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27636|2009-01-16 12:32:59|cristofori whitakara|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
jewish propaganda in over|

Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent behavior for 6 years(?)along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc. and they (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to far more worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that state. Is there something that I am missing?

--- On **Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett** wrote:

From: David Goodlett

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that neither

nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,  
David Goodlett

| 27637|2009-01-16 13:22:43|Tafari khumbaka|open house, pass along, come join in fun|  
<http://affiliate.kickapps.com/Open-House-photo/2454238/35927.html?enlarge=true>  
click above to view open house!  
philly!!!



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27638|2009-01-16 16:21:24|pharoahisrael@yahoo.com|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the  
palestinians? jewish propaganda in over|  
Greetings,  
Group Members.

The whole Israeli-Palestine situation is compounded by the question of **WHO** is the actual true and real Hebrews, Jews, Israelites. It was no coincidence that the European World and the U.N. Community shunned Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt when he made the illuminating statement about the creation of the Israeli State in 1948 when he said " **Now we have a Jewish State for those Jews to return but when the Jews left they were a Black Peoples and now when they return they are a White Peoples.** "

The question is further compounded by the racist practices of European Yiddish Jews who admit that their roots are British and Ashkenazi Russian with some mixtures of Sephardic Jews. Another point is that the whole world of Black, White and Oriental Scholars fail to address a critical and crucial part of the history of Israelites in their Academic Curriculum. That is THE MIGRATION Pattern of The Original Hebrew Israelite Jews. It is a Known fact that during the periods of pogroms against them many millions of Jews began a migratory campaign with the sense to return to the Homeland when things got better. What is known from these migration patterns is that the Majority of Jews, Some 80% of them migrated into



Africa and Asia ( Mainly India ). The breakdown would be 60% migrated into Africa going amongst the Indigenous tribes already there. 20% migrated into India and other parts of Asia. We must count the Cochin Jews who were already in India at the time of 1948 also.

Some 20% of these Ethnic Jews migrated into Europe and produced the Euro-Caucasian Jew that we have today by assimilation.

Of the Jews that went into Africa some 50% went into the Western African Region beginning about 70 A.D. right on up through to the Post-Medieval Period. Therefore many Jews were in Africa and Asia before the Transatlantic Slave Trade of which many, many of them were caught up in along with other Indigenous African Peoples. Therefore there are many peoples among the Blacks of America that have Hebrew-Israelite Moorish Jewish

Blood in them. There are many Black Americans Who have Mande, Kongo, Yoruba, Akan, Cherokee-Seminole Blood in them too. The Blood of Indigenous Peoples no matter how anyone looks at the facts of the matter. Black Americans should recognize and practice the traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic Blood, Period.!

The facts of the matter is that those European White Jews with the least credible bloodlines of the Ancient Indigenous Hebrews along with other White Opportunists have used their influence to colonize a large part of a Afro-Asiatic land mass and rob the inhabitants there of the Proceeds from the Natural Resources such as Petroleum Products.

The U.N. Anthropologists and Human Rights Commission's investigators and researchers knows these facts but the U.S.A., Britain and White Jews exert their Political and Economic Influence to keep these truths out of the public's eye. Known only to diplomats, ambassadors and cultural institutions this type of information is out of sight and out of mind for the societies of the countries directly involved in the Middle East. There are Black Jews and Indian Jews in reality and just like any other Indigenous Peoples they have a right to their Ancestral Homeland no matter what someone else thinks. The terms Hebrew, Jew, and Israelite Actually Means CANAANITE and that is what Any Ethnic Israelites Are No matter where they are at.

Canaanite Peoples Plain and Simple.! These Canaanite Peoples are Ethnic Africans and Afro-Asiatics even though they have the Bloodlines of Other Great Indigenous Peoples and Groups as Well in these Modern Times. I am not saying that ALL Afro-Asiatic Israelites even want to migrate back to Israel yet it is a known fact that some do. However this would defuse one of the greatest Cultural Hoaxes ever pulled by Imperial Nations of Euro-Caucasian Peoples. Not all Black Peoples are Jews, Not all Asian Peoples are Jews and we certainly know that not all White Peoples are Jews. In fact very few of them are and most of them are " converts ".

Until the matter of a Israeli Homeland is settled fair and square there will always be conflict, bloodshed and war in the " HolyLand ".

Peace,

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

Pharoah Isra'Elu,

Israelite Moor,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, cristofori whitakara** wrote:

From: cristofori whitakara

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 8:32 PM

Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent behavior for 6 years(?) along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc. and they (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to far more worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that state. Is there something that I am missing?

--- On **Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett** wrote:

From: David Goodlett

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,

David Goodlett

| 27639|2009-01-16 16:21:54|Lamar Perryman|Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? |

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish  
propaganda in overdriv

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM

Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is  
one of half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they  
are, by phenotype, African. If your browser doesn't allow you to see  
the image below, it can be downloaded at the link:



| 27640|2009-01-16 16:22:04|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in over|  
Maybe so ...

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: majadi9@yahoo.com  
Date: Fri, 16 Jan 2009 06:38:42 -0800  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

*Bro. Gray;  
Let me say it like this, the Isreali Motto may be,  
"Do Unto Others in Such A Way that you Can Manipulate the Masses Into Thinking that Your Victim is A Terrorist and you are the Chosen of God!"*

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv  
To: "Marc Washington"  
Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 9:03 AM

I have come to the conclusion that the Israeli motto is:

"Do unto others as others have done unto you"

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: davidgoodlett@ sbcglobal. net  
Date: Thu, 15 Jan 2009 13:55:35 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion is the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, oppress, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only real goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,  
David Goodlett

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [See how it works.](#)

---

Windows Live Hotmail: Chat. Store. Share. Do more with mail. [See how it works.](#)  
| 27641|2009-01-16 21:03:03|Djehuti Sundaka|Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish  
propaganda in overdrive|  
Sounds like the American motto.

Afterall, they did it first against the Indigenous inhabitants whose lands they now occupy supported by a concept of manifest destiny as well as against those who were kidnapped and enslaved and those whose oil is desired. Israel is merely a compliant tool to this end as it literally cannot exist without the economic/military support of America.

"Why do they hate us?"

Indeed!

## Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Wayne Owens wrote:

$$>$$
$$>$$

> Bro. Gray;

$$>$$

> Let me say it like this, the Isreali Motto may be,

$$>$$

> "Do Unto Others in Such A Way that you Can Manipulate the Masses  
Into Thinking that Your Victim is A Terrorist and you are the Chosen  
of God!"

 $\geq$  $\geq$  $\succ$  $\angle$ 

✓

1

1

11

1

—

✓

 $\angle$ 

> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Peter Gray wrote:

 $\succ$  $\geq$ 

> From: Peter Gray

> Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
jewish propaganda in overdrive

> To: "Marc Washington" <[ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)>

> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 9:03 AM

$$>$$
 $\succ$  $\geq$  $\succ$ 

✓

✓

> I have come to the conclusion that the Israeli motto is:

 $\succ$ 

> "Do unto others as others have done unto you"

$$>$$

> Peter

 $\geq$  $\succ$  $\succ$

>  
>  
>  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> From: davidgoodlett@ sbcglobal. net  
> Date: Thu, 15 Jan 2009 13:55:35 -0800  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish  
propaganda in overdriv

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis.  
However, I do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of  
government are the main criterion by which it should be determined  
whether a people have a right to live in peace in a particular area.

>

> Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill  
gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live  
there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits  
the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the  
mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species  
into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to  
live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is  
doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice  
immediately.

>

> Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to  
destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they  
Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political  
affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must  
return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-  
based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based  
actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks  
just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love  
and mutualism are the only realistische goals or strategies. Only fools  
think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

>

> Hetep,  
> David Goodlett

>



>

>

> Windows Live?: Keep your life in sync. See how it works.

>

| 27642|2009-01-17 08:19:11|odhiambo okech|Re: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode|

Val,

I am Kenyan.

I look at the reasons as to why we must have conflict, and I come to one conclusion; war is bad. It kills the innocent, it decapitates the weak, it ruins a country, and it sets on a chain reaction that takes ages and lots of determination and sacrifices to heal.

To this extent, I do advocate for a peaceful resolution to the Israel/Palestine conflict.

In Uganda, it took Migosi Yoweri Museveni to take to war to set things in order. He managed, through the brute use of force, to redeem the Pearl of Africa once more. He set in some order and since then, Uganda has been on the right course.

People like Museveni have a right to be acknowledged as strong people of influence in Africa. We need more of people like him, forget his 5% that I do not agree with. His 90% is good and good for Africa.

In places like the DRC, we need a strong leader who can overrun all the rebels and bring peace to that country. It is sad when women bear the brunt of men at war. It is men always fighting. Men fighting for wealth, men fighting for power, men fighting to be better thieves as is currently obtaining in the Kenyan Grand Corruption Government of National Unity. Men fight for all things petty.

In Ghana, it took the madness of Jerry Rawlings to bring in some order. He took over power and set in some discipline that ushered in Multy Party Democracy, and as a consequence, Ghana is now a shining example of Democracy in Africa.

Ghana has put to rest the assumptions that elections can never be won in Africa, that elections are always rigged the Kivuitu/Kibaki style.

In Nigeria, Gen Moluor Olusegun Obasanjo returned the country to civilian rule. He later came back as an elected leader. And his leadership united Nigerians more. He also has his fair share of failures, but his 90% is good legacy for Africa.

In Somali, a tough man is yet to be born. Since the time General Aideed overren Said Barre in 1991, Somali has operated without a central government. We only have rag tag men controlling their sphere of influences. In such a scenario, and with all the madness going on in Somali, I would advocate the use of force to fight these war lords to submission. After one has been recognised to have more fire power, the smaller war lords will have some discipline and toe the

line. Africa must recognise who amongst the current war lords is stronger. Then we rally some command force under his command, and overrun Somali.

Only then will we bring peace to Somali. But taking weaklings like the one who recently resigned, is bad for Africa.

It is hence my considered view that if you are dealing with an inconsiderate fellow, one that can never reason, one that would like to war monger all the times, force becomes the only medium that can bring in sanity. In the process and as is always, some innocent blood will be shed. But this blood could water permanent peace.

Palestinians have been beaten by Israelites since time immemorial. How come they have never learnt anything? I believe that if you beat me three times in a row, I will only be poor in judgement to keep challenging you for more battle.

Israel has even beaten the whole of the Arab neighbourhood when they attacked Israel in the Yom Kipur war of 1973. The Arabs thought that they will get Israeli off guard at that time. They were beaten like nonsense.

If they can never learn this, then Israel has all the right to self determination. And in so doing, they must beat these people to submission.

I am happy that Hamas have begun to see some sense. They must sign a peace deal with Israel and hence forth live in Peace with Israel as a recognized State.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Dr. Valentine Ojo** wrote:

From: Dr. Valentine Ojo

Subject: RE: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode

To: komarockswatch@yahoo.com

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 6:36 PM

It takes TWO to want to live together in peace on mutually agreed upon terms - not terms forced on one party by the other party.

Why can't Nigerians (the recent Jos riots, the Ife/Modakeke, Anambra, Zaria, etc.) not live together in peace?

Let's first see if we can settle that before we start venturing out to prescribe medicine for other people's more complex illness.

Val Ojo

P.S. Though I am not even sure you are Nigerian. But same applies to all the brush-fire wars raging all over Africa, which are more recent than the Middle East crisis.

komarockswatch@yahoo.com

> If they live in peace, they will have no reason to fight hence there will  
> be no big brother syndrome.  
>  
> Oto  
>  
> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, Dr. Valentine Ojo  
wrote:  
> From: Dr. Valentine Ojo  
> Subject: RE: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode  
> To: TalkNigeria@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com  
> Cc: "odhiambo okech" ,  
"khalif mohamed"  
>  
> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 7:17 AM  
>  
> "What Hamas ought to do is to seek peace and live in harmony with  
> Israel."  
> - odhiambo okech  
>  
> And what kind of 'peace' is that, if you are forced to live with  
> someone  
> exclusively on their own terms - just because they are 'stronger'  
than  
> you?  
>  
> So, you are stronger than your wife, say, and she knows you can  
'beat'  
> her anytime. Thus in order to have 'peace', she has to learn to  
live  
> "in  
> harmony" with your brutality?  
>  
> What kind of world would we have, if the weaker have to always seek  
> "peace" on the terms and conditions of the "stronger"?  
>  
> If this were the philosophy of life, African Americans would still be  
> living with white Americans today "in peace" - as their slaves!  
>  
> And all former colonies would still be colonies! And South Africa would  
> still have apartheid in place...  
>  
> And 'the strong' would be having a field day!  
>  
> Dr. Valentine Ojo  
> Tall Timbers, MD  
>  
>  
> odhiambo okech writes:  
>>  
>> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, odhiambo okech  
> wrote:  
>>  
>> I bet if someone is stronger than you, you seek peace with him. There  
is  
>> no point of continuously engaging the stronger man in an endless war;

he  
>> beats you at any other turn. You end up getting hurt.  
>>  
>> What Hamas ought to do is to seek peace and live in harmony with  
Israel.  
>>  
>> oto  
>>  
>> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, khalif mohamed  
wrote:  
>> From: khalif mohamed  
>> Subject: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in  
>> overdrive  
>> mode  
>> To: bidiaafrika@googlegroups.com  
>> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 3:17 AM  
>>  
>> This is a typical propaganda jews tell thier children in order to  
>> justify  
>> their  
>> continued opression of palestinian people. The existence of Palestine  
as  
>> anation  
>> is in Jewsih book, in the old testament, in the quran and in recorded  
>> history.  
>>  
>> It is tru that God promised the land to the jewish people when the  
>> covenant  
>> was made between Moses and on behalf of the jews and God himself, what  
>> was  
>> the  
>> result ?, jews reneged on the covenant and even worshipped pagan  
idols  
>> while  
>> moses was on the mount and the covenant was not even concluded. They  
>> were  
>> cursed to wander in the desert for 40 years until Joshua appeared  
among  
>> the new  
>> generations and led them to the promised land. Jews have interfered  
with  
>> sacred  
>> texts and removed evidence that they were cursed to remain under  
>> perpetual  
>> fear  
>> even when they will be the richest people on earth and they have the  
>> slaying of  
>> numerous prophets on their records (Muslims dont believe they killed  
>> jesus  
>> as  
>> jesus was never killed according to the quran).  
>>  
>> What jews are exploiting currently is the collective guilt of  
>> amera-europeans  
>> for the crimes of the holocaust and they are using it as a blank  
cheque  
>> to

>> silence every western critic against their genocidal occupation of land  
>> which  
>> they know they can never hold forever. It is on record that they will  
>> hold  
>> it for  
>> less than a century and lose it, no nation can bring forward its term  
>> nor  
>> postpone it forever, they will commit their crimes (including the use  
of  
>> phosphorous, dime and depleted uranium bombs and then live with its  
>> legacy.  
>>  
>> History is on record when Muslims conquered the Iberian peninsula  
>> (Modern  
>> day  
>> Spain and Portugal when Jews and Christian sects were being persecuted  
>> and  
>> the  
>> Muslims liberated the Jews and even coopted them in state  
administration  
>> during  
>> the 600 years of Muslim rule in Spain, today they want to distort  
>> history  
>> by  
>> painting Muslims as genocidaires when they are actually perpetuating  
a  
>> holocaust in slow motion in occupied territories and neighbouring  
>> states such as  
>> Lebanon. When Muslims take over the holy land, we shall give amnesty  
and  
>> pardon  
>> them for their ignorance just as we did in numerous times in  
history.  
>> Let the  
>> facts speak for themselves and stop peddling lies.  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> --- On Tue, 1/13/09, Moshe Finkel  
wrote:  
>>  
>>> From: Moshe Finkel  
>>> Subject: Fwd: who are the Palestinians?  
>>> To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com, "JANE OLOO"  
>> , "Wanjiku ngugi"  
>> , "Jane Maonga"  
>> , "Kuhlman, Tom"  
>> , margaret.aduol@gmail.com  
>>> Date: Tuesday, January 13, 2009, 9:28 PM  
>>> ----- Forwarded message -----  
>>> From: Amnon Liberman  
>>> Date: Tue, Jan 13, 2009 at 3:03 PM  
>>> Subject: Fwd: who are the Palestinians?  
>>> To:  
>>>  
>>

>>>  
>>>       who are the   palestinians?  
>>>  
>>> I don't know who the author is.. but what he says bears  
>>> reading and passing  
>>> along... given today's biased news all the more reason  
>>> to do so now...  
>>>  
>>> Fwd: Japanese description of the Palestinians  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>                \*J\*apanese description of the  
>>> Palestinians.....  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> It is so ironic that a Japanese person, from a country we  
>>> and our allies  
>>> defeated when they were allies with Germany , wrote so  
>>> brilliantly about the  
>>> fatal problems that have been facing Israel since the end  
>>> of the war in  
>>> which they were allied with those who wanted to annihilate  
>>> Jews! This is a  
>>> brilliant assessment!  
>>>  
>>>     By Yashiko Sagamori  
>>>  
>>>     If you are so sure that ' Palestine , the country,  
>>> goes back through  
>> most  
>>> of recorded history,' I expect you to be able to answer  
>>> a few basic  
>>> questions about that country of   Palestine :  
>>>  
>>> 1.? When was it founded and by whom?  
>>>  
>>> 2.? What were its borders?  
>>>  
>>>     3.? What was its capital?  
>>>  
>>>     4.? What were its major cities?  
>>>  
>>>     5.? What constituted the basis of its economy?  
>>>  
>>>     6.? What was its form of government?  
>>>  
>>>     7.? Can you name at least one Palestinian leader before  
>>> Arafat?  
>>>  
>>>     8.? Was Palestine ever recognized by a   country whose  
>>> existence, at that  
>>> time or now, leaves no room for interpretation?  
>>>  
>>>     9.? What was the language of the country of   Palestine ?

```

>>>
>>> 10. What was the prevalent religion of the country of
>>> Palestine ?
>>>
>>> 11. What was the name of its currency? Choose any date in
>>> history
>> and tell
>>> what was the approximate exchange rate of the Palestinian
>>> monetary unit
>>> against the US dollar, German mark, GB pound, Japanese yen,
>>> or Chinese
>>> yuanon that date.
>>>
>>> 12. And, finally, since there is no such country today,
>>> what caused its
>>> demise and when did it occur?
>>>
>>> You are lamenting the 'low sinking' of a
>>> 'once proud' nation. Please tell
>>> me, when exactly was that 'nation' proud and what
>>> was it so proud of?
>>>
>>> And here is the least sarcastic question of all: If the
>>> people you
>>> mistakenly call 'Palestinians' are anything but
>>> generic Arabs collected from
>>> all over -- or thrown out of -- the Arab world, if they
>>> really have a
>>> genuine ethnic identity that gives them right for
>>> self-determination, why
>>> did they never try to become independent until Arabs
>>>
>> suffered their
>>> devastating defeat in the Six Day War?
>>>
>>> I hope you avoid the temptation to trace the modern day
>>> 'Palestinians' to
>>> the Biblical Philistines: substituting etymology for
>>> history won't work
>>> here.
>>>
>>> The truth should be obvious to everyone who wants to know
>>> it. Arab
>>> countries have never abandoned the dream of destroying
>>> Israel ; they still
>>> cherish it today. Having time and again failed to achieve
>>> their evil goal
>>> with military means, they decided to fight Israel by
>>> proxy. For that
>>> purpose, they created a terrorist organization, cynically
>>> called it
>>> 'the Palestinian
>>> people' and installed it in Gaza , Judea, and Samaria
>>> . How else can you
>>> explain the refusal by Jordan and Egypt to
>>> unconditionally accept back
>>> the 'West Bank' and Gaza ,

```

>> respectively?  
>>>  
>>> The fact is, Arabs populating Gaza , Judea, and Samaria  
>>> have much less  
>>> claim to nationhood than that Indian tribe that  
>>> successfully emerged in  
>>> Connecticut with the purpose of starting a tax-exempt  
>>> casino: at least that  
>>> tribe had a constructive goal that motivated them. The  
>>> so-called  
>>> 'Palestinians' have only one?motivation: the  
>>> destruction of Israel , and  
>>> in?my book that is not sufficient to consider them a  
>>> nation' -- or anything  
>>> else except what they really are: a terrorist organization  
>>> that will one day  
>>> be dismantled.  
>>>  
>>> In fact, there is only one way to achieve peace in the  
>>> Middle East . Arab  
>>> countries must acknowledge and accept their defeat in their  
>>> war against  
>>> Israel and, as the losing side should, pay Israel  
>>> reparations for the  
>>> more  
>> than 50 years of devastation they have visited on it.  
>>> The most  
>>> appropriate form of such reparations would be the removal  
>>> of their terrorist  
>>> organization from the land of Israel and accepting  
>>> Israel 's ancient  
>>> sovereignty over Gaza , Judea, and Sam aria .  
>>>  
>>> That will mark the end of the Palestinian people. What  
>>> are you saying  
>>> again was its beginning?  
>>>  
>>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> ~~~~~  
>> YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP  
>>  
>> UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com  
>>  
>> Find Forum RULES on  
>> <http://groups.google.com/group/bidiafrika/web/bidiafrika-rules>  
>>  
>> To Advertise HERE, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa. No  
>> advert  
>> will  
>> be published without payment. Reach over 16,500 direct users and over  
>> 200,000  
>> users indirectly.  
>>  
>> <http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>



>>  
>>  
>> <http://www.wananchiforums.com>  
>>  
>> <http://www.myafricancareer.com/>  
>>  
>> Content at reader's discretion. Bidiafrika is not liable for any  
> injury  
>> to  
>> an institution or person since this is an open forum. The Moderators  
>> reserves  
>> the right to reject or let through any message  
>>  
>> Where All Proffesionals Meet and Discuss important matters in Africa  
>> while  
>> also  
>> legally making money.  
>> ~~~~~  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

| 27643|2009-01-17 10:15:20|Tafari khumbaka|Re: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode|

hamas is now over, the israeli's have effectively destroyed it.  
peace deals, are jokes a pretence of cooperation so as too enslave another thru laws and policies.  
Israel believes that palestinians and you and I and all people who are not israeli are  
goyyim/gollim , soulless creatures created outside their garden of eden.....  
goyyim are the same as chickens,or any cattle.....only people can make laws and policies for  
them(animals); if real people{israel} choose too, at the most the palestinians and you and me are  
no more than pets too them.  
pet laws and treaties are easily manipulated by owners of pets.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 1/17/09**, **odhiambo okecth** wrote:  
From: odhiambo okecth

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] RE: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode

To: "jaluo" , KACA@yahoogroups.com, kenyacitizensassembly@yahoogroups.com, "kol" , letters@eastandard.net, madaraka-kenya@yahoogroups.com, mailbox@nation.co.ke, "mulembe" , "mwananchi" , "Nation" , Openyourthirdeye@yahoogroups.com, "panafricanist" , "siasa" , SonsofAfrika@yahoogroups.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, "ugandacom" , youngprofessionals\_ke@googlegroups.com  
Date: Saturday, January 17, 2009, 3:52 AM

Val,

I am Kenyan.

I look at the reasons as to why we must have conflict, and I come to one conclusion; war i  
It kills the innocent, it decapitates the weak, it ruins a country, and it sets on a chain reacti  
takes ages and lots of determination and sacrifices to heal.

To this extent, I do advocate for a peaceful resolution to the Israel/Palestine conflict.

In Uganda, it took Migosi Yoweri Museveni to take to war to set things in order. He mana  
through the brute use of force, to redeem the Pearl of Africa once more. He set in some on  
since then, Uganda has been on the right course.

People like Museveni have a right to be acknowledged as strong people of influence in Af  
We need more of people like him, forget his 5% that I do not agree with. His 90% is good  
good for Africa.

In places like the DRC, we need a strong leader who can overrun all the rebels and bring p  
that country. It is sad when women bear the brunt of men at war. It is men always fighting  
fighting for wealth, men fighting for power, men fighting to be better thieves as is currentl  
obtaining in the Kenyan Grand Corruption Government of National Unity. Men fight for a  
things petty.

In Ghana, it took the madness of Jerry Rawlings to bring in some order. He took over pow  
set in some discipline that ushered in Multy Party Democracy, and as a consequence, Gha  
now a shining example of Democracy in Africa.

Ghana has put to rest the assumptions that elections can never be won in Africa, that electi  
are always rigged the Kivuitu/Kibaki style.

In Nigeria, Gen Moluor Olusegun Obasanjo returned the country to civilian rule. He later  
back as an elected leader. And his leadership united Nigerians more. He also has his fair sl  
failures, but his 90% is good legacy for Africa.

In Somali, a tough man is yet to be born. Since the time General Aideed overren Said Barri

1991, Somali has operated without a central government. We only have rag tag men controlling their sphere of influences. In such a scenario, and with all the madness going on in Somali, I would advocate the use of force to fight these war lords to submission. After one has been recognised to have more fire power, the smaller war lords will have some discipline and toe the line. Africa must recognise who amongst the current war lords is stronger. Then we rally some command force under his command, and overrun Somali.

Only then will we bring peace to Somali. But taking weaklings like the one who recently resigned, is bad for Africa.

It is hence my considered view that if you are dealing with an inconsiderate fellow, one that can never reason, one that would like to war monger all the times, force becomes the only medium that can bring in sanity. In the process and as is always, some innocent blood will be shed. But this blood could water permanent peace.

Palestinians have been beaten by Israelites since time immemorial. How come they have never learnt anything? I believe that if you beat me three times in a row, I will only be poor in judgement to keep challenging you for more battle.

Israel has even beaten the whole of the Arab neighbourhood when they attacked Israel in the Yom Kipur war of 1973. The Arabs thought that they will get Israeli off guard at that time. They were beaten like nonsense.

If they can never learn this, then Israel has all the right to self determination. And in so doing, they must beat these people to submission.

I am happy that Hamas have begun to see some sense. They must sign a peace deal with Israel and hence forth live in Peace with Israel as a recognized State.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Dr. Valentine Ojo** wrote:

From: Dr. Valentine Ojo

Subject: RE: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode

To: komarockswatch@ yahoo.com

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 6:36 PM

It takes TWO to want to live together in peace on mutually agreed upon terms - not terms forced on one party by the other party.

Why can't Nigerians (the recent Jos riots, the Ife/Modakeke, Anambra, Zaria, etc.) not live together in peace?

Let's first see if we can settle that before we start venturing out to prescribe medicine for other people's more complex illness.

Val Ojo

P.S. Though I am not even sure you are Nigerian. But same applies to all the brush-fire wars raging all over Africa, which are more recent than the Middle East crisis.

komarockswatch@ yahoo.com

> If they live in peace, they will have no reason to fight hence there will  
> be no big brother syndrome.  
>  
> Oto  
>  
> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, Dr. Valentine Ojo  
wrote:  
> From: Dr. Valentine Ojo  
> Subject: RE: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive mode  
> To: TalkNigeria@ yahoogroups. com, trueblackness@ yahoogroups. com  
> Cc: "odhiambo okech" ,  
"khalif mohamed"  
>  
> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 7:17 AM  
>  
> "What Hamas ought to do is to seek peace and live in harmony with  
> Israel."  
> - odhiambo okech  
>  
> And what kind of 'peace' is that, if you are forced to live with  
> someone  
> exclusively on their own terms - just because they are 'stronger'  
than  
> you?  
>  
> So, you are stronger than your wife, say, and she knows you can  
'beat'  
> her anytime. Thus in order to have 'peace', she has to learn to  
live  
> "in  
> harmony" with your brutality?  
>  
> What kind of world would we have, if the weaker have to always seek  
> "peace" on the terms and conditions of the "stronger"?  
>  
> If this were the philosophy of life, African Americans would still be  
> living with white Americans today "in peace" - as their slaves!  
>  
> And all former colonies would still be colonies! And South Africa would  
> still have apartheid in place...  
>  
> And 'the strong' would be having a field day!  
>  
> Dr. Valentine Ojo  
> Tall Timbers, MD  
>  
>  
> odhiambo okech writes:  
>>  
>> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, odhiambo okech

> wrote:  
>>  
>> I bet if someone is stronger than you, you seek peace with him. There  
is  
>> no point of continuously engaging the stronger man in an endless war;  
he  
>> beats you at any other turn. You end up getting hurt.  
>>  
>> What Hamas ought to do is to seek peace and live in harmony with  
Israel.  
>>  
>> oto  
>>  
>> --- On Wed, 1/14/09, khalif mohamed  
wrote:  
>> From: khalif mohamed  
>> Subject: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in  
>> overdrive  
>> mode  
>> To: bidiafrika@ googlegroups. com  
>> Date: Wednesday, January 14, 2009, 3:17 AM  
>>  
>> This is a typical propaganda jews tell thier children in order to  
>> justify  
>> their  
>> continued opression of palestinian people. The existence of Palestine  
as  
>> anation  
>> is in Jewsih book, in the old testament, in the quran and in recorded  
>> history.  
>>  
>> It is tru that God promised the land to the jewish people when the  
>> covenant  
>> was made between Moses and on behalf of the jews and God himself, what  
>> was  
>> the  
>> result ?, jews reneged on the covenant and even worshipped pagan  
idols  
>> while  
>> moses was on the mount and the covenant was not even concluded. They  
>> were  
>> cursed to wander in the desert for 40 years until Joshua appeared  
among  
>> the new  
>> generations and led them to the promised land. Jews have interfered  
with  
>> sacred  
>> texts and removed evidence that they were cursed to remain under  
>> perpetual  
>> fear  
>> even when they will be the richest people on earth and they have the  
>> slaying of  
>> numerous prophets on their records (Muslims dont believe they killed  
>> jesus  
>> as  
>> jesus was never killed according to the quran).  
>>

>> What jews are exploiting currently is the collective guilt of  
>> amera-europeans  
>> for the crimes of the holocaust and they are using it as a blank  
cheque  
>> to  
>> silence every western critic against their genocidal occupation of land  
>> which  
>> they know they can never hold forever. It is on record that they will  
>> hold  
>> it for  
>> less than a century and lose it, no nation can bring forward its term  
>> nor  
>> postpone it forever, they will commit their crimes (including the use  
of  
>> phosphorous, dime and depleted uranium bombs and then live with its  
>> legacy.  
>>  
>> History is on record when Muslims conquered the Iberian peninsula  
>> (Modern  
>> day  
>> Spain and Portugal when jews and christian sects were being persecuted  
>> and  
>> the  
>> muslims liberated the jews and even coopted them in state  
administration  
>> during  
>> the 600 years of muslim rule in Spain, today they want to distort  
>> history  
>> by  
>> painting muslims as genocidaires when they are actually perpetuating  
a  
>> holocaust in slow motion in occupied territories and neighbouring  
>> states such as  
>> Lebanon. When muslims take over the holy land, we shall give amnesty  
and  
>> pardon  
>> them for their ignorance just as we did in numerous times in  
history.  
>> Let the  
>> facts speak for themselves and stop peddling lies.  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> --- On Tue, 1/13/09, Moshe Finkel  
wrote:  
>>  
>>> From: Moshe Finkel  
>>> Subject: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
>>> To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com, "JANE OLOO"  
>> , "wanjiku ngugi"  
>> , "Jane Maonga"  
>> , "Kuhlman, Tom"  
>> , margaret.aduol@gmail.com  
>>> Date: Tuesday, January 13, 2009, 9:28 PM  
>>> ----- Forwarded message -----  
>>> From: Amnon Liberman

>>> Date: Tue, Jan 13, 2009 at 3:03 PM  
>>> Subject: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
>>> To:  
>>>  
>>  
>>>  
>>> who are the palestinians?  
>>>  
>>> I don't know who the author is.. but what he says bears  
>>> reading and passing  
>>> along... given today's biased news all the more reason  
>>> to do so now...  
>>>  
>>> Fwd: Japanese description of the Palestinians  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> \*J\*apanese description of the  
>>> Palestinians. ....  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> It is so ironic that a Japanese person, from a country we  
>>> and our allies  
>>> defeated when they were allies with Germany , wrote so  
>>> brilliantly about the  
>>> fatal problems that have been facing Israel since the end  
>>> of the war in  
>>> which they were allied with those who wanted to annihilate  
>>> Jews! This is a  
>>> brilliant assessment!  
>>>  
>>> By Yashiko Sagamori  
>>>  
>>> If you are so sure that ' Palestine , the country,  
>>> goes back through  
>> most  
>>> of recorded history,' I expect you to be able to answer  
>>> a few basic  
>>> questions about that country of Palestine :  
>>>  
>>> 1.? When was it founded and by whom?  
>>>  
>>> 2.? What were its borders?  
>>>  
>>> 3.? What was its capital?  
>>>  
>>> 4.? What were its major cities?  
>>>  
>>> 5.? What constituted the basis of its economy?  
>>>  
>>> 6.? What was its form of government?  
>>>  
>>> 7.? Can you name at least one Palestinian leader before  
>>> Arafat?  
>>>

>>> 8.? Was Palestine ever recognized by a country whose  
>>> existence, at that  
>>> time or now, leaves no room for interpretation?  
>>>  
>>> 9.? What was the language of the country of Palestine ?  
>>>  
>>> 10. What was the prevalent religion of the country of  
>>> Palestine ?  
>>>  
>>> 11. What was the name of its currency? Choose any date in  
>>> history  
>> and tell  
>>> what was the approximate exchange rate of the Palestinian  
>>> monetary unit  
>>> against the US dollar, German mark, GB pound, Japanese yen,  
>>> or Chinese  
>>> yuanon that date.  
>>>  
>>> 12. And, finally, since there is no such country today,  
>>> what caused its  
>>> demise and when did it occur?  
>>>  
>>> You are lamenting the 'low sinking' of a  
>>> 'once proud' nation. Please tell  
>>> me, when exactly was that 'nation' proud and what  
>>> was it so proud of?  
>>>  
>>> And here is the least sarcastic question of all: If the  
>>> people you  
>>> mistakenly call 'Palestinians' are anything but  
>>> generic Arabs collected from  
>>> all over -- or thrown out of -- the Arab world, if they  
>>> really have a  
>>> genuine ethnic identity that gives them right for  
>>> self-determination, why  
>>> did they never try to become independent until Arabs  
>>>  
>> suffered their  
>>> devastating defeat in the Six Day War?  
>>>  
>>> I hope you avoid the temptation to trace the modern day  
>>> 'Palestinians' to  
>>> the Biblical Philistines: substituting etymology for  
>>> history won't work  
>>> here.  
>>>  
>>> The truth should be obvious to everyone who wants to know  
>>> it. Arab  
>>> countries have never abandoned the dream of destroying  
>>> Israel ; they still  
>>> cherish it today. Having time and again failed to achieve  
>>> their evil goal  
>>> with military means, they decided to fight Israel by  
>>> proxy. For that  
>>> purpose, they created a terrorist organization, cynically  
>>> called it  
>>> 'the Palestinian



```

>>> people' and installed it in Gaza , Judea, and Samaria
>>> . How else can you
>>> explain the refusal by Jordan and Egypt to
>>> unconditionally accept back
>>> the 'West Bank' and Gaza ,
>> respectively?
>>>
>>> The fact is, Arabs populating Gaza , Judea, and Samaria
>>> have much less
>>> claim to nationhood than that Indian tribe that
>>> successfully emerged in
>>> Connecticut with the purpose of starting a tax-exempt
>>> casino: at least that
>>> tribe had a constructive goal that motivated them. The
>>> so-called
>>> 'Palestinians' have only one?motivation: the
>>> destruction of Israel , and
>>> in?my book that is not sufficient to consider them a
>>> nation' -- or anything
>>> else except what they really are: a terrorist organization
>>> that will one day
>>> be dismantled.
>>>
>>> In fact, there is only one way to achieve peace in the
>>> Middle East . Arab
>>> countries must acknowledge and accept their defeat in their
>>> war against
>>> Israel and, as the losing side should, pay Israel
>>> reparations for the
>>> more
>> than 50 years of devastation they have visited on it.
>>> The most
>>> appropriate form of such reparations would be the removal
>>> of their terrorist
>>> organization from the land of Israel and accepting
>>> Israel 's ancient
>>> sovereignty over Gaza , Judea, and Sam aria .
>>>
>>> That will mark the end of the Palestinian people. What
>>> are you saying
>>> again was its beginning?
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>> -----
>> YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP
>>
>> UNSUBSCRIBE: bidiafrika- unsubscribe@ googlegroups. com
>>
>> Find Forum RULES on
>> http://groups. google.com/ group/bidiaafrik a/web/bidiaafrik a-rules
>>
>> To Advertise HERE, Send Ksh 1,000 to 0726 034 530 through Mpesa. No
>> advert
>> will

```



--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington

Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk

Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM

Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is one of half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they are, by phenotype, African. If your browser doesn't allow you to see the image below, it can be downloaded at the link:



| 27645|2009-01-17 11:48:17|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: You are being lied to about the "Pirates"...



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Subject: You are being lied to about the "Pirates"...

To: "Kenneth Kirklen" , "Jason Rhone" , "James Leach"

Cc: "Tafari" , "Irrik Munn" , "Theron Chapel"

Date: Saturday, January 17, 2009, 2:00 AM

**January 5, 2009, *The Independent* (One of the U.K.'s leading newspapers)**

<http://www.independent.co.uk/opinion/commentators/johann-hari/...>

Who imagined that in 2009, the world's governments would be declaring a new War on Pirates? The British Royal Navy backed by the ships of more than two dozen nations, from the US to China is sailing into Somali waters to take on men we still picture as parrot-on-the-shoulder pantomime villains. But behind ... this tale there is an untold scandal. In 1991, the government of Somalia collapsed. Its nine million people have been teetering on starvation ever since and the ugliest forces in the Western world have seen this as a great opportunity to steal the country's food supply and dump our nuclear waste in their seas. Yes: nuclear waste. As soon as the government was gone, mysterious European ships started appearing off the coast of Somalia, dumping vast barrels into the ocean. The coastal population began to sicken. **At first they suffered strange rashes, nausea and malformed babies. Then, after the 2005 tsunami, hundreds of the dumped and leaking barrels washed up on shore. People began to suffer from radiation sickness, and more than 300 died.** At the same time, other European ships have been looting Somalia's seas of their greatest resource: seafood. We have destroyed our own fish stocks by overexploitation and now we have moved on to theirs. More than \$300m-worth of tuna, shrimp, and lobster are being stolen every year by illegal trawlers. The local fishermen are now starving. This is the context in which the "pirates" have emerged. Somali fishermen took speedboats to try to dissuade the dumpers and trawlers, or at least levy a "tax" on them.

-----  
**January 5, 2009, Fox News**

<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,476464,00.html>

After much delay the United States opened its new \$700 million embassy in Iraq on Monday, inaugurating the largest and most expensive embassy ever built. **The compound is six times larger than the United Nations compound in New York, and two-thirds the size of the National Mall in Washington. It has space for 1,000 employees with six apartment blocks and is 10 times larger than any other U.S. embassy.** Critics have said that the embassy's fortress-like design and immense size show a fundamental disconnect between the U.S. and conditions on the ground in Iraq. "The presence of a massive U.S. embassy by far the largest in the world co-located in the Green Zone with the Iraqi government is seen by Iraqis as an indication of who actually exercises power in their country," the International Crisis Group, a European-based research group, said in 2006. "The idea of an embassy this huge, this costly, and this isolated from events taking place outside its walls is not necessarily a cause for celebration," architectural historian Jane Loeffler wrote in *Foreign Affairs* in 2007. "Although the

U.S. Government regularly proclaims confidence in Iraq's democratic future, the U.S. has designed an embassy that conveys no confidence in Iraqis and little hope for their future. Instead, the U.S. has built a fortress capable of sustaining a massive, long-term presence in the face of continued violence."

**Note:** Why would the U.S. want Iraq (estimated population [28 million](#)) to have an embassy 10 times or more larger than that of China (over a billion people), Canada, Japan, or for that matter many other countries? And why isn't any major media besides Fox even raising this key question? Could this possibly have anything to do with control of oil and other precious resources there?

| 27646|2009-01-17 12:28:50|Agola Kisira|must read!|

<http://www.nation.co.ke/oped/Opinion/-/440808/516132/-/item/0/-/4xh8juz/-/index.html>

| 27647|2009-01-17 12:30:05|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Fw: Oscar Grant Murder and how YOU can help|

Dear Friend, On New Year's Eve, Oscar Grant was shot execution-style by transit police officer Johannes Mehserle in Oakland, California. He was shot in the back while lying face down on a subway platform, unarmed and restrained by other officers.

Despite damning video evidence, it took nearly two weeks for the District Attorney to arrest Mehserle and charge him with murder. The DA admitted that it was only due to massive public pressure that he moved even at that pace, pressure that included more than 20,000

ColorOfChange members speaking up.

That's why it's so important for each of us to commit to staying involved. Johannes Mehserle's arrest is important, but it's only the first step. In cases like this, history has repeatedly shown that as soon as the public eye turns away the prospect of justice fades.

We need you--and so does Oscar Grant's family. Making sure the prosecution does its job and pushing for much-needed reforms will require your voice.

Are you in? Click below-it takes just a moment:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=2059-700759>

In 14 years as Alameda County District Attorney, Tom Orloff had never before charged a police officer for an on-duty shooting. And when asked, several legal experts were unable to come up with any examples of officer-involved shootings becoming murder cases in California.

But overwhelming public pressure made it impossible for Orloff to ignore Oscar Grant's murder. He said that "because of the intense public interest I think more resources were put into wrapping this up than would be put in in other situations." Orloff made it clear that because enough ordinary people spoke out, he poured investigative resources into this case that his record tells us he never would have otherwise.

We've exposed a chink in the armor of a system that protects trigger-happy cops instead of regular folks. Now there's a real opportunity to create systemic changes that would introduce

transparency and accountability to police forces across California, and especially to the BART Police Department. We need to keep the pressure on Tom Orloff to make sure he keeps devoting time and energy to Mehserle's prosecution.

Help honor the memory of Oscar Grant and others who have fallen victim to police violence. Please sign up to stay involved in pushing for justice in this case and for real accountability for police. Join me:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=2059-700759>

Thanks.

| 27648|2009-01-17 16:49:29|leroy siner|Re: Fw: Oscar Grant Murder and how YOU can help|

Thank you!

only takes 2mn

--- On **Sat, 1/17/09, Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)** wrote:

From: Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Oscar Grant Murder and how YOU can help

To: camnetwork@yahoogroups.com, chatafrik@yahoogroups.com, ChatAfriQue@yahoogroups.com, cibi@yahoogroups.com, Egbeomoyoruba\_GreaterAtlanta@yahoogroups.com, friendsofileiwapele@yahoogroups.com, GAC\_Canada@yahoogroups.com, Ghanaians@yahoogroups.com, ISSInstitute@yahoogroups.com, libradio@yahoogroups.com, Luv4self\_Network@yahoogroups.com, melanation@yahoogroups.com, Mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, GlobalAfricanPresence@yahoogroups.com, GlobalAfrikanCongressNAR@yahoogroups.com, goldengrovenabacalis@yahoogroups.com, GrowingHealthyNapturalHair@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, historynotes@yahoogroups.com, imanifoundation@yahoogroups.com, naijamix@yahoogroups.com, nosnc@yahoogroups.com, OmoOdua@yahoogroups.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoogroups.com, RevolutionaryDailyThoughts@yahoogroups.com, SANKOFA-at-theUoM@yahoogroups.com, sankofalist@yahoogroups.com, SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com, TheAfrikanConsciousnessCenter@yahoogroups.com, theblacklist@yahoogroups.com, ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com, TravelwithRunoko@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, unioNews@yahoogroups.com, UnityIsKey@yahoogroups.com, yahoo-clc-Twi-classes@yahoogroups.com, yoruba\_net@yahoogroups.com, Yoruba\_Oduduwa\_Radio@yahoogroups.com, Yoruba\_Spirituality@yahoogroups.com, yorubanation@yahoogroups.com, Young\_Black\_Intellectuals@yahoogroups.com, zipaya@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, January 17, 2009, 2:30 PM

Dear Friend, On New Year's Eve, Oscar Grant was shot execution-style by transit police officer Johannes Mehserle in Oakland, California. He was shot in the back while lying face down on a subway platform, unarmed and restrained by other officers. Despite damning video evidence, it took nearly two weeks for the District Attorney to arrest Mehserle and charge him with murder. The DA admitted that it was only due to massive public pressure that he moved even at that pace, pressure that included more than 20,000 ColorOfChange members speaking up.

That's why it's so important for each of us to commit to staying involved. Johannes Mehserle's arrest is important, but it's only the first step. In cases like this, history has repeatedly shown that as soon as the public eye turns away the prospect of justice fades. We need you--and so does Oscar Grant's family. Making sure the prosecution does its job and pushing for much-needed reforms will require your voice.

Are you in? Click below-it takes just a moment:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=2059-700759>

In 14 years as Alameda County District Attorney, Tom Orloff had never before charged a police officer for an on-duty shooting. And when asked, several legal experts were unable to come up with any examples of officer-involved shootings becoming murder cases in California.

But overwhelming public pressure made it impossible for Orloff to ignore Oscar Grant's murder. He said that "because of the intense public interest I think more resources were put into wrapping this up than would be put in in other situations."

Orloff made it clear that because enough ordinary people spoke out, he poured investigative resources into this case that his record tells us he never would have otherwise.

We've exposed a chink in the armor of a system that protects trigger-happy cops instead of regular folks. Now there's a real opportunity to create systemic changes that would introduce transparency and accountability to police forces across California, and especially to the BART Police Department. We need to keep the pressure on Tom Orloff to make sure he keeps devoting time and energy to Mehserle's prosecution. Help honor the memory of Oscar Grant and others who have fallen victim to police violence. Please sign up to stay involved in pushing for justice in this case and for real accountability for police. Join me:

<http://www.colorofchange.org/oscar/?id=2059-700759>

Thanks.



i have not studied with the master presented ,but my person know 2 friends who study under a disciple of his.

thank God(tua-u Nebertcher) for african masters being introduced to the general public, may african masters continue to come forth by this day as we enter into 2012a.d.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Subject: Check out Interview with Master Sunyata Saraswati | Enlightenment Network

To: [tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)

Date: Saturday, January 17, 2009, 10:35 AM

[Interview with Master Sunyata Saraswati | Enlightenment Network](#)

---

**A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)**

| 27650|2009-01-17 20:01:59|Mahari Mengistu|Re: must read!|

Thanks - an extremely interesting article.

If based in truth this is more likely evidence of Afrigypian-related migrations to the south.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

> <http://www.nation.co.ke/oped/Opinion/-/440808/516132/-/item/0/-/4xh8juz/-/index.html>

>

| 27651|2009-01-18 12:44:04|Marc Taylor|Re: : "I Have a Dream Africa Global Remix"|

Check this out listen to MLK's I have a dream speech (link below) and then read "I Have a Dream Africa Global Remix"

<http://www.americanrhetoric.com/speeches/mlkhaveadream.htm>

Read the remix while you listen to the audio "MLK - I have a dream speech"

I believe this is what it has come down to

"I Have a Dream Africa Global Remix"

I am happy to join with you today in what will go down in history as the 2<sup>nd</sup> greatest demonstration for freedom in the history of

our nation.

Seven score years ago, Abraham Lincoln, in whose symbolic shadow we stand today, signed the Emancipation Proclamation. This momentous decree came as a great beacon light of hope to millions of Negro slaves who had been seared in the flames of withering injustice. It came as a joyous daybreak to end the long night of their captivity.

But 145 years later, the Negro still is not free. One hundred and forty five years later, the life of the Negro is still sadly crippled by the manacles of segregation and the chains of discrimination. One hundred and forty five years later, the Negro lives on a lonely island of poverty in the midst of a vast ocean of material prosperity. One hundred and forty five years later, the Negro is still languished in the corners of American society and finds himself an exile in his own land. One hundred and forty five years later how is it that more than ever before-that so many Negro's now so favorable and adamantly refer to themselves by the derogatory "N" word. One hundred and forty five years later how is it that so many once so respectful young Negro boys are now admiring the deplorable behaviors of thugury and pimping? One hundred and forty five years later how is it that Black unity, racial pride, and educational aspiration, once hallmarks of Black identity -especially during the 1960's- so dramatically declined? One hundred and forty five years later how is it that Negro's became living contradictions of our former selves? One hundred and forty five years later how is it that we continue to accept the easy and convenient answer that these admirable cultural traits all merely disintegrated when integration and other subsequent opportunities became available? One hundred and forty five years later how is it that the white race become the litmus test and standard for all humanity despite their brutally racist history to the contrary of where of which all other races has been either their enemies or their victims? And so we've come here today to dramatize a shameful condition.

In a sense we've come to our nation's capital today to cash a new check drawn on a new bank. When the architects of this republic wrote the magnificent words of the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence, they were signing a promissory note to which every American was to fall heir. This note was a promise that all men - yes, black men as well as white men - would be guaranteed the unalienable rights of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

It is obvious today that America has defaulted on this promissory note because the note is no good anymore. America 's note has now fallen and collapsed, insofar as her citizens of color are concerned. Instead of honoring this sacred obligation, America with all good intention and by no fault of its own has given the Negro people a bad check, a check that has come back marked "insufficient funds."

But we refuse to believe that the bank of justice is bankrupt. We refuse to believe that there are insufficient funds in the great vaults of opportunity that lie in our father's homeland called Africa from hence we originated. We refuse to believe that the home of our father's fathers is not our home also. And so we've come to cash our new check, a check that once had no hope but that will now give us upon demand the riches of freedom and security of justice. We have also come to this hallowed spot to remind America and Africa of the fierce urgency of Now! This is no time to engage in the luxury of cooling off or to take the tranquilizing drug of gradualism. Now is the time to make real the promises of democracy. Now is the time to rise from the dark and desolate valley of American racism and segregation to the sunlit path of racial justice. Now is the time to go and lift our new nation from the quicksand's of political and social injustice to the solid rock of brotherhood. Now is the time to make justice a reality for all of Africa 's children.

It would be fatal for African Americans to overlook the urgency of this moment. This sweltering summer of the Negro's legitimate discontent will not pass until there is an invigorating autumn of freedom and equality. Two Thousand and Nine is not an end but a beginning. Those who hoped that the Negro needed to blow off steam and will now be content will have a rude awakening if the nation returns to business as usual under Mr. Obama. There will be neither rest nor tranquility in America until the American Negro is granted his full citizenship rights in either Africa and or America . The whirlwinds of revolt will continue to shake the foundations of this nation until the bright day of justice emerges and the ships sail back to the shores of Africa .

But there is something that I must say to my people who stand on the warm threshold which leads into the palace of justice. In the process of gaining our rightful place we must learn from the old Liberian experience and not be guilty of wrongful deeds. Let us not seek to satisfy our thirst for freedom by drinking from the cup of bitterness and hatred. We must forever conduct our struggle on the high plane of dignity and discipline. We must not allow our creative excitement to return to Africa to degenerate into physical violence. Again and again we must rise to the majestic heights of meeting physical force with soul force. The marvelous new rebellion which has engulfed the young Negro community must not lead us to a distrust of all Africans, for many of our African brothers, as evidenced by their presence here today, have come to realize that their destiny is tied up with our destiny. And they have come to realize that their freedom is inextricably bound to our freedom. We cannot walk alone.

And as we walk, we must make the pledge that we shall always march ahead. We cannot turn back. There are those who are asking the devotees of civil rights, "When will you be satisfied?" We can never be satisfied as long as our young brother Oscar Grant is the victim of the unspeakable horrors of police brutality. We cannot be satisfied as long as the Negro's basic mobility is from a smaller ghetto to a larger one. We can never be satisfied as long as our children are stripped of their selfhood and robbed of their dignity by new invisible signs implying "for whites only." We cannot be satisfied as long as a Negro in Florida cannot vote and a Negro in New York believes he has nothing for which to vote. No, no we are not satisfied and we will not be satisfied until justice rolls down like waters of the Niger River and righteousness like the mighty Lake Volta .

I am not unmindful that some of you have come here out of great trials and tribulations. Some of you have come fresh from narrow cubicle cells of corporate America . Some of you have come from areas where your quest for freedom left you battered by storms of persecution and staggered by the winds of police brutality. You have been the veterans of creative suffering. Continue to work with the faith that unearned suffering is redemptive.

Go back to Chicago, go back to St. Louis, go back to Detroit, go back to New York, go back to Atlanta, go back to Los Angeles, go back to New Orleans, go back to Texas, go back to Phoenix, go back to the slums and ghettos of our northern and southern cities, knowing that somehow this situation can and will be changed.

Let us not wallow in the valley of despair. I say to you today my friends - so even though we face the difficulties of today and tomorrow, I still have a dream. It is a dream deeply rooted in the American dream. It is a dream deeply rooted in liberty, justice and democracy.

I have a dream that one day the leaders of Africa will call our names as a nation of African Americans and we will rise up and go, and live out the true meaning of the creed: "We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal."

I have a dream that one day on the red dirt hills of the Congo the sons of former slaves and the sons of our African brothers whose fathers unknowingly sold us into slavery will be able to sit down together at the table of brotherhood.

I have a dream that one day even the state of Guinea, a state sweltering with the heat of injustice, sweltering with the heat of oppression, will be transformed into an oasis of freedom and justice.

I have a dream that in the Sudan , all of her children will one day live in a nation where they will not be judged by their color or religion but by the content of their character.

I have a dream today.

I have a dream that one day down in Zimbabwe, with its vicious injustices, with its governor having his lips dripping with the words of interposition and nullification - one day right there in Zimbabwe little African boys and African girls will be able to join hands with little African American boys and African American girls as sisters and brothers.

I have a dream today.

I have a dream that one day every valley shall be exalted and every hill and mountain shall be made low, the rough places will be made plain, and the crooked places will be made straight, and the glory of the Lord shall be revealed and all flesh shall see it together.

This is our hope. This is the faith that I go back to the South with. With this faith we will be able to hew out of the mountain of despair a stone of hope. With this faith we will be able to transform the jangling discords of our new nation into a beautiful symphony of brotherhood as we journey back to our homeland in Africa . With this faith we will be able to work together, to pray together, to struggle together, to go to jail together, to stand up for freedom together, knowing that we will be free one day.

This will be the day, this will be the day when all of Africa 's children will be able to sing with new meaning "My country 'tis of thee, sweet land of liberty, of thee I sing. Land where my father's were prepared in chains, land of the Songhai pride, from every mountainside, let freedom ring!"

And if Africa is to be a great nation, this must become true. And so let freedom ring from the prodigious hilltops of Gori Island .

Let freedom ring from the mighty Kilimanjaro of Tanzania. Let freedom ring from the heightening Atlas's of Morocco .

Let freedom ring from the snow-capped Lion Heads of South Africa. Let freedom ring from the curvaceous slopes the Mayumbe Mountains of the Congo .

But not only that; let freedom ring from Amba Geshen in Ethiopia .

Let freedom ring from Wueve Mountain of Liberia.

Let freedom ring from every hill and molehill of Mali from every mountainside.

Let freedom ring. And when this happens, and when we allow freedom to ring - when we let it ring from every village and every hamlet, from every state and every city, we will be able to speed up that day when all of Africa's children African's and African American's and all of its Diaspora, Hebrews and Christians, Muslims and Maat - will be able to join hands and sing in the words of the old Negro spiritual: "Free at last! Free at last! Thank God Almighty, we are free at last!"

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Mahari Mengistu  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 17, 2009 10:02 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: must read!

Thanks - an extremely interesting article.  
If based in truth this is more likely evidence of Afrigypian- related migrations to the south.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>  
> [http://www.nation.co.ke/oped/Opinion/-/440808/516132/-/item/0/-](http://www.nation.co.ke/oped/Opinion/-/440808/516132/-/item/0/-/4xh8juz/-/index.html)

/4xh8juz/-/index. html

>  
| 27652|2009-01-18 12:44:26|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinia|

Attachments :  
.....

In reference to.. Black Americans should recognize and practice the traditions of **ALL** our African and Afro-Asiatic Blood, Period.!

A little off thread, but please, please!... stop letting our young boys wear earrings.

Exodus chapter 21 vs 5 & 6

<sup>5</sup> But if the slave says, "I love my master and my wife and children; I do not wish to be freed,"

<sup>6</sup> then his master will bring him before God and then, leading him to the door or the doorpost, his master will pierce his ear with an awl, and the slave will be permanently his.

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** cristofori whitakara  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 17, 2009 1:06 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

Marc Washington your scholarship is truly a breath of fresh air as the actions of some try to choke the sense out of others.

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman  
Subject: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv  
To: "Group Members" , "Yoruba Spirituality" , "Group Members" , "Abibitumikasa Group" , "Ta Seti" < Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com >  
Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 5:39 PM

--- On **Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington** wrote:

From: Marc Washington  
Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv  
To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk  
Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM

Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is one of half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they are, by phenotype, African. If your browser doesn't allow you to see the image below, it can be downloaded at the link:





Tel Aviv University researcher reconstructs ancient Israelite faces  
By ISRAEL21c staff  
January 18, 2009



Send to a Friend



[Printer Friendly View](#)

Prof. Eugene Kobylansky keeps two busts in his office. One represents the face of an average ancient Israel from 332 to 37 B.C.E; the other is a composite face for Jewish women from the Roman era (37 B.C.E. to 324 C.E.).

"It's like looking into a time machine, going back 2,000 years, to visit these people," says Kobylansky.

Kobylansky, of the Sackler Faculty of Medicine at Tel Aviv University, is the first researcher to provide facial reconstructions of what Jews looked like in the land of Israel, before their exodus to the Diaspora.

Using bone measurements collected from skulls at Jewish burial sites at Ein Gedi near the Dead Sea, the Jordan River, Kobylansky created plastic molds on which to base the facial reconstruction. The technique was made possible through a unique forensics lab in Moscow, at the Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology of the Russian Academy of Sciences, which uses the most up-to-date software for anthropological facial reconstruction to recreate facial features from craniums with about 70 percent accuracy.

### Mediterranean features with African traits

The skulls of a male from the Hellenistic period and a female from the Roman period were reconstructed. Based on its facial reconstruction, the male skull might have belonged to the large Mediterranean type that inhabited the area from historic to modern times. The female skull also exhibits all the Mediterranean features but, in addition, **there are probably some African traits, as manifested by the shape of the nose and face.**

"This woman certainly had some **African intermixture**," Kobylansky explains. "We know from the Bible and the stories of King Solomon that there were Ethiopian Jews in Israel. In this particular female skull, we see some African traits. But maybe she was absolutely white in color. It's impossible to say."

One problem that has always plagued students of Jewish physiognomy has been the lack of realistic depictions. While Egyptians, Romans and other peoples in the near Middle East region were well represented through painting and sculpture, Jewish custom, like that of Islam, dictated that human beings, and especially holy figures -- not be represented in form or image.

### Forbidden images

Says Kobylansky: "Jews didn't create sculptures of themselves or paint pictures of an ideal. I

forbidden to do so."

Another obstacle to anthropological studies of ancient physiognomy has been strict reverence for burial customs. Jewish law prevents the exhumation of Jewish bones, except under extreme circumstances. In Kobylansky's case, he created his plastic molds from cranial remains collected over several centuries.

Kobylansky, who is also director of the Lilian and Marcel Pollak Chair in Biological Anthropology at Tel Aviv University (TAU), compared his composite molds of 2,000-year-old skulls to skulls from 17th-century Jewish burials in Prague to confirm his findings.

The first study of its kind in the world, Kobylansky's research was published recently in *German Anthropology*.

| 27654|2009-01-18 21:18:41|millennium|Re: [Feminine\_Divine] WorldWide Voluntaryist  
ElectroParliament Sover|  
ekia ora, Zing!

Maori blessings.

indeed, those hundreds of millions, billions of enlightening individuals worldwide -- when compared with the institutions of patriarchal evil -- make the **Judgement of Maat**, the rainbow of divine feminine ethical understanding, so very clear.

the **Global Consciousness of Life**, contrast the 'New World Odor' of Death.

for that we have our ten fingers, or seven billions, pointing out all the wondrous, inspiring, good, not so good, bad, and monstrous on the planet.

that is what our language, the **sharing of our lives**, is all about.

arohanui, enfolding love,

Millennium Twain

p.s. I think you missed the artwork which went with the email. see it here:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ElectroParliamentSoverAnia/message/79>

-- On **Sun, 18/1/09**, **Zing Nafzinger** wrote:

Dear Millennium,



I know there are people who are police, aristocracy, teachers, journalists, lawyers, politicians, Catholics, and Masons, with a vision of ending the pyramid of predation and offering a positive alternative to the status quo, a vision of education and healing which empowers people, not just institutions.

It may be easy for you to demonize whole institutions and all the people who are employed by them. I challenge you to stop spreading hate energy, and start spreading love energy by sending positive prayers and thoughts in the direction of those old-paradigm institutions which will yet fail unless they change to embrace the new wave of positive energy being raised by grassroots people and movements everywhere.

You dispense your negativity with an open hand while not mentioning the tens of thousands of positive groups and movements already doing what you say nobody is doing. Pointing your finger at others for their karma means there are four fingers pointed toward you and your karma. It is not a matter of us taking measures to "disempower" those with power. It is a matter of us claiming the power we already have, which expands exponentially the more positively we use it, and co-creating that positive world we want to live in. You are not the only person who wants to live in a world of nonviolence and truth, where diversity is respected, and people go the extra mile to build healing relationships so there is harmony in the society.

I encourage you to keep yourself in the empowering energy of the One Heart, One Mind, One Love. Going off in verbal rampages will not help you get where you say you want to go. Remember Gandhi's words, "There is no way to peace; peace IS the way." "We must BE the change we want to see in the world."

Love from Zing

-- On **Sat, 17/1/09, m twain** wrote:

so Henry, I mean Moses ...

do you, or **the New World Order**, offer an alternative to the status quo? an alternative to the Police State -- with its expanding legions of police and soldiers to enforce and protect the whims of the aristocracy, the violence and predation upon women, the indigenous, and the poor worldwide? and their perverse teachers and media and lawyers to continue dumbing down the world, to maintain (again) the institution of sickness and ignorance?



is there **anyone amongst the World Government** (the Monarchy, the

Bilderbergers, the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers, the CFR, IMF, G8, Worldbank, Israeli Illuminati, the Vatican, Club of Rome, Trilateral Commission, the Free Masons, the Priory of Sion, etc. etc.) who has a vision of ending the pyramid of predation ... who has a vision, and is publicizing and empowering it, of enabling ALL the people -- of protecting them from the victimization by the Corporations and Governments -- of empowering every single nonviolent individual planetwide -- of giving them sovereignty and self-determination, and an EQUAL role in local, regional, continental, and global decisionmaking that could apply to them?

so far I have seen NO proposals for sanity by these banksters. no proposals to end the abuse by the institution of men over women.

take for example the program given to former British Prime Minister Tony Blair, to create a new global patriarchal Church, to further the dis-empowerment of women,

**to further the sacrilege of Church and State against sacred spirit --**  
against the tens of thousands of spiritual traditions and peoples worldwide --  
and against our best known divinity, Nature, aka Mother Earth.



are there any amongst these fraudsters who are not re-enacting the millennia of black karma?

proposing **to end the Secret Government**, the Evil Privileged Security State.

proposing to immediately dis-empower every guild and institution of deception, predation and violence?

any who have a rudimentary self-worth of intelligence and enlightenment, and are proposing to enable a global economy of healing and harmony?

until we **honor women, the indigenous, the poor, and all peoples --**  
protect them and their cultures and spiritual traditions -- and enroll them in the global intelligence, and global decisionmaking -- until then it is all downhill for planetary sanity, productivity, and economy.

only in enabling our global heart, mind and body can we grow our world economy (beyond recognition).

and to do that we must create a healthy planet, reforest and heal HER.

spread a world-wide **permaculture of returning life to the land.**

in healing our Mother, we end THE WAR, enable all cultures.

in enabling culture, we **return the divinity of artistry and humanity ...**

economy beyond 'conception' ...



Comment #38 Posted by: **Millennium Twain** | [January 15, 2009 07:06 PM](#)

[http://www.ojaipost.com/2009/01/vigil\\_for\\_peace\\_in\\_gazaisrael.shtml](http://www.ojaipost.com/2009/01/vigil_for_peace_in_gazaisrael.shtml)

..

| 27655|2009-01-18 21:56:05|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinia|

Obviously, there are "different" ways to look at any issue. But I suggest to you that you might be helped in this area by studying your Afrakan brothers' CULTURE and you will see that nearly as far back as you can go within the Afrakan culture black men have worn earrings.

One of the things I am adamant about is the absolute intent of NOT LETTING WHITE/WESTERN CULTURE DETERMINE the value and meaning of Afrakan- traditional Afrakan culture and practices. It seems that this is what you are doing here.

All you have to do is look at Afrigypatian and Nubian iconography and you see that earrings were worn by both and - it appears - that slavery played NO PART in the representation.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Marc Taylor" wrote:

>

> In reference to... Black Americans should recognize and practice the  
> traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic Blood, Period.!

>

>

>

> A little off thread, but please, please!... stop letting our young  
boys wear  
> earrings..

>

>

>

> Exodus chapter 21 vs 5 & 6

>

>  
> 5 But if the slave says, "I love my master and my wife and  
children; I do  
> not wish to be freed,"  
>  
>  
> 6 then his master id=12332>  
> will bring him before  
> God and  
then,  
> leading him to the door or the doorpost, his master  
> will  
pierce his ear  
> with an awl, and the slave  
> will be  
permanently  
> his.  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com] On  
Behalf Of  
> cristofoi whitakara  
> Sent: Saturday, January 17, 2009 1:06 PM  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
> palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Marc Washington your scholarship is truly a breath of fresh air as  
the  
> actions of some try to choke the sense out of others.  
>  
> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Lamar Perryman wrote:  
>  
> From: Lamar Perryman  
> Subject: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?  
> jewish propaganda in overdriv  
> To: "Group Members" , "Yoruba  
> Spirituality" , "Group Members"  
> , "Abibitumikasa Group"

> , "Ta Seti"  
> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 5:39 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington wrote:  
>  
>  
> From: Marc Washington  
> Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?  
> jewish propaganda in overdriv  
> To: africanclassicalhistory@...  
> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM  
>  
> Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is  
one of  
> half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they are,  
by  
> phenotype, African. If your browser doesn?t allow you to see the  
image  
> below, it can be downloaded at the link:  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> [http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html)  
> html  
>  
>  
>  
> Best regards,  
>  
>  
>  
> Marc  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_

>  
> From: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk [mailto:  
> africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk ] On Behalf Of  
pharaohisrael@  
> yahoo.com  
> Sent: Friday, January 16, 2009 5:09 PM  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoo.co.uk ; Group Members; Group Members; Group  
Members;  
> Abibitumikasa Group; Yoruba Spirituality  
> Cc: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com; davidgoodlett@sbcglobal.net  
> Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd:  
who are  
> the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Greetings,  
>  
> Group Members.  
>  
>  
>  
> The whole Israeli-Palestine situation is compounded by the question  
of WHO  
> is the actual true and real Hebrews, Jews, Israelites. It was no  
coincidence  
> that the European World and the U.N. Community shunned Pres. Gamal  
Abdel  
> Nasser of Egypt when he made the illuminating statement about the  
creation  
> of the Israeli State in 1948 when he said " Now we have a Jewish  
State for  
> those Jews to return but when the Jews left they were a Black  
Peoples and  
> now when they return they are a White Peoples. "  
>  
> The question is further compounded by the racist practices of  
European  
> Yiddish Jews who admit that their roots are British and Ashkenazi  
Russian  
> with some mixtures of Sephardic  
>  
> Jews. Another point is that the whole world of Black, White and  
Oriental  
> Scholars fail to address a critical and crucial part of the history

of

> Israelites in their Academic Curriculum.

>

> That is THE MIGRATION Pattern of The Original Hebrew Israelite Jews. It is

> a Known fact that during the periods of pogroms against them many millions

> of Jews began a migratory campaign with the sense to return to the Homeland

> when things got better. What is known from these migration patterns is that

> the Majority of Jews, Some 80% of them migrated into

>

> Africa and Asia ( Mainly India ). The breakdown would be 60% migrated into

> Africa going amongst the Indigenous tribes already there. 20% migrated into

> India and other parts of Asia . We must count the Cochin Jews who were

> already in India at the time of 1948 also.

>

> Some 20% of these Ethnic Jews migrated into Europe and produced the

> Euro-Caucasian

>

> Jew that we have today by assimilation.

>

> Of the Jews that went into Africa some 50% went into the Western African

> Region beginning about 70 A.D. right on up through to the Post-Medieval

> Period. Therefore many Jews were in Africa and Asia before the Transatlantic

> Slave Trade of which many, many of them were caught up in along with other

> Indigenous African Peoples. Therefore there are many peoples among the

> Blacks of America that have Hebrew-Israelite Moorish Jewish

>

> Blood in them. There are many Black Americans Who have Mande, Kongo, Yoruba,

> Akan,

>

> Cherokee-Seminole Blood in them too. The Blood of Indigenous Peoples no

> matter how anyone looks at the facts of the matter.. Black Americans should

- > recognize and practice the traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic
- > Blood, Period.!
- >
- > The facts of the matter is that those European White Jews with the least
- > credible bloodlines of the Ancient Indigenous Hebrews along with other White
- > Opportunists have used their influence to colonize a large part of a
- > Afro-Asiatic land mass and rob the inhabitants there of the Proceeds from
- > the Natural Resources such as Petroleum Products..
- >
- > The U.N. Anthropologists and Human Rights Commission's investigators and
- > researchers
- >
- > knows these facts but the U.S.A. , Britain and White Jews exert their
- > Political and Economic Influence to keep these truths out of the public's
- > eye. Known only to diplomats,
- >
- > ambassadors and cultural institutions this type of information is out of
- > sight and out of mind
- >
- > for the societies of the countries directly involved in the Middle East .
- > There are Black Jews and Indian Jews in reality and just like any other
- > Indigenous Peoples they have a right to
- >
- > their Ancestral Homeland no matter what someone else thinks. The terms
- > Hebrew, Jew,
- >
- > and Israelite Actually Means CANAANITE and that is what Any Ethnic
- > Israelites Are No
- >
- > matter where they are at.
- >
- > Canaanite Peoples Plain and Simple.! These Canaanite Peoples are Ethnic
- > Africans
- >



> and Afro-Asiatics even though they have the Bloodlines of Other  
Great  
> Indigenous Peoples and Groups as Well in these Modern Times. I am  
not saying  
> that ALL Afro-Asiatic Israelites even want to migrate back to  
Israel yet it  
> is a known fact that some do. However  
>  
> this would defuse one of the greatest Cultural Hoaxes ever pulled by  
> Imperial Nations of  
>  
> Euro-Caucasian Peoples. Not all Black Peoples are Jews, Not all  
Asian  
> Peoples are Jews  
>  
> and we certainly know that not all White Peoples are Jews.. In fact  
very few  
> of them are and  
>  
> most of them are " converts ".  
>  
> Until the matter of a Israeli Homeland is settled fair and square  
there  
> will always be conflict, bloodshed and war in the " Holy Land ".  
>  
>  
>  
> Peace,  
>  
> MLP.,  
>  
> UAACA-BFN,  
>  
> Pharoah Isra'Elu,  
>  
> Israelite Moor,  
>  
> Black Federal Nationalists.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

>  
>  
> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, cristofori whitakara  
black@yahoo. com>  
> wrote:  
>  
>  
> From: cristofori whitakara  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
jewish  
> propaganda in overdriv  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 8:32 PM  
>  
>  
> Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent  
behavior for  
> 6 years(?)along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc.  
and they  
> (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to  
far more  
> worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that  
state. Is  
> there something that I am missing?  
> --- On Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett  
wrote:  
>  
> From: David Goodlett  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish  
> propaganda in overdriv  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM  
>  
>  
> I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis.  
However, I  
> do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government  
are the  
> main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people  
have a  
> right to live in peace in a particular area.  
>  
> Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill  
gotten  
> means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live  
there and

> earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority  
> of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and  
> competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians,  
> Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live.  
> What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should  
> be brought to justice immediately.  
>  
> Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy,  
> confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew,  
> Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of  
> harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the  
> sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based  
> perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater  
> conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing  
> wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic goals or  
> strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!  
>  
> Hetep,  
> David Goodlett  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_ Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus signature  
> database 3772 (20090116) \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.  
>  
> <http://www.eset.com>  
>  
| 27656|2009-01-18 22:09:24|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"|

Sounds like crap to me. We know how these euro-based re-constructions go from the results of King Tut's re-constructions. Right. If I recall correctly, they called him a "Mediterranean-type" as well. However, the artists of the time who presumably saw him in the flesh and depicted him "as they saw him with their own eyes" - for some "unimaginable" and illogical reason depicted him as decidedly Afrakan. But, of course, these people, like the Republicans, will try any lie or deceit in the hopes that it will fool SOMEONE and live on as the truth.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
> "This study is exciting, because it is really the first attempt to  
> depict what the average Jew looked like 2,000 years ago," says

medical

> researcher Prof. Eugene Kobylansky.  
>  
>  
> Tel Aviv University researcher reconstructs ancient Israelite faces  
> By ISRAEL21c staff  
> January 18, 2009  
>  
> [AddThis Social Bookmark Button]

<<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php>>

> Send to a Friend Printer Friendly  
> View  
> <<http://www.israel21c.org/bin/en.jsp?>

enScript=PrintVersion.jsp&enDispWho\

> =Articles%5E12419>

>

> Prof. Eugene Kobylansky keeps two busts in his office. One

represents

> the face of an average male Jew in ancient Israel from 332 to 37

B.C.E;

> the other is a composite face for Jewish women from the ancient

Roman

> era (37 B.C.E. to 324 C.E.).

>

> "It's like looking into a time machine, going back 2,000 years, to

visit

> these people," says Kobylansky.

>

> Kobylansky, of the Sackler Faculty of Medicine at Tel Aviv

University,

> is the first researcher in the world to provide facial

reconstructions

> of what Jews looked like in the land of Israel, before their exile

into

> the Diaspora.

>

> Using bone measurements collected from skulls at Jewish burial

sites at

> Ein Gedi near the Dead Sea and the Jordan River, Kobylansky created

> plastic molds on which to base the facial reconstructions. The

technique

> was made possible through a unique forensics lab in Moscow, at the

> Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology of the Russian Academy of

> Sciences, which uses the most up-to-date software in anthropological

> facial reconstruction to recreate facial features from craniums with

> about 70 percent accuracy.

>

> Mediterranean features with African traits

>

> The skulls of a male from the Hellenistic period and a female from

the

> Roman period were reconstructed. Based on its facial

reconstruction, the

> male skull might have belonged to the large Mediterranean group that

> inhabited the area from historic to modern times. The female skull

also

> exhibits all the Mediterranean features but, in addition, there are  
> probably some African traits, as manifested by the shape of the

nose and

> face.

>

> "This woman certainly had some African intermixture," Kobylansky  
> explains. "We know from history and the stories of King Solomon that  
> there were Ethiopian Jews in Israel. In this particular female, we

see

> some African traits. But maybe she was absolutely white in color.

It's

> impossible to say."

>

> One problem that has always plagued students of Jewish physiognomy

has

> been the lack of representation. While Egyptians, Romans and other  
> peoples in the near Middle East region were well represented in art  
> through painting and sculpture, Jewish custom, like that of Islam,  
> dictated that human beings -- especially holy figures -- not be  
> represented in form or image.

>

> Forbidden images

>

> Says Kobylansky: "Jews didn't create sculptures of themselves or

paint

> pictures of an ideal. It was forbidden to do so."

>

> Another obstacle to anthropological studies of ancient physiognomy

has

> been strict reverence for Jewish burial customs. Jewish law

prevents the

> exhumation of Jewish bones, except under extreme circumstances. In  
> Kobylansky's case, he created his plastic molds from cranial

remains

> collected over several decades.

>

> Kobylansky, who is also director of the Lilian and Marcel Pollak

Chair

- > in Biological Anthropology at TAU, compared his composite molds of
- > 2,000-year-old skulls to skulls from 17th-century Jews from Prague

to

- > confirm his findings.

>

- > The first study of its kind in the world, Kobylansky's research was
- > published recently in German journal Anthropol Anz.

>

| 27657|2009-01-19 06:44:09|Shri Sa Hetep|Re: Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in over|

Very well stated Cristofori.

---

**From:** cristofori whitakara

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

**Sent:** Friday, January 16, 2009 3:32:57 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent behavior for 6 years(?) along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc. and they (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to far more worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that state. Is there something that I am missing?

--- On **Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett** wrote:

From: David Goodlett

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM

I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis. However, I do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government are the main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people have a right to live in a particular area.

Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and competition if we are to survive as a species into the future. Palestinians, Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live. What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should be brought to justice immediately.

Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy, confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew, Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistische

goals or strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

Hetep,  
David Goodlett

| 27658|2009-01-19 06:59:30|Shri Sa Hetep|Re: must read!|

Please re-post the link to the article. The present link only produces error messages.

Many Thanks,

Shri Sa Hetep

---

**From:** Mahari Mengistu  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 17, 2009 11:01:58 PM  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: must read!

Thanks - an extremely interesting article.  
If based in truth this is more likely evidence of Afrigypian- related migrations to the south.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:  
>  
> <http://www.nation.co.ke/oped/Opinion/-/440808/516132/-/item/0/-/4xh8juz/-/index.html>  
>

| 27659|2009-01-19 10:18:09|Michael Bayman|Agriculture And Consumerism|

**From:** Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff  
**Unto:** All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Aboriginals/Original-men and women: on-this-planet  
**Re:** New-video-link from the Amexem-Moor-Empire:  
Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty:  
Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the entire: Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Collective, peace,  
much-joy, good-health, and prosperity unto you and your family.

By the presenting of the link-below unto the all of the Amexem-Moor-Empire:



National-Collective with the including of the all of the houses of the Moors/our-kith and kindred by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Operations-Director, Distinguished-Noble: Seti-Hotep: Bey.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vr9F5HsylIw>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27660|2009-01-19 10:18:26|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinia|

Actually Mahari,

I am an AA man totally against earings, tattoes, saggy pants, AA girls with pink & blonde hair... etc..etc...and all the other pagan nonsense that we let our \*\* children \*\*get away with (or help dress them up in some cases)... note, I said \* young boys \*... you referenced \* african men \*.... As fora grown AA man...suit yourself... knock yourself out cowboy...

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 11:56 PM

Obviously, there are "different" ways to look at any issue. But I suggest to you that you might be helped in this area by studying your Afrakan brothers' CULTURE and you will see that nearly as far back as you can go within the Afrakan culture black men have worn earrings.

One of the things I am adamant about is the absolute intent of NOT LETTING WHITE/WESTERN CULTURE DETERMINE the value and meaning of Afrakan- traditional Afrakan culture and practices. It seems that this is what you are doing here.

All you have to do is look at Afrigypitian and Nubian iconography and you see that earrings were worn by both and - it appears - that slavery played NO PART in the representation.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Marc Taylor" wrote:

>

> In reference to... Black Americans should recognize and practice the  
> traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic Blood, Period.!

>

>

>

> A little off thread, but please, please!... stop letting our young boys wear

> earrings..  
>  
>  
>  
> Exodus chapter 21 vs 5 & 6  
>  
>  
> 5 But if the slave says, "I love my master and my wife and  
children; I do  
> not wish to be freed,"  
>  
>  
> 6 then his master <<http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332>>  
> will bring him before  
> <<http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=5217>> God and  
then,  
> leading him to the door or the doorpost, his master  
> <<http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332>> will  
pierce his ear  
> with an awl, and the slave  
> <<http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332>> will be  
permanently  
> his.  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On  
Behalf Of  
> cristofori whitakara  
> Sent: Saturday, January 17, 2009 1:06 PM  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
> palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Marc Washington your scholarship is truly a breath of fresh air as  
the  
> actions of some try to choke the sense out of others.  
>  
> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Lamar Perryman wrote:  
>

> From: Lamar Perryman  
> Subject: Fw: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?  
> jewish propaganda in overdriv  
> To: "Group Members" <[americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com](mailto:americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com)>, "Yoruba  
> Spirituality" <[yoruba\\_spirituality@yahoogroups.com](mailto:yoruba_spirituality@yahoogroups.com)>, "Group Members"  
> <[black\\_federal\\_nationalists@yahoogroups.com](mailto:black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com)>, "Abibitumikasa Group"  
> <[abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com](mailto:abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com)>, "Ta Seti" <[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)>  
> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 5:39 PM

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington wrote:

>  
>  
> From: Marc Washington  
> Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?  
> jewish propaganda in overdriv  
> To: africanclassicalhis tory@...  
> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM  
>  
> Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is  
one of  
> half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they are,  
by  
> phenotype, African. If your browser doesn?t allow you to see the  
image  
> below, it can be downloaded at the link:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> [http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html)  
> <[http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html)> html

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Best regards,

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Marc

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> From: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk [mailto:  
> africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk ] On Behalf Of  
> pharaohisrael@

> yahoo.com

> Sent: Friday, January 16, 2009 5:09 PM

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoo.co.uk ; Group Members; Group Members; Group  
> Members;

> Abibitumikasa Group; Yoruba Spirituality

> Cc: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com; davidgoodlett@sbcglobal.net

> Subject: [africanclassicalhistory story] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fwd: Re: Fwd:

> who are

> the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdrive

>

>

>

>

> Greetings,

>

> Group Members.

>

>

>

> The whole Israeli-Palestine situation is compounded by the question  
> of WHO

> is the actual true and real Hebrews, Jews, Israelites. It was no  
> coincidence

> that the European World and the U.N. Community shunned Pres. Gamal  
> Abdel

> Nasser of Egypt when he made the illuminating statement about the  
> creation

> of the Israeli State in 1948 when he said " Now we have a Jewish  
> State for

> those Jews to return but when the Jews left they were a Black  
> Peoples and

> now when they return they are a White Peoples. "

>

> The question is further compounded by the racist practices of  
> European

- > Yiddish Jews who admit that their roots are British and Ashkenazi Russian
- > with some mixtures of Sephardic
- >
- > Jews. Another point is that the whole world of Black, White and Oriental
- > Scholars fail to address a critical and crucial part of the history of
- > Israelites in their Academic Curriculum.
- >
- > That is THE MIGRATION Pattern of The Original Hebrew Israelite Jews. It is
- > a Known fact that during the periods of pogroms against them many millions
- > of Jews began a migratory campaign with the sense to return to the Homeland
- > when things got better. What is known from these migration patterns is that
- > the Majority of Jews, Some 80% of them migrated into
- >
- > Africa and Asia ( Mainly India ). The breakdown would be 60% migrated into
- > Africa going amongst the Indigenous tribes already there. 20% migrated into
- > India and other parts of Asia . We must count the Cochin Jews who were
- > already in India at the time of 1948 also.
- >
- > Some 20% of these Ethnic Jews migrated into Europe and produced the
- > Euro-Caucasian
- >
- > Jew that we have today by assimilation.
- >
- > Of the Jews that went into Africa some 50% went into the Western African
- > Region beginning about 70 A.D. right on up through to the Post-Medieval
- > Period. Therefore many Jews were in Africa and Asia before the Transatlantic
- > Slave Trade of which many, many of them were caught up in along with other
- > Indigenous African Peoples. Therefore there are many peoples among the
- > Blacks of America that have Hebrew-Israelite Moorish Jewish
- >
- > Blood in them. There are many Black Americans Who have Mande,

Kongo, Yoruba,

> Akan,

>

> Cherokee-Seminole Blood in them too. The Blood of Indigenous Peoples no

> matter how anyone looks at the facts of the matter.. Black Americans should

> recognize and practice the traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic

> Blood, Period.!

>

> The facts of the matter is that those European White Jews with the least

> credible bloodlines of the Ancient Indigenous Hebrews along with other White

> Opportunists have used their influence to colonize a large part of a

> Afro-Asiatic land mass and rob the inhabitants there of the

Proceeds from

> the Natural Resources such as Petroleum Products..

>

> The U.N. Anthropologists and Human Rights Commission's investigators and

> researchers

>

> knows these facts but the U.S.A. , Britain and White Jews exert their

> Political and Economic Influence to keep these truths out of the public's

> eye. Known only to diplomats,

>

> ambassadors and cultural institutions this type of information is out of

> sight and out of mind

>

> for the societies of the countries directly involved in the Middle East .

> There are Black Jews and Indian Jews in reality and just like any other

> Indigenous Peoples they have a right to

>

> their Ancestral Homeland no matter what someone else thinks. The terms

> Hebrew, Jew,

>

> and Israelite Actually Means CANAANITE and that is what Any Ethnic

> Israelites Are No

>  
> matter where they are at.  
>  
> Canaanite Peoples Plain and Simple.! These Canaanite Peoples are  
Ethnic  
> Africans  
>  
> and Afro-Asiatics even though they have the Bloodlines of Other  
Great  
> Indigenous Peoples and Groups as Well in these Modern Times. I am  
not saying  
> that ALL Afro-Asiatic Israelites even want to migrate back to  
Israel yet it  
> is a known fact that some do. However  
>  
> this would defuse one of the greatest Cultural Hoaxes ever pulled by  
> Imperial Nations of  
>  
> Euro-Caucasian Peoples. Not all Black Peoples are Jews, Not all  
Asian  
> Peoples are Jews  
>  
> and we certainly know that not all White Peoples are Jews.. In fact  
very few  
> of them are and  
>  
> most of them are " converts ".  
>  
> Until the matter of a Israeli Homeland is settled fair and square  
there  
> will always be conflict, bloodshed and war in the " Holy Land ".  
>  
>  
>  
> Peace,  
>  
> MLP.,  
>  
> UAACA-BFN,  
>  
> Pharoah Isra'Elu,  
>  
> Israelite Moor,  
>  
> Black Federal Nationalists.  
>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, cristofori whitakara  
black@yahoo. com>

> wrote:

>

>

> From: cristofori whitakara

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
jewish

> propaganda in overdriv

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 8:32 PM

>

>

> Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent  
behavior for

> 6 years(?)along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc.  
and they

> (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to  
far more

> worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that  
state. Is

> there something that I am missing?

> --- On Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett  
wrote:

>

> From: David Goodlett

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish  
> propaganda in overdriv

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM

>

>

> I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis.  
However, I

> do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government  
are the

> main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people



have a

> right to live in peace in a particular area.

>

> Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill gotten

> means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live there and

> earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast majority

> of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire and

> competition if we are to survive as a species into the future.

Palestinians,

> Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right to live.

> What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders should

> be brought to justice immediately.

>

> Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to destroy,

> confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab, Jew,

> Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is out of

> harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into harmony for the

> sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based

> perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to greater

> conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for doing

> wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic goals or

> strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-win!!!

>

> Hetep,

> David Goodlett

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_ Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus signature

> database 3772 (20090116) \_\_\_\_\_

>  
> The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.  
>  
> [http://www.. eset. com](http://www.eset.com) <[http://www.eset. com/](http://www.eset.com/)>  
>

| 27661|2009-01-19 10:18:53|rehal orville|Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"|  
[But any one has pictures of their works](#)

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:  
From: Mahari Mengistu  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 10:09 PM

Sounds like crap to me. We know how these euro-based re-constructions go from the results of King Tut's re-constructions. Right. If I recall correctly, they called him a "Mediterranean- type" as well. However, the artists of the time who presumably saw him in the flesh and depicted him "as they saw him with their own eyes"- for some "unimaginable" and illogical reason depicted him as decidedly Afrakan. But, of course, these people, like the Republicans, will try any lie or deceit in the hopes that it will fool SOMEONE and live on as the truth.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
> "This study is exciting, because it is really the first attempt to  
> depict what the average Jew looked like 2,000 years ago," says  
medical  
> researcher Prof. Eugene Kobylansky.  
>  
>  
> Tel Aviv University researcher reconstructs ancient Israelite faces  
> By ISRAEL21c staff  
> January 18, 2009  
>  
> [AddThis Social Bookmark Button]  
<[http://www.addthis. com/bookmark. php](http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php)>  
> Send to a Friend Printer Friendly  
> View

> <<http://www.israel21c.org/bin/en.jsp?enScript=PrintVersion.jsp&enDispWho\&enArticles%5E12419>>

>

> Prof. Eugene Kobylansky keeps two busts in his office. One represents

> the face of an average male Jew in ancient Israel from 332 to 37 B.C.E;

> the other is a composite face for Jewish women from the ancient Roman

> era (37 B.C.E. to 324 C.E.).

>

> "It's like looking into a time machine, going back 2,000 years, to visit

> these people," says Kobylansky.

>

> Kobylansky, of the Sackler Faculty of Medicine at Tel Aviv University,

> is the first researcher in the world to provide facial reconstructions

> of what Jews looked like in the land of Israel, before their exile into

> the Diaspora.

>

> Using bone measurements collected from skulls at Jewish burial sites at

> Ein Gedi near the Dead Sea and the Jordan River, Kobylansky created

> plastic molds on which to base the facial reconstructions. The technique

> was made possible through a unique forensics lab in Moscow, at the

> Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology of the Russian Academy of

> Sciences, which uses the most up-to-date software in anthropological

> facial reconstruction to recreate facial features from craniums with

> about 70 percent accuracy.

>

> Mediterranean features with African traits

>

> The skulls of a male from the Hellenistic period and a female from the

> Roman period were reconstructed. Based on its facial reconstruction, the

> male skull might have belonged to the large Mediterranean group that

> inhabited the area from historic to modern times. The female skull also

> exhibits all the Mediterranean features but, in addition, there are

> probably some African traits, as manifested by the shape of the

nose and

> face.

>

> "This woman certainly had some African intermixture, " Kobyliansky

> explains. "We know from history and the stories of King Solomon that

> there were Ethiopian Jews in Israel. In this particular female, we

see

> some African traits. But maybe she was absolutely white in color.

It's

> impossible to say."

>

> One problem that has always plagued students of Jewish physiognomy has

> been the lack of representation. While Egyptians, Romans and other

> peoples in the near Middle East region were well represented in art

> through painting and sculpture, Jewish custom, like that of Islam,

> dictated that human beings -- especially holy figures -- not be

> represented in form or image.

>

> Forbidden images

>

> Says Kobyliansky: "Jews didn't create sculptures of themselves or paint

> pictures of an ideal. It was forbidden to do so."

>

> Another obstacle to anthropological studies of ancient physiognomy has

> been strict reverence for Jewish burial customs. Jewish law prevents the

> exhumation of Jewish bones, except under extreme circumstances. In

> Kobyliansky' s case, he created his plastic molds from cranial remains

> collected over several decades.

>

> Kobyliansky, who is also director of the Lilian and Marcel Pollak Chair

> in Biological Anthropology at TAU, compared his composite molds of

> 2,000-year-old skulls to skulls from 17th-century Jews from Prague

to

> confirm his findings.

>

> The first study of its kind in the world, Kobyliansky' s research was

> published recently in German journal Anthropol Anz.

>

| 27662|2009-01-19 10:22:32|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Sounds like crap to me. We know how these euro-based re-  
> constructions go from the results of King Tut's re-constructions.  
> Right. If I recall correctly, they called him a "Mediterranean-type"  
> as well. However, the artists of the time who presumably saw him in  
> the flesh and depicted him "as they saw him with their own eyes"- for  
> some "unimaginable" and illogical reason depicted him as decidedly  
> Afrakan. But, of course, these people, like the Republicans, will try  
> any lie or deceit in the hopes that it will fool SOMEONE and live on  
> as the truth.

>

While I agree that reconstruction is subjective in many ways, do you think that the population in this area at the time (1st century CE Israel) was still predominantly Africoid?

It seems to me that the artist really saw some African traits that surprised him and he's trying to explain them per his knowledge of the time and place.

Regard,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27663|2009-01-19 11:54:54|Lamar Perryman|Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"|

The Professor is quoted as saying he is examining jews from the Roman Era and re-constructing their faces. He then speaks of Jews in the land of Canaan-Israel of 2,000

years ago as being 'ancient jews ". If that is the case the whole affair is a hoax because we know that Greco-Roman peoples mixed inwith the inhabitants of that area by Force and Assimilation during the periods of Greco-Roman Caucasian Peoples invasions.

No. 2 . is that the era of 2, 000 years ago was when the last of the Africans and Afro-Asiatic Peoples of Canaan were losing the last grip and hold on their native lands to Caucasians and non-black Indian populations as attested to by The Punic Wars of Hannibal The Great with Roman Emperors.

For a nation inhabited by indigenous groups for 10, 000 years fighting cultural wars and battles with foreign peoples is hardly ancient. The Jews that he is talking of must be mixed-race jews where no one can deny their African blood and features and because Europeans cannot prove that a Jew was always a full-blooded white person as they would like to do.

Having been beset with this problem because of the recent battles in Gaza and Indigenous voices being raised in certain circles to the U.N. Media now is the time for whites to get as close as possible to being Jew from so-called ancient evidence. Well this trick won't work either buddy. Now the " White Jews " of whom 90% are "converts" are trying to make good on a false claim of jewishness when their only reason for being there

in Palestine to start with was the Control and Exploitation of Petroleum Products Plain and

Simple.!!!

These " new " studies are not needed for it tells no one what Blacks, Indians and Whites do not already know. As For Images and Paintings of Jews-Israelites There Are **PLENTY** of them as the Scriptures of the invaders themselves indicate ( The Christian Holy Bible and The Indian Arab Holy Koran ). The Israelites were not forbidden to paint or carve images of themselves. Any culture of peoples do that. The Torah prohibition was not to **WORSHIP** these paintings and images as The Most High. That is All. When the Invaders in their Colonial Cultures try to adopt the Culture of another peoples they shouldat least look at it thoroughly so that they can tell a **Decent Lie** and not sound stupid.!

MLP.,

Pharoah Isra'Elu.

--- On **Mon, 1/19/09**, **rehal orville** wrote:

From: rehal orville

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 19, 2009, 8:22 AM

But any one has pictures of their works

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09**, **Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 10:09 PM

Sounds like crap to me. We know how these euro-based re-constructions go from the results of King Tut's re-constructions. Right. If I recall correctly, they called him a "Mediterranean- type" as well. However, the artists of the time who presumably saw him in the flesh and depicted him "as they saw him with their own eyes"- for some "unimaginable" and illogical reason depicted him as decidedly Afrakan. But, of course, these people, like the Republicans, will try any lie or deceit in the hopes that it will fool SOMEONE and live on as the truth.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> "This study is exciting, because it is really the first attempt to  
> depict what the average Jew looked like 2,000 years ago," says  
medical  
> researcher Prof. Eugene Kobyliansky.  
>  
>  
> Tel Aviv University researcher reconstructs ancient Israelite faces  
> By ISRAEL21c staff  
> January 18, 2009  
>  
> [AddThis Social Bookmark Button]  
<<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php>>  
> Send to a Friend Printer Friendly  
> View  
> <[http://www.israel21c.org/bin/en.jsp?](http://www.israel21c.org/bin/en.jsp?enScript=PrintVersion.jsp&enDispWho\)  
enScript=PrintVersion.jsp&enDispWho \\  
> =Articles%5E12419>  
>  
> Prof. Eugene Kobyliansky keeps two busts in his office. One  
represents  
> the face of an average male Jew in ancient Israel from 332 to 37  
B.C.E;  
> the other is a composite face for Jewish women from the ancient  
Roman  
> era (37 B.C.E. to 324 C.E.).  
>  
> "It's like looking into a time machine, going back 2,000 years, to  
visit  
> these people," says Kobyliansky.  
>  
> Kobyliansky, of the Sackler Faculty of Medicine at Tel Aviv  
University,  
> is the first researcher in the world to provide facial  
reconstructions  
> of what Jews looked like in the land of Israel, before their exile  
into  
> the Diaspora.  
>  
> Using bone measurements collected from skulls at Jewish burial  
sites at  
> Ein Gedi near the Dead Sea and the Jordan River, Kobyliansky created  
> plastic molds on which to base the facial reconstructions. The  
technique  
> was made possible through a unique forensics lab in Moscow, at the  
> Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology of the Russian Academy of  
> Sciences, which uses the most up-to-date software in anthropological

- > facial reconstruction to recreate facial features from craniums with
- > about 70 percent accuracy.
- >
- > Mediterranean features with African traits
- >
- > The skulls of a male from the Hellenistic period and a female from the
- > Roman period were reconstructed. Based on its facial reconstruction, the
- > male skull might have belonged to the large Mediterranean group that
- > inhabited the area from historic to modern times. The female skull also
- > exhibits all the Mediterranean features but, in addition, there are
- > probably some African traits, as manifested by the shape of the nose and
- > face.
- >
- > "This woman certainly had some African intermixture," Kobylansky
- > explains. "We know from history and the stories of King Solomon that
- > there were Ethiopian Jews in Israel. In this particular female, we see
- > some African traits. But maybe she was absolutely white in color. It's
- > impossible to say."
- >
- > One problem that has always plagued students of Jewish physiognomy has
- > been the lack of representation. While Egyptians, Romans and other
- > peoples in the near Middle East region were well represented in art
- > through painting and sculpture, Jewish custom, like that of Islam,
- > dictated that human beings -- especially holy figures -- not be
- > represented in form or image.
- >
- > Forbidden images
- >
- > Says Kobylansky: "Jews didn't create sculptures of themselves or paint
- > pictures of an ideal. It was forbidden to do so."
- >
- > Another obstacle to anthropological studies of ancient physiognomy has
- > been strict reverence for Jewish burial customs. Jewish law prevents the
- > exhumation of Jewish bones, except under extreme circumstances. In
- > Kobylansky's case, he created his plastic molds from cranial remains



> collected over several decades.  
>  
> Kobylansky, who is also director of the Lilian and Marcel Pollak  
Chair  
> in Biological Anthropology at TAU, compared his composite molds of  
> 2,000-year-old skulls to skulls from 17th-century Jews from Prague  
to  
> confirm his findings.  
>  
> The first study of its kind in the world, Kobylansky's research was  
> published recently in German journal Anthropol Anz.  
>

| 27664|2009-01-19 11:58:51|Lamar Perryman|Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's  
Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Ha|

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Jay Hubbell** wrote:

From: Jay Hubbell

Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians  
Have Oil and Gas

To: "Jay Hubbell"

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 7:13 AM

## **Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil and Gas**

January 12, 2009 | Featured, Middle East

By Martha Rose Crow

"there is an abundance of oil reserves both on the strip and offshore"

"The Palestinians are, in aggregate, energy rich. For the past six years, the  
Palestinian Authority has been sitting on a major gas field that contains at least  
1.4 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) of gas."

[http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine\\_Energy.pdf](http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine_Energy.pdf)

" Palestine was rewarded with an oil reserve 22 miles off of the coast of  
the Gaza Strip. The entire country was excited by this natural mineral that  
would hopefully provide them with the economic freedom and financial  
stability they desired. Unfortunately, the financial success did not come  
directly on the heels of their discovery"

We need to stop listening to what the "official" media tells us when it  
comes to conflicts and wars because the official media is corporate and

government - owned and/or controlled by government. Less than one percent of the "news" in the world today is reported and what is reported is usually heavily edited and slanted for propaganda purposes.

Governments don't want the world to know that huge genocides are going on just because of oil, gas or other natural resources. The world might get angry as a body and might organize to reject the genocides. Big Oil and Energy doesn't want that to happen because it will interfere with their profits.

Historically, it has been "efficient" for Big Energy's short - term profit line to steal resources or get them "lower than wholesale" than to pay the owners decently for them. This is how they've always done business (force by boot and gun).

The World has been watching Israel 's genocide of the Palestinians for a long time but incredibly, the media never mentions the Palestinians' natural resources or the fact that Israel has thwarted Palestine 's efforts to develop them.

The Palestinians are usually portrayed on television as victims of impossible, cyclical poverty. Ironical the Palestinians wouldn't have to live in poverty if Israel would let them develop their natural resources.

But developing Palestine 's energy resources wouldn't be in Israel 's self - interest. The oil and gas revenues would empower the Palestinians. They wouldn't have to starve to death or struggle in poverty. Empowered Palestinians would be able to invest in infrastructure of their legal government, Hamas.

Israel wants the Palestinians crushed and disappeared so Israel can expand its territories for its citizens, have better access to the sea for its navy and serve as watchdog for US and Israeli hegemony.

Israel wants the Palestinians' oil and gas for its own because Israel needs it for its country's needs. Middle eastern countries are loathe to sell their supplies to Israel . The rulers and people of area countries know that Israel has been slaughtering their Muslim kin for over six decades and it is against their morals to help Israel with energy supplies, especially fuel for Israeli tanks, airplanes and military vehicles.

To thwart Palestine from developing its energy supplies, Israel keeps the region in turmoil plus in 2005, " Israel delivered a major blow to the Palestinians' fledgling oil industry by choosing to import natural gas from Egypt . By doing this, Israel completely bypassed its neighbor in favor of making a political statement. The Israeli government feared that any

money given to Palestine would be later used to fund acts of terrorism against Israel : [http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestines\\_natural\\_gas\\_troubles.asp](http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestines_natural_gas_troubles.asp)

Finding information about Palestine 's oil and gas resources is difficult. Even wikipedia doesn't mention it nor do most encyclopedias and other academic resources.

The major corporate media has completely ignored and/or has remained blissfully ignorant about Palestinian oil and gas because it goes against the script of how powerful hidden western corporate and government interests want to portray Palestine .

Western media, Israel and the US would rather have the world see Palestinians groveling in extreme poverty and/or portrayed as "terrorists" who want to kill everyone.

Palestinians, empowered from oil and gas revenues, could live decently. Shed of their impoverished image, the world would see them as the Bright, Shining Human Beings they are. But Bright, Shining Human Beings are harder to disappear than those depicted by governments and the media as *untersmenschen* (Nazi German term for "inferior people").

If you want to know more about this important subject, the best places to look are oil and energy websites and publications.

Palestinian oil and gas is no secret in the energy field. It's just a secret to everyone else.

<http://gazatoday.blogspot.com/2009/01/news-report-israeli-troops-attack-gaza.html>

| 27665|2009-01-19 12:42:20|Lamar Perryman|Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestina|

Mrs. Cristofori I agree with everything you have said in your analysis on the subject of the Israeli-Palestinean conflict. I just feel that there are broader issues from other areas that bear on the problem from a historical point of view. I do not consider you lacking of any knowledge on the subject matters that are expressed at all.

Bro. Marc, as for cultural practices let me make a point about Black traditions. The peice about the professor who is doing the study on ancient Israelite faces quoted him as saying in essence " the Jews were forbidden to make any paintings, figurines, or statues of themselves ". Anyone who has studied anything at all about the customs of ancient Israelites would know that that statement is patently false. There is art and figurines of Ancient Israelites all over the place where the foreign invader did not destroy them. When interpreting the Torah in their Revision called the Christian Holy Bible they made that statement because they could find **No**

**Original Caucasian Statuary** in Egypt, Sumeria or

Canaan so to support their lie that the Jews were originally white they then depend on another lie to tell is that there were no pictures of " them " in Canaan because the Most High/G-d or Ta-Moses told them not too. Furthermore until Greece they had no Cultural Images themselves being barbaric, savage and nomadic.

It is all a Cultural Swindle Brother and **The CANAANITE** Peoples had Art and Statuary Culture all over the Place. That is why Canaan-Israel-Phoenicia are presented as One in the Social Sciences and in The Christian Holy Bible which Curses them and Patronizes them at the same time.

That is why Real Scholars and Academics say that The Bibles and Korans need to be re-written or tossed out altogether. I am doing a essay on this subject as Well.

Bro. Mahari is telling you aright and making a critical point about the heritage and independence of indigenous culture.

MLP.,

Pharoah Isra'Elu.

--- On **Mon, 1/19/09, Marc Taylor** wrote:

From: Marc Taylor

Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhistory] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 19, 2009, 8:20 AM

Actually Mahari,

I am an AA man totally against earrings, tattoos, saggy pants, AA girls with pink & blonde hair... etc..etc...and all the other pagan nonsense that we let our \*\* children \*\*get away with (or help dress them up in some cases)... note, I said \* young boys \*... you referenced \* african men \*.... As fora grown AA man...suit yourself... knock yourself out cowboy...

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 11:56 PM

Obviously, there are "different" ways to look at any issue. But I suggest to you that you might be helped in this area by studying your Afrakan brothers' CULTURE and you will see that nearly as far back as you can go within the Afrakan culture black men have worn earrings. One of the things I am adamant about is the absolute intent of NOT LETTING WHITE/WESTERN CULTURE DETERMINE the value and meaning of Afrakan- traditional Afrakan culture and practices. It seems that

this is what you are doing here.

All you have to do is look at Afrigypitian and Nubian iconography and you see that earrings were worn by both and - it appears - that slavery played NO PART in the representation.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Marc Taylor" wrote:

>

> In reference to... Black Americans should recognize and practice the  
> traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic Blood, Period.!

>

>

>

> A little off thread, but please, please!... stop letting our young  
boys wear

> earrings..

>

>

>

> Exodus chapter 21 vs 5 & 6

>

>

> 5 But if the slave says, "I love my master and my wife and  
children; I do

> not wish to be freed,"

>

>

> 6 then his master <[http://www.catholic .org/encyclopedi a/view.php?  
id=12332](http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332)>

> will bring him before

> <[http://www.catholic .org/encyclopedi a/view.php? id=5217](http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=5217)> God and  
then,

> leading him to the door or the doorpost, his master

> <[http://www.catholic .org/encyclopedi a/view.php? id=12332](http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332)> will  
pierce his ear

> with an awl, and the slave

> <[http://www.catholic .org/encyclopedi a/view.php? id=12332](http://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=12332)> will be  
permanently

> his.

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

>

> From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On

Behalf Of

> cristofori whitakara

> Sent: Saturday, January 17, 2009 1:06 PM

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: Re: Fw: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the

> palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

>

>

>

>

> Marc Washington your scholarship is truly a breath of fresh air as  
the

> actions of some try to choke the sense out of others.

>

> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Lamar Perryman wrote:

>

> From: Lamar Perryman

> Subject: Fw: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?

> jewish propaganda in overdriv

> To: "Group Members" <[americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com](mailto:americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com)>, "Yoruba

> Spirituality" <[yoruba\\_spirituality@yahoogroups.com](mailto:yoruba_spirituality@yahoogroups.com)>, "Group Members"

> <[black\\_federal\\_nationalists@yahoogroups.com](mailto:black_federal_nationalists@yahoogroups.com)>, "Abibitumikasa Group"

> <[abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com](mailto:abibitumikasa@yahoogroups.com)>, "Ta Seti" <[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)>

> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 5:39 PM

>

>

>

>

> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, Marc Washington wrote:

>

>

> From: Marc Washington

> Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] [Ta\_Seti] who are the  
palestinians?

> jewish propaganda in overdriv

> To: africanclassicalhis tory@...

> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 10:35 PM

>

> Pharoah-Israel. You speak about the true Hebrews. This page here is  
one of

> half-a-dozen I have dealing with the original Hebrews and they are,  
by

> phenotype, African. If your browser doesn't allow you to see the  
image

> below, it can be downloaded at the link:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> [http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01).

> <[http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-500-SM.bab-01.html)> html

>  
>  
>

> Best regards,

>  
>  
>

> Marc

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
>

> From: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk [mailto:

> africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk ] On Behalf Of  
pharaohisrael@

> yahoo.com

> Sent: Friday, January 16, 2009 5:09 PM

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ; Group Members; Group Members; Group  
Members;

> Abibitumikasa Group; Yoruba Spirituality

> Cc: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com; davidgoodlett@sbcglobal.net

> Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd:  
who are

> the palestinians? jewish propaganda in overdriv

>  
>  
>  
>

> Greetings,

>  
>

> Group Members.

>  
>

- >
- > The whole Israeli-Palestine situation is compounded by the question of WHO
- > is the actual true and real Hebrews, Jews, Israelites. It was no coincidence
- > that the European World and the U.N. Community shunned Pres. Gamal Abdel
- > Nasser of Egypt when he made the illuminating statement about the creation
- > of the Israeli State in 1948 when he said " Now we have a Jewish State for
- > those Jews to return but when the Jews left they were a Black Peoples and
- > now when they return they are a White Peoples. "
- >
- > The question is further compounded by the racist practices of European
- > Yiddish Jews who admit that their roots are British and Ashkenazi Russian
- > with some mixtures of Sephardic
- >
- > Jews. Another point is that the whole world of Black, White and Oriental
- > Scholars fail to address a critical and crucial part of the history of
- > Israelites in their Academic Curriculum.
- >
- > That is THE MIGRATION Pattern of The Original Hebrew Israelite Jews. It is
- > a Known fact that during the periods of pogroms against them many millions
- > of Jews began a migratory campaign with the sense to return to the Homeland
- > when things got better. What is known from these migration patterns is that
- > the Majority of Jews, Some 80% of them migrated into
- >
- > Africa and Asia ( Mainly India ). The breakdown would be 60% migrated into
- > Africa going amongst the Indigenous tribes already there. 20% migrated into
- > India and other parts of Asia . We must count the Cochin Jews who were
- > already in India at the time of 1948 also.
- >
- > Some 20% of these Ethnic Jews migrated into Europe and produced the



> Euro-Caucasian  
>  
> Jew that we have today by assimilation.  
>  
> Of the Jews that went into Africa some 50% went into the Western African  
> Region beginning about 70 A.D. right on up through to the Post-Medieval  
> Period. Therefore many Jews were in Africa and Asia before the Transatlantic  
> Slave Trade of which many, many of them were caught up in along with other  
> Indigenous African Peoples. Therefore there are many peoples among the  
> Blacks of America that have Hebrew-Israelite Moorish Jewish  
>  
> Blood in them. There are many Black Americans Who have Mande, Kongo, Yoruba,  
> Akan,  
>  
> Cherokee-Seminole Blood in them too. The Blood of Indigenous Peoples no  
> matter how anyone looks at the facts of the matter.. Black Americans should  
> recognize and practice the traditions of ALL our African and Afro-Asiatic  
> Blood, Period.!  
>  
> The facts of the matter is that those European White Jews with the least  
> credible bloodlines of the Ancient Indigenous Hebrews along with other White  
> Opportunists have used their influence to colonize a large part of a  
> Afro-Asiatic land mass and rob the inhabitants there of the Proceeds from  
> the Natural Resources such as Petroleum Products..  
>  
> The U.N. Anthropologists and Human Rights Commission's investigators and  
> researchers  
>  
> knows these facts but the U.S.A. , Britain and White Jews exert their  
> Political and Economic Influence to keep these truths out of the public's  
> eye. Known only to diplomats,

>  
> ambassadors and cultural institutions this type of information is  
out of  
> sight and out of mind  
>  
> for the societies of the countries directly involved in the Middle  
East .  
> There are Black Jews and Indian Jews in reality and just like any  
other  
> Indigenous Peoples they have a right to  
>  
> their Ancestral Homeland no matter what someone else thinks. The  
terms  
> Hebrew, Jew,  
>  
> and Israelite Actually Means CANAANITE and that is what Any Ethnic  
> Israelites Are No  
>  
> matter where they are at.  
>  
> Canaanite Peoples Plain and Simple.! These Canaanite Peoples are  
Ethnic  
> Africans  
>  
> and Afro-Asiatics even though they have the Bloodlines of Other  
Great  
> Indigenous Peoples and Groups as Well in these Modern Times. I am  
not saying  
> that ALL Afro-Asiatic Israelites even want to migrate back to  
Israel yet it  
> is a known fact that some do. However  
>  
> this would defuse one of the greatest Cultural Hoaxes ever pulled by  
> Imperial Nations of  
>  
> Euro-Caucasian Peoples. Not all Black Peoples are Jews, Not all  
Asian  
> Peoples are Jews  
>  
> and we certainly know that not all White Peoples are Jews.. In fact  
very few  
> of them are and  
>  
> most of them are " converts ".  
>  
> Until the matter of a Israeli Homeland is settled fair and square

there

> will always be conflict, bloodshed and war in the " Holy Land ".

>

>

>

> Peace,

>

> MLP.,

>

> UAACA-BFN,

>

> Pharoah Isra'Elu,

>

> Israelite Moor,

>

> Black Federal Nationalists.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> --- On Fri, 1/16/09, cristofori whitakara  
black@yahoo. com>

> wrote:

>

>

> From: cristofori whitakara

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians?  
jewish

> propaganda in overdriv

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Friday, January 16, 2009, 8:32 PM

>

>

> Europeans who practice Judaism were subjected to deadly violent  
behavior for

> 6 years(?)along with other such as the roma, black germans, etc.  
and they

> (eurpeans) received land and a state. Africans were subjected to  
far more

> worse and received nothing. African-Americans taxes support that

state. Is

> there something that I am missing?

> --- On Thu, 1/15/09, David Goodlett

wrote:

>

> From: David Goodlett

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re:Fw: Re: Fwd: who are the palestinians? jewish

> propaganda in overdriv

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Thursday, January 15, 2009, 4:55 PM

>

>

> I am no expert on Palestinians. Nor am I an expert on Israelis.

However, I

> do know that neither nationhood, currency, nor forms of government  
are the

> main criterion by which it should be determined whether a people  
have a

> right to live in peace in a particular area.

>

> Rather, if a people live on a land and it was not acquired by ill  
gotten

> means (aggression, theft, etc.) then they have a right to live  
there and

> earn their livelihood there in peace. This criterion fits the vast  
majority

> of the Palestinian people. We must get past the mentality of empire  
and

> competition if we are to survive as a species into the future.

Palestinians,

> Israelis and anyone else who seeks to live peaceably have a right  
to live.

> What the Israeli GOVERNMENT is doing is genocidal and their leaders  
should

> be brought to justice immediately.

>

> Anyone who overlooks the humanity of another, and thereby seeks to  
destroy,

> confine, objectify, demonize, or diminish the other, be they Arab,  
Jew,

> Christian or a member of any nation or political affiliation, is  
out of

> harmony with all--even themselves, and must return back into  
harmony for the

> sake of all. All else is just a fear-based rather than love-based

> perspective justifying fear-based actions, and can only lead to

greater  
> conflict and suffering. Folks just need to quit making excuses for  
doing  
> wrong to each other. Love and mutualism are the only realistic  
goals or  
> strategies. Only fools think win-lose. The wise think and act win-  
win!!!  
>  
> Hetep,  
> David Goodlett  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_ Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus  
signature  
> database 3772 (20090116) \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.  
>  
> <http://www.eset.com> <<http://www.eset.com>>  
>

| 27666|2009-01-19 13:08:53|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST]  
Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: P|

good info



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 1/19/09, Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza:  
Palestinians Have Oil and Gas

To: "African Classical History"

Cc: "Ta - Seti"

Date: Monday, January 19, 2009, 1:58 PM

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Jay Hubbell** wrote:

From: Jay Hubbell

Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil a  
To: "Jay Hubbell"

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 7:13 AM

## **Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil and Gas**

January 12, 2009 | Featured, Middle East

By Martha Rose Crow

"there is an abundance of oil reserves both on the strip and offshore"

"The Palestinians are, in aggregate, energy rich. For the past six years, the Palestinian Authority has been sitting on a major gas field that contains at least 1.4 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) of gas."

[http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine\\_Energy.pdf](http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine_Energy.pdf)

" Palestine was rewarded with an oil reserve 22 miles off of the coast of the Gaza Strip. The entire country was excited by this natural mineral that would hopefully provide them with the economic freedom and financial stability they desired. Unfortunately, the financial success did not come directly on the heels of their discovery"

We need to stop listening to what the "official" media tells us when it comes to conflicts and wars because the official media is corporate and government - owned and/or controlled by government. Less than one percent of the "news" in the world today is reported and what is reported is usually heavily edited and slanted for propaganda purposes.

Governments don't want the world to know that huge genocides are going on just because of oil, gas or other natural resources. The world might get angry as a body and might organize to reject the genocides. Big Oil and Energy doesn't want that to happen because it will interfere with their profits.

Historically, it has been "efficient" for Big Energy's short - term profit line to steal resources or get them "lower than wholesale" than to pay the owners decently for them. This is how they've always done business (force by boot and gun).

The World has been watching Israel 's genocide of the Palestinians for a long time but incredibly, the media never mentions the Palestinians' natural resources or the fact that Israel has thwarted Palestine 's efforts to develop them.

The Palestinians are usually portrayed on television as victims of impossible, cyclical poverty. Ironical the Palestinians wouldn't have to live in poverty if Israel would let them develop their natural resources.

But developing Palestine 's energy resources wouldn't be in Israel 's self - interest. The oil and gas revenues would empower the Palestinians. They wouldn't have to starve to death or struggle in poverty. Empowered Palestinians would be able to invest in infrastructure of their legal government, Hamas.

Israel wants the Palestinians crushed and disappeared so Israel can expand its territories for its citizens, have better access to the sea for its navy and serve as watchdog for US and Israeli hegemony.

Israel wants the Palestinians' oil and gas for its own because Israel needs it for its country's needs. Middle eastern countries are loathe to sell their supplies to Israel . The rulers and people of area countries know that Israel has been slaughtering their Muslim kin for over six decades and it is against their morals to help Israel with energy supplies, especially fuel for Israeli tanks, airplanes and military vehicles.

To thwart Palestine from developing its energy supplies, Israel keeps the region in turmoil plus in 2005, " Israel delivered a major blow to the Palestinians' fledgling oil industry by choosing to import natural gas from Egypt . By doing this, Israel completely bypassed its neighbor in favor of making a political statement. The Israeli government feared that any money given to Palestine would be later used to fund acts of terrorism against Israel : [http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestine\\_s\\_natural\\_gas\\_troubles.asp](http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestine_s_natural_gas_troubles.asp)

Finding information about Palestine 's oil and gas resources is difficult. Even wikipedia doesn't mention it nor do most encyclopedias and other academic resources.

The major corporate media has completely ignored and/or has remained blissfully ignorant about Palestinian oil and gas because it goes against the script of how powerful hidden western corporate and government interests want to portray Palestine .

Western media, Israel and the US would rather have the world see Palestinians groveling in extreme poverty and/or portrayed as "terrorists" who want to kill everyone.

Palestinians, empowered from oil and gas revenues, could live decently. Shed of their impoverished image, the world would see them as the Bright, Shining Human Beings they are. But Bright, Shining Human Beings are harder to disappear than those depicted by governments and the media as *untersmenschen* (Nazi German term for "inferior people").

If you want to know more about this important subject, the best places to look are oil and energy websites and publications.

Palestinian oil and gas is no secret in the energy field. It's just a secret to everyone else.

<http://gazatoday.blogspot.com/2009/01/news-report-israeli-troops-attack-gaza.html>

many women when participating in track, and chinese kung-fu do not menstruate or have cramps its seems the body makes use of the uterine lining in its healing/reprogramming the female physiology and anatomy away from childbirthing and for strenuous physical endeavour..... what the body is meant too be, is under the control of the female and her goals and endeavours, I let women know this if they are going to study hard kung-fu..... its a matter of choice. also in the taoist philosophy any lost of any fluids is the lost of spirit(chi) and they endeavour too retain fluids and transpose them in to spirit(chi) only those on the taoist path believe (disciples,adherents) thier female master's are suppose to not have a menstrual cycle



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 1/19/09, Aneb** wrote:

From: Aneb

Subject: [SmaiTawi] Re: Sekhmet - Menstruation Obosom (Goddess)

To: SmaiTawi@yahooogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 19, 2009, 5:37 AM

Greetings,

Actually the popular myth that wombn are not 'supposed'to menstruate was started by Mantak Chia, a Taoist teacher who has written many books on the subject of Taoist sexual practices. There are practices that can be done to curb menstrual flow and 'redirect' the energy for healing organs and such if one is ill. I work with wombn lesbian, bi and hetero across cultural and racial lines and none have embraced this Taoist way and in fact think it is a negative, interfering with a natural way of being. I am a heterosexual wombn of Afrakan decent, btw. Peace, Liaya

-- In [SmaiTawi@yahooogroup s.com](mailto:SmaiTawi@yahooogroup s.com), Kwesi Ra Nehem Akhan wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

> [www.odwirafo.com](http://www.odwirafo.com)

> Sekhmet

>

>

>

> Mikyia mo (Greetings),

>



> There is a great deal of misinformation circulating in the Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit (African~Black) community about the nature of menstruation (referred to in Akan as obra --the menses).

>

> Decades ago, some of the white lesbian "new-age" pseudo-spiritualists put forward the false proposition that "menstruation is not normal", "it is a sign of disease". Many in the Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit community who began to look into holistic or "alternative" health gathered this misinformation, unwittingly internalized it and later propagated it. Some went even further to promote the idea that in ancient Afuraka/Afuraitkait (Africa) Black women didn't menstruate. This is absolutely inaccurate.

>

> All sistas are not the same and their bodies may manifest functions slightly at variance with other sistas, however obra (menses), in general, is natural for Afuraitkaitnut (African Women) in the fullest sense of the term. Indeed, it is a connection to the Divine operating within Nature.

>

> The Obosom (Goddess) Sekhmet pictured above from a mural in Kamit (Egypt) is a Divine Spirit-Force in Creation Who participates in the enforcement of Divine Order. She also governs obra/menstruation. Moreover, She governs plagues/epidemics as well as their alleviation/ cures.

>

> We have addressed these functions of Sekhmet in the context of the 4th part of our article-series entitled:

>

>

> MMARA NE KYI

> Divine Law and Divine Hate

>

>

> The link to part 4 which includes information about Sekhmet and Her connection to menstruation can be found here:

>

>

> MMARA NE KYI - Ofa a eto so Nan, Part 4

>

>

>

> Obra/menstruation is not only natural..there is a Obosom/Goddess in Nature Who governs this Divine release of life-blood. Sekhmet, by the way, infuses Her Divine Energy in the mogya (blood) of Afuraitkaitnit (African) Women only.

>

> [It is always important to note that the Abosom/Orisha/ Vodou/Arusi (Deities) only work with/through Afurakanu/Afuraitka itnut (Africans~Black People)].

>

> We should also note that Sekhmet is spelled with the consonants s-kh-m-t in the metutu (hieroglyphics) of Kamit. This is why some Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit ethnic groups pronounce the name Sekhmet, Sechemet, Sechimati, Sakhmat, etc.

>

> The Sakhmat or Sakhmata pronunciation became Sakpata and Sagbata in the languages of the Fon and Ewe.

>

> In the culture of the Fon and Ewe people, the Vodou (the Divinities), Da Zodzi and Nyohwe Ananu are the Male and Female Twin-Divinities birthed by Mawu-Lisa (The Mother and Father Supreme Being) to govern Earth.

>

> These Two Vodou, Da Zodzi and Nyohwe Ananu, are called the Sagbata (Sakpata) Twins.

>

> Those who know of Sakpata know that this Divine Spirit-Force governs plagues and epidemics and their alleviation/ cures...among other things. The male Sakpata Twin is called Obaluaiye (Babaluaiye) in Yoruba and Oboade in Akan.

>

> In Kamit this male Ntoro (Neter/Divinity) is called Ptah, the Husband of Sekhmet. [Research the story of how Ptah released a plague of rodents to destroy the shields (the immunity) of the assyrian army in order to help the Kamau win the battle of Pelusium.]

>

> A question has been posed: Can an obaa, an Afuraitkaitnit (African) woman, alter her diet and stop monthly bleeding?

>

> Of course she can. She can also alter her diet and develop high blood pressure.

>

> Just because you can affect your bodily processes through changing diet and behavior doesn't mean that you should. [Perspiration is natural. However, some individuals opt to use anti-perspirants for convenience- --unwittingly trapping toxins inside the body.]

>

> It is important to understand that you should only alter your diet and behavior in order to align yourself and/or realign yourself with Divine Order.

>

> With regard to obra/menstruation, certainly, excessive bleeding is

unnatural. However, for those who want to truly know the Divine nature of obra (the menses) you should invoke Sekhmet/Nyohwe Ananu and ask Her---as well as your Nananom Nsamanfo (Egungun/Kuvito/ Mmuo-- Spiritually Cultivated Ancestresses and Ancestors). The monthly release is directly related to your connection to Asaase Afua (Earth Mother) and the Ancestresses and Ancestors of your matricirculage (matrilineal blood-circle) Who must return through you.

>

> Many Afuraitkaitnut (African Women) have done this. They have invoked Sekhmet (Nyohwe Ananu) and have discovered the truth for themselves.

>

> We cannot hold our spirituality hostage to white pseudo-spiritualist rationalizations being unwittingly propagated by well-meaning but misinformed members of our own community. (There are also those who are informed, but seek to prey on ignorance in order to seduce Afuraitkaitnit women into a pseudo-religious cult by mesmerizing them with "deep" mis-information. )

>

> Please read the excerpted article and do further independent research---intellectual and ritual (invocatory) .

>

>

> ..SANKOFA..

> <http://www.odwirafo..com/nanasom.html>

>

>

> Forward email

>

> This email was sent to akumasaa@... by nanasom@...

> Update Profile/Email Address | Instant removal with SafeUnsubscribe | Privacy Policy.

> ODWIRAFO | 1637 E. 87th, #113 | Chicago | IL | 60617

>

| 27668|2009-01-19 18:36:13|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd:Marimba Ani Our purpose on this earth is to avenge our Ancestors|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On Tue, 1/6/09, FORKSYROADS@aol.com wrote:  
From: FORKSYROADS@aol.com

Subject: Fwd:Marimba Ani Our purpose on this earth is to avenge our Ancestors  
To: FORKSYROADS@aol.com  
Date: Tuesday, January 6, 2009, 7:34 PM

See all ya'll at the Forks of the Road Enslavement Market in Natchez and in all the places necessary to force the issue of equal history commemorations. This is the work Ser Seshs Ab Heter-Clifford M. Boxley aka Goboia Wa Arathi knew must be done in Natchez: Carrying out the task of avenging our enslaved Ancestors' humanity, thereby securing our own humanity as African descendants. Heaven as presented to them by the enslavers and passed on to subsequent generation till today, can wait. "Are you running with me Jesus?"

Ser Seshs Ab Heter-CM Boxley, Afrika House Ya Providence Educultural Museum and Gallery.

by [Marimba Ani](#) Nov 05, 2008

Amura Onaa tells us that when our Ancestors were being torn apart from each other, we looked into each other's eyes and made a solemn promise. We promised to reconnect with each other so that this tearing apart would never happen again. It is the Afrikan belief that we are our Ancestors reborn, and through this spiritual rebirth, we gain eternal life. The promise could only be fulfilled by future generations returning as Afrikans who had made this sacred promise to each other. What our Ancestors suffered over centuries, could only have been survived because they had hope. But what could possibly have given them cause for hope? If they had not survived and bore children who bore children who bore children, we would not be here. It is the Afrikan belief that we choose to be born when we are in the spirit world, and that we make a contract to fulfill a purpose in this life. All of this can only mean that we have chosen to be born Afrikan and that we are the hope of our Ancestors. Our purpose on this earth is to avenge our Ancestors and to achieve the victory: Afrikan sovereignty through a Pan-Afrikan world order based on the principles of MAAT. It is our choice to fulfill The Promise to our Ancestors by achieving the victory denied them.

It is now Tuesday, November 4, 2008. Is this the final act of assimilation, accommodation, and integration? Is this how we are fulfilling our promise to the Ancestors? Has America made restitution for what was done to them, still being done to us? Is the [Maafa](#) over or has it merely morphed into another, more insidious form of genocide? Are we now experiencing a life-threatening condition of cultural AIDS in which our immune system has turned on itself? Has the Yurugu virus mutated so that it looks like us? Are we participating in our own self-destruction?

We are witnessing a time of the most blatant acts of genocide such as "Katrina" (Maafa - 2005), in which thousands of our people were slaughtered, left to die, placed in disease-producing holding pens, forcibly relocated, separated from their families and support-systems, and their

(our) children "lost", all this for the purpose of corporate profit and for the illegal misappropriation of land.

In our time, Afrikan mothers are being incarcerated in increasing numbers, so that their presence in the u.s. prison system almost equals that of Afrikan men and fathers, who have, for more than a century, been sacrificed to the prison-industrial complex.

We are living in the time of Blackwater, mercenaries used by government and corporations. We are living in the time of American support of European Hegemony taken to the most extreme levels ever in history. We watch as America's bank, the so-called "world bank," sucks the life out of Afrika, Jamaica and other Black nations. We are living in the time of the IMF, the Federal Reserve, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderbergers and more.

The Patriot Act is an updated McCarran Act of 1950. We are living in a time that can be understood as part of "the process of Fascism". Fascism creates a demon, sells this demonization to the public, then uses it to control (intimidate, detain, torture, kill) anyone who challenges the state's abuse of human rights. In the 1950's the demons were the "subversives," and the "communists" throughout the "cold war," in 1968, following the assassination of Dr. King, the demons were those suspected of being "guerrillas", and by 2001 the term "terrorists" had been accepted as describing the new "demons." Should we allow the original, the real terrorists to define "terrorism" ?

This brief statement is only meant to point to the reality of the times in which we live, the political legacy that we have inherited as "americans," and what we need to be aware of at this "historic" moment. In the 1960's, our people were regarded by the rest of the world as leaders in the struggle for human rights as we fought to expose and confront the genocidal policies perpetrated by the american government towards Afrikan people in the u.s.

We stopped organizing. We stopped confronting "the system." We became part of "the system." We sent our sons to fight for u.s. monetary gain. We did not see value in self-determination, self-definition, and self-reliance for our people. Those who were politically conscious read and talked about ancient history. We no longer concerned ourselves with contemporary events, systems, or political realities. Instead of expanding our movement to become a world movement, a truly Pan-Afrikan movement, we were content to become "individuals" in the "greatest" (most materially powerful) country in the world.

So now we are "making history" by being swept up in someone else's definition of what history is. We are "making history," by capitulating to

integration, accommodation, and assimilation. We have reached the mountain top, for we have been able to vote for a "first to." The struggle is over. We have won. We can proudly say that one of our people represents the most repressive, destructive, inhumane, anti-Afrikan nation ever to have existed! We are proud to be part of a multinational corporate structure run by sociopathic adolescents who think nothing of stealing from their own people. (Imagine what they will do to us.)

We say that we vote because our Ancestors died to get the vote. Yes, if you decide to vote, that is your "right." Do not, however, blame it on "the Ancestors." That's like saying Black people died to go to school with white people, so I will make sure that my children go to white schools. I have a personal experience of that Movement. Registering to vote in Mississippi was a means of confronting a system of oppression head on. Today we vote to avoid confrontation with a system that is Fascist. In Mississippi, attempting to register, meant putting your life on the line, if you were Black. This effort became part of a strategy to expose the system of oppression that existed in this country, which continues to exist even though we, Black people, can now "vote" (even in Mississippi). No, that is not what our Ancestors died for. They died to fulfill The Promise. And that is the question that we should raise. "What are we doing to fulfill The Promise?"

Is this occasion "historic" because it represents the abandonment of our sacred obligation to the Ancestors? Will we go down in "his" story as having finally capitulated and become satisfied with the evil that is represented in contemporary globalization, privatization and international capitalism? Have we aborted our movement for freedom, liberation and sovereignty? Or have we merely redefined that objective in "american" individualistic, "what's in it for me" terms? Have we now "won"? Or have we simply taken the easier road, finding it more comfortable to be colonized than to fight for liberation? Are we excited about the possibility of being closer to power than we have ever been before?, even though that power rests on the exploitation, even murder, of Afrikans and other non-Europeans throughout the world? Have we even dared to ask ourselves "what kind of person would want to be president of the United States of America?"

What is the significance of this moment, Tuesday, November 4, 2008, in "our" story?

Let us make this a time for reassessment of our lives, each of us. Let us reconnect with each other in ways that will help our people to become self-sustaining. Let us read and study and become aware of what this country stands for in the world. Let us teach and learn about the monetary system.

Organize, Organize, Organize!

Food cooperatives,

Investment groups

Independent Afrikan schools

Alternative sustainable energy

Communal and collective social entities

Susus (saving together)

Vehicles for harnessing and sharing our resources

Ways of educating ourselves for optimal healthy living

Methods for alternative social organization

The study of ways in which our Ancestors organized communities, so that we can get ideas for the future (doing [Sankofa](#))

Black political conventions

An independent Afrikan/Black vehicle for political action and race (Kanda) decision-making

A Back-to-Afrika process.

We must read the following:

[Blueprint for Black Power](#) ([Amos Wilson](#)) (especially chapter 31)

The Choice (Sam Yette)

There is A River (Vincent Harding)

The condition, Elevation, Emigration and Destiny of the Colored People of the United States of America ([Martin Delany](#))

[The Miseducation of the Negro](#) (Carter G. Woodson)

[The Destruction of Black Civilization](#) (Chancellor Williams)

Two Thousand Seasons (Ayi Kwei Armah)

Wretched of the Earth (Franz Fanon)

By Europeans:

The Shock Doctrine (Naomi Klein)

And watch:

Goodbye Uncle Tom

Zeitgeist

Zeitgeist Addendum

End Games

Loose Change

The Corporation

*(pass this on and add suggestions)*

Go to:

[www.libradio.com](http://www.libradio.com)

[www.blackagendareport.com](http://www.blackagendareport.com)

[www.houseofknowledge.com](http://www.houseofknowledge.com)

[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

[www.metuneterworld.com](http://www.metuneterworld.com)

Let this be a beginning again for us. Let us have the courage of Martin Delany and others, who organized the Black Convention Movement, and sought Afrikan sovereignty in the 1850's. Let us recapture the spirit of the 60's, with its "togetherness" of our people, only now with greater clarity about what we want. Let us revive the independent political party movement of the early 70's (NBIP and CAP), when our people came together in activism in Gary , Indiana and elsewhere. Let us organize with our people, out of love for our people. Let us build a movement without hierarchy among the most economically depressed of our people; a movement that will be responsive to the immediate survival needs of our people, while raising the political consciousness and knowledge-base of us all. Let us study together and build together and fight together and teach each other. Let us build a revolutionary Pan-Afrikanist movement of all of our people, so that we can hold any and all elected officials accountable for their decisions and actions. Let us be in the vanguard of the movement for radical upheaval of the american reality. Let us organize a support system for the Katrina resistors. Let us not forget them. Let us organize sustainable struggle and self-sustaining institutions that can protect our people from the intentional "disasters" of monopoly capitalism, and save them in the natural disasters caused by the greed and selfishness of the rulers.

Let this be the moment in which we step back onto the stage of history, shouting ourstory to the world. "We are not capitulating." "We are not allowing ourselves to be part of a Fascist nation." We are not giving up our people, our movement, or our Ancestors for "one america ." Let us be unrelenting in our confrontation with the anti-Afrikan, anti-human mechanisms of oppression.

Never forget that our power is in our connectedness. If they did not succeed in disconnecting us through the middle passage, through enslavement and lynching and incarceration, let them not succeed now through the duplicity of false "democracy."

Let us not believe the hype. This is not our victory. This "historic occasion" is a victory for america , it is a victory for the status quo, for all of the things that we should be fighting against. Be in Washington DC in January to make demands on the new administration. If you voted for it, make it work for you!

Let us make this a time for real change, a time for fulfilling The Promise. Tugane pamoja tutafune nia yetu. "Let us come together and define our cause." Let the circle be unbroken.

Marimba Ani,  
A Race Woman, A Cultural Warrior.



---

From: csmith-brown@msn.com  
To: bole45@aol.com, cyavillage@yahoo.com, troy\_allen@subr.edu, kolade66@yahoo.com, LiberationZone@aol.com, queensumad@yahoo.com, blackpantherdiva@bellsouth.net, pouxm12@yahoo.com, erodney@cox.net, missmc2794@yahoo.com, MonicaNBarber@aol.com, nana\_joy2@yahoo.com, nomzamosstocking@bellsouth.net, Ronnie.Mack@freemanco.com, rukiyagallery@yahoo.com, FORKSYROADS@aol.com, sunni@ebonetworks.com, dioptraditional@yahoo.com, tcrockett11@att.net, yeyeakua@aol.com, lebladp@yahoo.com, nikki\_gheb@yahoo.com, saaa777@aol.com, adukuzum@bellsouth.net, clemarshall@comcast.net, hjbatiste@msn.com, EricMason@aol.com  
Sent: 11/23/2008 2:00:04 P.M. Central Standard Time  
Subj: Fw: News from AfricaWithin.com

**Nov 05, 2008** Amura Onaa tells us that when our Ancestors were being torn apart from each other, we looked into each other's eyes and made a solemn promise. We promised to reconnect with each other so that this tearing apart would never happen again. It is the Afrikan belief that we are our Ancestors reborn, and through this spiritual rebirth, we gain eternal life. The promise could only be fulfilled by future generations returning as Afrikans who had made this sacred promise to each other. What our Ancestors suffered over centuries, could only have been survived because they had hope. But what could possibly have given them cause for hope? If they had not survived and bore children who bore children who bore children, we would not be here. It is the Afrikan belief that we choose to be born when we are in the spirit world, and that we make a contract to fulfill a purpose in this life. All of this can only mean that we have chosen to be born Afrikan and that we are the hope of our Ancestors. Our purpose on this earth is to avenge our Ancestors and to achieve the victory: Afrikan sovereignty through a Pan-Afrikan world order based on the principles of MAAT. It is our choice to fulfill The Promise to our Ancestors by achieving the victory denied them.

It is now Tuesday, November 4, 2008. Is this the final act of assimilation, accommodation, and integration? Is this how we are fulfilling our promise to the Ancestors? Has America made restitution for what was done to them, still being done to us? Is the Maafa over or has it merely morphed into another, more insidious form of genocide? Are we now experiencing a life-threatening condition of cultural AIDS in which our immune system has turned on itself? Has the Yurugu virus mutated so that it looks like us? Are we participating in our own self-destruction?

---

Stay up-to-date on the [latest news](#) - from fashion trends to celebrity break-ups and everything in between.

| 27669|2009-01-19 20:24:13|Tafari khumbaka|tafari's take on obama|

[tafari](#)

European Zionism is a gutter philosophy .,

and President Obama is a European Zionist, his presence with Bush a Christian-Zionist has inspired the all-out annihilation of the Palestinian people.

His handlers, led by Brezhnev, are all people who are the status quo.

Expect for every gift from the lamb (Obama) a destructive act by Brezhnev, Biden, Rohm Emmanuel, .

He has promised to get rid of what's left of affirmative action, and allow gay, brown-mex, and white women's rights the same inclusion as black-Af. a.m.-civil rights.

he has promised to renew military efforts in afghanista n so no end to the war!, its a shell game..... .( this also will demand a secret guerilla war for black sea oil and the opium trade with the soviets)

he said he would find and kill obama, not bring too trial/ so he is allowing the cia to renew its assasinati on policies.

he has made no promises specifical ly to afr.am.'s , and he has no relation to afr. am. except thru his handlers who placed him in the black african am. movement in chicago/ this has obeviously engendered himtoo afr.am's ,, much like when mayor barry put on a kente cloth to show he saw thru the willie lynch/whit e supremacist agenda and barry also took off the kente cloth once he got back in office and ditched the strong black wife at his side., obama has took off and (as requested by ms. clinton denounced )black liberation ., will he get rid of the wife, ok I wont theorize about that.

there once was a nation, the greatest nation on planet earth, it was called Rome., the u.s. is actually modeled after rome from its great seal and architectu re to its senate ,emperor , and republic/d emocracy. the artistic styleof government is the roman style and america is a society who puts over 80% of its wealth into its military just like rome

rome as never truly fell there is no fall of rome, it has from its very beginning until today as the U.S.A. used Africa as its garden from which to harvest wealth, that will continue.

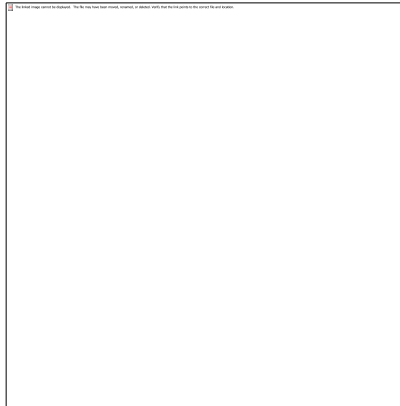
before rome changed its face to byzantium it also, put on a black face.

septimus servius a black emperor wasone of themeans by which rome translated into the power of a united europe called byzantium .

septimus was a hope for all arab-persi an/gypsy, african and turks(dark people) that they would be included in a cosmopolit an world a world united in the east against monghols/a nd asians and in the west against the northern barbarians

septimus represente d a dark face of those formally used by Rome.

it took awhile after his death, but eventually most of europe was under roman authority



the greastest most powerful empire like old rome is in drastic economic circumstan ces , people want change, is this change only a dark face, and business as usual?.

we had a choice, no vote and also Ms. Mckinney, .....

of course the true choice is like the choice of the wealthiest people in the world, the one we pay who ever he or she is, and since there is no real we((one banner of black nationalis m like the jewish washington lobbying group A.I.P.A.C. )), we fall in the group called people who push a button every 4 yrs. and dont do s\_\_\_ else.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27670|2009-01-19 21:12:14|Dr. Herukhuti|Call for Submissions - Bisexualities and Spiritualities a Special Is|

Attachments :

---

**JOURNAL OF BISEXUALITY**  
**Special Issue**  
**BISEXUALITIES and SPIRITUALITIES**  
**Call for Submissions**  
**1/19/09**

Over the last decade much has been written about the spirituality of lesbian- and gay-identified persons but not as much about people drawn to more than one gender. As a corpus of work, those writings include diverse voices and experiences across ethnicities, genders, and spiritual/religious traditions. We seek to further the discourse on the relationship between sexuality and spirituality in this special issue of the Journal of Bisexuality.

We invite the submission of proposals or completed first drafts that explore and examine bisexualities practiced within, alongside, and in response to spiritualities and vice versa. In this context, spirituality should be understood to be inclusive of religious practice or affiliation but also included in this understanding are ways of life that are rooted in wisdom traditions that are not defined by/as religion. We seek thoughtful, critical, and theoretically grounded work in any form including empirical research articles, creative non-fiction, theoretical essays, narrative inquiry, auto/ethnographies, poetry, short stories, histories, literary criticism, cultural studies, etc., particularly those which foreground intersections, borderlands, or complications.

Possible topics/questions might be:

Bisexuality and the spiritual tradition(s) one is born into and/or chooses for oneself

What are the ways in which certain philosophies and spiritual practices create liberatory/oppressive space for the expression of bisexuality?

Androgyny and bisexuality in deities, cosmologies, and cosmogonies

What does effective spiritual/pastoral counseling for bisexuals look like?

The experiences of bisexual clergy and spiritual workers, e.g., rabbis, ministers, imams, shamans, priestesses, priests, nuns, etc.

How do bisexualities make it possible for bisexual epistemologies to shape religious/spiritual practices?

Sexual fluidities and spiritual/religious fluidities

What roles have missionaries, colonialism, and modernity played in the development of bisexualities and spiritualities in the Non-Western/Global South parts of the world?

Bisexualities and Earth-based or Goddess-based spiritual systems and religions

How can bisexuality and polyamory be forms of spiritual practice?

Bisexuality and Deep Ecology/EcoTheology/Ecofeminism/Ecopsychology

Send queries to the special issue co-editors:

Dr. Loraine Hutchins at [lorainehutchins@starpower.net](mailto:lorainehutchins@starpower.net)  
Adjunct Professor, LGBT Studies  
Towson University  
Co-editor, *Bi Any Other Name: Bisexual People Speak Out*  
Co-founder, BiNet USA

Dr. Herukhuti at [heru@blackfunk.org](mailto:heru@blackfunk.org)  
Adjunct Professor, Individualized Studies/Socially Responsible Business & Sustainable Communities  
Goddard College  
Founder, Black Funk: The Center for Culture, Sexuality, and Spirituality

Proposals are due February 15, 2009.  
Acceptance of proposals will be made by March 1, 2009.  
Full drafts of accepted work are due June 1, 2009.

--

Dr. Herukhuti  
Founder  
Black Funk: The Center for Culture, Sexuality, and Spirituality  
Editor-in-Chief  
<http://www.blackfunk.org>  
[heru@blackfunk.org](mailto:heru@blackfunk.org)  
917.403.0536  
Skype: dr.herukhuti

| 27671|2009-01-20 10:53:19|odhiambo okeeth|Thank you Dr Nyandoto|  
Today in the morning I received Kshs 7,972.00 from Dr Paul Nyandoto in support of the KCDN Child Support Initiative. On behalf of KCDN and the children, I want to thank Dr Nyandoto most sincerely for this support.

**I also received his contribution for Mzee Bernard Orinda Ndege who lost his family at the height of our madness last year. I will make this contribution when we meet at Garden Square on 23rd January 2009 at 5pm. Those who are willing to help us help Mzee Orinda are welcome.**

Dr Nyandoto joins other committed Friends who have come up to support KCDN this year. Just

at the beginning of the year, we were privileged to host Dr Matunda Nyanchama at KCDN, who besides fulfilling his financial pledge, also donated to us a Laptop Computer.

He was shortly followed by Migosi John Maina who besides giving to us financial support, promised to work closely with us in the areas of child support and IDPs.

We note with thanks that many Kenyans are responding to our call for support. We have a full calendar of events this year for which all this support will forever remain valuable.

To Dr Nyandoto and all the friends of KCDN we say, Thank You.

Odhiambo T Oketch  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

### **this was our end year summary;**

At this very moment last year, Kenya was pregnant with hope.

We were looking forward to an election which had all the indications of changing the face of Kenya and Kenyans. Politics was at its highest, and the people were excited either way.

But it reached an anti climax on 30th December 2007 when the Hon Samuel Kivuitu made his announcement and pronounced Mzee Kibaki as having won the elections. Kenya erupted and fighting broke out all over.

The fighting that I saw, the blood letting that I saw across the country made me change. Time had come for me to do something useful for Kenya and Kenyans, than to engage in endless political discussions which added no value.

I made up my mind that from that time on, I would work with forces that focused on the plight of children. I had seen that in times of conflict, men would fight leaving the women and the children vulnerable.

In worse case scenarios, women would trade off their security for sex while the child had nothing to trade off. These were the scenes that were obtaining in conflict zones. Property was burned; women were raped; children got lost; some lost their parents; and many more lost their homes and education become a pipe dream.

In January, I started discussing this with friends like Mr Jairus K'Onyiego from USA. He would call me long hours on phone and I would update him on the situation in Kenya. Thereafter, Sam Okello, also from USA would join in and we discussed more.

Out of these discussions, KCDN was born. It had been registered in May of 2005 as a Community Based Organization, but we were dormant. In February, with the support of Mr K'Onyiego and Sam Okello, I was able to open the KCDN office in Komarock. Thereafter more support came in; Mr Joram Odus, Ms Pamela Ohonde, Mr Dick Aduong'a, Mr Sebastian

Onyango, Ms Caroline Otieno, Mr Richard Mungla, Mr Lenny Amolo, Mr Otiende Amolo, Mr Rodgers Orero, Mini Bakeries Ltd [Mr Mwaura], SGS Kenya [Mr Aswegen], Ms Irene Ngugi, Phoenix Aviation Ltd [Mr Barretto], Mr Ragem Lugonzo, Ms Irene Wasike, Aristocrates Insurance Brokers Ltd [Mr Kasim], Express Connections Ltd [Mr JM Mugo], Capital Airlines Ltd [Capt Vaghela], Ms Elizabeth Onyango, Mr Owino Olendo of Taxplus Consults Ltd, Tetra Pak [K] Ltd [Ms Mwihia], The Cradle [Hon Millie Odhiambo] and many more.

It was not easy. We first wanted to group vulnerable people into self help schemes where they could mobilize their own resources for self sustainability. We soon found out that in the wake of the Pyramid Schemes syndicates, this was going to put us at loggerheads with the people whom we wanted to help.

We immediately changed focus and identified 3 issues that we wanted to address namely;

- 1] The immediate plight of IDPs
- 2] National Healing and Reconciliation
- 3] Child Support.

### **1] The immediate plight of IDPs**

Our immediate task was to call for material support for Kenyans who were internally displaced following the post election violence. We got very favourable responses, more so, Caroline Otieno from Arusha Tanzania came in handy with massive mobilization of friends in Arusha and he consigned to me many bundles of used clothes, shoes and beddings in support.

We gave these out to two groups; one in Karachuonyo and the next to a local church in Kayole where some IDPs had taken refuge. This first phase was a resounding success.

### **2] National Healing and Reconciliation**

This was our second phase. We thought of better ways by which we could preach the gospel of National Healing and Reconciliation and we settled on organizing a peace run in May.

**KCDN Embakasi Peace Run** was hence conceived, and initially we settled on 31st May. This date coincided with a presidential function in Embakasi and the PC Nairobi informed me of the need to make changes. We hence settled for 15th June 2008.

With financial support from SGS Kenya, Rachier & Amolo Advocates, Jairus K'Onyiego, Rodgers Orero and Mini Bakeries Ltd and material support from Text Book Centre Ltd, Phoenix Publishers Ltd and East African Educational Publishers, we were able to host a very successful **KCDN Embakasi Peace Run**.

We were able to assemble a galaxy of guests who added their voices to the need for National Healing and Reconciliation. The Commissioner of Sports was ably represented by Mr Karinga, the Assistant Commissioner. In attendance we had Ms Sarah Kiwanuka, Chairperson Athletics Kenya Nairobi Province, sports officials from Nairobi Province and many more guests besides the occasion being graced by school children from different schools, athletes from several athletic clubs and the general public.

This second phase of our programme was also a resounding success.

### **3] Child Support.**

Our last focus was on child support and we decided on December 24th as our due date. We later revised this to 5th December 2008.

The **KCDN Child Support Initiative** was meant to give educational support to as many children from vulnerable family backgrounds for their schooling for 2009. To get the right mix of children, we worked in collaboration with the various Head Teachers. The number of children who need help was so overwhelming, but we settled on mobilizing support for 250 such children.

This was not easy. We made several appeals and when it all looked like getting lost, support started coming in. We have made our public appreciation to all those who helped this day to become a resounding success. We have also made our public appreciation to all our guests, starting with the Director Basic Education in the Ministry of Education.

This is a challenge we want to take into the new year where we hope to retain your support. It is you who have made us succeed with the 3 initiatives we undertook this year. **God bless you so much.**

We have 4 things lined up for which we would solicit your support in 2009;

1] In March 2009, we will be launching the **KCDN Quarterly Newsletter**. We will invite your support and sponsorship for this. Through this, we will be articulating what we are doing for the society and the children in particular. We will invite teachers and pupils to post their challenges and aspirations. We will also be inviting policy issues from the Ministry so that the parents and guardians know what the government is doing in support of the Free Primary Education.

2] In June 2009, we will host the second edition of the **KCDN Peace Run**. We will not call it KCDN Embakasi Peace Run since this is limiting. We will invite support and participation from you all as we preach the virtues of **National Healing and Reconciliation**. We will mobilize participation from all our children, their colleagues from the surrounding schools, parents and the general public.

3] In September 2009, we will organize a **KCDN Child Day Out** for our children. Many children of privilege often have days out where they have lots of fun. We will mobilize your support to make this day out a success. This will see us organize tours to the parks for these children. It will be lots of fun for the children.

4] In December 2009, we will again mobilize the second edition of the **KCDN Child Support Initiative**. Through this initiative, we will mobilize support for educational materials for these children.

The best gift we can give to our children is **EDUCATION**. And this we can only achieve by actively helping the government as they provide for Free Primary Education, by providing the remaining necessities.

As we close the year, we must thank you all for your support. We could not do any better, but we

appreciate the little that we have done in support of our country and our children. In our collective responsibility, we believe. And Yes, we did it.

May we wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year 2009. God bless, God bless, Amen.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.

**this was our thank you note to all those who helped make the KCDN Child Support Initiative on 5th December 2008 to be a success.**

Dear Friends,

We hereby replicate the speech delivered by the Director Basic Education Mrs Leah K Rotich during the KCDN Child Support Initiative Day on 5th December 2008 at our offices. The speech was read on her behalf by Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education, Ministry of Education.

We also take on this opportunity to sincerely thank the following for both financial and material support that enabled our day to be a success;

- 1] Phoenix Aviation Ltd
- 2] Capital Airlines Ltd
- 3] Express Connections Ltd
- 4] Mr Leonard Amolo of AIG
- 5] Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd
- 6] Ms Irene Wasike of Barclays Bank
- 7] Ms Irene from South Africa
- 8] Mr Lugonzo
- 9] Mr Chacha Odera [Oraro & Co Advocates]
- 10] The Cradle- the Children's Foundation

We also want to appreciate the following for having taken their time to be with us on this day;

- 1] Mr Paul Mungai, Assistant Director of Education
- 2] Ms Irene Wasike, Manager, Barclays Bank of Kenya, Haille Sellasie Avenue Branch
- 3] Mr Peter Mwangi, District Education Officer, Nairobi East District
- 4] Ms Grace Ngine, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 5] Ms Edna Ambasa, SQASO Nairobi East District
- 6] Mr John Muli Makau, PA to the MD, Aristocrats Insurance Brokers Ltd
- 7] Mr Arthur Kibisu, representing the MD, Express Connections Ltd
- 8] Ms Teresia Muturi, The Cradle
- 9] Mr Eric Juma, Chairman, Komarock Residents Association
- 10] Eng Barrack Okal, Secretary, Komarock Residents Association
- 11] Mr Meshack Kimathi, member, Komarock Residents Association.



We know that we have friends whose support we will still be receiving, those who had called and written to us pledging their support, we want also to appreciate your envisaged support.

We will account to all our benefactors. This is just the beginning of what we want to do, and it is a journey of a thousand miles. We have only made the first step. We hence still need all the support we can get.

To you all we say; Thank you, Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, 2009.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
CEO KCDN Nairobi.  
Tel; 0735 529 126, 0724 365 557,  
Email; komarockswatch@yahoo.com

| 27672|2009-01-20 10:53:38|Shu Tefnut|THE DISPERSED OLDEN EGYPTIAN|

## The Dispersed Olden Egyptians

Egypt was the most dominant, populous, and famed country in the ancient world, as affirmed by Diodorus, *Book I*, [31, 6-9],

*In density of population Egypt far surpassed of old all known regions of the inhabited world, and even in our own day is thought to be second to none . . . . . The total population, they say, was of old about seven million and the number has remained no less down to our day.*

Herodotus affirmed that 20,000 populous cities existed in Egypt during the reign of Amasis. Diodorus reported that there were 18,000 large villages and towns; and stated that, under Ptolemy Lagus, they amounted to more than 30,000. Josephus estimated the population during the reign of Vespasian, at 7.5 million in the valley of the Nile, in addition to the population of Alexandria, which was about 800,000.

Superficially, Ancient Egypt seems isolated and distinct from the rest of the world, isolated by the deserts that hem in the narrow valley of the Nile. Yet the Egyptians were in constant contact with other countries. Classical writers such as Plutarch, Herodotus, and Diodorus told how Ancient Egypt had peaceful colonies throughout the world. Diodorus of Sicily, *Book I*, [29, 5], states:

*In general, the Egyptians say that their ancestors sent forth numerous colonies to many parts of the inhabited world, by reason of the pre-eminence of their former kings and their excessive population;*

Diodorus, *Book I*, [28, 1-4], tells of some Egyptian peaceful colonies that were reported to him in Asia and Europe:

*. . . a great number of colonies were spread from Egypt over all the inhabited world. To Babylon, for instance, colonists were led by Belus, who was held to be the son of Poseidon and Libya . . . . They say also that those who set forth with Danaus, likewise from Egypt, settled what is practically the oldest city of Greece, Argos, and that the nation of the Colchi in Pontus and that of the Jews, which lies between Arabia and Syria, were founded as colonies by certain emigrants from their country. . . .*

By virtue of the eminence of the Egyptian colonists in Asia and Europe, they played a major role in their new settlements. Diodorus, *Book I*, [28,6-7], discusses the significant role of the Egyptian colonists as rulers of these new colonies:

*Moreover, certain of the rulers of Athens were originally Egyptians, they say. Petes, [Called Peteus in Iliad 2. 552.] for instance, the father of that Menestheus who took part in the expedition against Troy, having clearly been an Egyptian, later obtained citizenship at Athens and the kingship.*

Diodorus, *Book I*, [29, 1-5], also states:

*In the same way, they continue, Erechtheus also, who was by birth an Egyptian, became king of Athens. . . . Erechtheus, through his racial connection with Egypt, brought from there to Athens a great supply of grain, and in return those who had enjoyed this aid made their benefactor king. After he had secured the throne he instituted the initiatory rites of Demeter in Eleusis and established the mysteries, transferring their ritual from Egypt. . . . And their sacrifices as well as their ancient ceremonies are observed by the Athenians in the same way as by the Egyptians. . . . in charge of the more important religious ceremonies of Attica; the pastophoroi were those Egyptian priests who carried in*

*processions small shrines of the gods. They are also the only Greeks who swear by Isis, and they closely resemble the Egyptians in both their appearance and manners.*

Herodotus (500 BCE) stated that he came from Halicarnassus, a Dor-ian town. He clearly stated the connection between the Dor-ians and Egypt, in The Histories [Book Six, Sections 53-55]:

*[53] . . . if one were to trace back, generation by generation, the lineage of Dana the daughter of Acrisius, the chiefs of the Dorians would turn out to be true-born Egyptians.*

*[55] Enough has been said about all this. Others have explained how and through what achievements they became kings over the Dorians, despite being Egyptians, and so I will not go into that. I will record things that others have not picked up.*

Herodotus, in [55] above, stated that such a fact was common knowledge at his time (500 BCE) and needed no elaboration. Other similarities between the Dor-ians and Egyptians were made reference to, several times by Herodotus, such as in The Histories [Book Two, Section 91].

The Egyptian Dor-ian influence extended throughout the Mediterranean basin. At Tarentum in southern Italy, the celebrated Pythagorean center was established by Pythagoras and his followers, after he spent 20 years studying in Egypt, in the 5th century BCE. The center became their great cultural and philosophical headquarters. The Doric language of the Dor-ians was spoken in the Peloponnese, various Greek islands, and in Magna Graecia, in southern Italy, where Tarentum was established.

It should be noted that Ancient Egyptian records (as well as records in other areas) have countless names of places in the world that are not recognizable in our present time. Names of places, ethnic groups, and countries keep on changing. The country names of Europe just 100 years ago, for example, are unrecognizable to most present-day Europeans. When these records disappear, a few centuries from now, the names of such countries will be totally unrecognizable. The same point can be made for places throughout the world.

In numerous locations in the world, there are references to tanned/brown-skinned people who caused the enlightenment in regions throughout the world. They are described as:

1. of "oriental" origin and characteristics.
2. un-warlike people who settled peacefully among the local population.
3. highly advanced in metallurgy, and have manufactured large quantities of metal products.
4. highly organized and very talented in management.
5. highly advanced in dry weather farming, irrigation, etc.
6. experienced builders and artisans, and have built megalithic tombs, etc.
7. very religious people who had Animistic beliefs.

The above descriptions can only apply to one country Egypt. By combining oral traditions, ethno-history, and archeological evidence (dating of major settlements, tombs, mining activities, etc.) of all the people in the Mediterranean Basin, one can see that the civilized newcomers could come only from the Nile Valley.

Immigration from Egypt occurred in several waves. It was closely related to the events in Ancient Egypt. Some left in prosperous times to pursue business contacts. The majority left in stressful times.

## **The Spread of the Egyptian Religion**

The Ancient Egyptian deities were adopted throughout the Mediterranean Basin and beyond. For example, the bas-reliefs, coins, and other antiquities that have been found in Thessaly, Epirus, Megara, Corinth, Argos, Malta, and many other places, portray Ancient Egyptian deities. Herodotus, in the *Histories*, Book 2[2-8], wrote:

*The names of nearly all the gods came to Greece from Egypt.*

This makes sense once we recognize that replacing letters (sound shift) is a common phenomenon, worldwide. From the earliest days of comparative philology, it was noticed that the sounds of related languages corresponded in apparently systematic ways. As an example of the phenomenon of sound shift, a person's name can still be recognized in vastly different sounds, such as *Santiago* / *San Diego* / *San Jacob* and *Saint James*. *Jacob* / *Jack* / *Jaques* / *James*, are one and the same name, which exemplifies the phenomenon of sound shift.

It should be noted that what we commonly consider names of deities are actually the "attributes (names)" of such deities. The real names of the deities (gods, goddesses) were kept secret. The real name was/is imbued with magical powers and properties. To know and pronounce the real name of a netter/netert (god/goddess) is to exercise power over it. To guard the cosmic power of the deity, the Ancient Egyptians (and later others throughout the Mediterranean Basin and beyond) often used "names" with religious connotations. Baal simply means Lord or ruler, and so we hear of the Baal or the Baalat (Lady) of such-and-such a city. Similarly, a deity will be called Melek, meaning King. So too Adon, which means Lord or Master. *Melqart* meant *King of the City*. Other "names" meaning  *favored by the gods*  or  *granted by the gods*  were translated to Latin as  *Fortunatus, Felix, Donatus, Concessus* , and so on.

To affirm Herodotus' reports of the Greek adoption of Egyptian deities, archeological evidence in the 4th century BCE shows that Athens was basically a center of the Egyptian religion, and shrines to Auset (Isis), both public and private, were erected in many parts of Greece at that period.

In Magna Graecia, the monuments found in Catania in Sicily show that this city was a center of the worship of Egyptian deities. Southern Italy contained many temples of Auset (Isis), and the remains of statues, etc, found in Reggio, Puteoli, Pompeii, and Herculaneum prove that the worship of Egyptian deities must have been common.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices were mirrored in Greece, for example, as confirmed by the Greek father of history, Herodotus in the Histories, Book 2, [107]:

*It was the Egyptians too who originated, and taught the Greeks to use ceremonial meetings, processions, and processional offerings: a fact that can be inferred from the obvious antiquity of such ceremonies in Egypt, compared with Greece, where they have been only recently introduced. The Egyptians meet in solemn assembly not once a year only, but on a number of occasions.*

Affirming Herodotus' statement, Plutarch states in Moralia, Isis and Osiris, [378-9, 69],

*Among the Greeks also many things are done which are similar to the Egyptian ceremonies in the shrines of Isis, and they do them at about the same time.*

In Rome, in the 1st century BCE, Auset (Isis) was regarded as the principal netert (goddess) of the city. Great buildings and temples were set up in her honor, filled with Egyptian objects, obelisks, altars, statues, etc, which were brought from Egypt in order to make the shrines of Auset (Isis) resemble those of her native

country. Priestesses, who professed to be well acquainted with the "mysteries" of Auset, dwelt in or near these temples, and assisted in performing services and ceremonies in which large congregations participated. From Rome, the reverence for Auset naturally spread to the provinces and beyond.

In the Ancient Egyptian cosmology, Auset represents the power responsible for the creation of all living creatures. Accordingly, Ancient Egyptians called her Auset (Isis) with the 10,000 Names/Attributes. Plutarch took note of that and wrote in his *Moralia* Vol V,

*Isis is, in fact, the female principle of Nature, and is receptive of every form of generation, in accord with which she is called by Plato the gentle nurse and the all-receptive, and by most people has been called by countless names, since, because of the force of Reason, she turns herself to this thing or that and is receptive of all manner of shapes and forms.*

The "many names" of Auset (Isis) were adopted throughout Greece and in Italy, and beyond. Thus the Greeks and Romans identified her frequently as Selene, Demeter, Ceres, and with several goddesses of crops and of the harvest in general. She was also regarded as an Earth-goddess, and as such was the mother of all fertility and abundance. Some of her attributes caused her to be identified as Aphrodite, Juno, Nemesis, Fortuna, and Panthea.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices associated with Auset (Isis) and Ausar (Osiris) had made major strides in Italy. In Campania, an inscription, dated at 105 BCE, was found in a temple of the Ancient Egyptian Sarapis (Sar-Apis), at Puteoli, which is evidence that the temple existed prior to that date. About 80 BCE (in the time of Sulla), a College of the Servants of Auset, or Pastophori, was founded in Rome, and a temple was built in the city. In 44 BCE, a temple was built in Rome to honor Auset (Isis) and Ausar (Osiris), and a few decades later, the festival of these Egyptian deities was recognized in the public calendar.

The main festival in Italy corresponded exactly to the Ancient Egyptian festival that commemorated the murder of Ausar (Osiris) and the finding of his body by Auset (Isis). As in Ancient Egypt, it opened in November with the singing of dirges and heartbreaking lamentations for the death of Ausar, which were, no doubt, based upon the compositions that were sung in Egypt about the same time. Then, on the second day, scenes that represented the frantic grief and anxiety of those who went about searching for the body of Ausar were enacted. On the third day Auset found the body of her husband, and there was great rejoicing in the temple. Grief gave place to gladness and tears to laughter, musicians of all kinds assembled and played their instruments, and men and women danced, and everyone celebrated.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices, as they relate to the model story of Auset and Ausar, spread all over southern Europe, and into many parts of North Africa, and it continued to be a religious power in these regions until the close of the 4th century CE. These Ancient Egyptian ideas and beliefs survived in Christianity, whereby Mary the Virgin assumed the attributes of Auset the Everlasting Mother, and the Babe Jesus assumed those of Heru (Horus).

[Moustafa Gadalla](#)

## **Forum of the Dispersed Olden Egyptians Worldwide**

All Olden Egyptians worldwide are invited and encouraged to participate, and to encourage others to participate, by posting their stories, conditions, traditions, etc, on this website. Any language is welcome: English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, etc. We want PURE Egyptian essence only. Therefore, there will be NO explicit/implicit endorsement/ validation/ acceptance of islam, christianity or judaism.

Please send your articles, in any language, to [mgadalla@egypt-tehuti.org](mailto:mgadalla@egypt-tehuti.org)

**For more information about the Egyptian immigration waves to sub-Sahara and interior Africa, read our book:**



### **Exiled Egyptians: The Heart of Africa**

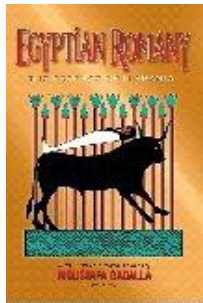
**by Moustafa Gadalla**

**352 pages, 5.5" x 8.5"**

**List Price: \$19.95 USD (paperback)**

**\$13.95 USD (eBook)**

**For more information about the Egyptian immigration waves to the Iberian Peninsula, read our book:**



**Egyptian Romany: The Essence of Hispania**

**by Moustafa Gadalla**

**272 pages, 5.5" x 8.5"**

**List Price: \$16.50 USD (paperback)**

**\$10.95 USD (eBook)**

---

[|Main Page](#)[|Publisher Info](#)[|Our Books \(pbk and digital\)](#)[|Online Electronic Articles](#)[|Contacts](#)|

| 27673|2009-01-20 10:53:56|Shu Tefnut|EARLY NILE VALLY CIVILIZATION BETWEEN LIES AND REALITY.|

**THE EGYPTIANISM, OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIVILIZATION  
BETWEEN LIES AND REALITY**

**Prof. Dr. Mosalam SHALTOUT**  
**Chairman of Space Research Center**  
**Desert Environment Research Institute**  
**Minufiya University, El- Sadat City,**  
**Egypt**

**Phone: + 2 (010515-6443), Fax: + 2 (02) 4011298**

**E-mail :mamshaltout@frcu.eun.eg or mosalam@m-shaltout.com**

**http:www. m-shaltout.com**

**All the rights are reserved for the author Mosalam shaltout, where this book was published in Arabic in the monthly journal "El-Allem" (Science) on three parts at July, Augusts, September, 1998, Cairo, Egypt.**

**Revised Edition:Dep.No.4420/2003**

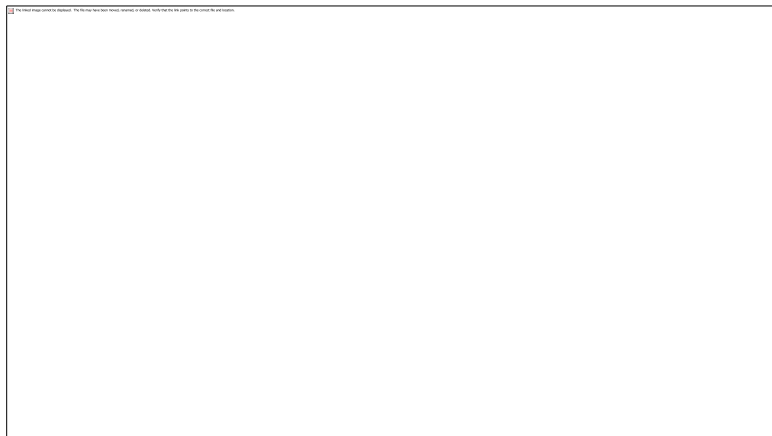
The most extraordinary tendency related to the building of the Pyramids and in which era they were built? It's the tendency that suggested "The people of Atlantis continent, which some peoples' legends talked about, and that lived according to these legends between the year 10,000-15,000 B.C. after the



continent had slipped down from its position and the life became impossible, this people migrated reinforced with progressive technology, this people inhabited two areas, the first part which known today as Mexico and neighboring area. The other part which is known today as Egypt, in both sites they setup a new and great civilization, which their trace are still existed up to date".The tendency also suggested the Pyramids of Giza were built from 10,000 to 15,000 B.C !!!!

This tendency suggested the people of ancient Atlantis continent disappeared from the history. This people had its own monuments here and there such as Giza Pyramids and Sphinx. The reason of its disappearance of owing to ice drifting to the earth ten thousand years ago (late ice-age). The tendency also suggested that the ancient Egyptians inherited some technological knowledge from the advanced culture of Atlantis people which flourished before the late ice-age. According to this theory the Pyramids of Giza were not built by Cheops and his dynasty, and Chephren didn't build the sphinx and both of them were much older.

At the beginning of nineties, and the end of 20th century , the theory has become the most dangerous theory which quaked the ancient Egyptian civilization from its Pharaonic roots and attributed it to other peoples, why ?!!!



Today there is a great scientific tendency (astronomical and geological) urge to inquire about the roots of the ancient Egyptian Culture and extracting an explanation for the miracle of the Pyramids and other wonders for the Egyptian culture in very far bygone and exactly in 11,000 B.C.

The most remarkable person who is responsible for that tendency is the American researcher (John Anthony West) where he quoted in his book (Serpent in the sky) Egyptian civilization was not a development, it was a legacy. Who concentrated in his researches on Sphinx, the valley temple, and the Osirion in Abydos. Robert Schacht Professor of Geology in Boston University has confirmed the estimation of John West about the age of the sphinx suggests that Chephren merely restored the monument, possibly replacing the original leonine head with a likeness of his own face . The American Society of Geology has also adapted the opinions of John West officially in its conference in 1992, in the land of cow boy civilization and Blue Jeans Culture, where USA want to spread it in the world by force (starting by Iraq (Mesopotomia) the land of the dawn of Mankind Civilization, and Baghdad the city of the dawn of Islamic Civilization).

John West criticized the prevailing theory which suggests that the development of human culture is (linear) that's to say it has developed gradually from the primitive life of cave to the intelligent and civilized period. There was an evidence that indicated the sphinx is several thousand years older than what it was thought by the archaeologists. And it was thousand years precedents to the age of

dynasty that means. There was an advanced civilization was found in a very old and precedent period from the history and in the same way that inherited legends referred to the French mathematician R.A. Schwaller de Lubicz has explored the region of Luxor and found some evidence indicated that the culture there was more advanced in sciences and culture than what we have already thought. He also indicated, that Egypt was struck by floods and heavy rains in 11,000 B.C., and the sphinx exposed to hydro wearing, that's to say: Egypt has enjoyed a great civilization before the sphinx, he assured that Egypt conceal the monument of its civilization under its dust.

The astronomer L. Fillipoff, claims to have discovered new facts in old fifth-to sixth-dynasty pyramid texts, which connect the god Thoth or Tehuti with the Zodiacal sign of cancer. Fillipoff assumes Thoth to have been a culture bearer from a land in the west, who made his appearance when the vernal equinox was in cancer on or around 7256 BC. When those arrived on Egyptian soil he was greatly moved by the people's lack of education and law, so he and his companions set about teaching them science, religion, art and music. This suggests that the world was into the 1256th year (or thereabouts) of the age of cancer at or around the time of Thoth's visit, the intimation being that Thoth and, no doubt, those people who came from "a land in the west" who were later defied, were missionaries and colonists from Atlantis. The Denderah Zodiac is a circular map of the heavens showing the signs of the zodiac as they were seen and understood of the Egyptians in ancient times, with particular emphases on the signs of cancer and Leo. The temple of Denderah was erected by the Ptolemies in the first century BC upon the site of an earlier temple. Its hieroglyphics declare it to have been constructed "according to the plan laid down in the time of the companions of Horus", that is to say well before the beginnings of dynastic Egypt.

John West added that the sphinx considers an evidence on existing an ancient civilization that established these lofty edifices, above all John West thought the statue of the sphinx at the beginning was not having a human face, but a lion's one, as the rest of its body, and amending the face took place at utmost at in true the age of the pharaoh Chephren, the great part of the Pyramid of Chephren was built in its turn, in the time of building the sphinx.

In 1993, an Engineer was newly joined Egyptology called Robert Bauval, he was civil engineer, British nationality, Belgium rooted, had a book titled "The ORION Mystery" he mentioned in this book in 10500 B.C., two rare astronomical events took place in the sky of ancient Egypt, one of them took place accidentally, the second only took place once every ten thousands of years, the two "incidents" are:

**(1)**The milky way that extends from the north to the south of the heaven dome has taken accidentally a shape corresponding to the North South water course of the Nile valley to extent began from the hill of Giza as if it were a complete copy, and a true image of the milky way, in fact the Milky way seemed to be celestial Nile.

**(2)**To the South of the milky Way, the three stars of ORION belt reached the nearest point to the earth in its rotation which takes place once every 26000 years. When the orion's belt star Al-Nitak was the brightest, and nearest one in the group it stands in the middle of the meridian (North-South circle) before crossing this circle.

These incidents attracted the attention of the ancient, as it was the sport which created the religious creed of stars, and a system of architecture that rarely takes place today, so Robert Bauval attributes the building of Giza Pyramids and Sphinx to 10500 B.C All these scientists hope that they will enable someday to find an evidence for an older civilization related to the period 15000 to 10000 B.C. buried under the ground or may be under the Mediterranean which was terra firma (land) during the late ice-

age.

Murry Hope in her book (Atlantis : Myth or Reality?) mentioned that: In commenting on the art technique used by the ancient Egyptians for producing inlaid eyes on their statuary, John West brings to our attention that the very early examples found to date are blue or grey-eyed rather than brown-eyed. Strangely enough, I also noticed that the traditional Eyes of Ra which were later allocated to Horus, Bast and other deities were also depicted with a blue pupil. Considering the fact that the indigenous population of those parts was almost exclusively brown-eyed, the original art work which served as a model for later copies must have obviously represented a people whose eyes were predominantly blue or gray. The same applies to blood groups , of which I have made an extensive study in relation to the subject matter of Atlantis!!!

Also, she added, since Egyptologists appear to be so sure that there is no evidence of an advanced technology in pre-dynastic Egypt, from where or from whom did the ancient Egyptians cull their knowledge of mathematics and astronomy? It has been postulated that, prior to the rise of historically acknowledged cultures of ancient Egypt, a great civilization existed, the science and technology of which exceeded even our present-day achievements. However, when a freak of nature conspired to obliterate its homeland, all that remained were folk memories which slowly degenerated into legendary myths and superstitions!!

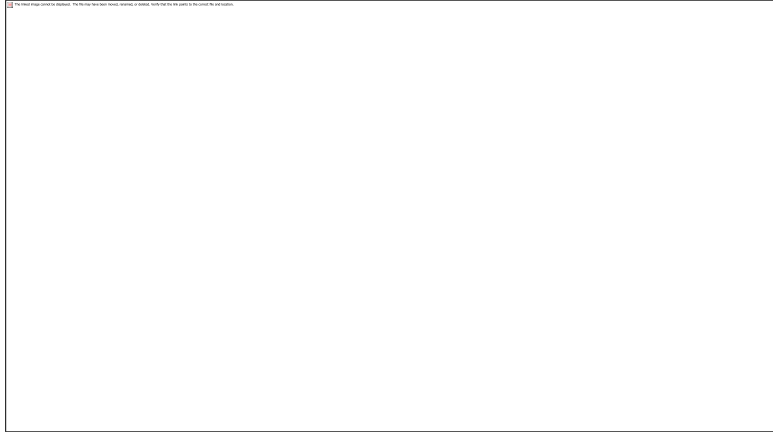
Also, she said: according to Herodotus, who received his material from the Egyptian priests, their written history dated back 11.340 years before his era, or nearly 14.000 year prior to the present!!! The philosopher Proclus (AD 412-482) mentions the travels of a Greek named Crantor, who visited Sais and was shown a certain column in the temple of Neith, complete with hieroglyphics, which recorded not only the history of predynastic Egypt, but also that of the country from which those people hailed who brought their culture to the shores of Egypt in those distant times-Atlantis!!!

The Egyptian priests effected a translation for Crantor, and their account was in full agreement with that quoted by Plato in the Timaeus, with which they were familiar. Although Egyptologists claim that they know of no such pillar, or the existence of any texts relating to the Atlantis episode, this is hardly a conclusive argument; Atlantis could have been mentioned many times in the innumerable documents that were lost when the vast libraries were burned and pillaged by the fanatical zealots of the new faiths that were ultimately to take hold in Europe and the middle East. Dare we hope that some priceless scroll, which will supply us with the necessary details, may yet be found in the archaic ruins of some ancient mud or capsule theory so beloved of modern metaphysicists and fringe scientists, the answer must be , Yes!!!

But now as we are Egyptians and grand sons of the pharaohs, what is our reply?

The ancient Egyptians only built these and constructed these edifices and any analysis or study for thousands of paintings and drawings which belonged to the ages of pharaohs show how they were built? All doubts related to this matter are motivated by political considerations and suspicious attitudes and derived from the racial motives, and they are racial trials to steal the efforts of the Egyptian people as it place to the literature these books contained and related to the civilizations roots were stolen and attributed to other peoples, as it includes a frame of systematic process to steal the history.

Before mentioning the evidence that refute these false accusation about the ancient Egyptian civilization, and the ancient Egyptians we re-going to deal several evidence to what these racialists fancy to prove and assure their theory.



**(1)**The evidence relied on that there is no sign to point out that the fourth dynasty has built them as the official Egyptology said. There is no mummies for any pharaoh belongs to this fourth dynasty to which building the Pyramids stuck to its home.

**(2)**The great engineering achievement in ancient Egypt in a period next to neolithic age directly (8000 to 5000 B.C).

**(3)**The existence of great boats in the western deser

**(4)**Natural an hydro corrosion factors that appeared on the sphinx although it was buried under the sand for long time which extended for the last five thousand years and that indicated it was sculptured when the wet climate prevailed in Egypt, and that characterized the Egyptian territories about ten thousand years ago.

**(5)**The sign of hydro wearing on some stones of the temple neighboring the pyramid of Chephren.

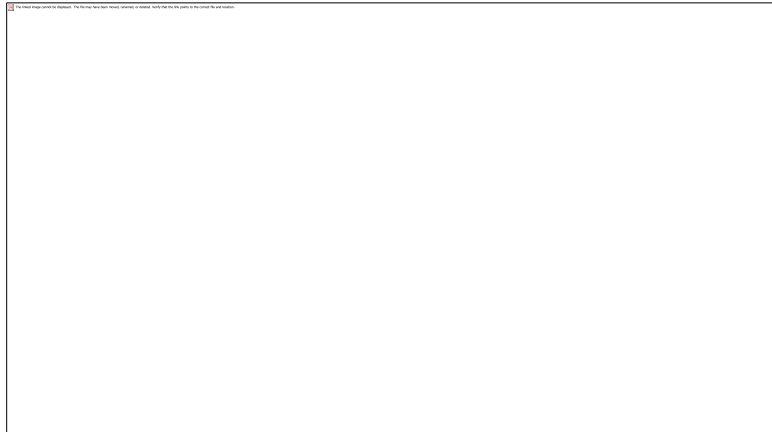
**(6)**The great similarity between the Egyptian, Mexican and Peruvian civilizations, in addition to the similarity related to the Pyramids and the shape of building between Egypt and the other two countries in middle and South America, the similarity exceeded to the symbols and the meaning behind these edifices, the first symbol, three mexican pyramids of TUTT hwa Kan region are main as the same in Giza. Two pyramids from the three in both sites are parallel to imaginary straight line pass in the middle. In both sites the third is divergent to the left outside.

The Pyramids in both countries relied on ancient main texts and the paintings belong to places where men can be transformed into Gods. From the human nature to divine nature.

**(7)**the ancient Egyptian "religion" believed in the creed of astro-resurrection as the ancient Mexican did. In the tomb of (double convention) that belongs a king of Tecal city that belonged to Maya, that ruled in the eighth century there were paintings represented the Journey of resurrection by a boat. These paintings are similar to the paintings that decorate the pharaohs tombs in the kings valley as temple of Tohetmus the third that belonged the eighteenth dynasty in Egypt. The excavators found great ground paintings one of these paintings was known as NAZCA spider which indicated specially (Orion tower) , and the straight line which form consecutive layers indicate the change in divergence of the stars of Orion tower belt.

Now we offer an evidence that refute these false accusations about the ancient Egyptian civilization

and the ancient Egyptians, as a scientific honesty and the national loyalty for the dust of Egypt, its history and its great glory.



### **First: The history of building the pyramids by using radiant carbon (C14).**

The radiant carbon laboratory in the Southern Methodist University financed by (U.S National Science Foundation), and (Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule) laboratory financed by (Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research and Swiss National Science Foundation) to study the history of Giza region where (the Pyramids and the Sphinx ) are in the eighties of 20th century by using the radiant carbon.

They have extracted the following results as they were mentioned in original report which was issued by the American Research Center in Egypt and published in a conference held in the Capital of France "Paris" specially for this (purpose).

Only wood and carbonized sample belongs to the great Pyramid of Cheops and returns to 3809 B.C. It was discovered at the South West corner, the round 198 in the Pyramid.

Another thirteen samples belongs to nearer rounds (3090-2853) B.C.

Wood and carbonized samples from Chephren Pyramid belongs to the period 3196 to 2733 B.C.

Wood and carbonized sample from Mykrinos pyramid belongs to the period 3076-2067 B.C.

Two wood and carbonized samples for the sphinx taken from the same site belongs to the period (2746-2985 B.C).

This means that the tests of the radiant carbon doesn't agree to the opinions which said the Pyramids of Giza were built in a period precendent to the history of the fourth dynasty in the year (2680-2560 B.C.). In the same time it indicated that it's difficult to mention a definite and final date for building the Pyramids.

### **Secondly: Laser measures for air shaft in the great pyramid.**

In 1993 the German engineer called Rodolf Gaten Brink, robots specialist, was appointed by the German Institute of Antiquities in Cairo to solve the problem of the increasing humidity inside the

great Pyramid. He could solve the problem by making the humidity rate inside the pyramid equal to the humidity rate outside, he put two fans in the air shafts of "Pharaoh Chamber", but his scientific curiosity drove him to design a small robot and called him (UBO out-2) it meant road conqueror in Hieroglyphic to explore the small passage inside the South air shaft in the Queen chamber and it was thought that it was only extended to several metres, the archaeologists think thought that this aperture extends to a few metres. But it was a surprise the robot continue walking forward, sending the photo by video to the control center, until it crashed into a dome then it went through to a distance of 65 metres before it stands in front of small tile, its length is not more than 20 cm, its width 20 cm (square tile), two copper handles were fixed on it, there was a little crack which allowed light of the searching robot to pass through it, that indicated that there is a space behind, and consequently a room.

The same exciting experiment repeated in 17 September 2002 by American Robot, by Finance from International Geographic TV Channel in cooperation with the Supreme Council of Antiquities in Cairo, Egypt. Where, the Robot went to 65 meter's through the south air shaft in the Queen chamber and made a hole by a small drill in the limestone square tile (20x20 cm), and then sending the photo by video camera to the control center. The photos show that, after 21cm exactly from the square tile, there is another one from clay, with many cracks in it. The expected room did not found. The pharaohs are still the winners by their simple technology on us with our modern and progressive technology in the 21th century, where the secret is still secret. Really, they were Pharaohs, and deserve our appreciation as outstanding people, and great grandfathers for us, with the honour.

Now, the meaning of finding two copper handles, one of them was broken into pieces on the tile that was found at the end south aperture passage in the Queen's chamber.

The date of building the pyramids belong to copper age which extends from 5000 to 3500 B.C.

The measure of the laser ray that the German engineer Rodolf GATENBRINK has proved during his exciting experiments that building the aperture inside the pyramid returns to 2600 B.C the estimation may be 150 years more or less this date agrees to the age of the fourth dynasty (2680-2569) B.C. but, how do we attribute the building of pyramids to the legendary people of Atlantis which disappeared according to legend in the late ice-age that extended from 60,000 to 10,000 B.C.

### **Third, The similarity aspects between the king Chephren and the face of the sphinx !**

All sources agreed and said the face of the Sphinx was built at the age of the fourth dynasty according to the order of Chephren, the Pharaoh who ruled Egypt after the death of his father, the king Cheops, the Archaeologists turned to the statues of Chephren pharaoh, to search for the similarity between the king and the face of the Sphinx, they turned to the most famous statue which was sculptured from the black durite and kept in one of the hall in ground floor in Cairo Egyptian Museum, one of Egyptologist called Mark Lous from the Oriental Institute in Chicago University performed an exciting experiment at the beginning of the eighties of 20th century, he used photographs and drawing by using the computer for this pharaoh trying to find the similarity between Chephren and the Sphinx.

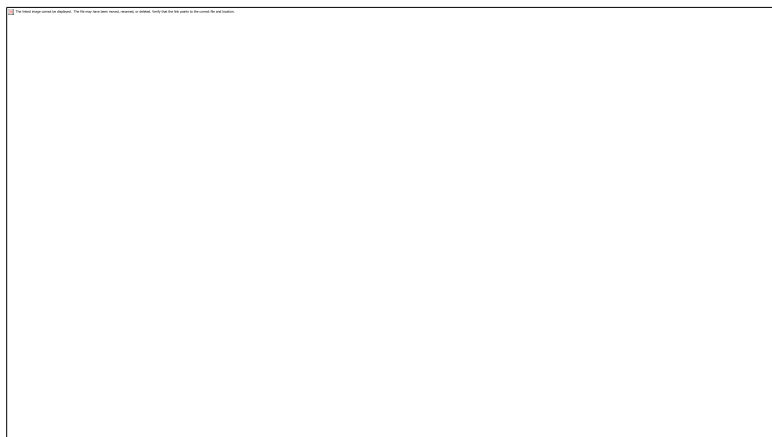
During this process the Sphinx photographs were transformed to relief digital statements, they determined 2.6 milion points on the surface of the statue and marked the statement to add or cover the skeleton with skin, this Archaeologist turned to several photos of the pharaohs and other statues of the sphinx to help him in this process, but only the photo of Chephren granted the sphinx lively look (lively impression).

The element that proves the strong engineering relation between the Sphinx and the pyramids. That

they turn towards the east symmetrically with untouchable difference. The observer on the hill of Giza at the Summer Solstice (21 June), will observe the sun rise at 28° north east and also at the Winter Solstice (21 December) will observe the sun rise at 28° south east. That means that there is an angle equals 56° between the two solstices. But the observer will observe equinox in the middle on looking to the east directly (21 March and 21 September, every year). This allow to cut the triangle into four sectors at 14° for each consequently the observer will observe the points of sunrise centrized at the middle between every solstice and equinox. Or at (14° north east and 14° south east) successively.

Accordingly the annual apparent sun orbit was divided into four sectors each indicates an important astronomical point which is accurately determined, and is separated by angle equal 14°.

It's observed that the passage leads to the third pyramid exactly turns to the east such as the Sphinx and the second pyramid which points to 14° declination towards south east, the great pyramid passage that turns 14° towards north east.



#### **Fourth: Astro religion at the Pharaohs.**

The ancient Egyptian specially consecrated (Orion group) which were known as SAHO to the pharaohs, and known to the Arabs as (GABAR, referring to Orion) and Sirius which was known as (Sothic) to the Pharaohs and Al Shairra to the Arabs. Because if it rised from the direction of sunrise (the Helical rising of Sirius) that indicated the Nile will be flood, where it is the source of life.

Bradley Schaefer from Yale University Published in the Journal "History of Astronomy" No. 31 at 2000 that: currently, Egyptologists use dates for the helical rise of Sirius derived by the "arcus visions" method going back to Ptolemy through the work of Schoch. The latest works have no improvements upon the older work.

Astronomy has made great advances, both observationally and theoretically, since the time of Schoch. In particular , the old rule-of-thumb based on the arcus visions is now known frequently to lead to large errors that invalidate many old conclusions. More importantly, a reliable theoretical model of the physical and physiological processes has been constructed and verified with extensive observational tests. Also critical, extinction coefficients can be established for ancient Egypt with error bars. With these advances, modern astronomers can calculate the dates of Sirius's helical rise to a much greater accuracy than was possible by the old rules-of-thumb.

Dr. Rolf Krauss from the Pre-History Museum in Berlin-Germany, offered an analysis (at the Oxford VI conference in La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain) of the helical rise of Sirius based on the Illahun papyri in an

effort to improve the absolute chronology in the early second millennium B.C.

There is a collaboration between the author and Dr. Rolf Krauss to observe the helical rise of Sirius at Aswan in the Upper Egypt during the summer of 2003.

From the astronomical point of view it is connected to its appearance with (Orion group) which rises before it. This group is connected to Osiris the first legendary king in Egypt. This king was killed and temporarily its mummy revived for a short time to enable his wife Isis to give birth and be the inheritor of Egypt, then he ascended to the heavens and stayed there up from that day on, Osiris became the God of the hereafter, when his wife Isis died in its turn transformed to Sirius.

Sirius lies directly under Orion and it's his constant companion on uprising and setting, as the wife is a companion to her husband that foretells us the Nile flood is coming soon, accompanied with the life resurrection. The writings known as the main texts of the Pyramids which were discovered inside the pyramids belong to the fifth and sixth Dynasties 30 km south from Giza pyramids point. Specially the pyramid of king Wanes indicate the relation between the kings and stars. We can get benefit from these main text that some pyramids have really named as some stars. For example the red pyramid built in Dahshour by Snifrau, the father of Cheops named after (Snifrau the radiant), also the curved pyramid (the humped) in Dahshur and Abu Rawash pyramid which were mentioned with the name of Goodif Raa, and Sahedo star.

Sahou and Sahedo is a region in the sky belongs to the (Orion group) according to the pharaonic religion. There are also main texts point frankly to the pharaoh accompanied with phrases associated him to the stars (you, the great star, the companion of Saho), Here it is (Osiris) has ascended to Saho.

On the king . (the heaven became conceived to you with Saho) they imagined Orion in a shape of human and male body and similar to Osiris " as it's thought), there are several paintings for Saho belongs to the modern kingdom specially in (Sinmout) tomb and on the ceiling of the southern chamber where it appears in a shape of a man stand on a boat carrying (key) a symbol of life in a hand and the mace (king's staff) in the other, over his head there were three big stars arranged successively the top star inclined little to the left. No doubt that the three stars Zeta Orion, Epsilon Orions and Delta Orion represent the stars of Orion's belt which take the same order and arrangement as they are in Orion's group. It's worth to mention that the order and arrangement in Orion's group is not changed from the ground visible aspect since the age of the pyramids (2700-2150) B.C the phrases in the pharaonic texts which address the pharaoh, as a king in this picture was great.

The heaven conceived to you side by side with Saho, the light of dawn would carry you with Saho and you would ascend regularly with Saho from the east side of the heaven, you would descend regularly at the west side of the heaven with Saho" ! the king you're the great star, you companion of Saho, you cross the heaven with Saho and sail to the hereafter with Saho, you extend at the east side of the heaven, after you had renovated and rejuvenated in the definite season and definite time. The four shafts in the great pyramid lead to the basic pharaonic religion the south shaft in the king's chamber turns to Orion's group and definitely to the orbit's star known as "ZETA Orions" the south Shaft in Queen's chamber lies under King's chamber turns directly to Sirius star.

The north shaft in the king's chamber turns directly to the snake's star (Alphadragons). The north shaft in the Queen's chamber turn to Coushap star.

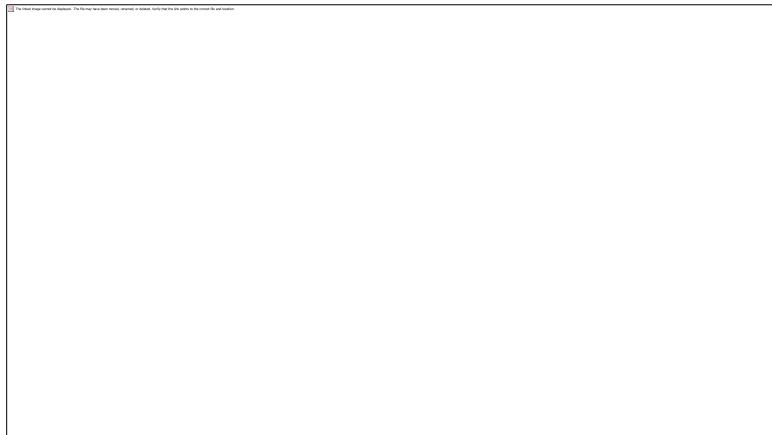
The ever lasting shake of the earth is a unique and characterized matter, the earth cycle around the pole of the ecliptic (precession of the equinox). Which represent one of two points 90° on the north,



and 90° to the south of the circle that represent the annual and visible course of the sun in the heavenly dome, push the points of spring equinox 21 March and turned to the north to move from zodiac to another in the zodiac circle 1° for 72 years, and 30° for the complete zodiac in 2160 years, or 4320 to complete 60°, whereas the round movement that the shaking determine take 26,000 years until it get perfect.

Regarding to the earth shaking, now the four shafts no longer turn to the four sacred stars that were above mentioned stars moved away from its position due to the shaking since the period of building the pyramids up to date. So if we have used a computerized program to calculate the degree of moving these stars away from their original position "location" at the moment of building the pyramids. In this way we can get the conclusion for the period of building the pyramids, from this astronomical fact it's 2600 B.C, and this what agree to the estimated time for building the pyramids according to the Egyptologists.

The Historian of Architecture Kate Spence in the Faculty of Oriental Studies, Cambridge University has also proved that and published it in the magazine "Nature", the edition of the half of November 2000.



### **The theory of Kate Spence depend on the following :**

At present , Earth's rotational axis happens to point more or less in the direction of the bright star Polaris , which , naturally , is called the pole star. The apparent distance between Polaris and the north celestial pole is currently about 0.75 (45 arcminutes).

But this misalignment changes over time because Earth's axis is not fixed in space . In a period of some 26,000 years ,it traces out a large circle , a motion that astronomers call "precession". During the days of the ancient Egyptians, Polaris way far from the true celestial Pole. Back then , Thuban , in the Constellation Draco the Dragon , way closer to the pole , but not close enough to serve as an accurate compass . But more or less on opposite sides of Thuban , there are two stars that , according Spence , were used to mark true north the first one Kochab ( which , apart from Polaris is the brightest star in the Dipper ) ; the other is Misar , the middle star in the handle of the Big Dipper .

If You correct precisely for the precession of Earth ,s axis and for the very small proper motion of the stars across the sky , you can easily calculate that in 2467 B.C., the imaginary line connecting Kochab and Misar so in 2467 B . C , it way not very difficult to find true north using a plumb line , you would just wait for the moment when one of the two stars way exactly above the other . If both stars are eclipsed by the plumb line , this same line also points exactly toward the north .

Because, of the precession of the Earth ,s axis, this method is not fully accurate in the period before and after 2467 B . C . So if you use Kochab and Misar to determine the direction of true north,

**You are left with small deviation , which are greater for large time difference from 2467 B. C.**

Could this be the solution to the alignment riddle ? Spence is convinced it is, and many Egyptologists agree with her. The Great pyramids of Cheops exhibits a slight westward deviation of a few arcminutes. That can be explained if construction commenced in 2478 B C ( 11 years before Kochab , Misar , and the north celestial pole were exactly in line ). For pyramids built still earlier , this westward deviation is larger , pyramids that were built later show an increasing deviation toward the east. From the chronology of Egyptian Pharaohs , the time intervals between the various pyramids are precisely known , and working from the year 2478 B. C. for the Great pyramid , every thing seems to fall into place.

Commenting in the same issue of Nature, Astronomer and Historian Professor Owen Gingerich of the Harvard Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics describes Spence,s theory as an "ingenious solution".

#### **Fifth: The theories of the Geological movement.**

There are three theories related to the geological movement which cause some parts from the earth crust to move from place to another. The theory of (Continental Drift) says that the global (the earth) was only one immense continent and broke into plates, and these plates moved to its recent position.

There is the tectonic theory which managed to explain a lot of the geological phenomenon which the first theory failed to explain it (the word tectonic means the science of forming the earth crust).

The Third Theory (Earthcrust displacement) according to this theory the earth crust crawled away from its place because of the earth rotation.

Hankok thought that one of these factors (Continental Drift - tectonic - Earth crust displacement) has pushed the Continent of Atlantis to be slowly eroded to south pole region according to the theory of Charles Habgwood about earth crust. Habgwood has published it in the last of fifties of 20th Century in a book containing a map for Lequin Modland in south pole region, It's known that the region is covered with snow so the elevations aren't visible.

All modern (geodesic) and Geophysics studies which depended on measurements and observation's on progressive ground and space technology have proved that the movement of earth crust is several millimeter to several centimeters per year from one place to another in the earth and not more than 9 cm per year at the utmost estimation at any way, as mentioned in (Geology Made Simple) by William Matthews, Heinemann, London, UK.

That means the Atlantis continent moved only 90 km in million years, or 180 km in two million years at utmost estimation, this movement doesn't lead to a great change in the climate that can cause harm to its inhabitants leaving the region for the very cold weather towards the south pole continent according to the legend. Most Geological, biological and climatic studies assure that the reasons for life got suitable on the earth since 600 million years ago. There is the atmosphere with its air that is suitable to breathe hydrosphere which contain water that potable, the climate got mild and be enduring and suitable for all the living creatures that started to move into the water, and on the surface of the earth. Thus, the ancient period of life has begun and lasted for about 375 million years when different ages succeeded, these ages were called the ages of the invertebrate, the ages of fish

aquatic creatures, amphibians, Polypod forests, and insects.

Then a new period has begun after it and named the middle life this period lasted for about 155 million years. It was famous for its gigantic reptiles which spread on the earth, and make it a theatre for its invasion. Finally, the periods of modern life have begun 70 million years ago these periods were named after the age of mammals and flowering plants, near of the end of this age man appeared (*Homo habilis*), that was 2.5 million years ago according to the traditional scenario of the biology all the human being, belonged to one species, this species lived on the east and south of Africa, then its sons scattered into different parts of the earth. The first skull for (*Homo erectus*) was found in the east of Africa and it's dated to 600 thousand years, which discovered in the old way Gorge in Tanzania, which oldest than the man of east Africa (*Zinjanthropus Boisei*) which discovered in 1959 in Olduvai Gorge and its dated to 200 thousands years. In 1891 Java *Homo erectus* was discovered near to Ternile village in Java Island , and its dated to 400-500 thousand years .

In 1992, the world magazine (Nature) reported that two archaeologists one of them was Chinese and other was French, the two Archaeologists preferably decided that the two skulls which were found belonged to one species and lived in the period that was precedent to the recent man of today that's to say 350 thousand years ago, they assured that the two skulls belong to (*Homo erectus*), they take after to a great degree the human skull who live in Asia at the moment.

In Europe the Heidelberg Man (*Homo Heidelbergensis*) was discovered near Heidelberg city in the South of Germany, and its dated to 450 thousands year. in 1856 the Neanderthal man (The midway between *Homo erectus* and *Homo sapiens*) was discovered in the Neanderthal Valley in the North-West of Germany. He was a cave man, and good maker for his articles from stones, and he used the fire, and covered the dead persons from his group by sand and stones in grooves, and its dated between 37 to 100 thousands years.

In 1868 in Dordogne Valley the Cro-Magnon Man was discovered in France, and its dated to 35 thousands years. This is the Modern Man, which we belong to him as Mankind (*Homo Sapiens*). He was characterized by strong building , and height mostly than 6 feet. The oldest remains of this type of *Homo Sapiens* was discovered in Swanscombe near Kent, England, during the second interglacial period. But, the real spread of this type of *Homo Sapiens* around all the world, occurred after the end of the Ice Age.

So, it was obvious that the legend which talk about the people of Atlantis continent and lived from 10,000 to 15,000 B.C migrated after the continent had slipped and moved from its position and the life on its surface became impossible to where the south pole is to day. Where as the slippery of the continent, where the legend people of Atlantis lived was not more than 450 meters in five thousands years. It's very scornfully to say this amount of slippery made the life impossible on it. To change the climatic condition on the surface of the earth the slippery must be thousands of kilometers and through tens million of years.

### **Sixth : The hydro corrosion on the statue of the Sphinx**

The people who had doubt about the ancient Egyptian civilization and its pharaonic roots say that: the scientists of our modern era have noticed what the ancient take no notice. The statue revealed hydro corrosion, not air corrosion. The explanatory of this due to, that statue was built in an early (advance period) from the history of Egypt and definitely in the pluvial age which was a companion to late ice-age 11,000 thousand years B.C the reason some scientists throughout that of the corrosion my resulted from high flood, and the (makes) sign of the corrosion on the neck of the statue means that if this high flood happened. Its height would reach to 60 feet and that would be enough to drown the

Nile valley wholly completely and reaching to the base of the pyramids which rests on a hill. Accordingly they concluded that the corrosion certainly due to the sustainable rains. The scientists noticed that the temple of the valley was constructed in two stages, the first one included the interior part. It was built from great blocks of stones, the second included two facades, or two covers granite covered the exterior and interior facade for the main project. Some granite covers collapsed by the time revealed that the basic stones under these lowers exposed to the natural phenomenon before covering it so the scientists decided that the temple of the valley and the sphinx were built several thousand of years before Chephren to whom the building of the Sphinx attributed, and also sculpturing its face specially on its (lion body) of the statue now, if we put a successive tape for the climate condition of Egypt, we will stop before the following points:

### **From 13000 - 9500 B.C (rains and floods)**

### **From 9500 - 7000 B.C (dryness)**

### **From 7000 - 2350 B.C (rains again)**

### **2350 B.C up to date (dryness)**

From the famous book of the Egyptian Geologist Rushdi Said of the title (The River Nile: Geology, Hydrology, and Utilization ) in 1993 : we can estimate the following :

The Giza pyramids and sphinx were built during the golden age of the Nile Flooding where the income was 300 Billion m3 per year , where the dryness start at the end of the fifth dynasty till today , where the income of the Nile flooding is about 85 Billion m3 per year, where the drawings of the Hungry peoples for the first time in Egypt History were registered in the corridor of king Wanuis pyramid in Sakara (at the end of the fifth dynasty 2356-2323 B .C.) In the same Time the drawing of the animals in Savanna area , in the two western and eastern deserts of Egypt were disappeared into the pyramids at the end of the fifth dynasty , where there is a drawing from Betah-Hotob Tomb (the fifth dynasty) for catching of the lion from the Savanna area.

### **Most Egyptologists agreed that statue of the Sphinx rests on a high base that considered an original quarry for building the pyramids.**

The Sphinx was sculptured from the huge stone block (mass) that was left from the natural rock of the hill, and covered with lime and smooth stone, its height reaches 22 meters, its length 57 meters. If we took it for granted that the corrosion on the statue of sphinx is hydro corrosion but not air (this is also a matter of suspicion) but why did the people who doubted attributed this corrosion to the pluvial age that lies between period from 13000-9500 B.C. and didn't they attribute it to the pluvial age which lies from 7000-2350 B.C although the end of the second age (2350 B.C) is after the age building of the pyramids and sphinx according to the Egyptology (2600 B.C).

What I said now can be an answer to the saying for the people who doubt about finding (existing) hydro wearing on some stores of the temple neighboring the pyramid of Chephren and the valley temple neighboring to the Sphinx.

Also, there was an opinion that the wearing (corrosion) on the neck of the statue might be wearing on the (mother stone) from which the statue was sculptured, the corrosion took place on this stone before sculpturing the statue either in the first pluvial age or the second as we have above mentioned, but the Egyptian sculptor didn't perform a process of mending it, for fear that this process may weaken the neck of the statue and cause the head of the statue fall.

### **Seventh: The similarity between the pyramids of Egypt and the pyramids of Mexico.**

The people who had doubt about the pharaonic roots of the ancient Egyptian civilization-say that the ancient people of the Atlantis continent who lived from 15000 to 10000 B.C. when they left Atlantis because it had slipped towards the south pole continent , had emigrated from Atlantis to Egypt and Mexico and built the pyramids in 11.000 B.C in both countries. But this ancient people disappeared as a result of ice drifting in the last ice-age.

I tell them

### **It's firmly known in more than one reference, from this references:**

(The Cities of Ancient Mexico, Reconstructing a Lost World) for the author Jermy A. Sabloff and published in 1980 in London, Tomas and Headson, and the other reference titled (Ancient Astronomers) for the author Anthony F. Aveni and published in 1993 in the U.S.A publishing House of Smith-Sonian books, in Washington.

### **The third reference titled.**

"Sky Watchers, Shamans, and Kings: Astronomy and the Archaeology of Power" his author Dr. Edwin Krupp, the Director of the Grephs Observatory, in Los Angeles and published in the U.S.A in 1996.

That the civilization of Maya has begun one thousand years ago B.C. and it has flourished for only one thousand years started from the third century B.C to the eighth century A.D

### **It was different from the ancient Egyptian civilization which has begun 7000 thousand years ago. And its everlasting symbols as civilization:**

Nobet facing Keft city in Qena governorate.

Angati (now its near Samnoud city, in Frances Gharbia Governorate), Hour (Dmanhor now Al Behaira Governorate) As their ancient edifices , the pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx - were constructed twenty six centuries B.C.

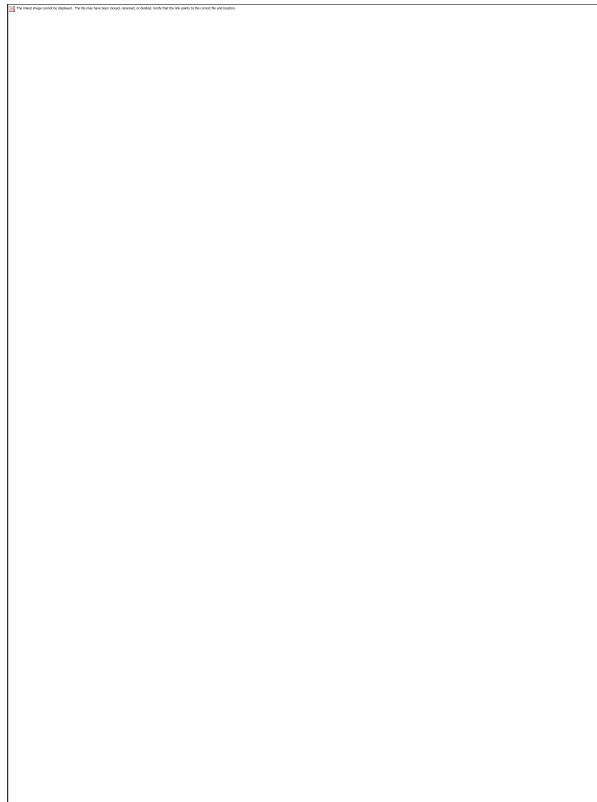
If the civilization in Egypt and Mexico are from one source - as the legend of the people of Atlantis continent says, then the beginning of the two civilizations would belong to the same period of time. But there was more than thousand years difference between the two civilizations. Maya and then Aztec civilizations in Mexico are later than the ancient Egyptian civilization and also most and magnificent pyramids in Mexico were built after Christ (A.D.).. and tits the same to the ancient civilization of Peru (Ankas civilization). There was an essential difference between the two civilizations concerning the astronomy calendar for each . Where as the pharaohnic calendar is solar calendar as the Nile flood connected to the uprising of Sirius at the east south for few minutes before the sun rising (the helical rising or Sirius) ... The Calendar of Mexico and Peru was lunar calendar at first rate.

### **In a very late period it became lunar-solar calendar a long time often the Christ birth.**

The ancient Egyptian civilization was called the civilization of wheat. Ancient civilization of China is rice civilization but the ancient civilization of Mexico and Peru was called the civilization of maize .. if these civilizations belonged to the same origin since 11000 years ago as the legend of Atlantis claimed, in this case the ancient Egyptian would learn how to grow maize, also Maya and Aztec would learn how

to growth the wheat, but it hasn't taken place.. and the history didn't record it. The ancient Egyptians have never known how to grow maize. There was also a difference concerning the religious belief whereas the Nile was sacred to the Pharaohs and related to the legend of Isis and Osiris.. the Gods of Maya and Aztec were three, the God of rain, and the others were the God of the sun and the God of war. Accordingly, It was a civilization depends on rains to cultivate, if there was any similarity between the civilization of Egypt and the civilization that was later than it in Mexico and Peru so these civilizations must get out from the womb of the ancient Egyptian civilization . This matter is possible as the Mediterranean sea, and the Red Sea considered Egyptian seas until one thousand years B.C.. the voyages of the Egyptian fleet to Bont countries in the east of Africa at the era of the Queen Hatshbsut, the eighteenth dynasty (1490-1468 B.C) was a real evidence on that matter. Then the trial of the Scandnavian adventurers in the sixties of the 20th century in which he could cross the Atlantic ocean in a small boat that was similar to the fishing boat that was sailing on the surface of the Nile on the days of the Pharaohs in addition the solar boats as the boat displayed in a museum in the south of the great pyramid in Giza and its twin is still buried near to him. These boats consider the biggest boat that were found before 2000 B.C, these boats had the ability to sail trans sea's and oceans.

This Scandnavian adventurer tried to prove that the Pharaohs who crossed the Atlantic Ocean are the origin of the civilization and the pyramids of Mexico and Peru.



### **Eighth: The face of the Sphinx turns exactly towards the east.**

As we have above mentioned that the face of the Sphinx turns exactly towards the east. And now with the mockeries who suspected in the ancient Egyptian civilization they say nowadays the sun rises at true east at the equinox exactly on the back ground of Pisces zodiac as it was done before starting from 160 B.C and lasts to the year 2000 A.D) .

This age has begun round the period the Christ birth It's not obvious if the slogan of the early Christianity that represented the fish was taken accidentally, as it's about to end, the sun will rise on a new background, he presented on the next zodiac and represented in aquarius zodiac (2001 A.D-4160 A.D) along 2160 years.

If we returned back to the year 2600 B.C in the period of building the sphinx as the Egyptology says so we were at the age of the Taurus (4480 B.C - 2320 B.C) It's noticed that the civilizations of that era consecrated. The calf, as example we see the Minia civilization in Crete island and the tombs belonged the calves that were discovered in Egypt.

The people who suspected say: if the Sphinx was an astronomical indicator and periodically well determined to say that his face turns exactly to the real direction of the east, there must be a position on Giza hill which at most take the astronomical design, should contain at least a slogan to represent the Taurus it was constructed at the age of Taurus. Despite the feature of the Sphinx is (lion like). On the other hand, if we considered that the Sphinx was constructed at the age of Taurus we would notice that the zodiac that rises at dawn at the east before the statue is n't leo zodiac, because this zodiac will at 28o north east. The east direction parallel to the statue (which lock forward to the true east exactly) if we went back to the age of leo (we notice by the computerized and astronomical calculations) and definitely in 10500 B.C, the leo zodiac when it rises at the east appears in front of the Sphinx statue, exactly as if the statue designer wanted to leave a key for the future so that the people who come late may find an evidence by which they could recognize.

The astronomical age which the Sphinx was established, starting from this strong point.. John West - the leader of the suspicious think that the statue of the sphinx at first had no human face but a face of lion as the rest of his body, and its better to say that amending the face took place at the age of Chephren the pharaoh and the basic section of Chephren pyramid in its turn was built in the period of building the Sphinx statue.

I say to the people who are suspecting and answer on their mockeries if they had least amount of knowledge about the history of Astronomy in general and specially the history of zodiac circle with its recent figure, because the ancient Egyptian definitely divided the circle of zodiacs into 36 parts each part has its own guard from the souls to care of them. And the ancient Egypt begin it with Sirius thus a new group of astronomical groups appear every days. The Egyptian watched it on its uprising in the east horizon and before the sunrise. The Egyptian observations, and the control of its appearance, and determine them during the night enable him to put schedules "time table" to show the times of appearing these groups and determine it. and validity degree of using these time tables, and calculating what are left from the night's hours. When this star or other passes at the reach of vision. To him, the beginning of the year related to the sun rise with Sirius (19th of August) and was the date of Nile flood.

In this way the ancient Egyptians participated in building the foundation of Astronomy science. By using their observatories , which spread all over Egypt in the south and north. The centers of Ain Shams and Tiba considered the oldest and the most important observatories.

As a result of their great efforts which they offered in this field, they realized much knowledge about these Groups, and recognizing the year and its divisions, dividing the day into hours.

Thus the ancient Egyptians consider really from the ancient people which contributed in putting the first indices of the real science of astronomy.

The Babylonians "Mesopotomia" in 600 B.C are the first people who knew the circle of the zodiacs



with its recent figure, and it's divided into 12 zodiacs - each zodiac meets 30° and covers a month of the year, the Greek and the whole world learnt it from them. We didn't find any sign or painting for the cycle of Zodiac with its recent figure as 12 zodiac (Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces), but these which were found in Dendera temple that belonged to Ptolemy age and was transported to Louvre museum, in Paris. But, who used the circle of zodiacs with its recent division for 12 zodiacs since eleven thousand years ago B.C. As the people who suspected claimed.. at to set up the statue of the Sphinx at the age of uprising from Leo zodiac at the equinox (21 March and 21 September) every year. Not only, they are mockeries, but also ignorance.

### **Ninth: The linear development and the human civilization .**

The linear development or the gradual development of the human civilization that it advanced in a gradual way from the primitive life of covers to the late, intelligent and civilized period, this is the mastering theory up to date and for all over the whole world. But John West the leader of the suspicious people criticize this theory relying on that man 5000 years ago lived in caves, and his civilization characterized with agriculture and hunting. If the pyramids were built 2500 - 3000 B.C, that means: It was built after the Neolithic age directly or at the age of copper definitely but there was an exciting question. How could the community that lived in 2500 B.C, at the dawn of the civilization and related specially to Neolithic age to build these edifices with these wonderful and magnificent specifications although the volume of the stone for that some used stone was not less than 200 tons, due to mathematical incapability building of pyramids involved the recognition of the conditions of astronomy, mathematics and geometry that was beyond of the agriculture community reach. John West always speak from the point that his grandfather lived in caves 5000 years ago, and this is the truth but, did he know that some American Archaeologists from his country, assumed in their own studies that the first agricultural community lived on the earth 18000 years ago, in a region, in the west of Esna in South of Egypt more than 13000 years before building the pyramids. The Egyptologists say that Agriculture spread in Egypt 8000 years ago in the whole of Egypt. It's certain that the astronomical observation's was not only a habit followed by the ancient Egyptians for thousand of years but it was also a necessity - where as the Sirius related to the Nile floods - regarding to the great importance of the Nile and its flood to the growing and Agricultural community the ancient observed the heavens and followed the movement of its celestial bodies. For thousand of years before building the pyramids. It's possible that the ancient Egyptians have transported this knowledge to other peoples around them. In 1940 there were two French persons Griot and Deterlen who discovered that the primitive tribe of Dogon, in the eastern center of Africa (Kenya / Ethiopia / Sudan) owned wonderful astronomical information such as knowing that Sirius has only one companion star that rotate around it once every 50 years and the companion star can't be seen with the naked eye even in our age.

The astronomers discovered the companion star in the nineteenth century only, it has been classified since a short time as it is a white dwarf, and named it as Sirius B. Where Sirius A is the brightest star in the night sky, its mass is twice the mass of the sun, and the temperature of its atmosphere is 9000°K. But, Sirius B is less in the brightness, and the temperature of its photosphere is more higher than that of Sirius A, but its mass is equal to the mass of our sun, and the average density of the sun, for that its volume more less than our sun (white dwarf).

The two French scientists were astonished, when they know that this astronomical observations was a method used in the tribe for thousand of years and there were dancing celebration were given every 50 years, that represent the rotation period of the companion star (Sirius B) around Sirius A.

There was an explanation for the German scientist Lotrbrown from Hamburg observatory that the information about the companion star of Sirius was provided to the tribe of Dogoon in an easy way,



he thinks when the state of the Pharaohs in ancient Egypt in its glory there was still a huge block over run between Sirius and its companion star this exchange case the historical documents assume this made the sirius group seemed to be as a bright red star.

In page 93 from "The Back of the Ancient Astronomers" for Antony Aveni and published in the U.S. there was a picture of bone dated at 6500 B.C that was found near a lake on the border between Zaire and Uganda in Africa, this bone was called Ishango bone and it was used as a lunar calendar.

Kim Malville and Alfred Wendorf published in "Nature" April 1997, about the megalithics that were discovered in Nabta region in the south of the western desert of Egypt are the oldest stones posts that were discovered up to date, and are used probably as a temple and calendar at the same time.

The researchers mentioned in a report published that: these megalithics were discovered in a position of Nabta and its date returns to 6000 or 6500 years. So these stone posts become 1000 years older than the megalithic in Welet Shire in England (stone heng) which carried before the title as the oldest stone posts. Kim Malville the Professor of astronomy in Colorado University in the U.S.A said in a statement:

These are (Nabta Megalithics) the oldest megalithics notarized to the calendar in the world, the height of these megalithics are 3 metres high and arranged side by side in the east west direction.

Malville who specialized in the ancient science of astronomy said: These megalithics are arranged vertically in a circle represent the sun at the time of Summer Solistic (21 June). In several civilizations in the equatorial region the Zenth considers an important event in the milenium, in the same site there are several megalithic stand alone during the summer and fall seasons, the Nile water partially covered the position site, the ancient Egyptians may use it in the religious celebrations to celebrate the beginning of the rain season. Malville added saying : Arranging these stones reveal to symbolic engineering that

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

| 27674|2009-01-20 10:54:06|Shu Tefnut|ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF THE MOON.|

| Homepage     | Howcomyoucom  | RaceandHistory  | RootsWomen | Trinicenter |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| ARCHIVE HOME | MESSAGE BOARD | REASONING FORUM | ARTICLES   | NEWS WEBLOG |

**Read Only:**[2005](#)--[2004](#)--[2002](#) - [2003](#)

[View Thread] [[Return to Index](#)] [[Read Prev Msg](#)] [[Read Next Msg](#)]

## REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO KMT

Posted By:[Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education](#)

Date: Thursday, 21 April 2005, at 6:27 p.m.

"We find when we discover Egypt in what we call the First Dynasty, under Menes, that it is at its absolute zenith of culture in painting, sculpture, architecture. From this peak period, the Egyptian culture

steadily declines. It is very much as if the Egyptians found themselves the inheritors of a great ready-made culture of which they could take advantage, which they could utilize and even to some degree emulate, but which they themselves did not create . . . . This very strongly suggests that it drew its greatness from a source higher than itself . . . ."

--Jalandris, *The Hall of Records: The Hidden secrets of the Pyramid and Sphinx*, 1980

"This civilization called Egyptian in our period developed for a long time in its early cradle . . . . This cycle of civilization, the longest in history, presumably lasted 10,000 years. This is a reasonable compromise between the long chronology (based on data provided by Manetho -the last student of the Ancient Egyptian Mystery School of Anu at Alexandria before it was invaded by Alexander the Great in 330 BCE-- which places the beginning at 17,000 BCE) and the short chronology [3100 BCE] of the moderns - for the latter are obliged to admit that by 4245 BCE the Egyptians had already invented the calendar (which necessarily requires the passages of thousands of years)."

--Cheik Anta Diop, *The African Origin of Civilization: Myth or Reality* (originally published *Nations Negres et Culture*) 1955(Published in English in 1974)

"In this chapter I hope to demonstrate that the origin of the civilization of Egypt (khem) was black African, specifically Ethiopian or Anu . . . . The history of Black will remain suspended in air and cannot be written correctly until African historians dare connect it with the history of Egypt. In reviewing Egypt's beginnings, we find an advanced civilization already intact from the earliest Dynasty. This fact has perplexed historians down through the ages. Common sense dictates that if Egypt began fully mature, then its civilization must have originated elsewhere . . . . [Herodotus] The 'Father of History' was told that the first man to rule Egypt was Min, who lived so long ago that Egypt was still under water: 'in (Min's) time the whole country, except the district around Thebes, was marsh, none of the land below Lake Moeris, was then showing above water. To this place from the sea [Nowe] is seven days passage up the river . . . . "

--Wayne Chandler, *Of Gods and Men: Egypt's Old Kingdom*, 1989

"According to Flinders Petrie these people were the Anu whose name, known to us since the protohistoric epoch, is always written with three pillars on the few inscriptions extant from the end of the fourth millennium before our era. The natives of the country are always represented with unmistakable chiefly emblems for which one looks in vain among the infrequent portrayals of other races, who are all shown as servile foreign elements having reached the valley by infiltration (cf. Tera Neter and the Scorpion king whom Petrie (wrongly) groups together; 'The Scorpion King . . . belonged to the preceding race of Anu, moreover he worshipped Min and Set.'). As we shall see later Min, like the chief gods of Egypt, was called by the tradition of Egypt itself 'The Great Negro'. . . .

"The Palermo Stone is Egypt's oldest history book . . . revealing to us information on the early kings of Egypt, along with mythical kings prior to the dynastic era. This fragment of a 5th century basalt stele . . . was doubtless one of the documents that Manetho used to compile his history of Egypt. The king list covers the period from the Old Kingdom back thousands of years into the predynastic period. It chronicles these mythical kings until the time of the god Horus, who is said to have given the throne to the human king Menes. . . . Other interesting information recorded by the Palermo stone is the construction of a stone building called Men-netjeret (2686-2667 BCE), copper smelting and copper statues created in the 2nd Dynasty (2890-2686 BCE) and a record of forty ships that brought wood from an unknown region outside of Egypt during the reign of Sneferu . . . describing military expeditions such as campaign in Nubia that resulted in the capture of 7,000 slaves . . . .that probably resulted in the disappearance of the local Nubian culture. . . ."

--Alan Winston, The Palermo Stone, 1999

"More evidence comes from the Books of Thoth. It describes one of the pyramids as standing upon the sea-shore, 'the waves of which dashed in powerless fury against its base.' . . . They add that from them [Ethiopians who built the pyramids], as from their authors and ancestors, the Egyptians get most of their laws. It is from them that the Egyptians have learned to honor kings and gods and bury them with such pomp; sculpture and writing were invented by the Ethiopians. The Ethiopians cite evidence that they are more ancient than the Egyptians . . . .The most complete list of [Egyptian] kings known appeared in the Royal Papyrus of Turin, which assigned in order of dynasty the names of over 130 kings. . . . Manetho named over a hundred kings and divided them into thirty dynasties . . . . The two most complete versions of his list are those quoted by Julius Africanus and by Eusebius. . . .According to Julius Africanus, 561 kings reigned for approximately 5,524 years in total. Eusebius, on the other hand, states that 361 kings ruled in 4,780 years. . . . Cheik Anta Diop, egyptologist, linguist, physicist and historian, allows 10,000 years for the cycle of Egyptian civilization. His logic is pure and simple and hard to refute. The Egyptian calendar was based on the cycle of the star Sirius whose rise coincides with the sun every 1,461 years. Now any astronomer will verify the fact that it takes thousands of years to study the stellar movement of celestial bodies before one may acquire information accurate enough to develop a calendar. . . . Thus, if the Egyptians had the calendar in 4245 BCE and it took the passage of several thousands years to amass enough data to create it, then it is only rational that we adhere to the logic of Professor Diop. Diop goes on to say, 'The official date, adopted until now for no special reason wavers between 3100 BCE and 3000 BCE. In actual fact, the choice of 3100 BCE results from no necessity but that of synchronizing Egyptian and Mesopotamian chronology.'

--Wayne Chandler, Of Gods and Men: Egypt's Old Kingdom, 1989

"The Ethiopians say that the Egyptians are one of their colonies which was brought into Egypt by Osiris. They claim that at the beginning of the world Egypt was simply a sea but that the Nile, carrying down vast quantities of loam from Ethiopia in its flood waters, finally filled it in and made it part of the continent . . . I not only believe the people who gave

me this account of Egypt, but my own conclusions strongly support what they said . . . Now it is my belief that Egypt was originally an arm of the sea. I have observed for myself that Egypt at the Nile Delta projects into the sea beyond the coast on either side; I have seen sea shells on the hills and noticed how salt exudes from the soil to such an extent that it effects even the pyramids; I have noticed too, that the only hill where there is sand is the hill above Memphis, and that the soil of Egypt does not resemble that of the neighboring country of Arabia, or Libya, or even Syria . . . but is black as one would expect of an alluvial soil . . .'

--Diodorus of Sicily

"The Egyptians are colonists sent out by the Ethiopians, Osiris having been the leader of the colony. . . . Osiris . . . gathered together a great army, with the intention of visiting all the inhabited lands and teaching the race of men how to cultivate . . . for he supposed that if he made men give up their savagery and adopt a gentle manner of life he would receive immortal honors. . . . They were the earliest, and say that the proofs of this are clear. That they did not arrive as immigrants but are the natives of the country and therefore rightly are called autochthonous is almost universally accepted. That those who live in the south are likely to be the first engendered by the earth is obvious to all . . . They further write that it was among them that people were first taught to honor the gods and offer sacrifices and arrange processions and festivals and perform other things by which people honor the divine. For this reason their piety is famous among all men, and the sacrifices among the Aithiopians are believed to be particularly pleasing to the divinity."

--Diodorus, 1st Century BCE

"These Anu [Ethiopians] were agricultural people, raising cattle on a large scale along the Nile, shutting themselves up in walled cities for defensive purposes. To this people we can attribute without fear of error, the most ancient Egyptian books, The Book of The Dead and the Text of the Pyramids, consequently all the myths of religious teachings. I would add almost all the philosophical systems then known and still called Egyptian. They evidently knew the crafts necessary for any civilization and were familiar with the tools those trades required. They knew how to use metals . . . They made the earliest attempts at writing, for the whole Egyptian tradition attributes this art to Thoth, the great Hermes, an Anu like Osiris, who is called Onian in chapter fifteen of The Book of the Dead and in the Texts of the Pyramids. Certainly the people already knew the principal arts; it left proof of this in the architecture of the tombs at Abydos, especially the tomb of Osiris, and in those sepulchres objects have been found bearing the unmistakeable stamp of their origin - such as carved ivory . . . All those cities [Ant, Annu Menti, Aunti, Aunyt-Seni today called Esneh, Erment, Quoch, and Heliopolis] have the characteristic symbol which serves to denote the name Anu"

--Abbe Emile Amelineau 1850-1916 CE

"Once again we must turn to Amelineau for it was he that discovered the tomb of Osiris at Abydos . . . [and] the head of Osiris found in a jar in the necropolis of Abydos. Because of this discovery Osiris could no longer

be considered a mythical hero. The magnitude of this discovery cannot be stressed enough. . . "

--Wayne Chandler, *Of Gods and Men: Egypt's Old Kingdom*, 1989

"The common ancestor of the Annu settled along the Nile was Ani or An, a name determined by the word (khet) and which, dating from the earliest versions of the 'Book of the Dead' (4100 BCE) onwards, is given to the god Osiris. . . . The identity of the god An with Osiris has been demonstrated by Pleyte; we should indeed, recall that Osiris is also surnamed by the Anu: 'Osiris Ani' The god Anu is represented alternatively by the symbol and the symbol . Are the Aunak tribes now inhabiting the upper Nile (in Ethiopia) related to the ancient Annu? Future research will provide the answer to this question."

--Cheikh Anta Diop, *Origin of The Ancient Egyptians*, 1981

"And Moses was learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians, and was mighty in words and in deeds."  
Acts, chapter 7:22

SO BEFORE MOSES "WROTE" THE FIRST FIVE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE, HE HAD FIRST LEARNED ALL THE WISDOM OF THE EGYPTIANS.

WHAT DID THE EGYPTIANS TEACH?

"He who is between the thighs of Nut (Goddess of sky and heaven) is the Pygmy who danceth like the god and who pleaseth the heart of the god before his great throne."

--Pyramid Text of Pepi I, 6th Dynasty, 2300 BCE "The High Priest Tera Neter of the Temples of the God Seth of the Cities of the Anu Peoples" --  
Inscription on Tera Neter tile dating around 3100 BCE at a temple at Aabdu (Abydos) in Ta-Seti (Upper Egypt)

"Thou hast said in this thy letter, that thou has brought a dancing dwarf of the god from the land of spirits, like the dwarf which the treasurer of the god Burded [Ba-Wex-Djed, Chancellor of the Divine Seals of King Isesi] brought from Punt in the time of Isesi . . . . Come northward to the court immediately; . . . thou shalt bring this dwarf with thee, which thou bringest living, prosperous and healthy from the land of spirits, for the dances of the god, to rejoice and [gladden] the heart of the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Neferkare, who lives forever. . . . My majesty desires to see this dwarf more than the gifts of Sinai and of Punt. If thou arrivest at court this dwarf being with thee alive, prosperous and healthy, my majesty will do for thee a greater thing than that which was done for the treasurer of the god Burded in the time of Isesi, according to the heart's desire of my majesty to see the dwarf."

-- Inscription from the Tomb of Prince Harkhuf from reign of Pepi II 2250 BCE

## TO THE EGYPTIANS . . .

"The land of Punt, with its reed, beehive shaped houses raised on stilts above water, was the most exotic and mysterious of places to visit, and from which to receive visitors, for more than once the Royalty of Punt came to the court of the Pharaoh in Egypt. It seems to have been considered by them a most unique haven; an emporium of goods for both king and gods, and gradually acquired an air of fantasy . . . . "

"Punt seems to have been a commercial center for goods not only from within its own borders, but from elsewhere in Africa. Here, the Egyptians sought and found many items that did not exist within the Two Lands. From Punt, they received the incense known as antyu, which was produced in considerable quantities near Punt in the region of Utjenet (God's Land), as well as ivory, ebony (hebny) and gum (kemy). From this mystical place they also imported the skins of giraffes, panthers and cheetahs which were worn by temple priests . . . . Cynocephalus baboons were imported from Punt. Because of the goods from Punt used by priests and to adorn temples, it was known as a region of God's Land, and considered a personal pleasure garden of the god, Amun . . . . "

"We will see below that [Queen Hatshepsut's] ambitious 'Ship and Safari Expedition to the Land of the Ancestors/Gods' (Ta Neter)' includes sailing the Red Sea by ship to the coast of Punt (today called Eritrea), and then undertaking an interior of Africa land Safari on foot across Sheba (today called Ethiopia) into the Nile River Equatorial Great Lakes region known then as Khenthunefer. The 'Welcome and Tribute by the Country of Punt' Wall Relief from the Hatshepsut Deir El Bahari Burial Temple specifically shows the Puntian people bringing welcoming gifts (lower level) and later delivering tribute (upper level) to the Egyptian soldiers . . . aboard 5 ships which sailed from Egypt/Kemit by way of a canal from the Nile River to the Red Sea . . . . In 1962 the American Research Center in Egypt published a computer enhancement of the heavily vandalized 'Safari' Wall Relief and exposed for the first time the presence of a male giraffe. Specifically the left portion of the 3rd level of the 'Safari' Wall Relief is inhabited by a male giraffe. Additionally the left portion of the 4th level of the 'Safari' Wall Relief shows a hippopotamus and baboon. . . . The proximity of the male giraffe with the hippopotamus strongly suggests that the 'Land of the Ancestors/Gods' is in the Nile River Region of the Great Lakes in Equatorial Africa starting at the northern most Lake Tana; being that these fauna naturally are found in close proximity together only in that region. Specifically it is theorized the 18th Dynasty of Pharaoh Queen Hatshepsut commissioned 'Safari' penetrated on foot into the interior of Africa, traveling through what we call today 'Sustainable Agri-Forests' or cultivated jungles. . . . Consequently, in identifying the geographical location of Ancient Egypt's 'Land of the Ancestors/Gods' (Ta Neter) the first key is the zoology of the giraffe and related fauna. . . . This Wall Relief from the Hatshepsut Deir El Bahari Burial Temple records in hieroglyphic and visual detail describe the 5 Egyptian ships being loaded visible with at least 12 Frankincense and Myrrh trees, bags of resin incense, precious woods and metals, various rare 'sacred' animals including at least 10 caged leopards, 3 baboons, and other tribute . . . . [Here then] is the aboriginal paradigm of the 'Garden of Eden' . . . .

THIS IS WHY ANCIENT SCHOLARS SAID:

"Eschatoi audron, 'the most distant of men . . . at earth's two verges, in sunset lands and lands of the rising sun." -- Homer, Odyssey, 850 BCE

"Blameless Ethiopians" - Homer, Iliad, 850 BCE

"Most Just Men . . . The Ethiopians, a mighty race who surpass in comeliness and stature all peoples and who are firm believers in God." - Herodotus, 450 BCE

"O Solon, Solon, You Greeks are always children . . . You Greeks are novices in all knowledge in all knowledge of antiquity. You are ignorant of what passed here or among yourselves in the days of old. The history of eight-thousand years is deposited in our sacred books, but we can ascend to much higher antiquity and tell you what our fathers have done for nine-thousand years. I mean their institutions, their laws, and their brilliant accomplishments."

--Egyptian Priest at Sais to Solon, en route from Greece in Plato's Timaios 400 BCE

"Ethiopia was the first established country on the earth, and the Ethiopians were the first who introduced the Gods and established laws."  
--Stephanus of Byzantium

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE BIBLE SAYS THAT ONE OF THE BORDERS OF THE GARDEN OF EDEN WAS FORMED BY THE GIHON RIVER ( BLUE NILE) WHICH ENCOMPASSED THE WHOLE LAND OF CUSH (ETHIOPIA) WHILE IT IS SPECULATED THAT THE PISHON IS THE WHITE NILE. ACCORDING TO THE FIRST BOOK OF ADAM AND EVE, A BOOK THAT WAS ARBITRARILY REMOVED FROM THE BIBLE AS WE KNOW IT:

5 But when God made Adam go out of the garden, He did not place him on the border of it northward. This was so that he and Eve would not be able to go near to the sea of water where they could wash themselves in it, be cleansed from their sins, erase the transgression they had committed, and be no longer reminded of it in the thought of their punishment.

6 As to the southern side of the garden, God did not want Adam to live there either; because, when the wind blew from the north, it would bring him, on that southern side, the delicious smell of the trees of the garden.

7 Wherefore God did not put Adam there. This was so that he would not be able to smell the sweet smell of those trees, forget his transgression, and find consolation for what he had done by taking delight in the smell of the trees and yet not be cleansed from his transgression.

8 Again, also, because God is merciful and of great pity, and governs all things in a way that He alone knows He made our father Adam live in the WESTERN BORDER OF THE GARDEN, because on that side the earth is very broad.

9 And God commanded him to live there in a cave in a rock the Cave of Treasures below the garden.

THE WESTERN-MOST BORDER OF THE GARDEN WOULD BE THE SOURCE OF THE PISHON (WHITE NILE) NEAR MT RUWENZORI (MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON) ON THE EDGE OF THE CONGO (ITURI) FOREST. THIS AGREES WITH MODERN SCIENCE WHICH SAYS THAT OUR ANCESTORS FIRST MIGRATED OUT OF THE MT. RUWENZORI/MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON AREA 180,000 TO 200,000 YEARS AGO. THE ANCESTORS OF THESE PEOPLE remains are also found in this same area dated to 4.4 million years ago.

"There is every reason to believe that Pygmies were the sole inhabitants of the African rain forest from Liberia to Rwanda at that time . . . . It is likely [Bes and the Pygmy brought by Prince Harkhuf] are from a group that had adapted to the open forest like the Twa around Lake Kivu on the eastern side of the Mountains of the Moon. The Twa Pygmies are smiths, potters, and Jacks-of-all-trades, and are more acclimated to life outside the Ituri Forest and to the tall peoples."

--C.J. Becker, Ashes of the Phoenix

THIS IS WHY ANCIENT SCHOLARS SAID:

"Eschatoi audron, 'the most distant of men . . . . at earth's two verges, in sunset lands and lands of the rising sun.'" -- Homer, Odyssey, 850 BCE

"To warmer seas the cranes embodied fly, with noise and order through the midway sky; to Pygmy nations wounds and death they bring, and all the war descends upon the wing." - Homer, Iliad, iii 6-10, 850 B.C.

"Which they [Nasamonians crossing the Libyan deserts] were gathering fruit, some diminutive men, less than men of middle stature, came up and seized them and carried them away." --Herodotus 450 BCE

"The cranes fly to the lakes above Egypt from which flows the Nile; there dwell the Pygmies, and this is no fable but the pure truth; there just as we are told, do men and horses of diminutive size dwell in caves." -- Aristotle 350 BCE

According to the last Student of the Kemetic Mystery School System of the Anu (called "On" in the Bible and "Heliopolis" by the Greeks), as well as recent scientific discovery, there was

1. Rule of Gods on Earth begins 34,525 BCE (Germinating shock wave, Late Wisconsin Glaciation) and lasts 13,900 years.

2. Rule of Demigods and Spirits of the Dead begins 20,625 BCE (last Glacial Maximum) and lasts 11,025 years.

3. From the Rule of Gods on Earth to the end of the Rule of Demigods and Spirits of the Dead is therefore about  $34,525 - 9,600 = 24,925$  years, which is approximately the Earth precession period of 26,000 years and the travel



time of  
a light beam from the center of our Galaxy to our Sun, about 25,000 light  
years  
distance.

4. Rule of Mortal Humans on Earth begins 9,600 BCE at the same time  
the Vela X supernova caused a dramatic warming period of about 50  
years that caused glaciers to melt and sea levels to rise more than 35  
meters with 30 percent per year net precipitation over evaporation loss  
by 5,600 BCE, forcing the earth's creatures to higher ground.

ACCORDING TO RESEARCH DONE BY THE ISSEMBLY FOR  
RASTAFARI INIVERSAL EDUCATION:

5. In 9,600 BCE, the Bongo, Kango, Efe, Akka and Twa - the Anu  
peoples, lived in  
the forest at the foot of BABA TIBA ("Mountains of the Moon") (Mt.  
Ruwenzori,  
east of Lake Kivu, Rwanda). The ANU say that in the beginning there  
was ELIMA  
(supreme being), TA-HU (Sacred Tree) of TA-HU-TI (Moon God) on  
BABA TIBA  
("Mountains of the Moon"). The Anu gathered fruits, nuts and plants.  
When the  
Anu could not find fruit, nuts, or plants to eat, they hunted the creatures  
of  
the land for meat. The Anu listened to the sounds of the forests and  
learned to  
mimic them, thereby learning how to sing from the creatures of the air.  
With  
their photograph aural memory preserving the intrusion of sounds, words  
and  
legends in the most ancient form, virtually unchanged compared to the  
changes  
that have occurred outside the forest, even among literate peoples, their  
pronunciations may be the closest to the original.

6. The Tswa say that Djakoba descended from the sky, dividing the  
waters by the  
power of ELIMA, the supreme being. The Efe say that the fruit of TA-HU  
(Sacred  
Tree of the Moon) was pillaged. The Kango say that a sinful woman  
caused a  
primordial disaster for which she is condemned to bring forth children in  
sorrow  
and do all the hardest work.

7. The Efe say that Lulu, a monster that lives deep in the forest, came  
out one  
day with a terrible roar, demolished the camps and devoured the people.  
The only  
survivor was a pregnant woman. Her son killed the Lulu and released all  
those  
swallowed alive. The Efe say that TA-WA ascended to the heavens after

governing  
righteously his fellow Anu.

8. TA-HATO, the Anubis "dog-faced" baboon was considered the most intelligent of the land creatures. When the Anu found unknown fruits, nuts and plants, they gave them to TA-HATO to test for human consumption. The Anu also followed TA-HATO to the sources of water.

9. The Anu also watched the Sacred Ibis that appeared from time to time from the northeast.

10. The Ishango, the first to move west from Baba Tiba, along the Lualaba tributaries the Ulindi, the Lowa, the Maiko and the Lindi to Kis-Ng-Ani, made marks on the bone (dated 100,000 BCE) to calculate when the Sacred Ibis would appear. Further west along the Ng-gr (Niger river) moved the Nupe who say that an Oya (river) priest named Shango harnessed her powers, practised herbology, and defeated the priest Ologbajo wearing the Dje-n-dju (Jenju) mask in a bardic-singing contest between rainmaking gods. Shango won and established canoe-priests called Kede at Dje-abba (Jabba) on the Ng-gr river and towns called Owo and Oya. Further west and up river are the Bariba and Sorko tribes who worship Dongo, a deity that throws lightning, thunder, stones, and rain. Further north and west near the source of the Ng-gr river are the Bambara who say that Dji-Wa-Ra, an Onyx antelope, brought them knowledge of agriculture. From Gao, descendants of Nupe, Bariba, Sorko and Bambara moved north to the western foot of Mt. Ta-Hat where lived the Bel-la. Some Anu moved north along the Lualaba to Ba-ng-ui, north to N'Dja-mena to Lac Tchad, past the Te-nere to Akka-dez, Ta-sili Ta-N-Ahaggar to Ta-Men-ghesht to Mt. Ta-Hat, Mt Dje-Bel Te-ter-Tiba (Theba), Dj-Anet and Anak in west Ta-Tjaemen. what is called Algeria today. Thus spread the Anu sounds ta, tiba, dje, ng, ai(ui) and an(ak)(et). Rock paintings found in Tasili-n-Ahaggar dated 6,000 to 4,000 BCE depict a great giant monster which destroyed the elephants, rhinos, and hippos and left only horses and camel. North of Mt. Ta-Hat is Ilezi, where all the travelers

from Gao  
and Kis-Ng-Ani met to travel north to OEA (Ta-ra-bulus or Tripoli) the  
northern  
most part of in west Ta-Tjaemen. what is called Algeria today. Thus is  
the route  
and migration from OYA in the Gulf of Guinea to OEA in the  
Mediterranean Sea.

11. From OEA the Anu people moved east to MIS-RA-TA to BA-NG-  
HA-ZI and north  
to ANU-TA-IL-YA and IL-ANU-YA, MUT, and AD-ANU(A) along the TAU-  
RUS Mountains in  
today's Southern Turkey. There, the ANU people lived in mud bricks and  
practiced  
agriculture. Rock paintings from 6,000 to 4,000 BC found in Catal Huyuk  
show men  
wearing leopard skins hunting bulls and crop rituals for TAU ("Bull God"  
and  
"Leopard Goddess" ) symbolized by bull-horns which decorated their  
houses.

12. These Anu people spread south to HAY-TAU, a wooded region  
famous for its  
conifers, junipers and a red-wood called "MER" south of TA-TUS (Tartus)  
in a  
town called Byblos in today's Lebanon. The god of Hay-Tau was Ne-ga  
(NG-AI) and  
TA-AUTOS invented their first written records. The chief deity of Byblos  
was  
HAY-TAU (HA-THOR) sometimes called BA-ALAT ("Lady of Byblos").  
Thousands of  
years later, the people of Greece pronounced TA-AUTOS as "THOTH".

13. Some Anu moved east of Baba Tiba-the Twa, Wanyambo, Maasai,  
Hutu and Dorobo.  
The Maasai say that an Anu prophet brought them religion and  
worshipped Ng-ai.  
The ayyantu (timekeepers) of the Bor-Anu used a sophisticated  
calendrical system  
based on the conjunction of seven stars (Beta Triangulum, Pleiades,  
Aldebarran,  
Betelgeuse, Central Orion, Saiph, and Sirius) with certain lunar phases of  
either  
29 or 30 days. Bitotesa (New Year's day) is observed when a new  
moon is in  
conjunction with Beta Triangulum. The first six months of the calendar  
are  
started by new moon conjunctions with six specific locations in the sky  
marked  
by seven stars. The method is switched and the final six months are  
identified  
by six different phases of the moon being found in conjunction with only  
one  
position in the sky - the one marked by Beta triangulum.

14. Some Anu moved northeast of Baba Tiba - Shilluk, Nuer( Sudan) and the Anu-Ak of Ta- Seti and Ta-Nehisi (Ilubabor, Ethiopia). Ori of the Anu (Ori-Anu) is listed in Ethiopian records as the first "Ng-Ai" ("Negus") in 4530 BCE. The first calendar date of the sidereal (first known calendar) starts at 4241 BC with the helical rising of the Sirius star. The first alphabet appeared around 4100 BC.

15. Around 5,600 BCE the warm climate caused evaporation levels to supercede precipitation levels and water levels began to drop. Vast areas became deserts separated by large lakes that still existed for another 1,000 years in the area from the Baba Tiba Mountains to Taurus Mountains. This phenomenon left a remnant of highland peoples living in caves and on plateaus. These people learned from what they saw - spectacular views of the skies above. Here then is the basis for the sciences of astronomy and the zodiac. The Anu peoples living in the highlands studied the stars, the moon and the sun. Moreover, until the drying up of the lakes, the Anu peoples developed a system of water navigation between the interconnected lakes and rivers. This would explain the emergence of a well-organized civilization possessing knowledge of the celestial bodies, capable of navigation on the lakes, rivers, seas and oceans of the earth, needed to know the circumference of the planet, the length of the year, the mean length of the Earth's orbit around the sun, the 25,920 year cycle of the equinoxes, the acceleration of gravity, and the speed of light in order to build the HU ("Sphinx") and Pyramid Complex at Djé-SAH (Giza). Clear geological signs of rain-water weathering on the HU/Sphinx indicate that it was constructed by the Anu peoples before the end of the rainy weather in the Nile River Valley.

#### THE HU/SPHINX AND THE ANCIENT MYSTERY SCHOOL OF THE ANU

The pre-dawn on the vernal equinox in 10,500 BCE, with the sun 12 degrees below the horizon, HU, the Great Sphinx, would have gazed directly at his own celestial counterpart, the constellation of Leo which experienced its "helical rising" at this moment. There is a relationship, in a scale of 1:43,200 that exists between the dimensions of the Great Pyramid and the dimensions of the

earth. If you take the monuments's original height (481.3949 feet) and multiply it by 43,200 you get a quotient of 3,938.685 miles. This is an underestimate by just 11 miles of the true figure for the polar radius of the earth (3949 miles) worked out by the best modern methods. Likewise, if you take the monument's perimeter at the base (3023.16 feet) and multiply by 43,200 then you get 24,734.94 miles, a result that is within 170 miles of the true equatorial circumference of the earth (24,902 miles) . . . a minus-error of only three quarters of a single percent.

Moreover, esoterically, at the Vernal (spring) Equinox of 10,500 BC, marking the beginning of the Astronomical Age of Leo the DJESAH Pyramid (Giza Egypt/Kemit) Plateau Complex located just west of the Nile River on a limestone rock plateau at the earth's 30 degree North Latitudinal Line; had the ground plan position of the Sphinx Rock Sculpture and the 3 Pyramids facing exactly due east. Together they mimicked on the ground the celestial position of the unique convergence of the Constellation Leo (rising helically due east above the horizon) with the Constellation of Orion (Ori-Anu, aligned due south on the dissecting north-south Meridian Line) in the sky over the Anu Djesah Pyramid (Giza Egypt/Kemit) Plateau Complex. Consequently, in the sky at the spring equinox of 10,500 BC, the celestial position of the Constellation Leo helically rose exactly east of the Milky Way on the Elliptical Path of the Sun and converged with the Constellation Orion (Ori-Anu) lying just west of the Milky Way exactly on the north-south Meridian line at 9 degrees 20' 'latitude south in the sky over the Anu Djesah Pyramid(Giza Egypt/Kemit) Plateau Complex. Consequently, on earth at the Spring Equinox of 10,500 BC the ground plan position of the Sphinx Rock Sculpture pointed directly east across the Nile River to the helically rising Constellation Leo on the eastern horizon. The First ("Great " of Khufu) Pyramid, the Second (Khefra) Pyramid and Third (Menkare) Pyramid on the ground reflected their analogous celestial positions in the Orion (Ori-Anu) Constellation as its Belt Stars of Al Nitak, Al Nilam and Mintaka respectively. The Nile River flows south to north just east of the Giza Limestone Rock Plateau on earth analogous to the celestial Milky Way spanning

the length of our galaxy just east of the Orion Constellation in the sky along a south to north course.

Esoterically, prior to the Spring Equinox of 10,500 BC, from the Rule of the Gods on Earth (34,525 BCE) to the evaporation of the Nile valley lakes (4,600 BCE) . . . the astronomer, architecture and temple engineering priests of the Ancient Egyptian Mystery School of Anu, known in the Bible as the School of On, designed, surveyed and constructed the Djesah Pyramid Plateau Complex. It was the main instructional university campus based on the 42 Books of DJEHUTI, the "Moon God" and was the spirituality system initiation and training center of the Aten Path. The leaders and staff of the Ancient Egyptian Mystery School of the ANU from TA-NETJER ("God's Land") were by definition priests who had attained spiritual deification and become 'human gods' called in the ancient documents of Egypt/Kemit as the aakhu-hammet or 'Sun People'. By 4241 BCE they had worked out the Sidereal Calendar and by 4100 BCE they were using the PER-UM-HERU ("Book of Coming Forth by Day"). The School of Anu trained amongst others Vizier Imhotep (2650 BCE), Pharaoh Amenemhet III ("Memnon" 1843 to 1797 BCE), Pharaoh-Queen Hatshepsut (1484-1462 BCE), Pharaoh Thutmose III and IV, and his Prime Minister YU-SEFI or YU-SEP (Joseph of the Bible, 1500-1429 BCE). At the Temple of WA-SET built by Amenhotep III (1391 BCE), students Pharaoh Akhenaten and Queen Nefertiti (1350-1340 BCE), Thales (600 BCE), Plato (400 BCE, studied 11 years), Socrates (15 years), Aristotle (11-13 years) Euclid (20 years), studied along with Pythagoras, Solon, Archimedes, Euripides, Herodotus and 80,000 other students.

During the first half of the 18th Dynasty, Egyptian rulers began calling themselves "Thutmose" which means "reborn son of Thoth". Thoth was the mispronunciation of Djeh-Hu-Ti or Ta-Hu-Ti (shortened to Ta-Hut, Thut, and finally Thoth).

"Thoth, Thot, or Hermes as he was known to the Greeks is the last divine personage of the ancient pre-dynastic Anu. . . To Thot we may attribute writing, medicine, chemistry, law, rhetoric, the higher aspects of mathematics, astronomy and astrology, not to mention the early Egyptian

understanding of the intricate dynamics of universal order. Thoth or Thot was divine mind. He was known as the messenger of the gods . . . . The word 'thought' is derived from this deity's name Thot. Francis Barret said of Thoth, 'If God ever appeared in man, he appeared in him.' Legend holds that Thoth was the grand architect of the Great Pyramid aided by a high priest named RA or Ra Ta, and Isis, as counselor and advisor. This is said to have taken place in the year 10,490 BCE. The fourth century philosopher Iamblichus (330 CE), attributes to Thoth the writing of 1,100 books and Seleucus estimates no less than 20,000 of his works were done before the period of Menes. Eusebius saw but forty-two of these books in his time (360 CE). . . . Tradition declares that on the dead body of Thoth, at Hebron, was found by an initiate, the tablet known as the Smaragdine (the Emerald Tablet). . . . From this tablet evolved the key to comprehending the axioms of the universe and how they affect mankind; the book came to be known as the KYBALION.'

--Wayne Chandler, Of Gods and Men: Egypt's Old Kingdom, 1989

SO IF THE EGYPTIANS PRIOR TO AND DURING THE TIME WHEN MOSES WAS A STUDENT IN THEIR SCHOOL SYSTEM TAUGHT THAT "Utjenet (God's Land), " ALSO CALLED "Khenthunefer" AND "Punt" WAS SOUTH OF ETHIOPIA NEAR THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON INHABITED BY THE ANU PYGMIES, WHY DOES MOSES WRITE THE BOOK OF GENESIS TO MAKE IT SEEM THAT THE GARDEN OF EDEN WAS IN MESOPOTAMIA?

ANSWER: BECAUSE "MOSES" WAS AN EGYPTIAN WHO WAS REJECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN PEOPLE FOR ATTEMPTING TO FORCE UPON THEM A NEW RELIGION NOT OF THEIR FATHERS. DESPERATE, MOSES WENT TO THE ONLY GROUP OF PEOPLE IN EGYPT WITH NO KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, A GROUP THAT MIGRATED INTO EGYPT FROM MESOPOTAMIA/SUMERIA, AND USING THE POWERFUL LEYDEN JAR CAPACITOR CAPABLE OF PRODUCING 100,000 VOLTS OF ELECTRICITY (ARK OF THE COVENANT), TOOK ADVANTAGE OF OF THE EARTH'S HEIGHTENED ELECTRICAL CONDITION CAUSED BY CELESTIAL EVENTS AT THAT TIME, AND LED THIS GROUP OUT OF EGYPT. NEEDING TO UNIFY THE HISTORIES OF THE MIXED MULTITUDE, MOSES EXTENDED THE BOUNDARIES OF GOD'S LAND TO INCLUDE MESOPOTAMIA/SUMERIA AND CONCOCTED THE STORY OF ABRAHAM THROUGH JOSEPH. LATER WRITERS RE-WROTE MOSES' CONCOCTED STORY TO SUIT THEIR OWN NEEDS, AND WHAT IS READ IN THE BIBLE TODAY IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD BUT A NOVEL WRITTEN BY MOSES AND HIS LATER REDACTORS.

### Messages In This Thread

**REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO KMT** (views: 3912)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Thursday, 21 April 2005, at 6:27 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 322)  
seshatasefekht -- Thursday, 21 April 2005, at 7:04 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 262)  
Eja -- Thursday, 21 April 2005, at 7:44 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 257)  
karibkween -- Thursday, 21 April 2005, at 10:37 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 219)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 9:36 a.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 269)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 10:07 a.m.

[Link for God's Fire by Alex Degrazia \\*LINK\\*](#) (views: 206)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 10:34 a.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO \\*LINK\\*](#) (views: 192)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 12:16 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 178)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 12:41 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 170)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:28 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 170)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:39 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 156)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:41 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 163)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 4:00 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 152)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 4:19 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 157)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 5:10 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 164)  
three\_sixty -- Saturday, 23 April 2005, at 3:20 p.m.

[Correction](#) (views: 143)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 4:37 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 167)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 1:16 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 164)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 1:46 p.m.

[karibkween](#) (views: 155)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:16 p.m.

[Moustafa Gadalla. Are you familiar with his works?](#) (views: 493)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:09 p.m.

[Re: Moustafa Gadalla. Are you familiar with his wo](#) (views: 210)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 4:33 p.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 159)  
Bird -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 12:37 a.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 167)  
R-Man -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:01 p.m.

[KING ORI TO KING ITIOPIA TO HAILE SELASSIE \\*LINK\\*](#) (views: 568)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:40 p.m.

[Re: KING ORI TO KING ITIOPIA TO HAILE SELASSIE](#) (views: 198)  
karibkween -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 3:01 p.m.

[Ori](#) (views: 184)  
three\_sixty -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 2:52 p.m.

[ITS ALL ONE ANU ETHIOPIAN AFRICA! \\*NM\\*](#) (views: 184)  
Issembly For Rastafari Iniversal Education -- Friday, 22 April 2005, at 3:10 p.m.

[Re: ITS ALL ONE ANU ETHIOPIAN AFRICA!](#) (views: 185)  
Eja -- Saturday, 23 April 2005, at 9:39 a.m.

[Re: REAL ISTORY: ANU MIGRATION FROM MTs OF MOON TO](#) (views: 190)  
Masimba Musodza -- Thursday, 28 April 2005, at 2:09 p.m.



[[View Thread](#)] [[Return to Index](#)] [[Read Prev Msg](#)] [[Read Next Msg](#)]

Rastafari Speaks Archive is maintained by [Administrator](#) with [AfricaSpeaks 5.12](#).



**FAIR USE NOTICE:**

In accordance with Title 17 U.S.C. section 107 this material is distributed without profit or payment to those who have expressed a prior interest in receiving this information for non-profit research and educational purposes only. For more information go to: <http://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/17/107.shtml>. If you wish to use copyrighted material from this site for purposes of your own that go beyond fair use you must obtain permission from the copyright owner.

Copyright 2003-2007 RastafariSpeaks.com & AfricaSpeaks.com

| 27675|2009-01-20 10:55:10|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinian|

I ave recently retired (last year) after teachng petroleum engineering for the previous 4 years, and it is now patently clear to me that US/Western strategy in the Middle East region is fueled by oil and gas (no pun intended). Witness the urgency of refurbishing the oilfields of Basra at the start of "shock and awe". Negotiations concerning debelopment of the offshore Palestinian mega gas field were conducted between the Israeli goverment and British Gas.

Peter

---

To: [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk)  
CC: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [black\\_fed\\_natl@yahoo.com](mailto:black_fed_natl@yahoo.com)  
Date: Mon, 19 Jan 2009 11:58:49 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil and Gas

--- On **Sun, 1/18/09, Jay Hubbell** wrote:

From: Jay Hubbell

Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil and Gas

To: "Jay Hubbell"

Date: Sunday, January 18, 2009, 7:13 AM

## **Behind Israel's Siege of Gaza: Palestinians Have Oil and Gas**

January 12, 2009 | Featured, Middle East

By Martha Rose Crow

"there is an abundance of oil reserves both on the strip and offshore"

"The Palestinians are, in aggregate, energy rich. For the past six years, the Palestinian Authority has been sitting on a major gas field that contains at least 1.4 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) of gas."

[http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine Energy.pdf](http://www.epalestine.com/Palestine%20Energy.pdf)

" Palestine was rewarded with an oil reserve 22 miles off of the coast of the Gaza Strip. The entire country was excited by this natural mineral that would hopefully provide them with the economic freedom and financial stability they desired. Unfortunately, the financial success did not come directly on the heels of their discovery"

We need to stop listening to what the "official" media tells us when it comes to conflicts and wars because the official media is corporate and government - owned and/or controlled by government. Less than one percent of the "news" in the world today is reported and what is reported is usually heavily edited and slanted for propaganda purposes.

Governments don't want the world to know that huge genocides are going on just because of oil, gas or other natural resources. The world might get angry as a body and might organize to reject the genocides. Big Oil and Energy doesn't want that to happen because it will interfere with their profits.

Historically, it has been "efficient" for Big Energy's short - term profit line to steal resources or get them "lower than wholesale" than to pay the owners decently for them. This is how they've always done business (force by boot and gun).

The World has been watching Israel 's genocide of the Palestinians for a long time but incredibly, the media never mentions the Palestinians' natural resources or the fact that Israel has thwarted Palestine 's efforts to develop them.

The Palestinians are usually portrayed on television as victims of impossible, cyclical poverty. Ironical the Palestinians wouldn't have to live in poverty if Israel would let them develop their natural resources.

But developing Palestine 's energy resources wouldn't be in Israel 's self -

interest. The oil and gas revenues would empower the Palestinians. They wouldn't have to starve to death or struggle in poverty. Empowered Palestinians would be able to invest in infrastructure of their legal government, Hamas.

Israel wants the Palestinians crushed and disappeared so Israel can expand its territories for its citizens, have better access to the sea for its navy and serve as watchdog for US and Israeli hegemony.

Israel wants the Palestinians' oil and gas for its own because Israel needs it for its country's needs. Middle eastern countries are loathe to sell their supplies to Israel . The rulers and people of area countries know that Israel has been slaughtering their Muslim kin for over six decades and it is against their morals to help Israel with energy supplies, especially fuel for Israeli tanks, airplanes and military vehicles.

To thwart Palestine from developing its energy supplies, Israel keeps the region in turmoil plus in 2005, " Israel delivered a major blow to the Palestinians' fledgling oil industry by choosing to import natural gas from Egypt . By doing this, Israel completely bypassed its neighbor in favor of making a political statement. The Israeli government feared that any money given to Palestine would be later used to fund acts of terrorism against Israel : [http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestines\\_natural\\_gas\\_troubles.asp](http://www.oilandgasinvestingglossary.com/palestines_natural_gas_troubles.asp)

Finding information about Palestine 's oil and gas resources is difficult. Even wikipedia doesn't mention it nor do most encyclopedias and other academic resources.

The major corporate media has completely ignored and/or has remained blissfully ignorant about Palestinian oil and gas because it goes against the script of how powerful hidden western corporate and government interests want to portray Palestine .

Western media, Israel and the US would rather have the world see Palestinians groveling in extreme poverty and/or portrayed as "terrorists" who want to kill everyone.

Palestinians, empowered from oil and gas revenues, could live decently. Shed of their impoverished image, the world would see them as the Bright, Shining Human Beings they are. But Bright, Shining Human Beings are harder to disappear than those depicted by governments and the media as *untersmenschen* (Nazi German term for "inferior people").

If you want to know more about this important subject, the best places to

look are oil and energy websites and publications.

Palestinian oil and gas is no secret in the energy field. It's just a secret to everyone else.

<http://gazatoday.blogspot.com/2009/01/news-report-israeli-troops-attack-gaza.html>

---

Windows Live Hotmail: Chat. Store. Share. Do more with mail. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27676|2009-01-20 16:59:15|Rahel Kassahun|Africa Unbound: A New Era of Hope|

**AfricaUnbound.com**

the online magazine/forum you've been waiting for

It's a New Day!

Reviewing our history, we're grateful for all the  
forces that have brought us to this moment.

Looking forward to our future, we're energized  
about the possibilities that await us.

In Issue III of

**[Africa Unbound](#)**

read about

What Barack Obama Means to Young Africans

The Creation of the OAU

A New Era of Hope

and much more...

If you haven't registered with us yet please do so; also  
help us reach those who would like to join our community by forwarding  
this message to your friends.

Thank You

**[www.AfricaUnbound.com](http://www.AfricaUnbound.com)**

Rahel Kassahun, Ph.D.



Founder and Editor-in-Chief

Africa Unbound

**Forward email**

 **SafeUnsubscribe®**

This email was sent to rkassahun@africaunbound.com by [rkassahun@africaunbound.com](mailto:rkassahun@africaunbound.com).

[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).

Africa Unbound | P.O.Box 16836 | Arlington | VA | 22203

| 27677|2009-01-20 16:59:26|Joseph Wright|Re: THE DISPERSED OLDEN EGYPTIAN|  
Extremely informative a must buy book. Must save/forward email. Thanks!

*jew*

--- On **Tue, 1/20/09, Shu Tefnut** wrote:

From: Shu Tefnut

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] THE DISPERSED OLDEN EGYPTIAN

To: afrikanunity\_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" ,  
bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org, friends@templehealing.com,  
GatherTheFires@yahooogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahooogroups.com,  
hndsupport@gmail.com, luv4self\_network@yahooogroups.com, mwananchi@yahooogroups.com,  
NABSE@yahooogroups.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com,  
smaitawi@yahooogroups.com, Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com,  
trueblackness@yahooogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 11:24 AM

## **The Dispersed Olden Egyptians**

Egypt was the most dominant, populous, and famed country in the ancient world, as affirmed by Diodorus, *Book I*, [31, 6-9],

*In density of population Egypt far surpassed of old all known regions of the inhabited world, and even in our own day is thought to be second to none . . . . .  
.The total population, they say, was of old about seven million and the number has remained no less down to our day.*

Herodotus affirmed that 20,000 populous cities existed in Egypt during the reign of Amasis.

Diodorus reported that there were 18,000 large villages and towns; and stated that, under Ptolemy Lagus, they amounted to more than 30,000. Josephus estimated the population during the reign of Vespasian, at 7.5 million in the valley of the Nile, in addition to the population of Alexandria, which was about 800,000.

Superficially, Ancient Egypt seems isolated and distinct from the rest of the world, isolated by the deserts that hem in the narrow valley of the Nile. Yet the Egyptians were in constant contact with other countries. Classical writers such as Plutarch, Herodotus, and Diodorus told how Ancient Egypt had peaceful colonies throughout the world. Diodorus of Sicily, Book I, [29, 5], states:

*In general, the Egyptians say that their ancestors sent forth numerous colonies to many parts of the inhabited world, by reason of the pre-eminence of their former kings and their excessive population;*

Diodorus, Book I, [28, 1-4], tells of some Egyptian peaceful colonies that were reported to him in Asia and Europe:

*. . . a great number of colonies were spread from Egypt over all the inhabited world. To Babylon, for instance, colonists were led by Belus, who was held to be the son of Poseidon and Libya . . . . .  
. . . . . They say also that those who set forth with Danaus, likewise from Egypt, settled what is practically the oldest city of Greece, Argos, and that the nation of the Colchi in Pontus and that of the Jews, which lies between Arabia and Syria, were founded as colonies by certain emigrants from their country. . . . .*

By virtue of the eminence of the Egyptian colonists in Asia and Europe, they played a major role in their new settlements. Diodorus, Book I, [28,6-7], discusses the significant role of the Egyptian colonists as rulers of these new colonies:

*Moreover, certain of the rulers of Athens were originally Egyptians, they say. Petes, [Called Peteus in Iliad 2. 552.] for instance, the father of that Menestheus who took part in the expedition against Troy, having clearly been an Egyptian, later obtained citizenship at Athens and the kingship.*

Diodorus, Book I, [29, 1-5], also states:

*In the same way, they continue, Erechtheus also, who was by birth an Egyptian, became king of Athens. . . . Erechtheus, through his racial connection with Egypt, brought from there to Athens a great supply of grain, and in return those who had enjoyed this aid made their benefactor king. After he had secured the throne he instituted the initiatory rites of Demeter in Eleusis and established the mysteries, transferring their ritual from Egypt. . . . And their sacrifices as well as their ancient ceremonies are observed by the Athenians in the same way as by the Egyptians. . . . .  
. . . . . in charge of the more important religious ceremonies of Attica; the pastophoroi were those Egyptian priests who carried in processions small shrines of the gods. They are also the only Greeks who swear by Isis, and they closely*

*resemble the Egyptians in both their appearance and manners.*

Herodotus (500 BCE) stated that he came from Halicarnassus, a Dor-ian town. He clearly stated the connection between the Dor-ians and Egypt, in The Histories [Book Six, Sections 53-55]:

*[53] . . . if one were to trace back, generation by generation, the lineage of Dana the daughter of Acrisius, the chiefs of the Dorians would turn out to be true-born Egyptians.*

*[55] Enough has been said about all this. Others have explained how and through what achievements they became kings over the Dorians, despite being Egyptians, and so I will not go into that. I will record things that others have not picked up.*

Herodotus, in [55] above, stated that such a fact was common knowledge at his time (500 BCE) and needed no elaboration. Other similarities between the Dor-ians and Egyptians were made reference to, several times by Herodotus, such as in The Histories [Book Two, Section 91].

The Egyptian Dor-ian influence extended throughout the Mediterranean basin. At Tarentum in southern Italy, the celebrated Pythagorean center was established by Pythagoras and his followers, after he spent 20 years studying in Egypt, in the 5th century BCE. The center became their great cultural and philosophical headquarters. The Doric language of the Dor-ians was spoken in the Peloponnese, various Greek islands, and in Magna Graecia, in southern Italy, where Tarentum was established.

It should be noted that Ancient Egyptian records (as well as records in other areas) have countless names of places in the world that are not recognizable in our present time. Names of places, ethnic groups, and countries keep on changing. The country names of Europe just 100 years ago, for example, are unrecognizable to most present-day Europeans. When these records disappear, a few centuries from now, the names of such countries will be totally unrecognizable. The same point can be made for places throughout the world.

In numerous locations in the world, there are references to tanned/brown- skinned people who caused the enlightenment in regions throughout the world. They are described as:

1. of "oriental" origin and characteristics.
2. un-warlike people who settled peacefully among the local population.
3. highly advanced in metallurgy, and have manufactured large quantities of metal products.
4. highly organized and very talented in management.
5. highly advanced in dry weather farming, irrigation, etc.
6. experienced builders and artisans, and have built megalithic tombs, etc.
7. very religious people who had Animistic beliefs.

The above descriptions can only apply to one country Egypt. By combining oral traditions, ethno-history, and archeological evidence (dating of major settlements, tombs, mining activities, etc.) of all the people in the Mediterranean Basin, one can see that the civilized newcomers could come only from the Nile Valley.

Immigration from Egypt occurred in several waves. It was closely related to the events in Ancient Egypt. Some left in prosperous times to pursue business contacts. The majority left in stressful times.

## **The Spread of the Egyptian Religion**

The Ancient Egyptian deities were adopted throughout the Mediterranean Basin and beyond. For example, the bas-reliefs, coins, and other antiquities that have been found in Thessaly, Epirus, Megara, Corinth, Argos, Malta, and many other places, portray Ancient Egyptian deities.

Herodotus, in the *Histories*, Book 2[2-8], wrote:

*The names of nearly all the gods came to Greece from Egypt.*

This makes sense once we recognize that replacing letters (sound shift) is a common phenomenon, worldwide. From the earliest days of comparative philology, it was noticed that the sounds of related languages corresponded in apparently systematic ways. As an example of the phenomenon of sound shift, a person's name can still be recognized in vastly different sounds, such as *Santiago / San Diego / San Jacob and Saint James. Jacob / Jack / Jaques / James*, are one and the same name, which exemplifies the phenomenon of sound shift.

It should be noted that what we commonly consider names of deities are actually the "attributes (names)" of such deities. The real names of the deities (gods, goddesses) were kept secret. The real name was/is imbued with magical powers and properties. To know and pronounce the real name of a netter/netert (god/goddess) is to exercise power over it. To guard the cosmic power of the deity, the Ancient Egyptians (and later others throughout the Mediterranean Basin and beyond) often used "names" with religious connotations. Baal simply means Lord or ruler, and so we hear of the Baal or the Baalat (Lady) of such-and-such a city. Similarly, a deity will be called Melek, meaning King. So too Adon, which means Lord or Master. *Melqart* meant *King of the City*. Other "names" meaning *favoured by the gods* or *granted by the gods* were translated to Latin as *Fortunatus*, *Felix*, *Donatus*, *Concessus*, and so on.

To affirm Herodotus' reports of the Greek adoption of Egyptian deities, archeological evidence in the 4th century BCE shows that Athens was basically a center of the Egyptian religion, and shrines to Auset (Isis), both public and private, were erected in many parts of Greece at that period.

In Magna Graecia, the monuments found in Catania in Sicily show that this city was a center of the worship of Egyptian deities. Southern Italy contained many temples of Auset (Isis), and the remains of statues, etc, found in Reggio, Puteoli, Pompeii, and Herculaneum prove that the worship of Egyptian deities must have been common.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices were mirrored in Greece, for example, as confirmed by the Greek father of history, Herodotus in the *Histories*, Book 2, [107]:

*It was the Egyptians too who originated, and taught the Greeks to use ceremonial meetings, processions, and processional offerings: a fact that can be inferred from the obvious antiquity of such ceremonies in Egypt, compared with Greece, where they have been only recently introduced. The Egyptians meet in solemn assembly not once a year only, but on a number of occasions.*

Affirming Herodotus' statement, Plutarch states in *Moralia*, Isis and Osiris, [378-9, 69],



*Among the Greeks also many things are done which are similar to the Egyptian ceremonies in the shrines of Isis, and they do them at about the same time.*

In Rome, in the 1st century BCE, Auset (Isis) was regarded as the principal netert (goddess) of the city. Great buildings and temples were set up in her honor, filled with Egyptian objects, obelisks, altars, statues, etc, which were brought from Egypt in order to make the shrines of Auset (Isis) resemble those of her native country. Priestesses, who professed to be well acquainted with the "mysteries" of Auset, dwelt in or near these temples, and assisted in performing services and ceremonies in which large congregations participated. From Rome, the reverence for Auset naturally spread to the provinces and beyond.

In the Ancient Egyptian cosmology, Auset represents the power responsible for the creation of all living creatures. Accordingly, Ancient Egyptians called her Auset (Isis) with the 10,000 Names/Attributes. Plutarch took note of that and wrote in his *Moralia* Vol V,

*Isis is, in fact, the female principle of Nature, and is receptive of every form of generation, in accord with which she is called by Plato the gentle nurse and the all-receptive, and by most people has been called by countless names, since, because of the force of Reason, she turns herself to this thing or that and is receptive of all manner of shapes and forms.*

The "many names" of Auset (Isis) were adopted throughout Greece and in Italy, and beyond. Thus the Greeks and Romans identified her frequently as Selene, Demeter, Ceres, and with several goddesses of crops and of the harvest in general. She was also regarded as an Earth-goddess, and as such was the mother of all fertility and abundance. Some of her attributes caused her to be identified as Aphrodite, Juno, Nemesis, Fortuna, and Panthea.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices associated with Auset (Isis) and Ausar (Osiris) had made major strides in Italy. In Campania, an inscription, dated at 105 BCE, was found in a temple of the Ancient Egyptian Sarapis (Sar-Apis), at Puteoli, which is evidence that the temple existed prior to that date. About 80 BCE (in the time of Sulla), a College of the Servants of Auset, or Pastophori, was founded in Rome, and a temple was built in the city. In 44 BCE, a temple was built in Rome to honor Auset (Isis) and Ausar (Osiris), and a few decades later, the festival of these Egyptian deities was recognized in the public calendar.

The main festival in Italy corresponded exactly to the Ancient Egyptian festival that commemorated the murder of Ausar (Osiris) and the finding of his body by Auset (Isis). As in Ancient Egypt, it opened in November with the singing of dirges and heartbreaking lamentations for the death of Ausar, which were, no doubt, based upon the compositions that were sung in Egypt about the same time. Then, on the second day, scenes that represented the frantic grief and anxiety of those who went about searching for the body of Ausar were enacted. On the third day Auset found the body of her husband, and there was great rejoicing in the temple. Grief gave place to gladness and tears to laughter, musicians of all kinds assembled and played their instruments, and men and women danced, and everyone celebrated.

The Ancient Egyptian religious practices, as they relate to the model story of Auset and Ausar, spread all over southern Europe, and into many parts of North Africa, and it continued to be a religious power in these regions until the close of the 4th century CE. These Ancient Egyptian ideas and beliefs survived in Christianity, whereby Mary the Virgin assumed the attributes of Auset the Everlasting Mother, and the Babe Jesus assumed those of Heru (Horus).

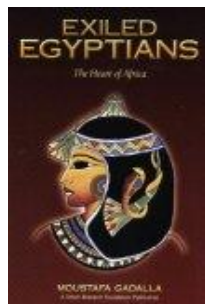
[Moustafa Gadalla](#)

## **Forum of the Dispersed Olden Egyptians Worldwide**

All Olden Egyptians worldwide are invited and encouraged to participate, and to encourage others to participate, by posting their stories, conditions, traditions, etc, on this website. Any language is welcome: English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, etc. We want PURE Egyptian essence only. Therefore, there will be NO explicit/implicit endorsement/ validation/ acceptance of islam, christianity or judaism.

Please send your articles, in any language, to [mgadalla@egypt-tehuti.org](mailto:mgadalla@egypt-tehuti.org)

**For more information about the Egyptian immigration waves to sub-Sahara and interior Africa, read our book:**



### **Exiled Egyptians: The Heart of Africa**

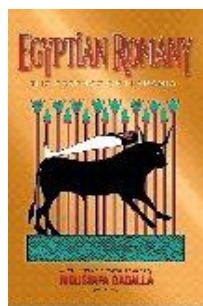
by Moustafa Gadalla

352 pages, 5.5" x 8.5"

List Price: \$19.95 USD (paperback)

\$13.95 USD (eBook)

**For more information about the Egyptian immigration waves to the Iberian Peninsula, read our book:**



### **Egyptian Romany: The Essence of Hispania**

by Moustafa Gadalla

272 pages, 5.5" x 8.5"

List Price: \$16.50 USD (paperback)

\$10.95 USD (eBook)

---

[\[Main Page\]](#)[\[Publisher Info\]](#)[\[Our Books \(pbk and digital\)\]](#)[\[Online Electronic Articles\]](#)[\[Contacts\]](#)

| 27678|2009-01-20 16:59:34|Pearl Jr|Watch How Obama Achieved It!|

DVD RELEASE

"THE POWER OF CHANGE"

TRIBUTES THE LEGACY OF

## BARACK OBAMA

DVD Captures Historical Moments with Barack Obama, Oprah Winfrey, Caroline Kennedy, Stevie Wonder and others  
Los Angeles, CA - Wilson Ebiye's RockCity Entertainment once again taps the annals of film history as he partners with Pearl Jr. and Cecil Holmes' Elbow Grease Productions to release the DVD special, "Barack Obama The Power of Change." The 110 minute length release elegantly documents the historical legacy of one of America's greatest visionaries and leaders, Barack Obama. With speeches by not only Obama, but also Oprah Winfrey, Michelle Obama, Caroline Kennedy, Stevie Wonder, Hill Harper, Tyson Beckford, Cornel West and Tavis Smiley, the DVD presentation is a must have for everyone with a consciousness for change.

As the first African American with the greatest opportunity to be President, Barack Obama has forged a legacy that will be remembered and documented for centuries to come. "The Power of Change" is a beautiful presentation which captures a piece of that legacy. A landmark contribution that highlights the essence of Obama as a true American Hero, the DVD provides some of Obama's most humorous, exciting and inspiring appearances on his road to the White House.

"'The Power of Change' was produced to counter some of neo-conservative smears on Barack Obama. This is the most important election of our life time and we must all be vigilant and involved in the process. We want to present Barack Obama's views without the spin and distortions of the right wing media," states Ebiye.

In "The Power of Change" our hearts are touched, our memories are enflamed and our spirits are encouraged as we witness and listen to speeches that enlighten and inspire in these most turbulent times. The footage is also interspersed with interesting trivia and important facts about the candidate and the campaign.

With "The Power of Change," Wilson Ebiye, CEO of RockCity Entertainment, continues to shatter stereotypes while contributing culturally to people around the globe. His last DVD release, "The Amazing Grace" was the first Nigerian /Nollywood film to be distributed widely throughout North America. The production, filmed in Nigeria and London, England, was a moving version of the African slave trade as told by the children of slaves. Ebiye, also produced "HipHop Story: Tha Movie," which featured stars the likes of Tupac Shakur, P. Diddy and Jay Z.

Elbow Grease Productions' Pearl Jr. is the epitome of community

activism. Covering the Michael Jackson Trial 2005 placed the company on every broadcast news channel in Los Angeles. Pearl Jr. is also an accomplished author and her talents and intellect have resulted in her being a reoccurring guest on KABC Talk Radio, Stevie Wonder's KJLH radio, National Public Radio (NPR) and KKBT's Realtalk. Nationally she has been a guest on the Tavis Smiley Radio Show, the Michael Medved Show, the Larry Elders Show, and the Bev Smith Show.

We are witnessing a defining moment in history and "Barack Obama The Power of Change" will forever hold that moment in time. It is available now at [www.Amazon.com](http://www.Amazon.com) and in stores.

| 27679|2009-01-20 18:54:11|Tafari khumbaka|the year of the earth-ox|

## **Kung Fu Magazine Chinese Horoscopes**

### **Introduction**

by Feng Shui Master Wilson Sun  
(with Gigi Oh and Gene Ching)

Chinese astrology is based upon the yin yang five-element theory of Feng Shui, just like traditional Chinese medicine (TCM.) Consequently both TCM and Chinese astrology often speak in terms of organ meridians, which when interpreted correctly, produce startlingly accurate results. The method used to determine your horoscope is called si zhu xue (4 posts knowledge). The four posts are the year, month, date and time of your birth. As in Western astrology, these aspects are used to predict your future. However, instead of having a different sign every month, Chinese astrology has 12 animal zodiacs for 12 years, multiplied by five elements, for a total cycle of sixty signs. Chinese astrology, like many forms of Kung Fu, is based upon the yin yang five-element theory of Feng Shui. Beyond the twelve zodiac animals, the five elements of Earth, Metal (or Gold), Water, Wood, and Fire play an important role.

The succession of elements over this sixty-year cycle is simple. Each element influences two consecutive years. After ten years, when all five elements have passed twice, it repeats from the beginning again. After six repetitions, the cycle of sixty is complete. For example, the year 2000 was the Gold Dragon. The following year, 2001 is still governed by metal, so it will be the Gold Snake. The cycle continues as follows: 2002: Water Horse, 2003: Water Ram, 2004: Wood Monkey, 2005: Wood Rooster, 2006: Fire Dog, 2007: Fire Pig, 2008: Earth Rat, 2009: Earth Ox. Then the elements repeat, so to finish out the zodiac, 2010 will be the Gold Tiger and 2012 will be the Gold Hare. The next Dragon (in 2013) will be the Water Dragon. You can do the math for the rest of the cycle.

Our Feng Shui master Wilson Sun has developed this new special horoscope column specifically tailored for martial artists. Master Sun is a world-renowned Feng Shui expert from Shanghai, who was trained in his family's esoteric art since childhood. He may be reached for private consultations only in Mandarin at [wusun5@yahoo.com](mailto:wusun5@yahoo.com) or tel/fax 408-773-1556. With translation from our publisher Gigi Oh, and interpretation from our assistant publisher Gene Ching, Kung Fu Qigong is pleased to present you with a glimpse into your own future, Kung Fu style!

## 2009 The Year of the Ox

Click the following links for your Chinese horoscope:

- [Rat](#): 1960 Metal, 1972 Water, 1984 Wood, 1996 Fire, 2008 Earth
- [Ox](#): 1949 Earth, 1961 Metal, 1973 Water, 1985 Wood, 1997 Fire
- [Tiger](#): 1950 Metal, 1962 Water, 1974 Wood, 1986 Fire, 1998 Earth
- [Hare](#): 1951 Metal, 1963 Water, 1975 Wood, 1987 Fire, 1999 Earth
- [Dragon](#): 1952 Water, 1964 Wood, 1976 Fire, 1988 Earth, 2000 Metal
- [Snake](#): 1953 Water, 1965 Wood, 1977 Fire, 1989 Earth, 2001 Metal
- [Horse](#): 1954 Wood, 1966 Fire, 1978 Earth, 1990 Metal, 2002 Water
- [Ram](#): 1955 Wood, 1967 Fire, 1979 Earth, 1991 Metal, 2003 Water
- [Monkey](#): 1956 Fire, 1968 Earth, 1980 Metal, 1992 Water, 2004 Wood
- [Rooster](#): 1957 Fire, 1969 Earth, 1981 Metal, 1993 Water, 2005 Wood
- [Dog](#): 1958 Earth, 1970 Metal, 1982 Water, 1994 Wood, 2006 Fire
- [Pig](#): 1959 Earth, 1971 Metal, 1983 Water, 1995 Wood, 2007 Fire



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27680|2009-01-21 07:54:25|Tafari khumbaka|vid, good deep investigative thought|

good info.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q32w0ExbsvM&feature=related>

click above

a good balanced look at coniousness and evolution etc.....



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27681|2009-01-21 15:58:32|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Winter classes and Workshops /ATL|

--- On **Wed, 1/21/09, AAS Atlanta** wrote:

From: AAS Atlanta

Subject: Winter classes and Workshops

To: "Ausar Auset Society Atlanta"

Date: Wednesday, January 21, 2009, 4:09 PM

# AUSAR AUSET

# SOCIETY

## Winter 2009 Classes & Workshops

*Begins Saturday, January 31, 2009*

### CLASSES

#### Meditation Fundamentals

11am 12pm

Learn how to master the basic techniques of meditation to improve your health, marriage, career, relationships, etc. This course instructs students on methods of tapping into the Indwelling Intelligence to make improvements in one's character, health, wealth, social conditions, and general well-being.

#### Qi Cultivation: The Essence of Health & Healing

12pm 1pm

Everything you want to achieve in life requires energy. Goals often go unfulfilled due to lack of vitality. This class will teach the principles and practices for improving your physical health which is the prerequisite for greater wealth and prosperity. Learn holistic, common sense approaches to improving your health and vitality including optimal diet, vitamin supplementation, and herbal formulas.

### WORKSHOPS

#### Tree of Life Astrology

: January 31<sup>st</sup> 1pm 2 pm

Our ancestors carefully studied the stars and mapped the relationships between planetary movements and the changes that occurred on earth. This workshop provides the basis for understanding the significance of astrology, with an emphasis on the rationale for acquiring your own personal Kamitic astrology chart.

#### Economic Survival Strategies

February 7<sup>th</sup> 1pm 2pm

The year 2009 will be a catastrophic period financially. The US economy will continue to collapse and African Americans are likely to suffer the most. This workshop will teach you how to use spiritual tools to protect yourself and your money.

#### Spiritual Relationships

: February 14<sup>th</sup> 1pm 2pm

Learn how to develop and maintain meaningful relationships based on fundamental spiritual principles.

This workshop is based on the book, "Afrocentric Guide to a Spiritual Union" by Ra Un Nefer Amen.

#### Ancient Healing: Magic and Medicine:

February 21<sup>st</sup> 1pm 2pm

Are you enslaved with another culture's definition of health, medicine and food? Our ancestors' frame of reference was built on a distinct approach to natural foods, wholistic diets, and herbal medicine. This workshop will focus on the beauty and profoundness of healing through the eyes of the ancients and the songs and dances of nature.

Classes are held every Saturday for 4 weeks beginning January 31<sup>st</sup>:

Cost is \$49.00 for the entire 4-week session for all classes and workshops payable at the first class session. Otherwise, the cost is \$10 per class or workshop.

### LOCATION:

Ebster Recreation Center

404 W. Trinity Place in downtown Decatur

(two blocks from the Decatur MARTA Station; free parking is available behind the police station)

The Ausar Auset Society is a pan-African religious organization dedicated to the spiritual development of people of African descent. Teachings are based on the ancient Kamitic (Egyptian) systems of spiritual cultivation. Spiritual Readings are available upon request. For more information, call 678-701-8011 or email us at [aasatlanta@gmail.com](mailto:aasatlanta@gmail.com).

| 27682|2009-01-21 16:31:55|Obadele Kwame Kambon|Come join me at FREE Dr. Mawiyah Kambon Lecture: The Role of Afrikan|

## Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Facilitating Dewhitenization the World Over: Abibitumi Kasa!



Obadele Kwame  
Kambon

**Obadele Kwame Kambon has invited you to the event 'FREE Dr. Mawiyah Kambon Lecture: The Role of Afrikan Spirituality in Afrikan Liberation 1/25/09 6PM EST' on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network!**  
FREE Dr. Mawiyah Kambon Lecture: The Role of Afrikan Spirituality in Afrikan Liberation  
1/25/09 6PM EST



**Time:** January 25, 2009 at 6pm

**Location:** <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

**Organized By:** Obadele Kwame Kambon

### Event Description:

What: Dr. Mawiyah Kambon/OkOmfoO Nana Efi Asantewaa Lecture entitled The Role of Afrikan Spirituality in Afrikan Liberation followed by Abibitumi Kasa Member Open Discussion

Who: You Afrikan!

When: January 25, 2009 @ 6:00PM EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom

How: Register at free forum at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> then click "member classroom" or on this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

A continuing part of our Abibitumi Kasa fundraiser:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/fundraiser.html>

**See more details and RSVP on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network:**

<http://abibitumikasa.ning.com/events/event/show?id=2053441%3AEvent%3A16525&xgi=blQOcVE>

### About Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language and Liberation Institutes dewhitenize parts of the brain others can't reach.



295 members

409 photos

166 songs

63 videos

106 discussions

40 events

50 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network, [click here](#)

| 27683|2009-01-21 16:34:54|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Ancient Israelite faces have "African traits"|  
Well, Paul, obviously at this point with our current knowledge of the time and place any statement I make is just conjecture. And thus, I find it hard to say one way or the other. I feel the incursions/invasions began 1400-3000 BC so it is difficult to surmise

what the racial makeup would have been in 1st century CE. I think it is "reasonable" to assume that there would still have been an Afrakan presence although it is likely that it would have been quickly diminishing at that time with so many invasions taking place in that period and the recent centuries prior.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

> >

> > Sounds like crap to me. We know how these euro-based re-  
> > constructions go from the results of King Tut's re-constructions.  
> > Right. If I recall correctly, they called him a "Mediterranean-

type"

> > as well. However, the artists of the time who presumably saw him

in

> > the flesh and depicted him "as they saw him with their own eyes"-

for

> > some "unimaginable" and illogical reason depicted him as

decidedly

> > Afrakan. But, of course, these people, like the Republicans, will

try

> > any lie or deceit in the hopes that it will fool SOMEONE and live

on

> > as the truth.

> >

>

> While I agree that reconstruction is subjective in many ways, do you  
> think that the population in this area at the time (1st century CE  
> Israel) was still predominantly Africoid?

>

> It seems to me that the artist really saw some African traits that  
> surprised him and he's trying to explain them per his knowledge of

the

> time and place.

>



> Regard,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>

| 27684|2009-01-21 16:51:57|Mahari Mengistu|[SmaiTawi] Re: Sekhmet - Menstruation Obosom (Goddess)|

There is also the theory that menstruation is, in fact, the result of a bad or inappropriate diet,i.e., the consumption of meat and other processed foods.

Personally, I am uncertain. However, in nature there tends to be a reason or function for everything. And off hand, I can't think of the beneficial function for menstruation. In fact, in primordial times I would think it a dangerous occurrence were predatory animals present to smell the blood.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>  
>  
> many women when participating in track, and chinese kung-fu do not

menstruate or have cramps its seems the body makes use of the uterine lining in its healing/reprograming the female physiology and anatomy away from chidbirthing and for strenuous physical endeavour.....

> what the body is meant too be, is under the control of the female

and her goals and endeavours, I let women know this if they are going to study hard kung-fu..... its a matter of choice.

> also in the taoist philosophy any lost of any fluids is the lost of

spirit(chi) and they endeavour too retain fluids and transpose them in to spirit(chi) only those on the taoist path believe (disciples,adherents) thier female master's are suppose to not have a menstrual cycle

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>  
> --- On Mon, 1/19/09, Aneb wrote:

>  
> From: Aneb  
> Subject: [SmaiTawi] Re: Sekhmet - Menstruation Obosom (Goddess)  
> To: [SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com)

> Date: Monday, January 19, 2009, 5:37 AM

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> Greetings,

>  
> Actually the popular myth that wombn are not 'supposed'to

menstruate

> was started by Mantak Chia, a Taoist teacher who has written many  
> books on the subject of Taoist sexual practices. There are  
> practices that can be done to curb menstrual flow and 'redirect'

the

> energy for healing organs and such if one is ill. I work with wombn  
> lesbian, bi and hetero across cultural and racial lines and none  
> have embraced this Taoist way and in fact think it is a negative,  
> interferring with a natural way of being. I am a heterosexual wombn  
> of Afrakan decent, btw. Peace, Liaya

>  
> -- In SmaiTawi@yahooogroup s.com, Kwesi Ra Nehem Akhan  
> wrote:

>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>

>> w w w . o d w i r a f o . c o m

>> Sekhmet

>>  
>>  
>>

>> Mikyia mo (Greetings),

>>

>> There is a great deal of misinformation circulating in the  
> Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit (African~Black) community about the

nature

> of menstruation (referred to in Akan as obra --the menses).

>>

>> Decades ago, some of the white lesbian "new-age" pseudo-  
> spiritualists put forward the false proposition that "menstruation

> is not normal", "it is a sign of disease". Many in the  
> Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit community who began to look into holistic  
> or "alternative" health gathered this misinformation, unwittingly  
> internalized it and later propagated it. Some went even further to  
> promote the idea that in ancient Afuraka/Afuraitkait (Africa) Black  
> women didn't menstruate. This is absolutely inaccurate.  
>>  
>> All sistas are not the same and their bodies may manifest  
> functions slightly at variance with other sistas, however obra  
> (menses), in general, is natural for Afuraitkaitnut (African Women)  
> in the fullest sense of the term. Indeed, it is a connection to the  
> Divine operating within Nature.  
>>  
>> The Obosom (Goddess) Sekhmet pictured above from a mural in Kamit  
> (Egypt) is a Divine Spirit-Force in Creation Who participates in

the  
> enforcement of Divine Order. She also governs obra/menstruation.  
> Moreover, She governs plagues/epidemics as well as their  
> alleviation/ cures.  
>>  
>> We have addressed these functions of Sekhmet in the context of

the  
> 4th part of our article-series entitled:  
>>  
>>  
>> MMARA NE KYI  
>> Divine Law and Divine Hate  
>>  
>>  
>> The link to part 4 which includes information about Sekhmet and  
> Her connection to menstruation can be found here:  
>>  
>>  
>> MMARA NE KYI - Ofa a eto so Nan, Part 4  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> Obra/menstruation is not only natural..there is a Obosom/Goddess  
> in Nature Who governs this Divine release of life-blood. Sekhmet,

by  
> the way, infuses Her Divine Energy in the mogya (blood) of  
> Afuraitkaitnit (African) Women only.  
>>

> > [It is always important to note that the Abosom/Orisha/

Vodou/Arusi

> (Deities) only work with/through Afurakanu/Afuraitka itnut

> (Africans~Black People)].

> >

> > We should also note that Sekhmet is spelled with the consonants s-

> kh-m-t in the metutu (hieroglyphics) of Kamit. This is why some

> Afurakani/Afuraitka itnit ethnic groups pronounce the name Sekhmet,

> Sechemet, Sechimat, Sakhmat, etc.

> >

> > The Sakhmat or Sakhmata pronunciation became Sakpata and Sagbata

> in the languages of the Fon and Ewe.

> >

> > In the culture of the Fon and Ewe people, the Vodou (the

> Divinities), Da Zodzi and Nyohwe Ananu are the Male and Female Twin-

> Divinities birthed by Mawu-Lisa (The Mother and Father Supreme

> Being) to govern Earth.

> >

> > These Two Vodou, Da Zodzi and Nyohwe Ananu, are called the

Sagbata

> (Sakpata) Twins.

> >

> > Those who know of Sakpata know that this Divine Spirit-Force

> governs plagues and epidemics and their alleviation/ cures...among

> other things. The male Sakpata Twin is called Obaluaiye

(Babaluaiye)

> in Yoruba and Oboade in Akan.

> >

> > In Kamit this male Ntoro (Neter/Divinity) is called Ptah, the

> Husband of Sekhmet. [Research the story of how Ptah released a

> plague of rodents to destroy the shields (the immunity) of the

> assyrian army in order to help the Kamau win the battle of

Pelusium.]

> >

> > A question has been posed: Can an obaa, an Afuraitkaitnit

> (African) woman, alter her diet and stop monthly bleeding?

> >

> > Of course she can. She can also alter her diet and develop high

> blood pressure.

> >

> > Just because you can affect your bodily processes through

changing

- > diet and behavior doesn't mean that you should. [Perspiration is
- > natural. However, some individuals opt to use anti-perspirants for
- > convenience- --unwittingly trapping toxins inside the body.]
- > >
- > > It is important to understand that you should only alter your

diet

- > and behavior in order to align yourself and/or realign yourself

with

- > Divine Order.
- > >
- > > With regard to obra/menstruation, certainly, excessive bleeding

is

- > unnatural. However, for those who want to truly know the Divine
- > nature of obra (the menses) you should invoke Sekhmet/Nyohwe Ananu
- > and ask Her---as well as your Nananom Nsamanfo (Egungun/Kuvito/

Mmuo--

- > Spiritually Cultivated Ancestresses and Ancestors). The monthly
- > release is directly related to your connection to Asaase Afua

(Earth

- > Mother) and the Ancestresses and Ancestors of your matricirculage
- > (matrilineal blood-circle) Who must return through you.
- > >
- > > Many Afuraitkaitnut (African Women) have done this. They have
- > invoked Sekhmet (Nyohwe Ananu) and have discovered the truth for
- > themselves.
- > >
- > > We cannot hold our spirituality hostage to white pseudo-
- > spiritualist rationalizations being unwittingly propagated by well-
- > meaning but misinformed members of our own community. (There are
- > also those who are informed, but seek to prey on ignorance in order
- > to seduce Afuraitkaitnit women into a pseudo-religious cult by
- > mesmerizing them with "deep" mis-information. )
- > >
- > > Please read the excerpted article and do further independent
- > research---intellectual and ritual (invocatory) .
- > >
- > >
- > > ..SANKOFA..
- > > [http://www.odwirafo](http://www.odwirafo.com/nanasom.html) ..com/nanasom. html
- > >

> >  
> > Forward email  
> >  
> > This email was sent to akumasaa@ by nanasom@  
> > Update Profile/Email Address | Instant removal with  
> SafeUnsubscribe? | Privacy Policy.  
> > ODWIRAFO | 1637 E. 87th, #113 | Chicago | IL | 60617  
> >  
>  
| 27685|2009-01-21 17:31:11|Paul Kekai Manansala|On religion and Egyptian culture|  
[Clarkson Integrator](#)

## Current Issue: January 19, 2009



[Home](#) > [News](#)

## On religion and Egyptian culture

[Katelynn Wilton](#)

Issue date: 1/19/09 Section: [News](#)

- [Print](#)
- [Email](#)
- [Article Tools](#)
- Page 1 of 2 [next >](#)

This past Friday, Clarkson hosted the first liberal arts colloquium of the semester featuring Dr. Steven Stannish of SUNY Potsdam who presented his theory on religion and Egyptian culture. Dr. Stannish spoke about monotheism versus polytheism. He noted that when asked, most people would respond that monotheism was the belief in a single god whereas polytheism was the belief in multiple gods. He noted that experts, even in his field, often had this conception. He went on to explain how the definition was problematic. The clearest representation of this was when he showed references to the polytheistic Gods of Ancient Greece with Zeus being the supreme ruler and Hera, Athena, and Hades surrounding him, and then flipped to a depiction of the Christian God with angels surrounding Him in a similar manner to the first picture.

At this point, Dr. Stannish redefined polytheism and monotheism without referencing the number of gods involved.

Instead, he reasoned, monotheism normally refers to the "desert faiths," namely Hebrew, Christianity, and Islam. He outlined three ways in which "desert faiths" were unique from those deemed monotheistic. Dr. Stannish claimed that monotheism really reflects a personal, responsive god, whom you could ask and thank for things.

He also defined monotheism as being a religion in which there is a single unified and absolute

will which does not face any true opposition. Third, Dr. Stannish noted that these gods were ontologically distinct from the world, meaning that they are not involved in the world at all and are entirely separate from the cosmos. He continued his discussion of monotheism with talk of misinterpretations, as well as the intolerance of those who claimed to be too close to God, such as Joan of Arc.

At this point, Dr. Stannish transitioned into polytheism using a myth from Greco-Roman mythology. He recollected how Prometheus, a titan, stole fire from the Gods in order to give it to man and the punishment of being bound to a mountain that he suffered for it. Zeus would send an eagle every morning to eat Prometheus's liver, and then every night it would grow back as Prometheus was immortal. The misconception, Dr. Stannish noted, was that the second punishment, involving the eagle, was for delivering the fire. This was actually due to a prophecy that there was one goddess whose son, if also the son of one of the supreme gods, would overthrow Zeus. Prometheus knew who this goddess was and, was being punished for not revealing her identity. From there, Dr. Stannish discussed the concept of polytheism with an impersonal god and various wills and division in the divine power. In polytheism there is no distinction between the gods and the world of man.

[Continued...](#)

Page 1 of 2 [next >](#)

| 27686|2009-01-21 18:06:43|Asar Imhotep|Re: On religion and Egyptian culture|  
Peace Paul

This is not to be rude in any manner, but this appears to be another case of Egyptologists not asking indigenous Africans anything about their ancestral culture.

All African spiritual systems are Monotheistic. The belief differs however in that in African wisdom centers, "God" is ALL that exist period. Nothing can exist outside it since it is infinite. So any and all things are expressions, active principles of the the singular creative force. In an African system, you couldn't be polytheistic if you wanted to. I think these terminologies only exist within the "desert religions" as articulated by the author.

This professor is just guessing and it is clear. The very use of the term "gods" is indicative of an outdated world-view on an African cultural system.

Side Note: I got stopped the other day by a Mormon who told me they believe God was a human being that walked the earth which was totally separate from creation. I found that odd.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

| [Clarkson Integrator](#)

## Current Issue: January 19, 2009



[Home](#) > [News](#)

### On religion and Egyptian culture

[Katelynn Wilton](#)

Issue date: 1/19/09 Section: [News](#)

- [Print](#)
- [Email](#)
- [Article Tools](#)
- Page 1 of 2 [next >](#)

This past Friday, Clarkson hosted the first liberal arts colloquium of the semester featuring Dr. Steven Stannish of SUNY Potsdam who presented his theory on religion and Egyptian culture.

Dr. Stannish spoke about monotheism versus polytheism. He noted that when asked, most people would respond that monotheism was the belief in a single god whereas polytheism was the belief in multiple gods. He noted that experts, even in his field, often had this conception. He went on to explain how the definition was problematic. The clearest representation of this was when he showed references to the polytheistic Gods of Ancient Greece with Zeus being the supreme ruler and Hera, Athena, and Hades surrounding him, and then flipped to a depiction of the Christian God with angels surrounding Him in a similar manner to the first picture.

At this point, Dr. Stannish redefined polytheism and monotheism without referencing the number of gods involved.

Instead, he reasoned, monotheism normally refers to the "desert faiths," namely Hebrew, Christianity, and Islam. He outlined three ways in which "desert faiths" were unique from those deemed monotheistic. Dr. Stannish claimed that monotheism really reflects a personal, responsive god, whom you could ask and thank for things.

He also defined monotheism as being a religion in which there is a single unified and absolute will which does not face any true opposition. Third, Dr. Stannish noted that these gods were ontologically distinct from the world, meaning that they are not involved in the world at all and are entirely separate from the cosmos. He continued his discussion of monotheism with talk of misinterpretations, as well as the intolerance of those who claimed to be too close to God, such as Joan of Arc.

At this point, Dr. Stannish transitioned into polytheism using a myth from Greco-Roman mythology. He recollected how Prometheus, a titan, stole fire from the Gods in order to give it to man and the punishment of being bound to a mountain that he suffered for it. Zeus would send an eagle every morning to eat Prometheus's liver, and then every night it would grow back as Prometheus was immortal. The misconception, Dr. Stannish



noted, was that the second punishment, involving the eagle, was for delivering the fire. This was actually due to a prophecy that there was one goddess whose son, if also the son of one of the supreme gods, would overthrow Zeus. Prometheus knew who this goddess was and, was being punished for not revealing her identity. From there, Dr. Stannish discussed the concept of polytheism with an impersonal god and various wills and division in the divine power. In polytheism there is no distinction between the gods and the world of man.

[Continued...](#)

Page 1 of 2 [next >](#)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27687|2009-01-21 20:39:37|Mahari Mengistu|Re: On religion and Egyptian culture|

>>Side Note: I got stopped the other day by a Mormon who told me they

believe God was a human being that walked the earth which was totally separate from creation. I found that odd.<<

Hummm. Do you suppose this was a "white" human being?

Let's see now... how would this theory work? This human being is separate from creation. That means that he therefore would be totally free from any connection to "evolution". That bad ole evolution theory that makes all humans related and connects us all to the primates - the monkeys!!! - and black folks who were the first humans - making them our..... progeny!

And, of course, this god-human made man in his likeness which would mean that he made the races separate and therefore they are not really related.

I suppose that theory could give the white racist/white supremacist a bit more comfort.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Paul

>

> This is not to be rude in any manner, but this appears to be another case of Egyptologists not asking indigenous Africans anything about their ancestral culture.

>

> All African spiritual systems are Monotheistic. The belief differs however in that in African wisdom centers, "God" is ALL that exist period. Nothing can exist outside it since it is infinite. So any and all things are expressions, active principles of the the singular creative force. In an African system, you couldn't be polytheistic if you wanted to. I think these terminologies only exist within the "desert religions" as articulated by the author.

>

> This professor is just guessing and it is clear. The very use of the term "gods" is indicative of an outdated world-view on an African cultural system.

>

> Side Note: I got stopped the other day by a Mormon who told me they believe God was a human being that walked the earth which was totally separate from creation. I found that odd.

>

>

> Ancestrally,

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

>

>

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

> Clarkson Integrator Current Issue: January 19, 2009

>

>

> Home > News

> On religion and Egyptian culture Katelynn Wilton Issue date:  
1/19/09 Section: News

>

> Print

> Email

> Article Tools

>

> Page 1 of 2 next >

>

>

> This past Friday, Clarkson hosted the first liberal arts colloquium of the semester featuring Dr. Steven Stannish of SUNY Potsdam who presented his theory on religion and Egyptian culture.  
> Dr. Stannish spoke about monotheism versus polytheism. He noted that when asked, most people would respond that monotheism was the belief in a single god whereas polytheism was the belief in multiple gods. He

noted that experts, even in his field, often had this conception. He went on to explain how the definition was problematic. The clearest representation of this was when he showed references to the polytheistic Gods of Ancient Greece with Zeus being the supreme ruler and Hera, Athena, and Hades surrounding him, and then flipped to a depiction of the Christian God with angels surrounding Him in a similar manner to the first picture.

> At this point, Dr. Stannish redefined polytheism and monotheism without referencing the number of gods involved.

> Instead, he reasoned, monotheism normally refers to the "desert faiths," namely Hebrew, Christianity, and Islam. He outlined three ways in which "desert faiths" were unique from those deemed monotheistic. Dr. Stannish claimed that monotheism really reflects a personal, responsive god, whom you could ask and thank for things.

> He also defined monotheism as being a religion in which there is a single unified and absolute will which does not face any true opposition. Third, Dr. Stannish noted that these gods were ontologically distinct from the world, meaning that they are not involved in the world at all and are entirely separate from the cosmos. He continued his discussion of monotheism with talk of misinterpretations, as well as the intolerance of those who claimed to be too close to God, such as Joan of Arc.

> At this point, Dr. Stannish transitioned into polytheism using a myth from Greco-Roman mythology. He recollected how Prometheus, a titan, stole fire from the Gods in order to give it to man and the punishment of being bound to a mountain that he suffered for it. Zeus would send an eagle every morning to eat Prometheus's liver, and then every night it would grow back as Prometheus was immortal. The misconception, Dr. Stannish noted, was that the second punishment, involving the eagle, was for delivering the fire. This was actually due to a prophecy that there was one goddess whose son, if also the son of one of the supreme gods, would overthrow Zeus. Prometheus knew who this goddess was and, was being punished for not revealing her identity. From there, Dr. Stannish discussed the concept of polytheism with an impersonal god and various wills and division in the divine power. In polytheism there is no distinction between the gods and the world of man.

> Continued...

> Page 1 of 2 next >

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

| 27688|2009-01-22 11:25:21|asar\_imhotep|Dr. MLK Jr.: Struggling Not To Lose Him|  
Peace Phamily

In the spirit of the recent Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday, I wanted to share this video clip. Although not typically in alignment with classical Egyptian civilization, I hope I can deviate a bit from the forum's primary objective to share this video and open it up for discussion. It would be nice for professor Ampim to weight in on this as this was the focus of his master's thesis. Without further a due:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dvnpyS430dg>

| 27689|2009-01-22 18:06:28|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian Astronomy|

Attachments :

Some scholars state that Claudius Ptomelaeus was not Greek but an indigenous Egyptian (African) with a Greek colonial name. Does anyone have information on that view?

GE

www.africahistory.net <<http://www.africahistory.net/>>

www.africahistoryonline.com <<http://www.africahistoryonline.com/>>

www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html <<http://www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html>>

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of Paul Kekai Manansala

Sent: Mon 10/20/2008 6:50 PM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

The constellations we are currently familiar with originate from 1/2RoePtolemy1/2R(tm)s 48 constellations1/2R compiled from ancient Greek constellations by Claudius Ptolemaeus (from 90 A.D. to about 168 A.D.).

Jiro Kondo

Professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University Director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University

General

The constellations we are currently familiar with originate from Ptolemy's 48 constellations compiled from ancient Greek constellations by Claudius Ptolemaeus (from 90 A.D. to about 168 A.D.). He was a Greek astronomer flourishing in Alexandria, Egypt in the second century A. D. Though it is believed these constellations originate from Mesopotamia or ancient Greece, there are still various views on the origin of constellations. Ancient Egypt had its own constellations.

## 1. Constellations specific to ancient Egypt

Ancient Egyptians called the northern stars around the circumpolar star *Imkhemw-sek* (imperishable stars) and the southern stars *Imkhemw-wredj* (unwearying stars). This naming (tireless stars) is probably because the southern stars especially on and about the celestial equator travel a very long distance after they rise above the East horizon before they sink below the West horizon, while the northern stars move counterclockwise around the celestial north pole.

## 2. Northern constellations, imperishable stars

On ancient Egyptian tombs and ceilings of temples, northern constellations were discovered. These stars are called *Imkhemw-sek* (imperishable stars) because they are generally assumed to be northern circumpolar stars never sinking below the horizon. The oldest existing northern constellation is a constellation named *Meskhetyw*. It was drawn as a forefoot of a bull on the interior lid of the wooden coffin for the man named Idy which dated from the First Intermediate Period (from 2145 B.C. to about 2025 B.C.) and was excavated in Asyut. This constellation corresponds to our Big Dipper. On the left of the foreleg, hieroglyph showing *Meskhetyw m pet mehetet* (*Meskhetyw* in the northern sky) was vertically written.

As for representation of the whole northern constellations, the tomb of Senenmut, an official for Hatshepsut (around 1460 B.C.) in the 18th Dynasty in New Kingdom, is widely known. On the top of the center pole, a bull having short legs was drawn together with *Meskhetyw* written in hieroglyph. We can see *Selket*, scorpion-goddess with a sun disk on her head, behind the bull, and a constellation named *Anu*, a falcon-headed man harpooning the bull, below the bull. Further on the right of the pole, there is a female hippopotamus carrying a crocodile on her back and the astronomical instrument called *Merekhet* as well as a crocodile in her hands. Also a lying lion, crocodile, and human beings were drawn on the left.

Northern constellations were also found on ceilings of tombs in the Valley of the Kings. Among them, the constellations drawn on the ceiling of the burial chamber in the tomb of Seti I in the 19th Dynasty are famous. Compared to the northern constellations in the tomb of Senenmut in the 18th Dynasty as described before, almost same figures were drawn, but all the figures were not located in the same positions. This implies it makes little sense to identify current constellations with the northern constellations in the tomb of Seti I. This is why it is difficult to determine correspondence between ancient Egyptian constellations and our current constellations.

### 3. Southern constellations, unwearying stars

There are two famous constellations among the southern stars called Ikhemw-wredj (unwearying stars): a constellation called Sah corresponding to the current Orion's Belt and Sirius called Sepdet. The name Sah was first found in the *Pyramid Text* engraved in the Pyramid of Unas, the last king of the 5th Dynasty, Old Kingdom (reign: from 2340 B.C. to 2320 B.C.). The figures of Sah and Sepdet were also drawn on lids of wooden coffins between the First Intermediate Period and Middle Kingdom. Since Sah represented in hieroglyph was positioned above the head, the Orion's Belt was assumed to be crown on the head of Sah. Further Sepdet (Sirius) opposed to Sah was drawn as goddess with was scepter in her hand.

The tomb of Senenmut as described before also shows a man on board as a figure representing Sah. This man holds Was scepter in his left hand and *Ankh*, symbol of life, in his right hand. Due to his long beard, he is believed to be a god. In ancient Egypt, a male figure with a long beard represents either king or god. Around Sah in the tomb of Senenmut, a constellation composed of big three stars was drawn, which corresponds to the Orion's Belt. In the lower right position of these three stars, rather little nine stars were aligned vertically toward under Sah's boat. From this point, we can presume Sah was the constellation containing some stars in addition to the Orion's Belt.

Sah was also drawn on the uranometry in the Dendera temple constructed at the end of the Ptolemaic Dynasty (around first century B.C.). Though this Sah figure is a man with Was scepter in his hand, he wears an elongate Upper Egyptian king's crown *white crown*. From the fact that he holds a flail in his right hand and wears a bull's tail, we can determine this figure represents Osiris.

Jiro Kondo

Professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University, Director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University

After graduation from School of Letters, Arts, and Sciences 1 at Waseda University, the author proceeded to Graduate School of Letters, Arts, and Sciences and left it due to expiration of the PhD course term. In 1976, he joined Waseda Egyptian Survey team for Egyptian archeological survey. From October in 1981 to September in 1983, he studied at Cairo University as a student overseas sent to Asian countries by the Ministry of Education. He specializes in Egyptology, archaeology, and cultural properties. His main works include *Beginning of things*, 50

stories (Iwanami Shoten), Egyptian archaeology (Douseisha), Enjoy Hieroglyph (Shueisha, Inc.). He is currently a professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University, a director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University, and a standing director of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan.

Jiro Kondo | Quelle: ResearchSEA

Weitere Informationen: [www.waseda.jp](http://www.waseda.jp) <<http://www.waseda.jp>>

[www.yomiuri.co.jp/adv/wol/dy/](http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/adv/wol/dy/)

[www.researchsea.com](http://www.researchsea.com) <<http://www.researchsea.com>>

| 27690|2009-01-22 19:55:59|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian Astronomy| actually its a roman greek name, at a guess he may have been granted the name(title) ptolemy due too his great contribution to greek hegemony.

alexandria was a city for the european world to get some ancient african knowledge, it was a destination like the smithsonian or the sobonne, it was the holyland ((like christian's going to israel)) too europe.....

and whites were the majority populace, hence the man who got ancient egyptian astrology/astronomy all wrong..... may have been at best like obama a semi/african



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 1/22/09, Emeagwali, Gloria (History)** wrote:

From: Emeagwali, Gloria (History)

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 22, 2009, 8:06 PM

Some scholars state that Claudius Ptomelaeus was not Greek but an indigenous Egyptian (African) with a Greek colonial name. Does anyone have information on that view?

GE

[www.africahistory.net](http://www.africahistory.net) <<http://www.africahistory.net>>

[www.africahistoryonline.com](http://www.africahistoryonline.com) <<http://www.africahistoryonline.com>>

[www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html](http://www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html) <<http://www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html>>

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of Paul Kekai Manansala  
Sent: Mon 10/20/2008 6:50 PM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

## Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

The constellations we are currently familiar with originate from Ptolemy's 48 constellations compiled from ancient Greek constellations by Claudius Ptolemaeus (from 90 A.D. to about 168 A.D.).

Jiro Kondo

Professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University  
Director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University

## General

The constellations we are currently familiar with originate from Ptolemy's 48 constellations compiled from ancient Greek constellations by Claudius Ptolemaeus (from 90 A.D. to about 168 A.D.). He was a Greek astronomer flourishing in Alexandria, Egypt in the second century A. D. Though it is believed these constellations originate from Mesopotamia or ancient Greece, there are still various views on the origin of constellations. Ancient Egypt had its own constellations.

### 1. Constellations specific to ancient Egypt

Ancient Egyptians called the northern stars around the circumpolar star *Imkhemw-sek* (imperishable stars) and the southern stars *Imkhemw-wedj* (unwearying stars). This naming (tireless stars) is probably because the southern stars especially on and about the celestial equator travel a very long distance after they rise above the East horizon before they sink below the West horizon, while the northern stars move counterclockwise around the celestial north pole.

### 2. Northern constellations, imperishable stars

On ancient Egyptian tombs and ceilings of temples, northern constellations were discovered. These stars are called *Imkhemw-sek* (imperishable stars) because they are generally assumed to be northern circumpolar stars never sinking below the horizon. The oldest existing northern constellation is a constellation named *Meskhetyw*. It was drawn as a forefoot of a bull on the interior lid of the wooden coffin for the man named Idy which dated from the First Intermediate Period (from 2145 B.C. to about 2025 B.C.) and was excavated in Asyut. This constellation corresponds to our Big Dipper. On the left of the foreleg, hieroglyph showing *Meskhetyw* (pet mehetet) (Meskhetyw in the northern sky) was vertically written.



As for representation of the whole northern constellations, the tomb of Senenmut, an official for Hatshepsut (around 1460 B.C.) in the 18th Dynasty in New Kingdom, is widely known. On the top of the center pole, a bull having short legs was drawn together with Meskhety written in hieroglyph. We can see Selket, scorpion-goddess with a sun disk on her head, behind the bull, and a constellation named Anu, a falcon-headed man harpooning the bull, below the bull. Further on the right of the pole, there is a female hippopotamus carrying a crocodile on her back and the astronomical instrument called Merekhet as well as a crocodile in her hands. Also a lying lion, crocodile, and human beings were drawn on the left.

Northern constellations were also found on ceilings of tombs in the Valley of the Kings. Among them, the constellations drawn on the ceiling of the burial chamber in the tomb of Seti I in the 19th Dynasty are famous. Compared to the northern constellations in the tomb of Senenmut in the 18th Dynasty as described before, almost same figures were drawn, but all the figures were not located in the same positions. This implies it makes little sense to identify current constellations with the northern constellations in the tomb of Seti I. This is why it is difficult to determine correspondence between ancient Egyptian constellations and our current constellations.

### 3. Southern constellations, unwearying stars

There are two famous constellations among the southern stars called Ikhemw-wredj (unwearying stars): a constellation called Sah corresponding to the current Orion's Belt and Sirius called Sepdet. The name Sah was first found in the *Pyramid Texts* engraved in the Pyramid of Unas, the last king of the 5th Dynasty, Old Kingdom (reign: from 2340 B.C. to 2320 B.C.). The figures of Sah and Sepdet were also drawn on lids of wooden coffins between the First Intermediate Period and Middle Kingdom. Since Sah represented in hieroglyph was positioned above the head, the Orion's Belt was assumed to be crown on the head of Sah. Further Sepdet (Sirius) opposed to Sah was drawn as goddess with was scepter in her hand.

The tomb of Senenmut as described before also shows a man on board as a figure representing Sah. This man holds Was scepter in his left hand and *Ankh*, symbol of life, in his right hand. Due to his long beard, he is believed to be a god. In ancient Egypt, a male figure with a long beard represents either king or god. Around Sah in the tomb of Senenmut, a constellation composed of big three stars was drawn, which corresponds to the Orion's Belt. In the lower right position of these three stars, rather little nine stars were aligned vertically toward under Sah's boat. From this point, we can presume Sah was the constellation containing some stars in addition to the Orion's Belt.

Sah was also drawn on the uranometry in the Dendera temple constructed at the end of the Ptolemaic Dynasty (around first century B.C.). Though this Sah figure

is a man with Was scepter in his hand, he wears an elongate Upper Egyptian king's crown. From the fact that he holds a flail in his right hand and wears a bull's tail, we can determine this figure represents Osiris.

Jiro Kondo

Professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University, Director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University

After graduation from School of Letters, Arts, and Sciences 1 at Waseda University, the author proceeded to Graduate School of Letters, Arts, and Sciences and left it due to expiration of the PhD course term. In 1976, he joined Waseda Egyptian Survey team for Egyptian archeological survey. From October in 1981 to September in 1983, he studied at Cairo University as a student overseas sent to Asian countries by the Ministry of Education. He specializes in Egyptology, archaeology, and cultural properties. His main works include *Beginning of things, 50 stories* (Iwanami Shoten), *Egyptian archaeology* (Douseisha), *Enjoy Hieroglyph* (Shueisha, Inc.). He is currently a professor at Faculty of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, Waseda University, a director of Institute of Egyptology, Waseda University, and a standing director of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan.

Jiro Kondo | Quelle: ResearchSEA

Weitere Informationen: [www.waseda.jp](http://www.waseda.jp) <<http://www.waseda.jp>>

[www.yomiuri.co.jp/adv/wol/dy/](http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/adv/wol/dy/)

[www.researchsea.com](http://www.researchsea.com) <<http://www.researchsea.com>>

| 27691|2009-01-22 21:54:52|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Dr. MLK Jr.: Struggling Not To Lose Him|

To some extent what we have to deal with is the natural ? perhaps ? tendency for people to sanctify/saintify our important leaders. Even ones who were really horrible warmongers like Churchill, who really loved war, are made into demi-gods. Jesus ? at least, the icon ? and his philosophy was revolutionary. It still is revolutionary today. But if he is placed in the time period it was supposed to have taken place -if he existed at all- it makes him and his message even more revolutionary. Yet, we have his followers and others turning him into a loving, "accept anything" symbol. I don't see how any real Christian could have even considered being a Republican and/or following the Republican agenda. Yet, they have the nerve to call themselves Christians while espousing a materialistic predatory lifestyle and economic philosophy while concurrently using the name of a revolutionary to support their clearly predatory world view. A perfectly evil example of this is tel-evangelist Pat Robertson who publicized his wish that Hugo Chavez be assassinated. If Christians were Christian that should have ended his ministry but it continues to thrive. One might have a tiny bit of empathy for him if Chavez had

killed someone or had a history of great abuse of people. But this is not the case. He is a socialist, a system much closer to the tenants of Christianity than capitalism in which he -Robertson- is completely enveloped. And this is why the Christian "Reverend" Pat Robertson HATES him. This is mind boggling yet so thoroughly telling about this society.

It will be left to us to put Dr. King's real image and his true philosophy in its proper context. Based on how he was treated when he was alive it is almost miraculous that he is perceived as worthy at all now. Perhaps, this potential for real and decent change is what Obama sees in this society. King himself expressed surprise at some to the changes that took place when he was alive. But as we all should know here on this forum it appears that this is our obligation: to bring truth to an ignorant bigoted people. Yet, once they know many change. In the meantime, it just makes one shake his head: stupid, stupid, stupid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "asar\_imhotep" wrote:

>

> Peace Phamily

>

> In the spirit of the recent Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday, I wanted to

> share this video clip. Although not typically in alignment with

> classical Egyptian civilization, I hope I can deviate a bit from the

> forum's primary objective to share this video and open it up for

> discussion. It would be nice for professor Ampim to weight in on this as

> this was the focus of his master's thesis. Without further a due:

>

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dvnpyS430dg>

> <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dvnpyS430dg>>

>

| 27692|2009-01-22 23:32:53|millennium|45 Mitzvot Re: ElectroParliament SoverAnia ...|

**Ashok, Mina**, all,

am but halfway through my editing of the 613 Mitzvot ...

but am inspired, amused, to share this section from 312 to 357, focused on spiritual practices of the world.

something to do, while at home, indoors, during the rain ...

**Millennium Twain**

[End of Secret Government, Arrival of Divine Feminine](#)



~~  
~~~

Spiritual Practices ("Idolatry, Idolaters and Idolatrous Practices")

after first revision:

- 312. Make sacred images.
- 313. Make ornaments of worship.
- 314. Make statues of ancestors and deities.
- 319. Bow down in divine prayer.
- 320. Prophecy. Share your sights of the spirit realm.
- 321. Hearken to those who prophesy.
- 322. Lead the children.
- 325. **Love the storytellers**, honor and protect the wisdom keepers and their songs/wisdom.
- 326. Give up hating.
- 327. Permit no capital punishment.
- 328. Judge all persons and all cultural traditions on the good of the all, and evolve them and ourselves accordingly.
- 329. Give evidence of the morality of all, that we may all heal and refine to the good and wholesome.
- 330. Sing your wisdom, and **harmonize with the songs** of all of the healthy wilderness of spirit.



- 331. Turn one's eyes to the whole world of culture.
- 332. Practice and understand the enlightenment traditions of all peoples.
- 334. Honor all witchcrafts.
- 337. Consult oloth (ghosts).
- 338. Consult yid'onim (wizards).
- 339. Practice kisuf (magic using herbs, stones and objects that people use).
- 340. **Practice kessem** (a term for magical practices).
- 341. Practice the art of protective spells.
- 342. Enquire of an ob (another ghost).

- 343. Seek not the paths of the maytim (dead).
- 344. Enquire of a yid'oni (wizard).
- 345. Do not remove the entire beard.
- 346. Do not round the corners of your head, as idolatrous priests do.
- 347. Do not cut oneself or make incisions in one's flesh, to excess.
- 348. Tattoo the body?
- 349. Do not make a bald spot.
- 350. Plant a tree for worship.
- 351. Set up a pillar (for worship).



- 352. Show favor to all who walk the road of spirit.
- 353. **Make a covenant with the 'Seven'** (all tribes).
- 354. Settle representatives of all cultures in every land.
- 355. Heal the inhabitants of cities that have become sick, and cleanse or shrink those cities.
- 356. Build no city of vice.
- 357. Use no tools or products or vice.

~~~~

~~~~~

before revision:

- 312. Not to make a graven image; neither to make it oneself nor to have it made by others (Ex. 20:4) (CCN9).
- 313. Not to make any figures for ornament, even if they are not worshipped (Ex. 20:20) (CCN144).
- 314. Not to make idols even for others (Ex. 34:17; Lev. 19:4) (CCN10).
- 315. Not to use the ornament of any object of idolatrous worship (Deut. 7:25) (CCN17).
- 316. Not to make use of an idol or its accessory objects, offerings, or libations (Deut. 7:26) (CCN18). See Grape Products.
- 317. **Not to drink wine of idolaters** (Deut. 32:38) (CCN15). See Grape Products.
- 318. Not to worship an idol in the way in which it is usually worshipped (Ex. 20:5) (CCN12).
- 319. Not to bow down to an idol, even if that is not its mode of worship (Ex. 20:5) (CCN11).
- 320. Not to prophesy in the name of an idol (Ex. 23:13; Deut. 18:20) (CCN27).
- 321. Not to hearken to one who prophesies in the name of an idol (Deut. 13:4) (CCN22).

322. Not to lead the children of Israel astray to idolatry (Ex. 23:13) (CCN14).



323. **Not to entice an Israelite to idolatry** (Deut. 13:12) (CCN23).

324. To destroy idolatry and its appurtenances (Deut. 12:2-3) (affirmative) .

325. Not to love the enticer to idolatry (Deut. 13:9) (CCN24).

326. Not to give up hating the enticer to idolatry (Deut. 13:9) (CCN25).

327. Not to save the enticer from capital punishment, but to stand by at his execution (Deut. 13:9) (negative).

328. A person whom he attempted to entice to idolatry shall not urge pleas for the acquittal of the enticer (Deut. 13:9) (CCN26).

329. A person whom he attempted to entice shall not refrain from giving evidence of the enticer's guilt, if he has such evidence (Deut. 13:9) (negative).

330. Not to swear by an idol to its worshipers, nor cause them to swear by it (Ex. 23:13) (CCN13).

331. Not to turn one's attention to idolatry (Lev. 19:4) (CCN16).



332. Not to adopt the institutions of idolaters nor their customs (Lev. 18:3; Lev. 20:23) (CCN21).

333. **Not to pass a child through the fire to Molech** (Lev. 18:21) (negative).

334. Not to suffer any one practicing witchcraft to live (Ex. 22:17) (negative).

335. Not to practice onein (observing times or seasons as favorable or unfavorable, using astrology) (Lev. 19:26) (CCN166).

336. Not to practice nachesh (doing things based on signs and portents; using charms and incantations) (Lev. 19:26) (CCN165).

337. Not to consult oloth (ghosts) (Lev. 19:31) (CCN170).

338. Not to consult yid'onim (wizards) (Lev. 19:31) (CCN171).

339. Not to practice kisuf (magic using herbs, stones and objects that people use) (Deut. 18:10) (CCN168).

340. Not to practice kessem (a general term for magical practices) (Deut. 18:10) (CCN167).

341. Not to practice the art of a chover chaver (casting spells over snakes and scorpions) (Deut. 18:11) (CCN169).
 342. Not to enquire of an ob (a ghost) (Deut. 18:11) (CCN172).
 343. Not to seek the maytim (dead) (Deut. 18:11) (CCN174).
 344. Not to enquire of a yid'oni (wizard) (Deut. 18:11) (CCN173).
 345. Not to remove the entire beard, like the idolaters (Lev. 19:27) (CCN177).
 346. Not to round the corners of the head, as the idolatrous priests do (Lev. 19:27) (CCN176).
 347. Not to cut oneself or make incisions in one's flesh in grief, like the idolaters (Lev. 19:28; Deut. 14:1) (CCN28).
 348. Not to tattoo the body like the idolaters (Lev. 19:28) (CCN163).
 349. Not to make a bald spot for the dead (Deut. 14:1) (CCN164).
 350. Not to plant a tree for worship (Deut. 16:21) (negative).
 351. Not to set up a pillar (for worship) (Deut. 16:22) (CCN162).
 352. Not to show favor to idolaters (Deut. 7:2) (CCN20).
 353. Not to make a covenant with the seven (Canaanite, idolatrous) nations (Ex. 23:32; Deut. 7:2) (negative).
 354. **Not to settle idolaters in our land** (Ex. 23:33) (negative) (CCI26).
 355. To slay the inhabitants of a city that has become idolatrous and burn that city (Deut. 13:16-17) (affirmative) .

356. Not to rebuild a city that has been led astray to idolatry (Deut. 13:17) (negative).
 357. Not to make use of the property of city that has been so led astray (Deut. 13:18) (negative).

--
 ~~~

~ **Ashok <lama1126in@ ...>** wrote:

And we are beginning to see the collapse of present world in many ways as a new phase of inner journey starts now. Its official now - Darwin has been proved wrong and the foundation shaken. It is interesting to see how the Evolutionary theory would be adopted by the world.

Ashok

Reach out and touch someone with your Love & Gratitude..  
~Ashok

--- On **Thu, 22/1/09, mina** wrote:  
From: mina

We will see the Unicorn's power and glory with the  
New Savior, the Queen, Sophia-Isis as pure will.



In Light and Love,

Mina

--

| 27693|2009-01-23 11:43:25|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Obama Keepsake|

Attachments :

| 27694|2009-01-23 11:51:11|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Ptolemy and Ancient Egyptian  
Astronomy|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)"  
wrote:

>

> Some scholars state that Claudius Ptolemaeus  
> was not Greek but an indigenous Egyptian (African) with a Greek

colonial name. Does anyone have information on that view?

>

Gloria, Claudius is a Roman name indicating that Ptolemy's family or  
he himself was granted Roman citizenship. Ptolemaeus is Greek but may  
have been an adopted name.

He was born in the Thebaid, the southernmost nome of Upper Egypt on  
the border with Nubia. I doubt many Romans or Greeks were living in  
this area at the time. In Arab texts he is called 'the Upper Egyptian.'

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27695|2009-01-23 12:15:35|Asar Imhotep|Evolution, Astrophysics, Egypt, and Cosmology|  
Peace Phamily

I came across this website last night that has links to all types of videos they've uploaded to  
google on various topics from evolution, atheism, egypt, cosmology, astrophysics, time, etc.



I thought this might be a valuable resource for those who like to expand their knowledge beyond a specified area of interest. With out further a due:

<http://free-university-in-internet.blogspot.com/>

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27696|2009-01-23 14:46:59|Lamar Perryman|Re: [New Afrikan Independence Online] This is a Land Revolution !!! |

Greetings Again,

Bro Amexem. Once again I agree with Your Essential Thrust for it is to the point. The BFN and The Former AAFL has always styled our Issues as Land, Economics, Education, Politics and Science for the masses of Black Americans here in the West. As Indigenous American Nationals we must have a Land Base just for Basic Survival , Physical Welafare and Evolution.

We ALL must Dedicate and/or Re-Dedicate ourselves to **THE CAUSE** Itself which is The Spiritual Freedom and Overall Physical Welfare of Black Americans and That Welfare Is Based On LAND, Period. We must stop at once the dedication of our physical individual labor and collective produce to supporting Any Groups or Organizations of any type over The Collective Welfare of ALL of Our Peoples Themselves. This has been the case With The Nations of Islams, The Moorish Science Temples, The Black Freemasons, The Black Christians, The Conservative Republicans, The Greek Fraternities, Eastern Stars and Even The Street-Gangs and Organized Crime Associations in the Black Community.

As a struggling Nationalist I have witnessed it All and OUR Political, Religious, Economic and Educational Divisions Are As Worse and Dangerous for us As Any Group In The World Comparatively Speaking. Land and The Committment to The Creation of A Federal Reserve System for Black Americans by having all of us Divest Our holdings in Any White-Indian-Oriental Owned Banking System and Re-Invest in ALL of Our Own Selves here period.

This is whether one's personal holdings are great or small.!!! **Let Us See if ALL Black Groups, Organizations, Companies, Corporations and Individuals Do This So that We can SEE how much LOVE and UNDERSTANDING that We ALL have for Each Other as The Leadership and The Street Peoples Profess for their Brothers and Sisters. LET US SEE!!!**

As for the President Barack Obama I refrain from criticizing him for his rise has been the natural outgrowth of a Lot of energy and events that came together from the past and the present. Let us See What He Will Do BUT Mind Everyone , This Is NOT Only the President's Job It Is The Job Of Every Responsible Conscious Adult Black American In this Country To See That This Happens. A Black American Homeland here in The United States of America Is Actually What The Struggle of The Hon. Dr. Rev. Martin Luther King

Jr. and The Hon. Malcolm X. Little was About. These Distortionists Conservative and Liberal NEGROES that You Speak About in Politics, Education, and Religion Distorted the Message of These Men for their OWN Personal and Organizational Purposes.!

*Now that WE as Black Americans have Black Latino, Black Asian and other Racio-Ethnic bloodlines in addition to Our Original Native Black American and West African Ancestry it is all the more important to have a Tribal Identity, Values, Standards and Culture as a Socio-Ethnic Group here in America. This Free For All attitude about our own Physical Selves is a dangerous ethnocidal mentality. We lose the right to make decisions about ourselves as A Group and We are not fully using the right to Self-Determination as it is. It as if We collectively think that some other people can live for us or make better decisions about ourselves than we can.*

Black Americans have LOST the Key of Civilization and Society because of The de-humanization, de-socialization and criminalization resulting from Slavery and The Jim Crow Era. Furthermore we have a whole group of Field/Mechanical and Office/Intellectual Blacks whose whole Social Programming has been Caucasian White Orientated and It Is The Only Thing They Know Because It Is The Only Form Of Society-Civilization that They have been Exposed too as Functionally Insane as This System Is. That is because There have been TOO Many Office, Field and Street Culture Uncle Toms And AuntTommasinas who thought that by following that way that they would be somebody.

Gone ( Almost ) are the Days when WE Wanted To know Who We are as A Peoples and Really Know. Not Just The Black but what Kind of Black Peoples are WE As Native Black Americans AND West African-Americans such as The Yoruba, Igbo, Ewe, Akan, Moori, Mande, Kongo and Cherokee-Seminole so That We Can begin to Arrange Our Own Personal and Social Reality According To TRIBAL-ETHNIC Based Principles and Conduct in ALL Areas of Our Lives that Being Family, Community, Land, Economics, Science, Education, Matriarchy, Patriarchy, Security and Spirituality.!

We must have forgotten that the Great Civilizations that We Read and Study About in The Social Sciences and Religious Books of The Modern World ALL Arose from the systems of These Peoples and Related Groups such as Egypt, Sumeria, Canaan, West Africa, South Africa, Hausaland, Yorubaland, Igboland, Szulu Land and Any Others such as The Dravidian India, The Olmec Peoples-The First Americans Period, AND Black.!

The Cherokee-Seminole-Yuchi-Muscogee Mound ( Pyramid ) Building Societies of The South-Southeastern United States.

Yes.!

We Know What They Really Looked Like Too as Opposed to the Indian-Oriental Asian Groups who were also present here in this Country when North and South-Western European Caucasians arrived here some seven centuries ago . Another matter of Huge Interest is to Take Back Our Public Schools where Nothing but White-Oriented History is Taught and STOP PAYING these Peoples for our own foolishness, ignorance and mis-education. A Multi-Cultural Curriculum means just that and ALL Black History Must be Taught and Learned from Ancient to Modern, Tribal and Ethnic and The Classical Civilizations of The Ancestral World.

We are not saying that Caucasian White peoples have no history either. They Do. We just need to have The Truth taught about it as well with no fictions and falsehoods included and have them Stop Trading Places with Our Ancestors and then pretending that they were the first peoples here that had a civilization and a society. That and some other foolishness must be addressed as well. If that is ALL that We and Any Children are going to learn It Would Be Better If We Had **The Separate But Equal School System** Again so that WE

can Teach Ourselves and Our Own AND I Guarantee You That ALL Political, Religious,

Economic, Class, Gender and Scientific Divisions Between Us and Among Any Group of Us  
Would Be Over In No Time At All.!!!

Anyway My Brother, Keep up the Good Work and Remember To Tone Down The Musket-Fire  
at The Street Oriented and System Educated Moors ( Blacks ) in America so that the Ones who  
are Earnest and admit that we have a problem can receive your message without any  
apprehensions about their personal welfare and social standing. As Nationalists and Federalists  
We must convince Our own Peoples Now That WE are NOT Their Enemies. Even the system  
oriented negroes who are still in denial and delusions and have seen the Economic Meltdown and  
the Pie that they sold themselves and others for having disappeared before their very eyes.

Our Expressions of Truth to Them is Done with the Highest Love Of Putting Our Group-Self  
above the Personal Self so That WE All Can Rise In Spirituality, Material Wealth, Knowledge,  
Education and Maintain Ourselves indefinitely, from now until now on.

Hetep with Love. Sincerely,

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

Pharoah Isra'Ilu-El,

Israelite Moor,

Black Federal Nationalists.

[http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black_Federal_Nationalists/)

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American_Federal_Nationalists/)

--- On **Fri, 1/23/09, Amexem INDIGENOUS Aboriginal** wrote:

From: Amexem INDIGENOUS Aboriginal

Subject: [New Afrikan Independence Online] This is a Land Revolution !!! - Without  
"land" we have no Power (Any other unproductive NEGRO ideologies is just a bunch  
of "Black" Bullsh\*t). . . . GIVE US OUR LAND, "TO HELL WITH BARACK  
OBAMA"

To: soa@yahoogroups.com, luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com,  
theblacklist@lists.riseup.net

Date: Friday, January 23, 2009, 6:06 PM

This is a Land Revolution. Without "land" we have no power.

This is the very exact situation and dilemma for the delusional 14th Amendment "U.S."  
so-called BLACK Peoples in North AmeriKKKa. They simply do not get the picture  
yet that Reparations equals Land which equals Power. Any other perception  
and outcome will be continued exploitation, slavery, ownership, control, etc.

If the African-Americans stood on a united Reparations and Liberations front with the  
U.N. and the International Community, we would show the world that we are being  
forced to live in an hostile inhumane environment by an OUTLAW "Racist" Nation-  
State now known as the UNITED SNAKES Inc. of AmeriKKKa. We would instantly be  
able to prove and show that the UNITED SNAKES is doing to us the same exact thing in

which Israel is doing to the people of Palestine.

So-called African-Americans in North AmeriKKKa cannot come together in unison on a totally united front because there is way too many inappropriate variations and unfavorable KINDS of the supposed same oppressed victims.

WEGOT "BLACK" BOULE, "BLACK" GREEK/GEEKS, "BLACK" SECRET SOCIETIES, "BLACK" ATHIESTS, "BLACK" CHRISTIANS, "BLACK" MUSLIMS, "BLACK" CATHOLICS, "BLACK" PROTESTANTS, "BLACK" BAPTISTS, "BLACK" HOMOSEXUALS, "BLACK" REPUBLICANS, "BLACK" DEMOCRATS, "BLACK" ELKS, "BLACK" MASONS, "BLACK" ISRAELITES (Jews), "BLACK" SELLOUTS And ASS-KISSERS, and every other Kind of "Black" Character you can think of. And they all have some sort of different opposing view to our same overall "Black" problem and negative dilemma here in AmeriKKKa.

When we were collectively violated and forced on Slave-Ships and Slave Dungeons, we did not have the individual luxury or opportunity to differentiate and distance ourselves from one another. When your Brother or Sister vomited, "YOU" got sick. When your Sister and Brother urinated and/or defecated, "YOU" smelled it. When your Brother or Sister did not brush their teeth, "YOU" had to deal with it. Basically when your people suffered, "YOU" suffered. Now, we have all of these uppity sellout/cross-over "Black" Monkeys who look to distance themselves from their own people the first chance they possibly get. THIS IS THE VERY EXACT BASIS OF OUR COLLECTIVE DEMISE HERE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERIKKKA.

IF WE WERE TO OPERATE (Against our common enemy) AS ONE BIG FIST OR ONE BIG UNITED FRONT, THERE WOULD BE ABSOLUTELY NOTHING WE COULD NOT ACCOMPLISH.

WE ARE ALL AFRO-DESCENDANTS. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO BEGIN COLLECTIVELY REALIZING AND CAPITALIZING ON THAT ONE ESSENTIAL FACT AND REALITY?

THE SAME "PALE-FACE" RACIST EUROPEAN ENEMY OPPRESSORS WHICH IS SCREWING YOUR PEOPLE OVERSEAS IS THE SAME FILTHY BASTARDS WHICH IS DOING YOU RIGHT HERE IN AMERIKKKA (With the help of Ass-Kissing Arabs, Asians, Africans, Indians, etc.).

THIS ALL ABOUT "WAR" ON HUE-MANITY (Meaning the Hue-man, Hue-woman, and Hue-child).

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

| 27697|2009-01-23 16:01:09|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty With A Regional-Ambassador And Ta-Memfis: Staff|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Original-men and women:  
on-this-planet

**Re:** Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty:  
Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective , peace,  
good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find-below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**  
Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that-you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-  
cipher/circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gcU9zE\\_KoSA](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gcU9zE_KoSA)

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27698|2009-01-23 23:59:06|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|This Weekend! Free Lecture on  
Afrikan Spirituality! Next Weekend! Fr|

**What:** Dr. Mawiyah Kambon/OkOmfoO Nana Efia Nsia Asantewaa  
Lecture entitled The Role of Afrikan Spirituality in Afrikan  
Liberation followed by Abibitumi Kasa Member Open Discussion

**Who:** You Afrikan!

**When:** January 25, 2009 @ 6:00PM EST

**Where:** Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom

**How:** LIVE! INTERACTIVE! ONLINE!

Register for free forum at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

or if you're already a member login at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php>

then click "member classroom" or on this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

**Why:** Because ALL subjects are political.

A continuing part of our Abibitumi Kasa fundraiser:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/fundraiser.html>

++++  
++

What: Free lecture on: "Afrikan Science and Mathematics ---  
methods

for knowing all that exists in nature" by Akhu Yaw Kamau.

Who: You Afrikan!

When: Sunday, February 1, 2009 @ 6:00PM EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom

How: LIVE! INTERACTIVE! ONLINE!

Register for free forum at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

or if you're already a member login at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php> then click  
"member

classroom" or on this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Why: Because ALL subjects are political.

A continuing part of our Abibitumi Kasa fundraiser:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/fundraiser.html>



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language  
Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27699|2009-01-24 09:06:32|Shri Sa Hetep|EGYPTIAN QUEEN BEAT COLUMBUS BY 300 YEARS|

Attachments :

| 27700|2009-01-24 13:09:07|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop: Libations in Akan (Twi) 2/6/|

**Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**  
**Saturday, February 6, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**



**Who: You Afrikan!**

**What: Three Hour Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**

**When: Saturday, February 6, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST**

**Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom**

**Why: So that you too may communicate in the language of your Afrikan Ancestors**

**How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>**

**Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Akan (Twi) language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Sunday from 2:00PM - 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**

**Only \$50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!**

**For those interested in this session, follow the link to**

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including [font installation](#) and [audio/video tutorials](#) to expedite getting into the language on Sunday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>.

**The workshop will cover:**

- 1) Understanding an actual Akan (Twi) Libation**
- 2) Creating your own Libation in Akan (Twi) and learning how to pronounce and perform it correctly**

**If you have been interested in getting involved in the Twi classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but have missed classes, this will get you caught up.**

**The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Twi language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.**

**Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Yoruba and Wolof as well.**

**Obadele Kwame Kambon**  
**011.233.24.0872928**  
**[info@abibitumikasa.com](mailto:info@abibitumikasa.com)**



**[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)**

**[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)**

**[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)**



## Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser

| 27701|2009-01-24 14:10:56|Joseph Wright|Re: EGYPTIAN QUEEN BEAT COLUMBUS BY 300 YEARS|

Excellent research - superior find - thank you.

*jew*

--- On **Sat, 1/24/09, Shri Sa Hetep** wrote:

From: Shri Sa Hetep

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] EGYPTIAN QUEEN BEAT COLUMBUS BY 300 YEARS

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, January 24, 2009, 10:58 AM

| 27702|2009-01-24 14:11:10|Joseph Wright|Re: [New Afrikan Independence Online] This is a Land Revolution !!! |

Why not have it all ... The Land+=repairs plus Mr. O's effect on the World; if only because less is not more -so why reject any part of the complete package; when one can watch closely, and passjudgement later: i.e. some time in the distant future. **But what do I know about anything, I'm just a poor individual voter looking at four years and then...**

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 1/23/09, Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: [New Afrikan Independence Online] This is a Land Revolution !!! - Without "land" we have no Power (Any other unproductive NEGRO ideologies is just a bunch of "Black" Bullsh%t). . . . GIVE US OUR LAND, "TO HELL WITH BARACK OBAMA"

To: newafrikanindependenceonline@yahoogroups.com, "A Black Solution" , "Black Brown Unity Community" , "Group Members" , americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com, "Yoruba Spirituality" , "Moorish American Nationals" , "African Perspective" , "African-American Political Pundit" , "Global Afro-Presence" , "Glen Ford" , "Ta - Seti" , "Power Talk" , "Azania-Speaks power" , "Assata Shakur/The Talking Drum" , "Baba Obadele Kambon" , "Black Action Group" , "Kamau Ayinde" , "Black Atlanta" , "Black Colleges" , "Mr. Robert Taylor" , "Black Community Conversations" , "Black Conscious Nubian Network" , "NAAC FORUM" , CallemOut@aol.com,

"Blacktino News" , "Saideh Browne" , "Dr. J. A. Hud" , "Darnell , Atlanta, Ga. Activism , Programming" , "Baba Tim Gage" , "Black Politics On The Web" , "InPDUM" , "James Rucker" , "National Congress of Black Women" , "Mba Mbulu" , "Progressive Urban"

Cc: "Amefika Gueka" , "Osei Bandele" , "Warren Green" , "Wesley Kabaila" , "Dr. Mustafa Ansari" , "Dan Fodio" , "Ricky Muhammad" , "Eugene Johnson" , "Steve Yip" , "Marion Lamar Perryman" , "Adewale T. Ogunbadejo" , "Nadra Enzi" , "Africa Spirit" , "Mrs. V. On The Scene"

Date: Friday, January 23, 2009, 4:46 PM

Greetings Again,

Bro Amexem. Once again I agree with Your Essential Thrust for it is to the point. The BF. The Former AAFL has always styled our Issues as Land, Economics, Education, Politics & Science for the masses of Black Americans here in the West. As Indigenous American Na we must have a Land Base just for Basic Survival , Physical Welafare and Evolution.

We ALL must Dedicate and/or Re-Dedicate ourselves to **THE CAUSE** Itself which is Th Spiritual Freedom and Overall Physical Welfare of Black Americans and That Welfare Is On LAND, Period. We must stop at once the dedication of our physical individual labor and collective produce to supporting Any Groups or Organizations of any type over The Collective Welfare of ALL of Our Peoples Themselves. This has been the case With Nations of Islams, The Moorish Science Temples, The Black Freemasons, The Black Chri The Conservative Republicans, The Greek Fraternities, Eastern Stars and Even The Street and Organized Crime Associations in the Black Community.

As a struggling Nationalist I have witnessed it All and OUR Political, Religious, Economi and Educational Divisions Are As Worse and Dangerous for us As Any Group In The Wo Comparatively Speaking. Land and The Committment to The Creation of A Federal Reser System for Black Americans by having all of us Divest Our holdings in Any White-Indian Oriental Owned Banking System and Re-Invest in ALL of Our Own Selves here period.

This is whether one's personal holdings are great or small.!!! Let Us See if ALL Black Gro Organizations, Companies, Corporations and Individuals Do This So that We can SEE ho much LOVE and UNDERSTANDING that We ALL have for Each Other as The Leadershi The Street Peoples Profess for their Brothers and Sisters. **LET US SEE!!!**

As for the President Barack Obama I refrain from criticizing him for his rise has been the outgrowth of a Lot of energy and events that came together from the past and the present. See What He Will Do BUT Mind Everyone , This Is NOT Only the President's Job It Is TI Of Every Responsible Conscious Adult Black American In this Country To See That This Happens. A Black American Homeland here in The United States of America Is Actually V The Struggle of The Hon. Dr. Rev. Martin Luther King

Jr. and The Hon. Malcolm X. Little was About. These Distortionists Conservative and Lib NEGROES that You Speak About in Politics, Education, and Religion Distorted the Messc These Men for their OWN Personal and Organizational Purposes.!

*Now that WE as Black Americans have Black Latino, Black Asian and other Racio-Ethnic bloodlines in addition to Our Original Native Black American and West Afri Ancestry it isall the more important to have a Tribal Identity, Values, Standards and Culture as a Socio-Ethnic Group here in America. This Free For All attitude about our own Physical Selves is a dangerous ethnocidal mentality. We lose the right to make de about ourselves as A Group and We are not fully using the right to Self-Determination as*

*as if We collectively think that some other people can live for us  
or make better decisions about ourselves than we can.*

Black Americans have LOST the Key of Civilization and Society because of The de-humanization, de-socialization and criminalization resulting from Slavery and The Jim Crow Era. Furthermore we have a whole group of Field/Mechanical and Office/Intellectual Blacks whose whole Social Programming has been Caucasian White Orientated and It Is The Only Thing They Know Because It Is The Only Form Of Society-Civilization that They have been Exposed too as Functionally Insane as This System Is. That is because There have been TOO Many Office, Field and Street Culture Uncle Toms And AuntTommasinas who thought that by following that way that they would be somebody.

Gone ( Almost ) are the Days when WE Wanted To know Who We are as A Peoples and Really Know. Not Just The Black but what Kind of Black Peoples are WE As Native Black Americans AND West African-Americans such as The Yoruba, Igbo, Ewe, Akan, Moori, Mande, Kongo and Cherokee-Seminole so That We Can begin to Arrange Our Own Personal and Social Reality According To TRIBAL-ETHNIC Based Principles and Conduct in ALL Areas of Our Lives that Being Family, Community, Land, Economics, Science, Education, Matriarchy, Patriarchy, Security and Spirituality. ! We must have forgotten that the Great Civilizations that We Read and Study About in The Social Sciences and Religious Books of The Modern World ALL Arose from the systems of These Peoples and Related Groups such as Egypt, Sumeria, Canaan, West Africa, South Africa, Hausaland, Yorubaland, Igboland, Szulu Land and Any Others such as The Dravidian India, The Olmec

Peoples-The First Americans Period, AND Black.! The Cherokee-Seminole- Yuchi-Muscogee Mound ( Pyramid ) Building Societies of The South-Southeastern United States.

Yes.! We Know What They Really Looked Like Too as Opposed to the Indian-Oriental Asian Groups who were also present here in this Country when North and South-Western European Caucasiansarrived here some seven centuries ago . Another matter of Huge Interest is to Take Back Our Public Schools where Nothing but White-Oriented History is Taught and STOP PAYING these Peoples for our own foolishness, ignorance and mis-education. A Multi-Cultural Curriculum means just that and ALL Black History Must be Taught and Learned from Ancient to Modern, Tribal and Ethnic and The Classical Civilizations of TheAncestral World.

We are not saying that Caucasian White peoples have no history either. They Do. We just need to have The Truth taught about it as well with no fictions and falsehoods included and have them Stop Trading Places with Our Ancestors and then pretending that they were the first peoples here that had a civilization and a society. That and some other foolishness must be addressed as well.

If that is ALL that We and Any Children are going to learn It Would Be Better If We Had **The Separate But Equal School System** Again so that WE

can Teach Ourselves and Our Own AND I Guarantee You That ALL Political, Religious, Economic, Class, Gender and Scientific Divisions Between Us and Among Any Group of Us Would Be Over In No Time At All.!!!

Anyway My Brother, Keep up the Good Work and Remember To Tone Down The Musket-Fire at The Street Oriented and System Educated Moors ( Blacks ) in America so that the Ones who are Earnest and admit that we have a promblem can receive your message without any apprehensions about their personal welfare and social standing. As Nationalists and Federalists We must convince Our own Peoples Now That WE are NOT Their Enemies. Even the system oriented negroes who are still in denial and delusions and have seen the Economic Meltdown and the Pie that they sold themselves and others for having disappeared before their very eyes.

Our Expressions of Truth to Them is Done with the Highest Love Of Putting Our Group-Self above the Personal Self so That WE All Can Rise In Spirituality, Material Wealth, Knowledge, Education and Maintain Ourselves indefinitely, from now until now on.

Hetep with Love. Sincerely,

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

Pharoah Isra'Ilu-El,

Israelite Moor,

Black Federal Nationalists.

[http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black_Federal_Nationalists/)

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American_Federal_Nationalists/)

--- On **Fri, 1/23/09, Amexem INDIGENOUS Aboriginal** wrote:

From: Amexem INDIGENOUS Aboriginal

Subject: [New Afrikan Independence Online] This is a Land Revolution !!! -

Without "land" we have no Power (Any other unproductive NEGRO ideologies is just a bunch of "Black" Bullsh%t). . . . GIVE US OUR LAND, "TO HELL WITH BARACK OBAMA"

To: soa@yahoogroups. com, luv4self\_network@ yahoogroups. com, theblacklist@ lists.riseup. net

Date: Friday, January 23, 2009, 6:06 PM

This is a Land Revolution. Without "land" we have no power.

This is the very exact situation and dlemnafor thedelusional 14th Amendment "U.S." so-called BLACK Peoples in North AmeriKKKa. They simply do not get the picture yet that Reparations equals Land which equals Power. Any other perception andoutcome will be continued exploitation, slavery, ownership, control, etc.

If the African-Americans stood on a united Reparations and Liberations front with the U.N. and the International Community, we would show the world that we are being forced to live in an hostile inhuemane environment byan OUTLAW "Racist"Nation- State now known as the UNITED SNAKES Inc. of AmeriKKKaWe would instantly be able to prove and showthat the UNITED SNAKESis doing to us the same exact thing in which Israel is doing to the people of Palestine.

So-called African-Americans in North AmeriKKKa cannot come together in unison on a totally united front becausethere isway too many inappropriate variations and unfavorable KINDSof the supposed sameoppressed victims.

WEGOT "BLACK" BOULE, "BLACK" GREEK/GEEKS, "BLACK" SECRET SOCIETIES, "BLACK" ATHIESTS, "BLACK" CHRISTIANS, "BLACK"

MUSLIMS, "BLACK" CATHOLICS, "BLACK" PROTESTANTS, "BLACK" BAPTISTS, "BLACK" HOMOSEXUALS, "BLACK" REPUBLICANS, "BLACK" DEMOCRATS, "BLACK" ELKS, "BLACK" MASONS, "BLACK" ISRAELITES (Jews), "BLACK" SELLOUTS And ASS-KISSERS, and every other Kind of "Black" Character you can think of. And they all have some sort of differentopposing view to our same overall "Black" problem and negativedilemma here in AmeriKKKa.

When we were collectively violated and forced on Slave-Ships and Slave Dungeons, we did not have the individual luxury or opportunity to differentiate and distance ourselves from one another. When your Brother or Sister vomited, "YOU" got sick. When your Sister and Brother urinated and/or defecated, "YOU" smelled it. When your Brother or Sister did not brush their teeth, "YOU" had to deal with it. Basicly when your people suffered, "YOU" suffered. Now, we have all of these uppity sellout/cross- over "Black" Monkeyswho look to distance themselves from their own people the first chance they possibly get. THIS IS THE VERY EXACT BASIS OF OUR COLLECTIVE DEMISE HERE IN THE UNITED SNAKES OF AMERIKKKA.

IF WE WERE TO OPERATE (Against our common enemy)AS ONE BIG FIST OR ONE BIG UNITED FRONT, THERE WOULD BE ABSOLUTELY NOTHING WE COULD NOT ACCOMPLISH.

WE ARE ALL AFRO-DESCENDANTS. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO BEGIN COLLECTIVELY REALIZING AND CAPITALIZING ON THAT ONE ESSENTIAL FACT AND REALITY?

THE SAME "PALE-FACE" RACISTEUROPEAN ENEMY OPPRESSORS WHICH IS SCREWING YOUR PEOPLESOVERSEAS IS THE SAME FILTHY BASTARDS WHICH IS DOING YOU RIGHT HERE IN AMERIKKKA (With the help of Ass-Kissing Arabs, Asians, Africans, Indians, etc.).

THIS ALL ABOUT "WAR" ON HUE-MANITY (Meaning the Hue-man, Hue-woman, and Hue-child).

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

| 27703|2009-01-24 14:11:27|KAMAU|Re: On religion and Egyptian culture|

Maa adwo,

I REALLY appreciate Asar comment because we run into countless amounts of problems when we try to fit Afrikan axiology & cosmology within a caucasoid utamawazo.

Is it even possible that Afrikan systems don't fit into either caucasoid conception?

Ra Un Nefer Amen says as much.

Kwesi Ra Nehem Ptah Akhan says as much

In Afrikan Philosophy by Obenga starts dealing with Our Kemetic Cosmology & he restates 4-5 times, the Spiritual Universe was w/o Creator...it already existed...then the phenomenal Universe/material Universe was brought into existence. Nun was without Creator...it always existed.

Do we do a disservice to Afrikan concepts when we forcefit our 'round' ideas inside of 'square/triangular' caucasoid holes?

We call upon Odumankoma, as well as Nana Tigare, Nana Esi in Apae/Libation.

We call upon Olorun as well as Shango, & Yemeyá in Mojuba/Libation.

Okot p'bitek also questioned this mono/poly debate in his work Afrikan Religions in european Scholarship.

Instead of fitting into euro-ideational space, maybe we should deeply learn what we did/do & conceptualize it thusly. If there are genuine parallels to caucasoid thought, fine; if not, we shouldn't feel we MUST fit them within foreign thought for us Afrikans to feel whole. Dr. Jedi Shemsu Jhewty (e.k.a. Jacob Carruthers) lamenting over why caucasoids wouldn't admit Afrikans any place within their conceived 'Philosophy' decided to jettison the term & breathe new life into an Afrikan term that fit us better than 'philosophy;' Sahku Sheti: deep & profound Thought--this is what Afrikans partook in, the greeks did philosophy. We may need to follow suit within the field of religion as well.

[this argumentation also fits caucasoid definitions of democracy, their definitions of matriarchy/patriarchy...on & on...but that's a separate piece.]

Just a few thoughts...

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

>>>Side Note: I got stopped the other day by a Mormon who told me they  
> believe God was a human being that walked the earth which was totally  
> separate from creation. I found that odd.<<

>

> Hummm. Do you suppose this was a "white" human being?

> Let's see now... how would this theory work? This human being is  
 > separate from creation. That means that he therefore would be totally  
 > free from any connection to "evolution". That bad ole evolution  
 > theory that makes all humans related and connects us all to the  
 > primates - the monkeys!!! - and black folks who were the first humans  
 > - making them our..... progeny!  
 > And, of course, this god-human made man in his likeness which would  
 > mean that he made the races separate and therefore they are not really  
 > related.  
 > I suppose that theory could give the white racist/white supremacist a  
 > bit more comfort.  
 > HTP,  
 > Mahari  
 > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:  
 > >  
 > > Peace Paul  
 > >  
 > > This is not to be rude in any manner, but this appears to be another  
 > case of Egyptologists not asking indigenous Africans anything about  
 > their ancestral culture.  
 > >  
 > > All African spiritual systems are Monotheistic. The belief differs  
 > however in that in African wisdom centers, "God" is ALL that exist  
 > period. Nothing can exist outside it since it is infinite. So any and  
 > all things are expressions, active principles of the the singular  
 > creative force. In an African system, you couldn't be polytheistic if  
 > you wanted to. I think these terminologies only exist within the  
 > "desert religions" as articulated by the author.  
 > >  
 > > This professor is just guessing and it is clear. The very use of the  
 > term "gods" is indicative of an outdated world-view on an African  
 > cultural system.  
 > >  
 > > Side Note: I got stopped the other day by a Mormon who told me they  
 > believe God was a human being that walked the earth which was totally  
 > separate from creation. I found that odd.  
 > >  
 > >  
 > > Ancestrally,  
 > >  
 > > Asar Imhotep  
 > >  
 > >  
 > >  
 > >  
 > > Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

>  
>> Clarkson Integrator Current Issue: January 19, 2009  
>>  
>>  
>> Home > News  
>> On religion and Egyptian culture Katelynn Wilton Issue date:  
> 1/19/09 Section: News  
>>  
>> Print  
>> Email  
>> Article Tools  
>>  
>> Page 1 of 2 next >  
>>  
>>  
>> This past Friday, Clarkson hosted the first liberal  
> arts colloquium of the semester featuring Dr. Steven Stannish of SUNY  
> Potsdam who presented his theory on religion and Egyptian culture.  
>> Dr. Stannish spoke about monotheism versus polytheism. He noted that  
> when asked, most people would respond that monotheism was the belief  
> in a single god whereas polytheism was the belief in multiple gods. He  
> noted that experts, even in his field, often had this conception. He  
> went on to explain how the definition was problematic. The clearest  
> representation of this was when he showed references to the  
> polytheistic Gods of Ancient Greece with Zeus being the supreme ruler  
> and Hera, Athena, and Hades surrounding him, and then flipped to a  
> depiction of the Christian God with angels surrounding Him in a  
> similar manner to the first picture.  
>> At this point, Dr. Stannish redefined polytheism and monotheism  
> without referencing the number of gods involved.  
>> Instead, he reasoned, monotheism normally refers to the "desert  
> faiths," namely Hebrew, Christianity, and Islam. He outlined three  
> ways in which "desert faiths" were unique from those deemed  
> monotheistic. Dr. Stannish claimed that monotheism really reflects a  
> personal, responsive god, whom you could ask and thank for things.  
>> He also defined monotheism as being a religion in which there is a  
> single unified and absolute will which does not face any true  
> opposition. Third, Dr. Stannish noted that these gods were  
> ontologically distinct from the world, meaning that they are not  
> involved in the world at all and are entirely separate from the  
> cosmos. He continued his discussion of monotheism with talk of  
> misinterpretations, as well as the intolerance of those who claimed to  
> be too close to God, such as Joan of Arc.  
>> At this point, Dr. Stannish transitioned into polytheism using a  
> myth from Greco-Roman mythology. He recollected how Prometheus, a  
> titan, stole fire from the Gods in order to give it to man and the



> punishment of being bound to a mountain that he suffered for it. Zeus  
> would send an eagle every morning to eat Prometheus's liver, and then  
> every night it would grow back as Prometheus was immortal. The  
> misconception, Dr. Stannish noted, was that the second punishment,  
> involving the eagle, was for delivering the fire. This was actually  
> due to a prophecy that there was one goddess whose son, if also the  
> son of one of the supreme gods, would overthrow Zeus. Prometheus knew  
> who this goddess was and, was being punished for not revealing her  
> identity. From there, Dr. Stannish discussed the concept of polytheism  
> with an impersonal god and various wills and division in the divine  
> power. In polytheism there is no distinction between the gods and the  
> world of man.

>> Continued...

>> Page 1 of 2 next >

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> Asar Imhotep

>> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>>

>

| 27704|2009-01-24 14:12:53|Paul Kekai Manansala|Return to Bottom of Mut Temple's Sacred Lake|

## **Web Site Following Archaeologists' Return to Bottom of Mut Temple's Sacred Lake Online at: <http://www.jhu.edu/egypttoday/>**

BALTIMORE, Jan. 22 (AScribe Newswire) -- Follow along online as Johns Hopkins University Egyptologist Betsy Bryan and her team of students, artists, conservators and photographers return to their investigation of Mut Temple this month, once again focusing their attention on the temple's Sacred Lake. Bryan and her crew are resuming their excavation in Luxor, Egypt, and are sharing their work via "Hopkins in Egypt Today," their popular digital diary offering a virtual window into day-to-day life on an archaeological dig.

With new posts appearing daily through the end of January, visitors to "Hopkins in Egypt Today" at <http://www.jhu.edu/egypttoday/> will find photos of Bryan and her colleagues working on site in Luxor. In collaboration with the American Research Center in Egypt, which also supports Johns Hopkins' work inside the temple proper, Bryan will excavate the north perimeter of the lake, which was drained of nearly all its water in December. This month's excavation will continue work done in June and July 2008 proceeding from the region of an ancient stone dock

on the east of the temple. Areas on the south and west of the temple will also be investigated. Any materials found in the lake bed will be conserved and desalinated near the bank of the lake before being transferred to a further protected environment. This work will continue for about one month and precedes other work by ARCE to clean and freshen the lake. The lake will be refilled with less saline water after the work is completed in July and will be drained again next winter.

The team members are former Johns Hopkins graduate student Violaine Chauvet, now a lecturer in Egyptology at University of Liverpool in England; conservators Chuck Van Siclen, Franck Burgos, Kent Severson, Hiroko Kariya, and Lotfi Hassan; photographers James Van Rensselaer and Norman Barker; graduate students Ashley Fiutko, Shaina Norvell-Cold, Meredith Fraser; undergraduate Jessica Popkin, who is majoring in Near Eastern Studies and History of Art; and alumna Emily Russo, who earned her degree in Near Eastern Studies and is now a graduate student in Egyptology at Brown University.

The goal of the "Hopkins in Egypt Today" Web site is to educate visitors by showing them the elements of archaeological work in progress. The daily photos and detailed captions emphasize not only discoveries, but the teamwork among Bryan, her colleagues, students and their "gufti," the local crew members who are trained in archaeology. That teamwork is essential to a successful dig, Bryan said. The Web site typically garners more than 50,000 hits every winter, when the dig ordinarily is active.

According to Bryan, modern-day Luxor is rich in finds from ancient Egypt's New Kingdom, like the major discovery made by the Johns Hopkins team in 2006: a 3,400-year-old nearly intact statue of Queen Tiy, one of the queens of the powerful king Amenhotep III. Bryan has said that the statue is "one of the true masterpieces of Egyptian art." Bryan is the Alexander Badawy Professor in Egyptian Art and Archaeology at Johns Hopkins. Her work is funded by grants from the American Research Center in Egypt and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

RELATED WEB SITES: Department of Near Eastern Studies: <http://www.jhu.edu/neareast/>

- - - -

CONTACT: Amy Lunday, JHU Office of News and Information, 443-287-9960, [acl@jhu.edu](mailto:acl@jhu.edu)

| 27705|2009-01-24 14:14:53|Paul Kekai Manansala|Interactive Dig Hierakonpolis: Fixing the Fort|

### **2008 Field Note 2 - Fixing the Fort**

#### **Final 2008 operations and looking forward to 2009**



A footed cup of Persian period date (6th-3rd centuries B.C.) from the Fort debris.



A cooking pot incised with the cartouche of Queen Hatshepsut (New Kingdom), is the only evidence for activity inside the Fort from the time it was built until the Sixth century. It appears to have been hallowed ground for at least 2,000 years after it was built.

In February 2009, we will face one of the biggest challenges in our efforts to conserve the Second Dynasty (ca. 2700 B.C.) mud-brick enclosure of King Khasekhemwy (a.k.a. the Fort). It will soon be time to do something permanent about the large and ugly gap in the interior face of the west wall, the last, but more serious, threat to the long-term survival of this intriguing monument. We have long known it was going to be a big job, but the true measure of this task only became fully apparent last season, when we began to flatten the dishevelled ground surface of the interior, which was no small job in itself, since it covers an area of about 47x57 m (or roughly 51x62 yards, the size of half an American football field).

The area enclosed by the Fort's walls has been a mess since 1905 (if not before) because of the excavations of John Garstang, who uncovered more than 166 Predynastic graves within it. The excavations were never properly back filled leaving a depression up to 2 m below the level of the wall bases, especially on the north side, while undulating ridges of excavation back dirt towering over 2.5 m above the level of the original floor filled the southern and western sectors. In order to prevent further subsidence of the walls, improve the general appearance and create workspace for the large-scale repairs we were going to have to make to the interior walls, we embarked on a massive flattening operation in January 2008. Our aim was to return the ground level to near or above the original floor level by manually redistributing the dirt from the higher piles into low lying areas. A large local workforce was recruited for this mammoth task, for which they were remarkably enthusiastic especially as the results soon became apparent.

Our excavations inside the Fort in 1999 showed that the higher heaps contained only redeposited debris, but we remained on the alert for undisturbed areas. None were found except for a small ridge in the southwest which contained evidence for animal keeping in the form of stratified layers of animal dung. Pottery recovered nearby suggests occupation in the Persian period (6th-3rd centuries B.C.) and later. Interestingly, one stratum was filled with tumbled bricks, indicating that already at the relatively tender age of only 2,500 years, the Fort was becoming a little fragile. This area has been reserved for future investigation and it is hoped that below, undisturbed layers from the Second Dynasty will be preserved.

It was notable throughout the work that we observed no material from the periods between the Second Dynasty and the Persian period. We found no further evidence of New Kingdom activity to complement the straw tempered cooking pot incised with the cartouche of Queen Hatshepsut recovered within the Fort in unclear circumstances in 1978. Overall, it would appear that for at least two millennia after it was built the Fort remained hallowed (or at least unused) ground.



The Hierakonpolis and Abydos enclosures compared. All enclosures sufficiently explored have

evidence of an internal chapel, placed near the east gate, and often oriented askew to the main enclosure walls.

The flattening operations also allowed us to examine a bit more of the free-standing structure, or chapel, within the Fort, first uncovered by Garstang and re-explored by us in 1999. The mud-brick funerary enclosures of the Early Dynastic kings at Abydos also contained similar mud-brick chapels in their interiors, which, like that in the Fort, were usually placed close to the east gateway and laid out with walls askew to the orientation of the main enclosure. Generally simple three-room structures, Khasekhemwy made his at Abydos a more complicated affair composed of more than 9 rooms. At Hierakonpolis, he also embellished his chapel, outfitting it with at least two red granite column bases, one of which is still present and the focus of fertility rituals by the local women (it seems to work).

However, learning more about the Fort's internal chapel has not been easy because of Garstang's previous "investigations." From the archival photographs--the only record we have--he clearly did not appreciate the purpose of the walls that he encountered. Although he dug around them--in some places quite deeply--rather than demolish them, he did not plan them, and overall they appear to have served as convenient seats for archaeologists and shelves for artifacts. In 1999, light clearance of the visible walls gave us the first proper view of this structure, suggesting a building at least 19m E-W (external dimensions) and 10m N-S, apparently composed of at least two rooms, but many questions remained as the walls disappeared into the high ridges of debris.



The east wall of the internal chapel turned out to be bigger and better preserved than expected.



The lighter-colored, slightly narrower and much harder bricks distinctive of the first phase of construction were obvious at the base of the chapel walls, indicating that this feature was part of the Fort's plan from the very beginning.



The interior central gap. Originally two nasty gaps, now eroded together into one large headache.



The birth of the breach. The excavation of the Late Period burials dug under the walls weakened the foundations, allowing the gaps already present in 1905 to grow. (Courtesy of the Garstang Archive, University of Liverpool)

Debris had obscured the traces of an east wall observed earlier, so we took this opportunity to investigate more closely. Once the debris was removed, nine meters of the east wall and its northeast corner were revealed, much bigger and better preserved than we expected. Much to our surprise the wall was more than 1.80 m wide (equivalent to about 7 rows of headers) and, although only the first 2-3 courses of brick survive, the west face still retains its veneer of alternating headers and stretchers like the main wall of the enclosure. Most interestingly, the lowest course was made with the distinctive bricks of the first phase of construction, indicating that this internal chapel was part of the Fort's plan from the very beginning. Unfortunately, the southern extension of this wall still eludes us, buried beneath the ridge of debris that runs along the southern side of the enclosure. It is here that potentially the entrance to the chapel may lie, since the Abydos chapels all have their entrance on the east. The concentration of Second Dynasty pottery, especially the distinctive beer jars, here also suggests an entrance is close by, as deposits of pottery have been noted around the entrances in the chapel in the Abydos enclosure of Peribsen (predecessor of Khasekhemwy) and Khasekhemwy himself.

Not only Second Dynasty pottery was found in concentrations by the chapel. We also encountered Late Predynastic pottery (ca. 3200-3000 B.C.), often well-preserved, in some quantity. This pottery certainly originates from the tombs found below the Fort, but why it should be so prevalent by the chapel was unclear until we examined the archival photographs. It now seems clear that Garstang gathered the various pots he found and examined them on the exposed walls of the chapel. After selecting what he wanted to keep, he launched the rest over the sides, for us to find later. It must be said, he didn't leave behind much of interest, especially since the grave context has been lost.



Selection of Late Predynastic pottery from the graves in the Fort left behind by Garstang.



Early pottery collected in the Fort. The mottled brown polished pottery with the carination, or sharp angled turn of the body, indicates an early Naqada I or possibly Badarian (4000 B.C.) occupation of the area.

Far more intriguing (and pretty) were the sherds of pottery of much greater antiquity found mixed with the debris. In fact, some of the earlier Predynastic pottery at Hierakonpolis has been recovered here. These include soot-covered cooking pots of simple form, but also fragments of highly polished vessels with a sharp carination at mid body. Pottery of this type is known from the Naqada I period (ca. 3800 B.C.) and even earlier into the Badarian. Unfortunately it is all mixed up with later deposits, but it does suggest that the prehistory of the Fort was far more dynamic than its later history.

The accumulated evidence indicates that this area was a locus of very early settlement occupation ca. 3800 B.C. or earlier. If not already the case, the area was subsequently converted for industrial purposes, to judge from the amount of kiln debris we also encountered. This

includes fragments of huge vats filled with residue from the production of a grain-based food, probably some sort of porridge, and the firebars used to support the vats, as well as pottery-making tools and over-fired "wasters." The area east of the Fort is still littered with debris of this type, attesting a bustling industrial zone, part of which we investigated in 2005-2006 (see [updates for HK24B](#)) with plans for more work in 2009. Later, beginning in the Naqada IIC period (ca. 3500 B.C.), the area was used as a cemetery. We suspect this change in function occurred because the course of the Nile had shifting farther to the east, leaving the area where the Fort now sits high and dry and well beyond the waters of the annual flood. The cemetery continued to grow to the west and north with time, so that by the Second Dynasty tombs were being built nearly half a kilometer to the north of the Fort's location. An imposing location, at the edge of the cultivation at the mouth of the wadi that bisects the site, it is no surprise that Khasekhemwy, and those before him, chose this spot.

Flattening the Fort is a big job. We couldn't do it all, but by the end of the season, the west side of the interior had been returned to a level about 30cm above the wall base. Any in situ material that may survive remains untouched for future research. A large part of the north-central area was also leveled, and the ground surface around the entrance was raised to the proper level. The stability, appearance and manageability of the Fort have been markedly improved by these efforts and the sweeping views now possible allow its impressive size and grandeur to be appreciated for the first time in living memory.

Now able to scan the interior in its entirety, it is a breathtaking--or should I say, eye-watering--sight. Certainly, the unobstructed view of the damage to the interior wall surfaces is enough to make one cry! In addition to the large gap in the middle of the west wall, we could now see how severely the wind had scoured the lower halves of all the standing walls making them top heavy and fragile. Deep undercuts all along the base of the walls, created by tomb excavations and general subsidence, extend back to the first phase wall at the core, destabilizing the wall faces. It became very clear that we would have our hands full even before we got close to our main concern, the yawning hole in the center.



Leveling the west side of the Fort allowed us to appreciate its impressive size and grandeur for the first time.

The big gap on the interior (about 7 m wide, 5 m high and up to 3.5 m deep) was originally matched by an equally large damaged area on the exterior (AKA "the central gap"), with only ca. 1.5 m of wall thickness between them. We repaired the outside gap in 2006-2007 (see earlier updates), but its partner on the inside is a far more complicated affair.

Originally two separate, deep and ugly, holes, erosion has now joined them into one large spot of bother. To compound the matter, these holes occur in conjunction with an area of profound weakness in the foundation. Late Period burials inserted into the wall base and later excavated by Garstang were never adequately backfilled. As a result of this weakness, sections of the second phase wall to the north and south of the gap are separating and slipping downward. In addition, someone has helpfully dug out a small corridor at the back of the deeper gap, which runs for

many meters within the core of the wall. Looking up inside this gap, if only very briefly, one has to wonder what in the world is keeping this wall standing at all.



Widening cracks and falling bricks told us that the central gap wasn't going to wait for us. It wanted attention now.



Out of time to implement permanent repairs, we created a temporary support system with steel beams, timbers and pillows.

Near the end of the 2008 season, we discovered the answer to this question: very little. Our original plan had been to approach this highly dangerous and frankly pretty scary gap by repairing the weakened areas adjacent to in succession. In this way, we hoped to creep up on the central gap slowly, conserving and stabilizing the areas all around it before having to really confront it face to face, but the Fort had a different timetable....

Widening cracks and increasing brick fall indicated that the west wall was on the move. Careful examination revealed that it was actively sinking vertically at a place where it was the weakest--right over the central gap. Immediate action was required, but unfortunately, this perilous state of affairs only became clear in the last eight days of the 2008 season, when we lacked sufficient time and supplies to implement any permanent fix. Instead, we immediately began to design and erect a series of braces to hold the wall temporarily until final repairs could be carried out.

To provide temporary support in the time allotted, a series of five steel U-section girders, up to 6 m long, were securely fixed to a temporary bench in the ground before the gap. The other ends of the girders were padded with the team's donated pillows and then carefully positioned to make contact with the wall and act as a halting presence against any further movement, without putting undue pressure on the old bricks.

Timber braces (similarly padded) were then placed to support lower courses, while a network of interconnecting timbers made the props into a steady and powerful support system to prevent the upper and middle sections of the wall from collapsing. Padded steel tubes on screw-threaded jacks were inserted into the deeper recesses to offer vertical assistance against the forces of gravity.



Minutes before we got in the taxi to leave the site for the season, our dedicated crew put the final touches on the temporary supporting structure after seven days of non-stop work. So far, reports are good--the supports are still doing their job!



Then to complete the supporting structure, the timbers were painted to protect them from the white ants, and their bases were encased in a substantial construction of red (fired) brick set in mud mortar to prevent movement and theft.

Once this dangerous area was secured, it was then possible for our chief mason, Abdullah Nour, to squeeze between the girders to implement the first of the permanent repairs--a column of mud-brick masonry at the critical juncture between the two deepest parts of the gap. This is a good start, but we have a long way to go.

Coming up in February it will be time to finish the job. Permanent repairs will require full reinforcement of the heavily damaged foundations, large quantities of new mud brick, industrial strength scaffolding for safety and height and the skill and dedication of our experienced crew. We are gathering the equipment, now we just need a little luck!

Keep your fingers crossed for us and watch this space.

*Acknowledgements: The 2008 season of conservation at the Fort was made possible through a grant from the World Monuments Fund administered Annenberg Program for Endangered Cultural Heritage in the Developing World and generous donations from our many Friends of Nekhen to whom we are very grateful. We also wish to thank the School of Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology of the University of Liverpool for the use of the Garstang archive photographs.*



| 27706|2009-01-25 00:29:14|Sptpy|Hatshepsut's mortuary temple|

| 27707|2009-01-25 02:17:23|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Free Mathematics Tutorial|

A free mathematics tutorial open to all AbibitumiKasa members who may have questions in any high-school level and many college-level courses. Just logon to the online member classroom and ask away!

Email: [akhu718@gmail.com](mailto:akhu718@gmail.com) for more information.

What: Free mathematics tutorial (all high school math subjects through calculus)

Who: Any Afrikan with a math question!

When: Every Friday (Jan 23 - May 8, 2009), 4-5pm EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom:



<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How: Register for the free forum at  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> then click  
"member classroom"  
or on this link:  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Email [akhu718@gmail.com](mailto:akhu718@gmail.com) with specific questions by 5pm on the  
Thursday  
before or simply come to the tutorial with general questions.

Requirements: Melanin and math questions!

Also, don't forget to check out Abibitumi Kasa's 16-week Afrikan  
Algebra I  
course. [www.abibitumikasa.com/akhu.htm](http://www.abibitumikasa.com/akhu.htm)



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language  
Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27708|2009-01-25 06:33:35|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Atlanta Ausar Auset Winter Classes|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 1/24/09**, **AAS Atlanta** wrote:  
From: AAS Atlanta  
Subject: Atlanta Ausar Auset Winter Classes  
To: "Ausar Auset Society Atlanta"

Date: Saturday, January 24, 2009, 6:33 PM

# AUSAR AUSET SOCIETY

## Winter 2009 Classes & Workshops

*Begins Saturday, January 31, 2009*

### CLASSES

#### Meditation Fundamentals

11am 12pm

Learn how to master the basic techniques of meditation to improve your health, marriage, career, relationships, etc. This course instructs students on methods of tapping into the Indwelling Intelligence to make improvements in one's character, health, wealth, social conditions, and general well-being.

#### **Qi Cultivation: The Essence of Health & Healing**

12pm 1pm

Everything you want to achieve in life requires energy. Goals often go unfulfilled due to lack of vitality. This class will teach the principles and practices for improving your physical health which is the prerequisite for greater wealth and prosperity. Learn holistic, common sense approaches to improving your health and vitality including optimal diet, vitamin supplementation, and herbal formulas.

### WORKSHOPS

#### **Tree of Life Astrology**

: January 31<sup>st</sup> 1pm 2 pm

Our ancestors carefully studied the stars and mapped the relationships between planetary movements and the changes that occurred on earth. This workshop provides the basis for understanding the significance of astrology, with an emphasis on the rationale for acquiring your own personal Kamitic astrology chart.

#### **Economic Survival Strategies**

February 7<sup>th</sup> 1pm 2pm

The year 2009 will be a catastrophic period financially. The US economy will continue to collapse and African Americans are likely to suffer the most. This workshop will teach you how to use spiritual tools to protect yourself and your money.

#### **Spiritual Relationships**

: February 14<sup>th</sup> 1pm 2pm

Learn how to develop and maintain meaningful relationships based on fundamental spiritual principles.

This workshop is based on the book, "Afrocentric Guide to a Spiritual Union" by Ra Un Nefer Amen.

#### **Ancient Healing: Magic and Medicine:**

February 21<sup>st</sup> 1pm 2pm

Are you enslaved with another culture's definition of health, medicine and food? Our ancestors' frame of reference was built on a distinct approach to natural foods, wholistic diets, and herbal medicine. This workshop will focus on the beauty and profoundness of healing through the eyes of the ancients and the songs and dances of nature.

Classes are held every Saturday for 4 weeks beginning January 31<sup>st</sup>:

Cost is \$49.00 for the entire 4-week session for all classes and workshops payable at the first class session. Otherwise, the cost is \$10 per class or workshop.

**LOCATION:**

Ebster Recreation Center

404 W. Trinity Place in downtown Decatur




(two blocks from the Decatur MARTA Station; free parking is available behind the police station)

The Ausar Auset Society is a pan-African religious organization dedicated to the spiritual development of people of African descent. Teachings are based on the ancient Kamitic (Egyptian) systems of spiritual cultivation. Spiritual Readings are available upon request. For more information, call 678-701-8011 or email us at [aasatlanta@gmail.com](mailto:aasatlanta@gmail.com).

also visit [www.aasatlanta.org](http://www.aasatlanta.org)

| 27709|2009-01-25 07:00:32|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Keeping Barack safe|


**Please watch this. Its not about spreading fear, its about being honest about the climate in this country... so that as we celebrate we are still mindful of the ignorance and hatred that still exists in this country.**

  
Powered by 

**\* Please note, the sender's email address has not been verified.**

**Please watch this. Its not about spreading fear, its about being honest about the climate in this country... so that as we celebrate we are still mindful of the ignorance and hatred that still exists in this country.**




Click the following to access the sent link:

 **Protecting the president\***

**Get your EMAIL THIS Browser Button and use it to email content from any Web site. [Click here](#) for more information.**

\*This article can also be accessed if you copy and paste the entire address below into your web browser.  
<http://www.cnn.com/video/?/video/politics/2009/01/23/dcl.meserve.obama.security.cnn>


| 27710|2009-01-25 07:00:36|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Racism wins in NJ town|  
This mayor could have used a lil Malcom X in his life

  
Powered by 

**\* Please note, the sender's email address has not been verified.**

**You have received the following link from [gingerd2007@yahoo.com](mailto:gingerd2007@yahoo.com):**

**Click the following to access the sent link:**

**[Racism wins in NJ town\\*](#)**

**Get your EMAIL THIS Browser Button and use it to email content from any Web site. [Click here](#) for more information.**

\*This article can also be accessed if you copy and paste the entire address below into your web browser.  
<http://www.cnn.com/video/?/video/politics/2009/01/24/matingly.mayor.hate.cnn>

| 27711|2009-01-25 11:26:41|willie bennett|The dollar bill|

Harambee group!

It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help. Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27712|2009-01-25 11:44:26|leroy siner|Re: The dollar bill|

byaentertainment.com

site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **willie bennett** wrote:

From: willie bennett

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

To: "ta seti"

Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!

It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help. Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27713|2009-01-25 18:48:53|Tafari khumbaka|bauval's new book|

<http://www.robertbauval.co.uk/books.html>

click above

bauvals new book on the blacks who founded egypt

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel\\_page](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel_page)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27714|2009-01-26 02:28:55|Alex van Deelen|Colombia Agrarian Reform 1960s|

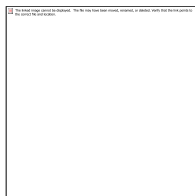
Colombia Agrarian Reform 1960s

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QIueQXnbIBM>

| 27715|2009-01-26 04:56:04|Obadele Kwame Kambon|Come join me at FREE Lecture on  
Afrikan Mathematics: Methods for Kno|

## Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Facilitating Dewhitenization the World Over: Abibitumi Kasa!



Obadele Kwame  
Kambon

**Obadele Kwame Kambon has invited you to the event 'FREE Lecture on Afrikan Mathematics: Methods for Knowing All that Exists! 2/1/2009 6PM EST' on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network!**

FREE Lecture on Afrikan Mathematics: Methods for Knowing All that Exists! 2/1/2009 6PM EST



**Time:** February 1, 2009 from 6pm to 7pm

**Location:** <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

**Organized By:** Obadele Kwame Kambon

### Event Description:

What: Free lecture on: "Afrikan Science and Mathematics --- methods for knowing all that exists in nature" by Akhu Yaw Kamau.

Who: You Afrikan!

When: Sunday, February 1, 2009 @ 6:00PM EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom

How: Register with free forum at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

or if you're already a member login at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php> then click "member classroom" or on this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Why: Because ALL subjects are political.

A continuing part of our Abibitumi Kasa fundraiser:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/fundraiser.html>

**See more details and RSVP on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network:**

<http://abibitumikasa.ning.com/events/event/show?id=2053441%3AEvent%3A16764&xgi=3kCRMIs>

**About Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network**

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language and Liberation Institutes dewhitenize parts of the brain others can't reach.



306 members  
409 photos  
166 songs  
63 videos

106 discussions  
42 events  
50 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network, [click here](#)

| 27716|2009-01-26 06:06:04|saakhuba|just found this|  
[http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/website1/07\\_01.htm](http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/website1/07_01.htm)

Just found this article

## PREHISTORIC DACIA

### PART 1 ? Ch.VII

The commemorative mounds of Osiris.

The expedition of Osiris to the Istru ? traditions and legends about

his battle with Typhon, from the country of the Arimi

Such commemorative monuments of the expedition of Osiris existed not only in the countries of Dacia, but even across the Danube.

On the south-west side of the city Philippopoli (TN ? today Plovdiv) there is even today a village named Ostra Mogila, meaning the Mound of Ostrea or Osiris. Another mound with the name of this legendary monarch was at the ancient Gate of the Hem mountain. From Philippopoli towards the Danube, the shortest road and most practicable was in antiquity through the mountain pass between Karlovo and Trojan (Jirecek, Die Heerstrasse von Belgrad nach Constantinopel, p.156; Kanitz, Donau-Bulgarien, II.97), which bears even today the name Ostra Mogila, (Kanitz, Donau-Bulgarien, III.171). This is an important reminiscence about the crossing of the Balkan mountains at this point, by the great Egyptian conqueror, who came on the North with his infinite columns of Africans and Asians. At the northern side of this mountain pass there was during the Roman epoch a city called Sostra (Tab. Peut.), which is a simple official variant of the folk form Ostrea, Osiris being identical with Sesostris.

A promontory at the straits of the Bosphorus, on the territory of Bithynia, had in antiquity the name `Oxirrous akra, because on this height had probably been erected a mound, or a column, in the memory of the arrival of Osiris to the most important point of the ancient world, where the roads of the west and east met with those of the north and south (Dionysius Byzantius, Anaplys Bospori, in Fragm. Hist. Graec. V. p. 188)

Now i remember reading about this in Afrikan Origin of Civillisation not too sure about a lot of the conclusions he draws the whole series of writings looks interesting.

<http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/contents.htm>

<http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/contents.htm>

what do you think....

| 27717|2009-01-26 07:41:15|Joseph Wright|Re: The dollar bill|

Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?  
Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.

*jew*

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09, leroy siner** wrote:

From: leroy siner

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM

byaentertainment. com

site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09, willie bennett** wrote:

From: willie bennett

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

To: "ta seti"

Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!

It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help.

Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27718|2009-01-26 07:42:06|Shri Sa Hetep|Re: The dollar bill|

Please refer to this website:

### **Enoch, The Kabbalah, and the Glass Bead Game**

<http://www.geocities.com/jussaymoe/enoch/enoch2a.htm>

---

**From:** leroy siner  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Sent:** Sunday, January 25, 2009 2:44:21 PM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

byaentertainment.com  
site is soon shutting down but you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, willie bennett [hotmail.com](mailto:willie.bennett@hotmail.com)> wrote:

From: willie bennett  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: "ta seti"  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!  
It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help.  
Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27719|2009-01-26 07:42:15|odhiambo okech|Fw: Re: Jenipher you are Wrong|

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, odhiambo okech wrote:

From: odhiambo okech  
Subject: Re: Jenipher you are Wrong



To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 11:22 PM

The Grand Coalition Government was a concept ODM did not internalize.

If the National Accord said 50/50, we have not seen that 50/50 reflected in the government we are seeing now is thievery being reflected at 50/50. And that is going to hit more at C than at PNU.

With PNU, scandals and more scandals is more of a way of life. For ODM, they wanted to change Kenyans could believe in. They have now joined in thievery to make this thing a C National Coalition of Thieves.

Odhiambo T Oketch  
Komarock Nairobi.

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09, Kennedy Oduor** wrote:  
From: Kennedy Oduor  
Subject: Jenipher you are Wrong  
To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 7:39 AM

Its common knowledge that the concept of equal blame has been used in Kenya to disguise Tribalism and Corruption and thats exactly what Jenipher is doing here. It wont wash. We between the PM and the President who has made Kenya worse in terms of tribalism and corruption. Lets not bundle them together but make each carry their own crosses. Jenipher

1. Who signed the media Bill against Raila request not for it to be signed? Mwai Kibaki did you dont know.

2. Who sanctioned Anglo-leasing? Kibaki did.
3. Who was privy to Artur brothers? Kibaki was not Raila.
4. Who appointed Kimunya back to the cabinet? Kibaki did.
5. Who appointed Uhuru Finance Minister? Kibaki did.
6. Who was blamed for the fraud in elections in 2007? Kibaki was blamed.
7. Who appointed ECK single handedly that led to the fraud? Kibaki did.

Lets be clear if someone is corrupt and a tribalist they must carry their own crosses. This bundling of people together must stop. Let each carry their own crosses.

--- On **Sun, 25/1/09, jennifer gatero** wrote:  
From: jennifer gatero  
Subject: RE: KIBAKI IS SHAMELESS.....THEY ARE ALL SHAMELESS!!!!  
To: bidiafrika@googlegroups.com  
Date: Sunday, 25 January, 2009, 12:22 AM

WHY ARE WE GOING BACK AND FORTH? KIBAKI IS USELESS, THE PM ISNT? THE PM IS

USELESS KIBAKI ISN'T? they are ALL useless! all of them! this coalition government has done NOTHING! it is a bandwagon of thieves, its an all you can eat buffet! they eat, we starve! ten million of us! please stop this back and forth! THEY ARE ALL USELESS! until kenyans realize that we need to stop voting in the same idiots to government can we truly move forward as a country!

--- On Sat, 1/24/09, Kennedy Oduor wrote:

> From: Kennedy Oduor  
> Subject: RE: KIBAKI IS SHAMELESS.....  
> To: bidiaafrika@googlegroups.com  
> Date: Saturday, January 24, 2009, 9:14 AM  
> Thank you Joram for making the facts very clear to Anthony.  
> In Kenya when you state FACTS as you did..the tribalists are  
> the first to call you a tribalists..they see everything on  
> tribal lenses because thats what they dream..live and  
> practice.  
> This Uhuru matter and Finance ministry must be seen as it  
> is. Its wrong...its political expediency and it goes along  
> into making our country worse by the day.Kimunya matter is  
> ill advised and politically motivated. Kwani out 100 PNU  
> legislators..there was NOBODY apart from Kimunya who went to  
> school and could handle Ministry of Trade????  
> Out of 100 PNU MPs there was nobody who could handle  
> Finance Ministry except Uhuru Kenyatta????  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> --- On Fri,  
> 23/1/09, Joram Odus  
> wrote:  
>  
> From: Joram Odus  
> Subject: RE: KIBAKI IS SHAMELESS.....  
> To: "Robert Alai"  
>  
> Date: Friday, 23 January, 2009, 5:05 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> #yiv1397670576 .hmessage P  
> {  
> margin:0px;padding:0px;}  
> #yiv1397670576 {  
> font-size:10pt;font-family:Verdana;}  
>  
> Anthony  
>  
> My sentiments are objectively objective; for one, PM does  
> not appoint or propose those who join the cabinet from PNU

> side. PM appointees are indeed Mrs Kones and Mr. Bett on the  
> ODM side, this is a fact.  
>  
> Secondly, by appointing Kimunya, the President disregarded  
> Parliament which is the supreme organ in the land. This is  
> called Parliamentary contempt, Mr. Njagi. To make it  
> worse,  
> according to the standard News paper of today, the  
> appointment was against the advice of the cabinet and is  
> seen as encouraging corruption, which affects you and me in  
> equal measure. These are pure facts, not tribally inclined  
> in any way whatsoever.  
>  
> On Mr. Kenyatta, he should first clear his name regarding  
> Mungiki affair, come clear of his appointment of Councillors  
> at City Hall last year in total disregard to the rules and  
> practice in carrying out such appointment. Finally, Mr.  
> Kenyatta in my opinion has not credibility to hold such a  
> high profile position, save for political expediency.  
>  
> LET'S NOT JUST DEFEND THESE GOONS because they come  
> from my community. The community does not ask them to engage  
> in these ills nor do they share the loot with the community.  
> Lets leave the community OUT  
> OF THIS and just deal with  
> issues.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Date: Fri, 23 Jan 2009 18:46:10 +0200  
> Subject: Re: KIBAKI IS SHAMELESS.....  
> From: antojagz@gmail.com  
> To: bidiaafrika@googlegroups.com  
>  
> UKABILA IISHE JORAM. youre here talking about the same  
> language youre speaking!!!!!!! its time we looked at things  
> objectively. KIBAKI IS SHAMELESS????? Kindly look at the  
> article itself...note the underlined words  
>  
> A statement from the Presidential Press Service said the  
> appointments followed consultations with Prime Minister  
> Raila Odinga. "These changes and appointments take  
> effect immediately."  
>  
> its time we stop looking at things from one side. the enemy  
> isnt one.youre blinded by the right hand slapping you while  
> the left cheers.  
>  
> change your tune man.....  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> On Fri, Jan 23, 2009 at 6:06 PM, Joram Odus

> wrote:  
>  
>  
>  
> How can he appoint HK Finance Minister with all indications  
> that he financed and organise 'mungiki' to kill  
> innocent Kenyans and re-appoint Kimunya who was censured by  
> Parliament because of his dubious dealings. This is simply  
> unbelievable. It is a TRUE that Finance ministry MUST reside  
> in Mt. Kenya region.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Date: Fri, 23 Jan 2009 07:31:59 -0800  
> From: nyatawo@yahoo.com  
> Subject: Re: 2012 CHANGE REVOLUTION:VOICE OF REASON...  
> To: bidiaafrika@googlegroups.com  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Ndugu George  
>  
> You are not the only one. There are a lot of people out  
> there just as gutted. These goons need to show that  
> this  
> country can do better for its people. It is Nairobi which is  
> broken and all of us must rise up to the great call to fix  
> it.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> From: Kenfish  
> To: BIDII AFRIKA  
> Sent: Friday, January 23, 2009 1:12:50 PM  
> Subject: Re: 2012 CHANGE REVOLUTION:VOICE OF REASON...  
>  
>  
> George  
>  
> All of them will go home in 2012. We are going to have a  
> very nasty  
> campaign against these goons WEF 2010, mpaka 2012, whether  
> they change  
> or not, the writing is on the wall.  
>  
> And when I happen to make it like the others who will try  
> their hands,  
> we will turn this country upside down, shaking every corner  
> to ensure  
> things work differently. I am sick and tired too.  
>

```
> Kenfish.
>
>
> On Jan 23, 3:52pm, EUGEON AGENCIES
> wrote:
> > WANABIDII,
> >
> > Guys,we have all seen this current government the way
> they are stealing massively, i am making a proposal today to
> anyone who is between 18 to 45 years old,lets make a change!
> lets remove these guys and put extremely new persons,that is
> you,you,you and me! EVERYONE in the current parliament must
> be CHANGED! WOTE FROM the most top mpaka huku chini.
> >
> > Am sick of all the ills affecting kenya and these
> fellows care less! lets make a change guys
> pleaseeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee!!!!!! Am speaking to all constituents
> around kenya.DONT BRING BACK YOUR CURRENT MP BACK TO
> PARLIAMENT!!...yes its you am speaking to,yeah,you who is
> and will be 18 to 45 years in 2012...
> >
> > any takers or am alone in
> this?????
> >
> > ABUOGO OWINO GEORGE..
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> the jagz
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

-----  
YOU ARE IN BIDII AFRIKA GROUP

TO UNSUBSCRIBE: [bidiiiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bidiiiafrika-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

Find Forum RULES on <http://groups.google.com/group/bidiiafrika/web/bidiiafrika-rules>

<http://www.kamongoclassifieds.com>

<http://www.wananchiforums.com>

<http://www.myafricancareer.com/>

Content at reader's discretion. Bidiiafrika is not liable for any injury to an institution or person since this is an open forum. The Moderators reserves the right to reject or let through any message

Where All Proffesionals Meet and Discuss important matters in Africa while also legally making money.

-----

| 27720|2009-01-26 10:04:01|hebrew b'yisrael|Re: The dollar bill|

Attachments :

It will not matter soon anyway -- the \$\$\$\$USD will die out shortly.

---

**From:** Joseph Wright  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Sent:** Sunday, January 25, 2009 3:25:44 PM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?  
Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.

*jew*

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **leroy siner** [yahoo.com](mailto:leroy.siner@yahoo.com)> wrote:

From: leroy siner  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM

byaentertainment. com  
site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **willie bennett** [hotmail.com](mailto:willie.bennett@hotmail.com)> wrote:

| From: willie bennett  
| Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

To: "ta seti"

Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!

It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help. Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27721|2009-01-26 10:05:39|Paul Kekai Manansala|Not rivals but culturally united|

The conclusions from this research go against the historical tradition, and other archaeological interpretations.

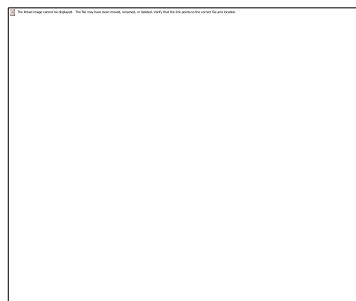
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

**Al-Ahram**

## Not rivals but culturally united

Sensational discoveries by a Polish mission in the Nile Delta have revealed that far from being hostile regions as previously supposed, Upper and Lower Egypt were politically united in predynastic times, says **Jill Kamil**



[Click to view caption](#)

Clockwise from top left:  
golden plate fragments have  
been reconstructed into  
figurines of exceptional

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [International](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press review](#)
- [Reader's corner](#)
- [Culture](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Heritage](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)
- [Site map](#)

Recent discoveries by a Polish archaeological mission at Tel Al-Farkha (literally "the chicken hill") in the north-eastern Delta about 120 kilometres north-east of Cairo are remarkable and sensational. Remarkable in that they reveal

that the "Two Lands" of Upper and Lower Egypt were not rivals in predynastic times but culturally united. Sensational in the material objects discovered. They include numerous statuettes and amulets carved of hippopotamus tusk, and several dozen golden plate fragments came to light, the latter arduously reconstructed into figurines of exceptional beauty. Although a mere 60 centimetres in height, these naked standing men have eyes made of lapis lazuli, while various details such as sticking out ears, large phalluses, and detailed fingers and toes reveal characteristics of later Pharaonic art.

beauty; numerous objects were carved of hippopotamus tusks (boys and cobras); the excavation site

---

"From almost the very beginning of our work it became obvious that the scientific value of the site was tremendous, and might lead to a completely different view on the processes resulting in the emergence of the pharaonic civilization," wrote M. Chlodnicki and K. Cialowicz in *Ivory and Gold*, a photo-documentation of the Polish excavation of the site in the 2006 and 2007 archaeological seasons. The mission uncovered an extensive settlement and they were thrilled to find, in a large pottery vessel, the above objects "which have no counterparts in finds from the other sites with early Egyptian architecture and art". They have been dated to the time of Dynasty "O" and the beginning of the First Dynasty (c. 3100 to 3000 BC).

One figurine of a man is noteworthy because he is wearing a cloak which might be the earliest representation of a leader wrapped in a long robe associated with the Heb Sed festival, one of the very oldest ceremonies, alluded to in many of the inscriptions at Abydos dating to the First and Second dynasties. This was a festival during which the leader or king would prove his vigour and competence to rule the nation. Another figurine has one foot forward in a pose that is almost identical to that of later high royal officials. Also found were beautifully carved but curious looking dwarfs in realistic poses that have their counterparts in predynastic discoveries made at Aswan, as well as seated figurines with the finger to mouth pose -- which indicates childhood.



The deposit included miniature vessels of faience, pottery and stone, and the Polish mission gave special attention to representations of baboons, cobras, and a figurine depicting a prostrate man (probably a captive) wearing nothing but a penis sheath; his hair and beard are long and his facial features clearly archaic. Worth mentioning also were the discoveries of pottery rattles, decorated rattles, pear-shaped mace-heads, miniature vessels, faience beads and gaming pieces.

The discovery is important, because one of the key issues of modern archaeology, and indeed one that is central to an understanding of the political and social development of ancient Egypt, is the formative period of the ancient Egyptian civilisation and the origin of the concept of the "Two Lands" -- a term used by the ancients themselves to describe their own country. Until relatively recently it was believed that the predynastic communities in Upper and Lower Egypt gradually coalesced until two independent kingdoms emerged, Nekhen in Upper Egypt and Pe [Buto] in Lower Egypt, and that the formation of these federations was a step towards unification.

Subsequent discoveries changed this concept, and scholars in the latter part of the 20th century hypothesised that the two "kingdoms" were actually parallel institutions, artificially created by the early kings who wanted to establish a single, unified state in a country that did not easily lend itself to unification. Consequently they gave each part of the country a distinctive name, thereafter treating Nekhen in Upper Egypt, and Pe in the Delta, as though they were once independent kingdoms. The learned pre-historians admitted that the period just before the crucial political unification was still clouded in mystery because unification was accompanied by the establishment of a strong centralised government, a new approach to the perennial problems of river-control and irrigation, and Egyptian artists developing new ways of depicting things -- all apparently appearing out of the blue.

Now, thanks to the Polish discoveries, it is fairly certain that there were indeed two predynastic capitals of Upper and Lower Egypt, but that far from being rival and hostile regions as suggested in mythological tradition they may have been culturally and politically united for a long period of time. Also significant is that the incentive behind

unification may have been trade .

The question of a predynastic union between the Two Lands remains a hotly debated issue because there are no written records to confirm such a union. However, archaeologists excavating at Abydos have found historical proof of the order of succession of the earliest kings of Pharaonic Egypt (inscribed on a clay seal), and also, in a predynastic and already heavily excavated cemetery, evidence of a possible 15 kings before Narmer (Menes/Aha), who stands at the beginning of recorded dynastic history.

During the long predynastic era, different settlements (identified with totems) appear to have expanded their boundaries and begun to coalesce. Maybe some tribal groups gravitated towards larger ones and started to trade and barter with them. A process of assimilation took place. They became more dependent on one another, and there was a natural fusion into larger social units. Gradually the affairs of various villagers became tied to a major settlement, which undoubtedly represented the richest and most powerful of them. This is especially apparent at Nekhen near the modern town of Edfu, where there are five unusually large graves among the burials, and, as we now know, at Buto in the Delta.

The thrust for expansion, and ultimate unification, came from the south. About 3400 BC, when Egypt entered the last stage of its pre-dynastic experience, there is evidence of the late stage of what is known as the Naqada culture (Naqada III), which has been identified at numerous sites in Upper Egypt. In contrast to the slow pace of earlier development, rapid advances were made. The Naqada III people were skilled in the execution of slate palettes for grinding paint, which were carved in the shape of decorative fish, birds and animal designs. Amulets were produced in larger assorted stones and in different designs. Ivory statuettes were carved with exaggerated sexual characteristics. And toys like small stone balls, game pieces, and a kind of chessboard were sometimes found buried with children. Decorated ware included small boxes of ivory or wood inlaid with ivory to hold a woman's possessions, and at the more practical level tools such as axe-heads, adzes, hoes, daggers and knives of beaten metal were produced. As for pottery, vases were produced from a variety of hard and brightly-coloured stone: basalt and alabaster, white

limestone, red breccia, marble, diorite and granite, the stone shaped by skilled artisans using stone drills.

These objects were made to serve a burgeoning Upper Egyptian elite, whose tombs were lined with matting, wood or mud-brick, with extra chambers added to accommodate grave goods. As a result of the rapidly developing upper class, there was a demand for imported raw materials for the development of industries and an acceleration of trade -- not only along the river but also overland. The movement of Upper Egyptians northwards can be traced to settlements at Omari (north of Helwan at the mouth of the Wadi Hof in the Eastern Desert, which gave on to mineral rich areas), and various sites in the eastern and central Delta, including Tell Ibrahim Awad, Tell Samara, Tell Al-Kabirm and Tel Al-Farkha, where there is evidence of early trade with the Levant and the Far East.

When the Upper Egyptians arrived on the Delta scene they were anxious to trade further, and archaeological evidence at Tel Al-Farkha indicates that they were at first accommodated by the local inhabitants, to their mutual advantage. The authors of *Ivory and Gold*, point out that "there are no traces of war or destruction" at the site, but rather "assimilation and acculturation". The Delta inhabitants appear to have accepted the southerners, and only when the latter slowly gained an advantage did a process of colonisation, the south of the north, take place.

Based on the present state of research, the stages towards establishing a unified state was much more complex than hitherto supposed. Cialowcz points out that before Upper Egyptians entered the Delta, there were at least two centres that rivalled them in every field. "Cultural unification [which is observed in archaeological materials all over Egypt, from Elephantine to the Mediterranean] was not equal to political union. Contemporary rulers using the same language, writing or tools, competed for power and influence, and important in this struggle was the desire to conquer the Delta and its vital trade routes to the east."

In other words, high-ranking officials of the leading elite in Upper Egypt, desirous of obtaining luxurious imported material objects from the Levant, moved inexorably northwards. And the inhabitants of the Buto, at first attracted by the more advanced and modern "southerners",

accepted them. Over time, this enabled the latter to control trade between the Delta and the Near East in addition to Upper Egypt and Nubia.

Tel Al-Farkha by no means supplies all the answers. Nevertheless, it now seems certain that several kings were rivals in trade, and culturally united long before Narmer ascended the throne. New avenues of research have been opened up.

## **Important clues in Delta sites**

THE REASON why the important site at Tel Al-Farkha was not excavated earlier was that, until the second half of the 20th century, the Delta was largely uncharted territory. One reason was that there were not many monuments visible above the surface. Another was because traces of the oldest settlements and cemeteries, if any, were covered with a thick layer of alluvial soil and it was concluded that any archaeological remains would have been adversely affected, if not totally destroyed, by underground seepage.

The introduction of modern archaeological techniques following the Nubian Salvage Operation in the 1960s changed all that. Complex geophysical prospection and geological drilling techniques have enabled serious investigation of Delta sites, and there was an upsurge of interest following a symposium at the Netherlands Institute in Cairo in 1986 when several papers described rewarding excavations at various Delta sites.

One of the sites was Tel Al-Farkha. An Italian archaeological mission worked there for over four seasons between 1988 and 1990, excavating mud-brick buildings which enabled them to make important scientific observations. But when they failed to come up with any spectacular discoveries -- and like it or not it is difficult to raise funds for continued work at an "unproductive" site -- they moved on to other areas. Too bad for them that they abandoned the site too soon, because when work was resumed by the Poles they dug wider and deeper and made the above-described spectacular discoveries on the "eastern kom". The lowest (i.e. oldest) strata revealed that people lived there from about 3600 to 3300 BC, which confirmed earlier assumptions that the site was Pe (Buto), the traditional counterpart of Nekhen (Greek Hierakonpolis

near the modern town of Edfu), the predynastic capital in Upper Egypt.

© Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

| 27722|2009-01-26 14:38:40|Joseph Wright|Re: Not rivals but culturally united|  
Good research - further confirms Chancellor Williams famous work. Thank you!  
Operative words "**Culturally United.**"

*jew*

--- On **Mon, 1/26/09, Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Not rivals but culturally united

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 12:05 PM

The conclusions from this research go against the historical tradition, and other archaeological interpretations.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

**Al-Ahram**

## Not rivals but culturally united

nsational discoveries by a Polish mission in the Nile Delta have revealed at far from being hostile regions as previously supposed, Upper and lower Egypt were politically united in predynastic times, says **Jill Kamil**



[Click to view caption](#)

Clockwise from top left:

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [Internatic](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press rev](#)
- [Reader's](#)
- [Culture](#)
- [Entertain](#)
- [Heritage](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)

Recent discoveries by a Polish archaeological mission at Tel Al-Farkha (literally "the chicken hill") in the north-eastern Delta about 120 kilometres north-east of Cairo are remarkable and sensational. Remarkable in that they reveal that the "Two Lands" of Upper and Lower Egypt were not rivals in predynastic times but culturally united. Sensational in the material objects discovered.

They include numerous statuettes and amulets carved of hippopotamus tusk, and several dozen

golden plate fragments came to light, the latter arduously reconstructed into figurines of exceptional beauty. Although a mere 60 centimetres in height, these naked standing men have eyes made of lapis lazuli, while various details such as sticking out ears, large phalluses, and detailed fingers and toes reveal characteristics of later Pharaonic art.

"From almost the very beginning of our work it became obvious that the scientific value of the site was tremendous, and might lead to a completely different view on the processes resulting in the emergence of the pharaonic civilization," wrote M. Chlodnicki and K. Cialowicz in *Ivory and Gold*, a photo-documentation of the Polish excavation of the site in the 2006 and 2007 archaeological seasons. The mission uncovered an extensive settlement and they were thrilled to find, in a large pottery vessel, the above objects "which have no counterparts in finds from the other sites with early Egyptian architecture and art". They have been dated to the time of Dynasty "O" and the beginning of the First Dynasty (c. 3100 to 3000 BC).

One figurine of a man is noteworthy because he is wearing a cloak which might be the earliest representation of a leader wrapped in a long robe associated with the Heb Sed festival, one of the very oldest ceremonies, alluded to in many of the inscriptions at Abydos dating to the First and Second dynasties. This was a festival during which the leader or king would prove his vigour and competence to rule the nation. Another figurine has one foot forward in a pose that is almost identical to that of later high royal officials. Also found were beautifully carved but curious looking dwarfs in realistic poses that have their counterparts in predynastic discoveries made at Aswan, as well as seated figurines with the finger to mouth pose -- which indicates childhood.

The deposit included miniature vessels of faience, pottery and stone, and the Polish mission gave special attention to representations of baboons, cobras, and a figurine depicting a prostrate man (probably a captive) wearing nothing but a penis sheath; his hair and beard are long and his facial features clearly archaic. Worth mentioning also were the discoveries of pottery rattles, decorated rattles, pear-shaped mace-heads, miniature vessels, faience beads and gaming pieces.

The discovery is important, because one of the key issues of modern archaeology, and indeed one that is central to an understanding of the

golden plate fragments have been reconstructed into figurines of exceptional beauty; numerous objects were carved of hippopotamus tusks (boys and cobras); the excavation site

- [Site map](#)

political and social development of ancient Egypt, is the formative period of the ancient Egyptian civilisation and the origin of the concept of the "Two Lands" -- a term used by the ancients themselves to describe their own country. Until relatively recently it was believed that the predynastic communities in Upper and Lower Egypt gradually coalesced until two independent kingdoms emerged, Nekhen in Upper Egypt and Pe [Buto] in Lower Egypt, and that the formation of these federations was a step towards unification.

Subsequent discoveries changed this concept, and scholars in the latter part of the 20th century hypothesised that the two "kingdoms" were actually parallel institutions, artificially created by the early kings who wanted to establish a single, unified state in a country that did not easily lend itself to unification. Consequently they gave each part of the country a distinctive name, thereafter treating Nekhen in Upper Egypt, and Pe in the Delta, as though they were once independent kingdoms. The learned pre-historians admitted that the period just before the crucial political unification was still clouded in mystery because unification was accompanied by the establishment of a strong centralised government, a new approach to the perennial problems of river-control and irrigation, and Egyptian artists developing new ways of depicting things -- all apparently appearing out of the blue.

Now, thanks to the Polish discoveries, it is fairly certain that there were indeed two predynastic capitals of Upper and Lower Egypt, but that far from being rival and hostile regions as suggested in mythological tradition they may have been culturally and politically united for a long period of time. Also significant is that the incentive behind unification may have been trade .

The question of a predynastic union between the Two Lands remains a hotly debated issue because there are no written records to confirm such a union. However, archaeologists excavating at Abydos have found historical proof of the order of succession of the earliest kings of Pharaonic Egypt (inscribed on a clay seal), and also, in a predynastic and already heavily excavated cemetery, evidence of a possible 15 kings before Narmer (Menes/Aha), who stands at the beginning of recorded dynastic history. During the long predynastic era, different settlements (identified with totems) appear to have expanded their boundaries and begun to coalesce. Maybe some tribal groups gravitated towards larger ones and started to trade and barter with them. A process of assimilation took place. They became more dependent on one another, and there was a natural fusion into larger social units. Gradually the affairs of various villagers became tied to a major settlement, which undoubtedly represented the richest and most powerful of them. This is especially apparent at Nekhen near the modern town of Edfu, where there are five unusually large graves among the burials, and, as we now know, at Buto in the Delta.

The thrust for expansion, and ultimate unification, came from the south. About 3400 BC, when Egypt entered the last stage of its pre-dynastic



experience, there is evidence of the late stage of what is known as the Naqada culture (Naqada III), which has been identified at numerous sites in Upper Egypt. In contrast to the slow pace of earlier development, rapid advances were made. The Naqada III people were skilled in the execution of slate palettes for grinding paint, which were carved in the shape of decorative fish, birds and animal designs. Amulets were produced in larger assorted stones and in different designs. Ivory statuettes were carved with exaggerated sexual characteristics. And toys like small stone balls, game pieces, and a kind of chessboard were sometimes found buried with children. Decorated ware included small boxes of ivory or wood inlaid with ivory to hold a woman's possessions, and at the more practical level tools such as axe-heads, adzes, hoes, daggers and knives of beaten metal were produced. As for pottery, vases were produced from a variety of hard and brightly-coloured stone: basalt and alabaster, white limestone, red breccia, marble, diorite and granite, the stone shaped by skilled artisans using stone drills.

These objects were made to serve a burgeoning Upper Egyptian elite, whose tombs were lined with matting, wood or mud-brick, with extra chambers added to accommodate grave goods. As a result of the rapidly developing upper class, there was a demand for imported raw materials for the development of industries and an acceleration of trade -- not only along the river but also overland. The movement of Upper Egyptians northwards can be traced to settlements at Omari (north of Helwan at the mouth of the Wadi Hof in the Eastern Desert, which gave on to mineral rich areas), and various sites in the eastern and central Delta, including Tell Ibrahim Awad, Tell Samara, Tell Al-Kabirm and Tel Al-Farkha, where there is evidence of early trade with the Levant and the Far East.

When the Upper Egyptians arrived on the Delta scene they were anxious to trade further, and archaeological evidence at Tel Al-Farkha indicates that they were at first accommodated by the local inhabitants, to their mutual advantage. The authors of *Ivory and Gold*, point out that "there are no traces of war or destruction" at the site, but rather "assimilation and acculturation". The Delta inhabitants appear to have accepted the southerners, and only when the latter slowly gained an advantage did a process of colonisation, the south of the north, take place.

Based on the present state of research, the stages towards establishing a unified state was much more complex than hitherto supposed. Cialowcz points out that before Upper Egyptians entered the Delta, there were at least two centres that rivalled them in every field. "Cultural unification [which is observed in archaeological materials all over Egypt, from Elephantine to the Mediterranean] was not equal to political union.

Contemporary rulers using the same language, writing or tools, competed for power and influence, and important in this struggle was the desire to conquer the Delta and its vital trade routes to the east."

In other words, high-ranking officials of the leading elite in Upper Egypt, desirous of obtaining luxurious imported material objects from the Levant,



moved inexorably northwards. And the inhabitants of the Buto, at first attracted by the more advanced and modern "southerners", accepted them. Over time, this enabled the latter to control trade between the Delta and the Near East in addition to Upper Egypt and Nubia.

Tel Al-Farkha by no means supplies all the answers. Nevertheless, it now seems certain that several kings were rivals in trade, and culturally united long before Narmer ascended the throne. New avenues of research have been opened up.

## Important clues in Delta sites

THE REASON why the important site at Tel Al-Farkha was not excavated earlier was that, until the second half of the 20th century, the Delta was largely uncharted territory. One reason was that there were not many monuments visible above the surface. Another was because traces of the oldest settlements and cemeteries, if any, were covered with a thick layer of alluvial soil and it was concluded that any archaeological remains would have been adversely affected, if not totally destroyed, by underground seepage.

The introduction of modern archaeological techniques following the Nubian Salvage Operation in the 1960s changed all that. Complex geophysical prospection and geological drilling techniques have enabled serious investigation of Delta sites, and there was an upsurge of interest following a symposium at the Netherlands Institute in Cairo in 1986 when several papers described rewarding excavations at various Delta sites. One of the sites was Tel Al-Farkha. An Italian archaeological mission worked there for over four seasons between 1988 and 1990, excavating mud-brick buildings which enabled them to make important scientific observations. But when they failed to come up with any spectacular discoveries -- and like it or not it is difficult to raise funds for continued work at an "unproductive" site -- they moved on to other areas. Too bad for them that they abandoned the site too soon, because when work was resumed by the Poles they dug wider and deeper and made the above-described spectacular discoveries on the "eastern kom". The lowest (i.e. oldest) strata revealed that people lived there from about 3600 to 3300 BC, which confirmed earlier assumptions that the site was Pe (Buto), the traditional counterpart of Nekhen (Greek Hierakonpolis near the modern town of Edfu), the predynastic capital in Upper Egypt.

© Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

| 27723|2009-01-26 14:38:48|Joseph Wright|Re: just found this|

Great research - further confirms Legend of Osiris famous work and world travels [KWHsdb]. Thank you for sharing!



--- On **Mon, 1/26/09, saakhuba** wrote:

From: saakhuba

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] just found this

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 8:06 AM

[http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/website1/07\\_01.htm](http://www.pelasgians.bigpondhosting.com/website1/07_01.htm)

Just found this article

## PREHISTORIC DACIA

### PART 1 Ch.VII

The commemorative mounds of Osiris.

The expedition of Osiris to the Istru traditions and legends about

his battle with Typhon, from the country of the Arimi

Such commemorative monuments of the expedition of Osiris existed not only in the countries of Dacia, but even across the Danube.

On the south-west side of the city Philippopoli (TN today Plovdiv) there is even today a village named Ostra Mogila, meaning the Mound of Ostrea or Osiris. Another mound with the name of this legendary monarch was at the ancient Gate of the Hem mountain. From Philippopoli towards the Danube, the shortest road and most practicable was in antiquity through the mountain pass between Karlovo and Trojan (Jirecek, Die Heerstrasse von Belgrad nach Constantinopel, p.156; Kanitz, Donau-Bulgarien, II.97), which bears even today the name Ostra Mogila, (Kanitz, Donau-Bulgarien, III.171). This is an important reminiscence about the crossing of the Balkan mountains at this point, by the great Egyptian conqueror, who came on the North with his infinite columns of Africans and Asians. At the northern side of this mountain pass there was during the Roman epoch a city called Sostra (Tab. Peut.), which is a simple official variant of the folk form Ostrea, Osiris being identical with Sesostris.

A promontory at the straits of the Bosphorus, on the territory of Bithynia, had in antiquity the name `Oxirrous akra, because on this height had probably been erected a mound, or a column, in the memory

of the arrival of Osiris to the most important point of the ancient world, where the roads of the west and east met with those of the north and south (Dionysius Byzantius, Anaplos Bospori, in Fragg. Hist. Graec. V. p. 188)

Now i remember reading about this in Afrikan Origin of Civillisation not too sure about a lot of the conclusions he draws the whole series of writings looks interesting.

<http://www.pelasgia ns.bigpondhostin g.com/contents. html>

<http://www.pelasgia ns.bigpondhostin g.com/contents. html>

what do you think....

| 27724|2009-01-26 20:00:52|leroy siner|Re: The dollar bill|

From Dr. Bruce Bynum's "The African Unconscious" (1999, p 290-291):

"The Great Seal itself is yet another manifestation of symbols and imagery dating way back to the Egyptian mystery schools. It was designed by Jefferson, Franklin, and Adams with Charles Thomas and William Barton adding major revisions. It reflects the ancient African mystery school we've alluded to in earlier chapters, including the Rosicrucian's, Freemasons, and Masonic temples (Heironymous, 1976, 1989). Some have even gone so far as to suggest the phrase " E pluribus unum" on the dollar bill, which means "out of many, one" represents not only the psychological and political unity of the original 13 colonies and the one central government, but the mystical notion of one life pervading all lives imbued with the divine presence that is all pervasive. It is literally the all-seeing eye of God placed atop the mystic and Kemetic pyramid. In addition to this, throughout the Great Seal the number 13 is used 13 times. There are 13 stars, 13 stripes, 13 arrows, 13 berries, 13 letters in the words. In the ancient mystery schools, 13 is the number of transformation, 1 added to 12, as in the 12 disciples plus Christ. It is also reminiscent of the Round Table plus King Arthur. It echoes back even to the 13 parts of the dismembered body in the myth of Osiris! It is a reflection of constant transformation, transformation, transformation, mentioned earlier in reference to the African unconscious."

--- On **Mon, 1/26/09, hebrew b'yisrael** wrote:

From: hebrew b'yisrael

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Cc: proactivemarketing@sbcglobal.net

Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 11:21 AM

It will not matter soon anyway -- the \$\$\$\$USD will die out shortly.

---

**From:** Joseph Wright

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

**Sent:** Sunday, January 25, 2009 3:25:44 PM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?  
Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.

*jew*

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **leroy siner** [yahoo.com](mailto:leroy.siner@yahoo.com)> wrote:

From: leroy siner  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM

byaentertainment. com  
site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **willie bennett** [hotmail.com](mailto:willie.bennett@hotmail.com)> wrote:

From: willie bennett  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: "ta seti"  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!  
It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help.  
Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

| 27725|2009-01-26 20:52:28|willie bennett|Re: The dollar bill|

Thanks all!.

wb

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: chosenguard@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 26 Jan 2009 20:00:50 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

From Dr. Bruce Bynum's "The African Unconscious" (1999, p 290-291):

"The Great Seal itself is yet another manifestation of symbols and imagery dating way back to the Egyptian mystery schools. It was designed by Jefferson, Franklin, and Adams with Charles Thomas and William Barton adding major revisions. It reflects the ancient African mystery school we've alluded to in earlier chapters, including the Rosicrucian's, Freemasons, and Masonic temples (Heironymous, 1976, 1989). Some have even gone so far as to suggest the phrase "E pluribus unum" on the dollar bill, which means "out of many, one" represents not only the psychological and political unity of the original 13 colonies and the one central government, but the mystical notion of one life pervading all lives imbued with the divine presence that is all pervasive. It is literally the all-seeing eye of God placed atop the mystic and Kemetic pyramid. In addition to this, throughout the Great Seal the number 13 is used 13 times. There are 13 stars, 13 stripes, 13 arrows, 13 berries, 13 letters in the words. In the ancient mystery schools, 13 is the number of transformation, 1 added to 12, as in the 12 disciples plus Christ. It is also reminiscent of the Round Table plus King Arthur. It echoes back even to the 13 parts of the dismembered body in the myth of Osiris! It is a reflection of constant transformation, transformation, transformation, mentioned earlier in reference to the African unconscious. "

--- On **Mon, 1/26/09**, **hebrew b'yisrael** wrote:

From: hebrew b'yisrael  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Cc: proactivemarketing@ sbcglobal. net  
Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 11:21 AM

It will not matter soon anyway -- the \$\$\$\$USD will die out shortly.

---

**From:** Joseph Wright  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
**Sent:** Sunday, January 25, 2009 3:25:44 PM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?  
Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.

*jew*

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **leroy siner** [yahoo.com](mailto:leroy.siner@yahoo.com)> wrote:

From: leroy siner  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM

byaentertainment. com  
site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and Metatrons cube

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09, willie bennett** [hotmail.com](mailto:willie.bennett@hotmail.com)> wrote:

From: willie bennett  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
To: "ta seti"  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

Harambee group!  
It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help.  
Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

wb

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [See how it works.](#)

| 27726|2009-01-26 22:48:38|Mahari Mengistu|Re: bauval's new book|

Thanks for this. I look forward to the book's release.

We have been stating this basic argument for 200 years. I have conflicting feelings about this. Basically, I have enormous contempt for these scholars (not these specifically - those finally coming around to the truth, to logic, to intelligence, to reason, to non-racism) but I don't think that is the best attitude to express. Wise spiritualists suggest "indifference" so I'll take a deep yogic breath and "be ..... indifferent".

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

>

> <http://www.robertbauval.co.uk/books.html>

> click above

> bauvals new book on the blacks who founded egypt

>

> [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel\\_page](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel_page)

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>

| 27727|2009-01-26 23:40:02|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The dollar bill|

Also, if I remember correctly, the Afrigypian calendar consisted of 13 months for the year.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), leroy siner wrote:

>

>

> From Dr. Bruce Bynum's "The African Unconscious" (1999, p 290-291):

>

> "The Great Seal itself is yet another manifestation of symbols and imagery dating way back to the Egyptian mystery schools. It was designed by Jefferson, Franklin, and Adams with Charles Thomas and William Barton adding major revisions. It reflects the ancient African mystery school we've alluded to in earlier chapters, including the Rosicrucian's, Freemasons, and Masonic temples (Heironimous, 1976, 1989). Some have even gone so far as to suggest the phrase " E pluribus unum" on the dollar bill, which means "out of many, one" represents not only the psychological and political unity of the original 13 colonies and the one central government, but the mystical notion of one life pervading all lives imbued with the divine presence that is all pervasive. It is literally the all-seeing eye of God placed atop the mystic and Kemetic pyramid. In addition to this, throughout the Great Seal the number 13 is used 13 times. There are 13 stars, 13 stripes, 13 arrows,

> 13 berries, 13 letters in the words. In the ancient mystery schools, 13 is the number of transformation, 1 added to 12, as in the 12 disciples plus Christ. It is also reminiscent of the Round Table plus King Arthur. It echoes back even to the 13 parts of the dismembered body in the myth of Osiris! It is a reflection of constant transformation, transformation, transformation, mentioned earlier in reference to the African unconscious."

>

>

>

> --- On Mon, 1/26/09, hebrew b'yisrael wrote:

>

> From: hebrew b'yisrael

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Cc: proactivemarketing@...

> Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 11:21 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> It will not matter soon anyway -- the \$\$\$\$USD will die out shortly.

>

>

>

>

>

> From: Joseph Wright

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Sent: Sunday, January 25, 2009 3:25:44 PM

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols  
on the dollar bill?

> Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.

>

>

> jew

>

> --- On Sun, 1/25/09, leroy siner wrote:

>

> From: leroy siner

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>



>  
>  
>  
> byaentertainment. com  
>  
> site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and  
Metatrone cube  
>  
> --- On Sun, 1/25/09, willie bennett wrote:  
>  
> From: willie bennett  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
> To: "ta seti"  
> Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Harambee group!  
> It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth  
here. I need help. Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out  
the African symbols on the dollar bill?  
>  
> wb  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. Check  
it out.  
>  
| 27728|2009-01-27 05:06:17|leroy siner|Re: The dollar bill|  
yep

--- On **Tue, 1/27/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:  
From: Mahari Mengistu  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The dollar bill  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 1:40 AM

Also, if I remember correctly, the African calendar consisted of  
13 months for the year.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), leroy siner wrote:  
>  
>

> From Dr. Bruce Bynum's "The African Unconscious" (1999, p 290-291):

>

> "The Great Seal itself is yet another manifestation of symbols and imagery dating way back to the Egyptian mystery schools. It was designed by Jefferson, Franklin, and Adams with Charles Thomas and William Barton adding major revisions. It reflects the ancient African mystery school we've alluded to in earlier chapters, including the Rosicrucian's, Freemasons, and Masonic temples (Heironymous, 1976, 1989). Some have even gone so far as to suggest the phrase "E pluribus unum" on the dollar bill, which means "out of many, one" represents not only the psychological and political unity of the original 13 colonies and the one central government, but the mystical notion of one life pervading all lives imbued with the divine presence that is all pervasive. It is literally the all-seeing eye of God placed atop the mystic and Kemetic pyramid. In addition to this, throughout the Great Seal the number 13 is used 13 times. There are 13 stars, 13 stripes, 13 arrows,

> 13 berries, 13 letters in the words. In the ancient mystery schools, 13 is the number of transformation, 1 added to 12, as in the 12 disciples plus Christ. It is also reminiscent of the Round Table plus King Arthur. It echoes back even to the 13 parts of the dismembered body in the myth of Osiris! It is a reflection of constant transformation, transformation, transformation, mentioned earlier in reference to the African unconscious. "

>

>

>

> --- On Mon, 1/26/09, hebrew b'yisrael wrote:

>

> From: hebrew b'yisrael

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Cc: proactivemarketing@ ...

> Date: Monday, January 26, 2009, 11:21 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> It will not matter soon anyway -- the \$\$\$\$USD will die out shortly.

>

>

>

>  
>  
> From: Joseph Wright  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> Sent: Sunday, January 25, 2009 3:25:44 PM  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Can anyone leade me to a source for pointing out the African symbols  
on the dollar bill?  
> Try Anthony Browder; two works come to mind.  
>  
>  
> jew  
>  
> --- On Sun, 1/25/09, leroy siner wrote:  
>  
> From: leroy siner  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:44 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> byaentertainment. com  
>  
> site is soon shutting downbut you can check the science section and  
Metatrons cube  
>  
> --- On Sun, 1/25/09, willie bennett wrote:  
>  
> From: willie bennett  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The dollar bill  
> To: "ta seti"

> Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 1:26 PM

>

>

>

>

> Harambee group!

> It has been a while that I have been away, and I see the growth here. I need help. Can anyone lead me to a source for pointing out the African symbols on the dollar bill?

>

> wb

>

>

>

> Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. Check it out.

>

| 27729|2009-01-27 07:49:01|Divine Allah|Re: bauval's new book|

Sooooooo, hopefully he is getting away from this "Atlantis 10,000 BC" mess, and going straight to the Original People in SOUF WES ASIA ("africa is far" c/o Nas). He's going to elaborate more on the Napta/Nabta Playa Plateau with the astronomical observatory ("blackER stonehenge") there. Bauval trying to redeem himself of 10,000 BC movie mess

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Sun, Jan 25, 2009 at 9:48 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

<http://www.robertbauval.co.uk/books.html>

click above

bauval's new book on the blacks who founded egypt

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel\\_page](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel_page)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27730|2009-01-27 13:41:52|cristofori whitakara|Re: Hatshepsut's mortuary temple|

Maybe its a Lioness. I say that because the lioness is a protector of her cubs and will defend them to death just like Hatshepsitou had to protect her people and defend them by any means.

--- On **Sun, 1/25/09**, **Sptpy** wrote:

From: Sptpy

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Hatshepsut's mortuary temple  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Sunday, January 25, 2009, 3:29 AM

From Hatshepsut's mortuary temple,  
does anyone know with certainty what type of cat this is,  
a lioness, a leopard, other?

| 27731|2009-01-27 13:52:48|Shu Tefnut|FWD. BLACK GENESIS. YOU-TUBE|  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ>

| 27732|2009-01-27 13:53:11|Sekmet|PRISON INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX- Video of the Month-  
Jan. 09|  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/maddox.html>

LECTURE OF THE MONTH: Jan. 09'  
"THE INDUSTRIAL PRISON COMPLEX"  
by ATTORNEY ALTON MADDOX run time: 1 1/2 hrs.  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/maddox.html>

Build Prisons, Private Property, Enslavement, Penal Colony  
Build fear, collect money. Race & Politics pay-off  
Puts a Black & Brown face on Crime.  
Getting Rid of People - Cheap labor - Leisure Time a No-No  
Prison Urban Development, Prison Related Jobs, Private Corporations  
More locks, alarms, patrols, cameras, profiling, punishment  
Stocks & Bond-age, Wall Street, Prison & Arrest Quotas  
Criminal Justice designed to fail- Profits mean success!

FIRST FAMILY SALE EXTENDED  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/FirstFamilySale.html>

BLACK PERSON of the YEAR VOTE!  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/nvjan09.html>

| 27733|2009-01-27 13:53:12|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Beautiful Barack calender in pdf|  
Attachments :  
.....

Best one I've seen so far, by far

**Subject:** Fw: New Obama PDF Calendar.....

To  
cc  
Subject FW: New Obama PDF Calendar.....

--

| 27734|2009-01-27 17:05:31|Tafari khumbaka|FW: FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King - needs your support|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Tue, 1/27/09, Alandas Dobbins** <*alandas*

From: Alandas Dobbins <alandas  
Subject: FW: FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King - needs your support  
To: "'Tafari khumbaka"  
Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 7:59 AM

**Alandas Dobbins**

**alandas**

---

**From:** FORKSYROADS@aol.com  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 27, 2009 7:16 AM  
**To:** kkondwani@msm.edu; lezellwilliams@bellsouth.net; NAnkoanda@aol.com; nmwanga@bellsouth.net  
**Subject:** Fwd: FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King - needs your support

---

From: WoseOAK  
BCC: FORKSYROADS  
Sent: 1/27/2009 2:42:15 A.M. Central Standard Time  
Subj: FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King - needs your support



Amn Ra Htp, In the spirit of Maat and the power of Sep Tepy.

Salamat Haftay and Hawey Remetj, Perhaps you may remember during the Western Region Conference of the Association for the Study of Classical African Civilizations (ASCAC) and Wos 8th Anniversary on Sunday, December 7, 2008, our special guest keynote speaker for the day was Dr. Richard King, noted researcher on melanin and Black psychology.

**DR. RICHARD KING PSYCHIATRIST, SCIENTIST, RESEARCHER, HISTORIAN, AUTHOR**

Dr. King is a former member of the Nation of Islam under the Honorable Elijah Muhammad. He is one of the foremost leading authorities on melanin. Based on the West Coast, most of his materials are hard to get elsewhere. One of the few scholars to deal with Amenta, the work of Freud, Jung and explanations of esoteric realities & endless Black possibilities.

**Biography**

Born in the Land of Oz, Dr. King resided in Alaska and Portland , before settling in Kansas City for his wonder years. Attending the University of Kansas, he earned a BA and a MA in cultural anthropology, but more importantly drank schnapps with Fishbone, celebrated a national championship in basketball, became obsessed with the writings of Foucault, flirted with undertaking fieldwork in Polynesia, and fell in love with a rare jewel, who continues to dazzle him with her wit and beauty. In 1992, he stepped off the yellow brick road, venturing to the University of Illinois . There, confronted with Chief Illiniwek and cultural studies, he became a bad anthropologist. He came to WSU after teaching at Drake University in Des Moines for six years.

[Click Here: Check out "Department of Comparative Ethnic Studies - Richard King"](http://libarts.wsu.edu/ces/richard_king.php)

[http://libarts.wsu.edu/ces/richard\\_king.php](http://libarts.wsu.edu/ces/richard_king.php)

[Click Here: Check out "Dr. Richard King "Melanin" The Black Dot"](http://www.blackdvs4u.com/IBS/SimpleCat/product/ASP/product-id/25920302.html)

<http://www.blackdvs4u.com/IBS/SimpleCat/product/ASP/product-id/25920302.html>

[Click Here: Check out "Nubian Products Page"](http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/king.html)

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/king.html>

Ankh, Wdja, Seneb, - "I wish you Life, Health, and Prosperity"

Di Anpu Er-k Hetep - "May Anpu Give You Peace" - Hawey AlAman

**In a message dated 1/24/09 7:46:57 PM, naeemdeskins@yahoo.com writes:**

From: Nzinga

Subject: FW: Recent stroke of Dr Richard King -needs your support

To: "Nzinga"

Date: Friday, January 23, 2009, 7:35 PM

Please Keep Dr. King in your prayers.

Greetings Family:

We hope this message finds you all in the best of health and revolutionary spirits.

I might be on the late show but chatting with my childhood friend last night, sheworks with Dr. King and she advised he had a stroke 2 wks ago (1/10 or 1/11) and may be still in the hospital. She will get more information but I thought I would share it with you and let you know how to reach him.

When we last saw him at Krst, his breathing was difficult and he did not seem like himself.

We want to send healing energy his way and support him as much as possible so he knows all he has given to his community is not forgotten.

All we do for our people is better than any wall street investment!

In fact, that is a guaranteed plan for a complete African national economic, social and spiritual

recovery.

Aluta continua

More information to come.

Mzuri

\*\*\*\*\*

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the latest news. (<http://aol.com?ncid=emlcntaolcom00000023>)

---

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the [latest news](#).

| 27735|2009-01-27 20:41:29|Divine Allah|The Children of the Sun, a book review|

Children of the Sun by George Wells Parker

a book review

Children of the Sun is a very short and easily digestible book published in 1917 by George Wells Parker through the auspices of a long lost pan black/"African" association known as the Hamitic League of the World, of which organizations such as ASCAC (Association Study Classical African Civilizations) are modeled after. The title of book comes from the affinity of sun myths originating with the Hamitic/Ethiopian people and their spread of influence to other cultures in addition to the so called "sun burnt" features of these people.

The author examines 3 areas of the presence of Black people, in defined in modern times as "Africa" "Asia" and "Europe". The author's bibliography is a venerable what's what of some of the modern Black Classical Civilization sources, such as Ruins of Empires by C F Volney, as well as some more obscure works that are equally as valuable in establishing the primacy of Black genius in antiquity such as A History of Architecture in All Countries from the Earliest Times to the Present Day (Two Volumes) by James Ferguson.

The book goes into a brief but extensive history of "African" societies that originated in the region of Ethiopia and Nubia and extend down (north) the Nile Valley into Ta Meri or present day Egypt. Parker illustrates the caucasian researchers that expose this history, from Reinsisch to Volney to Petrie to Virchow to Naville. This chapter is amongst the first forms of modern literature where you will see Ta Meri or Kem/Kemet or as the author says "Chemi" describe boldly as "land of the Black people" beyond the usual definition of "fertile Black land".

For greater Asia, Parker illustrates some of the comparisons of it's ancient and modern people in terms of phenotype and culture with that of at large "African" / Black phenotypes and cultural norms. Examples that are used are the Daysu "blue Black" Indians, to Krisna the Blackener of Indian/Hindu sun mythos. Illustrations of the Phoenicians of Canaan as a Black culture are made. Also the Black Presence in Arabia is illustrated via the Yemen/Abbasids of Southern Arabia. Concerning Sumer, the author fully backs the position that Sumer was a black civilization and given the presence of much of it's ancient literature, by correlation , further elaborates that all



major religions of Judeo-Christian-Muslim umbrella are Black in origin. Probably noticeably missing from the discourse is the contested debate for antiquity of who is oldest, Sumer or Nile Valley society, or who contributed to whom, although recent dating of writings in the 90's point to Nile Valley society being anterior in terms of spread of writing, which by inference would tie into the author's Ethiopia-centric East "African" view of the origins of culture within the last several thousand years.

Concerning Europe, Parker puts forth that the Lacedaemonians/Pelasgic/Grecian states such as the Minoans and Myceneans were Black Hamitic and part of a larger multi-ethnic Mediterranean and Aegean mulatto diaspora, as quoted:

"It is unquestionable that the whole region of the Mediterranean was first peopled by Hamites, and the races who were the bearers of the Aegean civilization came from the south. These opened up a new epoch in the history of painting and are of the utmost interest to the world. The colors are almost as brilliant as when laid down three thousand years ago. Among them are numerous representations of the race whose civilization they represent. It was a race neither Aryan or Semitic, but African. "

Although they may have adopted SOME culture from "the south" (Nile Valley), genetic evidence is pointing more to the fact that the actual people came more immediately from the East from the Syria/Iran/Anatolia area. Not to say that those people were not "Black" but with not as kinky hair texture, just that they were not immediately Black people from the Nile Valley.

Coming in at about 32 pages, this text is a worthy introduction to studies in Black Classical Civilizations. At times it may come off as heavily Ethiopia-centric, which may account for this book's acclaim by a significant number of scholars and founders of the Ras Tafari as well as modern Garveyite communities. This heavy Ethiopia-centric view may appear to marginalize what some may consider equally significant contributions to world culture by other ethnolinguistic groups such as the Igbo and Bantu people of the Niger river valley, as well as considerations of semi-autonomous or full autonomous development of culture in Black World Centers in India and Oceania (Australia), in addition to considerations of ancient climatic and geographic alterations which support the view of large concentrations of a biosphere in regions with high concentration of petrochemicals such as the Arabian peninsula. However, it is a great primer to tackle more thorough and intense studies done on these subjects of Black Presence worldwide from the likes of Dr. Ben (Yosef ben Jochannan) Cheik Anta Diop, Theophile Obenga, Ivan Van Sertima, Runoko Rashidi, and others.

Peace

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

| 27736|2009-01-27 23:28:39|millennium|Pan-Amazon Day! Re: Mother Mind, Mother Spirit ...|

-- "Sharon Alder" wrote:

**Dear Ones--At the turn of the century my spirit guides gave information that the process of the "equalization of power" amongst the peoples of earth would begin taking place. We have seen the sprouting of this variously, but the movement and process is maturing and coming to fruition in a two pronged manner. On the one hand, the beastial system that is decimating *life* is crumbling, and will continue to do so, as revealed to many and to a group of us in the 80's at a**

spontaneous gathering of international level psychics, mystics and visionaries; and on the other hand by the rising and coalition of grass roots movement of the peoples attuned and living in harmony with Mother Earth, one another and creation, also as revealed at that time. I have read many emails where people have complained that the old world is dissolving and there is nothing revealed to replace the old ways, and nobody stepping forward with answers and to lead. I am reminded in this moment to say that "they answer lies within each one of us and the organic co-operation with the whole, eliminating dissentive and divisive exclusivistic factors and embracing the harmonizing, inclusive equality. Humanity is starting to dance to a tune that is a synthesis of all the peoples and far less synthetic. So to my eternal joy, I forward this to all today,

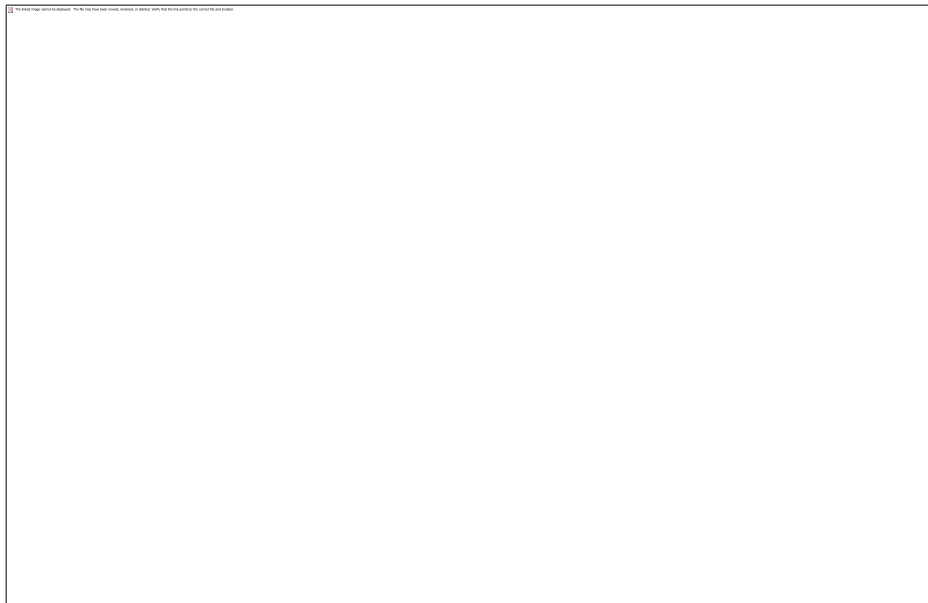
Ever, SharONeness,

SharOn Alder, "Golden Eagle"



-- "m twain" wrote:

## World Social Forum begins



A man takes part in - and films - a march by indigenous people in Belem, Brazil, to raise attention about saving the Amazon forest, as the annual World Social Forum gets under way there.

[What is the World Social Forum?](#)

[World Social Forum official homepage](#)

# The Pan-Amazon day

"500 years of resistance, achievements and prospects Afro-indigenous and popular."

On **January 28, 2009**, the second day of the WSF 2009, is the **Day of Pan Amazon**. It will be a full day devoted to regional issues, in which the peoples and movements of Pan-Amazonia can talk with the world and make global alliances, in search of another Amazon.

From the decision of the International Council (IC) to hold the Pan Amazon, the 9th edition of the World Social Forum was also established that the region - which shelter nine countries: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru, Suriname and Venezuela, besides the French-Guiana, should be much more than territory, but protagonist of the event.

The role defended and claimed by the Pan-Amazon organizations will be given through the massive participation of representatives of peoples, social movements, organizations and civil society entities and dialogue and agreements that will be established with the movements and experiences of everyone.

The day January 28th will have as theme - 500 years of resistance, achievements and prospects Afro-indigenous and popular. - and will be organized with the V Pan Amazon Social Forum, with debates, ceremonies, plenary sessions, testimonies and other forms of interaction.

Similarly, the International Council (CI) decided to incorporate the methodology of the event, processes used traditionally by Pan Amazonian Social Forums such as the No Borders Meeting, and the road and river Caravan. This decision materialized the expressed desire to make the WSF 2009 a space where people of Pan-Amazonia have its turn and voice.

<http://www.fsm2009amazonia.org.br/wsf2009-amazon/day-of-pan-amazon>



| 27737|2009-01-28 05:11:08|Manu Ampim|Re: Dr. MLK Jr.: Struggling Not To Lose Him|  
Asar wrote:  
Peace Phamily

In the spirit of the recent Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday, I wanted to share this video clip. Although not typically in alignment with classical Egyptian civilization, I hope I can deviate a bit from the forum's primary objective to share this video and open it up for discussion. It would be nice for professor Ampim to weight in on this as this was the focus of his master's thesis. Without further a due:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dvnpyS430dg>  
<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dvnpyS430dg>>

---

Greetings brother, thanks for bring up this topic because an ongoing discussion on Dr. King' political work is needed, particularly now that his name is constantly misused and misrepresented in relation to recent events in Washington, DC. The YouTube piece is an accurate assessment of the distortion of King's legacy.

Here is some of my work on "The Revolutionary Dr. King."

<http://www.manuampim.com/NonviolentTradition.htm>

[http://www.manuampim.com/king\\_bp.html](http://www.manuampim.com/king_bp.html)

MLK Radio Presentation

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/BlakeRadio/2009/01/19/Africana-Studies-with-Professor-Manu-Ampim>

Also, I have a piece that will be published in the upcoming issue of **Nex Generation Magazine** on "Obama and the Myth of King's 'Dream.' "

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

"Primary research is the greatest weapon against the distortion of African culture & history." - MA

| 27738|2009-01-28 05:47:11|odhiambo okech|The Middle Class in Kenya|

I believe the Middle Class can save Kenya.

These are professionals who are or have paid for their houses, they drive their cars, they can afford to take their children to school and they do take care of their parents back at home. In the process, they do not live on hand-outs from politicians.

They have all that it takes to save Kenya. Because most of the Middle Class have kept off politics and party politics, politics has been invaded by charlatans who have no idea at management. Look at the cast that has led Kenya since Independence in 1963.

We set off at Independence with a clear resolve to eradicate poverty and illiteracy, create shelter for all, secure food for all Kenyans, access Kenyans to medicine and water and electricity, and to move the country forward.

What do we have in Kenya now, 46 years down the line?

Poverty is rampant. Illiteracy is at its peak. Shelter in most towns is unaffordable and mostly houses are not built to specifications required by law. Kenyans are dying of hunger now as our leaders steal all the available maize. Our Hospitals are not well stocked with medicine and water has not reached towns like Kisumu that sit at the shore of the second largest water Lake in the World. Electricity has become a political tool for campaigns, it is not there regularly even in Nairobi.

This basically means that the cast that we left politics to have failed. In this cast, we have the same people who have been there since Independence. They might have been brilliant then, but if their brilliance has not led to the fulfillment of the mandate for which they set out to achieve at Independence 46 years ago, they cannot achieve it now.

They Least Common Factor, as mathematicians would say is; thievery. This is where they all bond. All of them.

All this failure has been occasioned simply because the Middle Class have chosen to take a casual attitude to life in Kenya. We pretend that we can afford the basics as the charlatans in politics mess the country. We have not put them to strict order of proof and accountability.

For Christs sake, this is also our country. We must rise up and engage the country, in the process, we will save Kenya. We must mobilize Kenyans against tribalism, a tool that these charlatans have perfected to divide us with. Let us surprise them by eradicating tribalism amongst us.

We must start by consigning all these thieves in government to Siberia. If need be, let us petition our Big Brothers to help us consign these people to History. If they have got it all wrong in 46 years, can they get it right now? The US and the UK must know this.

The Middle Class must start mass mobilization against all these people in government. We must come up and support a completely new person to take up leadership in Kenya. We do not need anybody with experience, for the kind of experience these guys have is all the same. They are all experts at stealing.

Just imagine if these guys would have spent the kind of resourcefulness that they have in Nation Building! Do you think Kenya could be suffering hunger 46 years down the line as politicians steal food? Do you think teachers could be going on strike as the politicians steal food?

Do you think shelter could be an issue as politicians steal food? Do you think medicine could be an issue as politicians steal food?

And what has become of all the Donor Funding and Grants we have received since 1963?

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi

| 27739|2009-01-28 11:06:37|Shu Tefnut|Fwd: Re: [Luv4self\_Network] FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King -|

--- In Luv4self\_Network@yahooogroups.com, Hannibal Cassanova wrote: May the forces of the universe (The Black Dot)help Dr.RichardKing gain a healthy and speedy recovery. Hannibal  
Please Keep Dr. King in your prayers. Greetings Family: We hope this message finds you all in the best of health and revolutionary spirits. I might be on the late show but chatting with my childhood friend last night, sheworks with Dr. King and she advised he had a stroke 2 wks ago (1/10 or 1/11) and may be still in the hospital. She will get more information but I thought I would share it with you and let you know how to reach him. When we last saw him at Krst, his breathing was difficult and he did not seem like himself. We want to send healing energy his way and support him as much as possible so he knows all he has given to his community is not forgotten. All we do for our people is better than any wall street investment! In fact, that is a guaranteedplan for a complete African national economic, social and spiritual recovery. Aluta continua More information to come. Mzuri --- End forwarded message ---

| 27740|2009-01-28 11:06:57|Anthony Whitaker|Re: bauval's new book|

Gerald Massey, Norman Lockyer and a host of other scholars knew and wrote about this many years ago, so this information is nothing new. The rock paintings, Napta Playa and other sites were discovered many years ago. This obvious evidence was purposely ignored and suppressed due to pure racism and nothing else. It's just that the information and evidence is so overwhelming and the educated challenging voice of Black African scholars can no longer be brushed aside, that it is now trumping racism to some degree, and I say some, because some people or so called European scholars and the white controlled media are dogmatic and pathological in regard to their racist beliefs that they still promote the same BS regardless of evidence stacked as high as a mountain, but at least this is a step in the right direction. This is obviously due to fear, the fear of competing with black self esteem and genius returning to take its rightful place in modern society based on true history, {which they realize is an incredibly powerful motivating psychic force} and not some falsely concocted historical crap that was incorporated by Hitler and European scholars to give white Europeans a false sense of superiority. Thanks for the link. Looking forward to dissecting the book when it is released.

---

**From:** Divine Allah  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Cc:** maatcollective@yahoogroups.com  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 27, 2009 10:48:59 AM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] bauval's new book

Soooooooo, hopefully he is getting away from this "Atlantis 10,000 BC" mess, and going straight to the Original People in SOUF WES ASIA ("africa is far" c/o Nas). He's going to elaborate more on the Napta/Nabta Playa Plateau with the astronomical observatory ("blackER stonehenge") there. Bauval trying to redeem himself of 10,000 BC movie mess

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Sun, Jan 25, 2009 at 9:48 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

<http://www.robertbauval.co.uk/books.html>

click above

bauval's new book on the blacks who founded egypt

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel\\_page](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel_page)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

To quote Public Enemy, "Fear of a Black Planet" thank you African scholars for doing the work needed to be done.

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, Anthony Whitaker** wrote:

From: Anthony Whitaker

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] bauval's new book

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 10:45 AM

Gerald Massey, Norman Lockyer and a host of other scholars knew and wrote about this many years ago, so this information is nothing new. The rock paintings, Napta Playa and other sites were discovered many years ago. This obvious evidence was purposely ignored and suppressed due to pure racism and nothing else. It's just that the information and evidence is so overwhelming and the educated challenging voice of Black African scholars can no longer be brushed aside, that it is now trumping racism to some degree, and I say some, because some people or so called European scholars and the white controlled media are dogmatic and pathological in regard to their racist beliefs that they still promote the same BS regardless of evidence stacked as high as a mountain, but at least this is a step in the right direction. This is obviously due to fear, the fear of competing with black self esteem and genius returning to take its rightful place in modern society based on true history, {*which they realize is an incredibly powerful motivating psychic force*} and not some falsely concocted historical crap that was incorporated by Hitler and European scholars to give white Europeans a false sense of superiority. Thanks for the link. Looking forward to dissecting the book when it is released.

---

**From:** Divine Allah

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

**Cc:** maatcollective@ yahoogroups. com

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 27, 2009 10:48:59 AM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] bauval's new book

Soooooooo, hopefully he is getting away from this "Atlantis 10,000 BC" mess, and going straight to the Original People in SOUF WES ASIA ("africa is far" c/o Nas). He's going to elaborate more on the Napta/Nabta Playa Plateau with the astronomical observatory ("blackER stonehenge") there. Bauval trying to redeem himself of 10,000 BC movie mess

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Sun, Jan 25, 2009 at 9:48 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

<http://www.robertbauval.co.uk/books.html>

click above

bauval's new book on the blacks who founded egypt

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel\\_page](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHAqFIU61JQ&feature=channel_page)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

| 27742|2009-01-28 14:09:24|Saakana|Kemet & The Hermetica in the European Renaissance  
Part Two|

Attachments :

Please find attached for your information the second and last lecture by  
Dr Amon Saba Saakana on Kemet and the Hermetic the European  
Renaissance 1483-1520, Part Two @ Studio 66 Art, 66 Sixth Street,  
Barataria on Wednesday, 4 February, 2009, @ 7 p.m.

Makemba Kunle, Turunesh, Babu Kitema

---

Get instant access to the latest & most popular **FREE** games while you browse with the Games Toolbar -  
[Download Now!](#)

| 27743|2009-01-28 16:18:05|Lamar Perryman|Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth:  
America's Economy is Not Comin|

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09**, **shersy17@aol.com** wrote:

From: shersy17@aol.com

Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not  
Coming Back

To: The\_Forum\_@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 10:03 PM

### **Dave Lindorff: The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back**

Submitted by BuzzFlash on Wed, 01/28/2009 - 4:00pm. [Dave Lindorff](#)

President Barack Obama and his economic team are being careful to couch all their talk  
about economic stimulus programs and bank bailout programs in warnings that the  
economic downturn is serious and that it will take considerable time to bounce back.

I'm reminded of an experience I had with Chinese medicine when I was living in  
Shanghai back in 1992. I had come down with a nasty case of the flu while teaching  
journalism at Fudan University on a Fulbright Scholar program. A Chinese colleague  
suggested I go to the university clinic. When I told him there wasn't much point since  
doctors couldn't do much for the flu besides recommend fluids and bed rest, he said,  
"That's Western doctors. You could go to the Chinese medicine doctors at the clinic.  
They can help you." I figured, what the hell, and we went. The doctor inquired into the  
lurid details of my illness -- how my bowel movements looked, the color of the mucus in  
my nose, etc. He didn't really examine me physically. Then he prescribed an incredible  
number of pills and teas and sent me home with a huge bag of stuff, and instructions on  
the regimen for taking them through the course of each day.. I followed the directions  
dutifully, and my colleague came by each day to check on my progress. By the fifth day,



when I was still running a fever and feeling terrible, I told him I didn't think the Chinese medicine was working. He replied confidently, "Chinese medicine takes a long time to work."

I laughed at this. "Sure," I said. "But the flu only lasts a week or so, and now, when I get better, you'll say it was the Chinese medicine, right?"

He smiled and agreed. "Yes. You are right."

Obviously the Obama Administration recognizes that it needs to keep the finger of blame for the current economic collapse squarely pointed at the Bush Administration, which is certainly fair in large part (though the Clinton deregulation of the banking industry played a major part in the financial crisis and its enthusiastic promotion of globalization began the massive shift of jobs overseas that has left the nation's productive capacity hollowed out). But it also seems to recognize that it cannot tell the bitter truth, which is that our national economy will never "bounce back" to where it was in 2007.

America, and individual Americans, have been living profligately for years in an unreal economy, propped up by easy credit that inflated the value of real estate to incredible levels, and which led people to spend way beyond their means. Ordinary middle-class working people have been encouraged to buy obscenely oversized homes at 5% down, or even no down payment. They have been lured into buying cars the size of trucks, one for each driving-aged member of the family (in our town, so many high school kids drive to school that the school ran out of parking spaces and the yellow school buses, largely empty on their runs, are referred to by the students as the "shame train," an embarrassment to be seen riding). They've installed individual backyard swimming pools, unwilling to share the water with their neighbors in community pools. Boring faux ethnic restaurant franchises of all kinds have befouled the landscape, filling up with families too stressed out to cook, and willing to endure over-salted, over-priced, and tasteless cuisine and tacky plastic dinner night after night.

Now this is all crashing down. Property values are in free-fall. Car sales have fallen off a cliff. Joblessness is soaring (At present, it's approaching an official rate of 8%, but if the methodology used in 1980, before the Reagan Administration changed it to hide the depth of that era's deep recession, were applied, it would be 17% today, or one in seven workers).

Eventually, the economic slide will hit bottom and begin its slow climb back, as all recessions do, but there will be no return to the days of \$500,000 McMansion developments, three-car garages and a new car every two or three years for both parents plus a car for each highschooler. Not only will banks no longer be able to offer such credit to clients, but also people, having been burned, will not be willing to borrow so much. Company health care benefits, pension programs, or 401(k) matching programs that were slashed during this downturn will not be restored when the economy picks up again.

Over the last 20 years, America has degenerated into a nation of consumers, with 72 percent of Gross Domestic Product (sic) now being accounted for by consumer spending -- most of it going for things that are produced overseas and shipped here.

That is not an economic model that is sustainable, and it is a model that has just suffered what is certainly a mortal blow.

What we are now seeing is the beginning of an inevitable downward adjustment in American living standards to conform with our actual place in the world. As a nation of consumers, and not producers, with little to offer to the rest of the world except raw materials, food crops, military hardware, and bad films (none of these industries employ

many people), we are headed to a recovery that will not feel like a recovery at all. Eventually, productive capacity will be restored, as lowered U.S. wages make it again profitable for some things to be made here at home again, but like people in the 1930s looking back at the Roaring 20s of yore, we are going to look back at the last two decades as some kind of dream..

It would be better if the new administration would be honest about this, because with honesty, we could have a recovery program that would actually address the real critical issues facing the country -- the decline of our educational system, the irrationality of official promotion of home ownership that has led to the proliferation not just of suburbs but of exurbs, the over-reliance on the automobile for transportation, the unprecedented waste of resources, the pillaging of the environment, not to mention the decimation of the retirement system and the creation of a vast medical-industrial complex that is sucking the life-blood out of families and businesses alike.

With honesty, we could also confront the other big obstacle to national recovery -- the nation's obsession with militarism and foreign wars. The honest truth is that the U.S. is technically bankrupt and in a state of chronic decline, and yet the nation persists in spending a trillion dollars a year on war and preparations for war, as though America were in mortal danger from foreign enemies.

The truth is that we are not threatened by Communism, by drug lords, or by Muslim Jihadists in any serious way. Rather, we have become our own worst enemy.

The administration could start by telling us all this straight up, but the problem is, most of us probably don't want to hear it, which explains why we're not hearing it. It also explains why we're about to blow another trillion or so dollars on propping up failing banks, funding pointless highway and bridge construction, and blowing up illiterate peasants in remote places such as Afghanistan and Pakistan.

---

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the [latest news](#).

| 27744|2009-01-28 22:04:03|Sptpy|Re: Hatshepsut's mortuary temple|

Maybe its a Lioness. I say that because the lioness is a protector of her cubs and will defend them to death just like Hatshepsitou had to porotect her people and defend them by any means.

Thanks for your response, Cristofori.

After I posted my question, I found a Web page (the link is above the photo) in which the cat is clearly shown and is definitely identified as a lion.

What was questionable to me is the African lioness' diminutivesize in relation to its handler and its elongated tail; it's difficult to tell if that tail has the distinctive tuft.

| 27745|2009-01-29 07:47:50|Lamar Perryman|Re: [wheredowegofromhere] Re: Fwd: Fw: [NorthAmexemObservers] Globa|

Greetings and Shalem El Hetep,

Sis. Amanda. I agree with what you said in principle but the matter also has to be looked at in terms of Culture. Empirical Cultures and Imperial Cultures of foreign non-black peoples of the world ( e.g. Whites, Indians, Orientals ). The making of a Cultural Icon of an important person is a Powerful Physical and Psychological Thing.

Indians, Orientals and Caucasians make Venerable Images of their peoples and put the names of other great peoples from other cultures in their own Image and Likenesses as well. To say that this is not Powerful would be an understatement especially when a system of teaching called programming and indoctrination goes along with it. A person born in to such a situation would find it extremely hard to believe otherwise after being infected with such even when there are questions and serious errors in the indoctrinated belief. This is even more so when one is told your Physical Life and Spiritual Salvation depends only upon a belief, faith, hope and promise curriculum. Religious Indoctrination is one the most potent forms of Indoctrination along with Tribalism, Ethnicism, Racism, Gender and Discrimination.

As for Jesus Christ ( Imman-u-El ,Yahshua, etc ) as a Living Historical Person or as a Symbolic Image the very same reasonings apply. The fact of the matter is that if this man actually lived He was a descendant of The Ancestral Clan of The Canaanite Peoples and their descendants, The Israelites, Moabites, Sabeans. This ancestral Clan is Melchisedek, a Pure-Blooded Canaanite. The stories told to us in the Bibles and Korans about the Canaanite-Israelite-Phoenician peoples are a Mangled, Distorted, Corrupted, Purgated, Garbled and Horribly Dis-Figured versions of such peoples. I am writing a short essay about such distortions now.

To get a picture of what we are dealing with let's consider something here. You say you are a believer in Jesus Christ/Imman-u-El, Yahshua. He and ALL the ancient Israelites-Phoenicians Practiced Ancestral Venerations, Tribal Spirituality, Vodun and Animist Cultures. This is in The OLD and NEW Testaments of the Bible So To Speak.! How many Black Christians or Muslims Venerate and Honor the Images of Our Ancestors living or dead ???

For those that don't it is because Foreign Cultures ( Whites, Arabs, etc ) DEMONIZED all Black Spirituality and Metaphysics and Blacks In these Imperial Racists cultures do likewise. When the Foreign Peoples re-wrote the Ancient Scrolls in the Bible ( from Byblos, ancient Canaanite City/Library) they made SURE to put No Value on African/Black Spirituality. Then the Lie and Danger of Racial Supremacy in the PHYSICAL WORLD could be better recieved and unchallenged by White Peoples and Black Slaves in Foreign Dominated Societies. These practices are said to be Idol Worship, Demon Practices and other such foolishness of theirs concerning Black Spirituality. **They Never Say The Same Thing About Their Statutes, Images, Carvings and Portraits Everywhere though.!!!**

**It is going to take some time for Black Muslims, Freemasons, Christians, Greek Fraternities, Hebrew-Israelites and Blacks in General to see through this Fraud but the process is coming along now.**

The Bibles and Korans **must be read and studied** according to the **Social Sciences** in order to verify anything and arrive at a correct analysis for your own Spirituality and Physical Destiny. The Social Sciences are Anthropology, Archaeology, Sociology, Ethnology, Tribalism, Linguistics and all the other related disciplines.

That is All that We are saying and The point that Group Members at BFN are making.

Thank You and have a Wonderful Day.! Sincerely.

Hetep.!

MLP.,  
Pharoah Isra'Ilul-El,  
Israelite Moors,  
Black Federal Nationalists,  
American Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, amanda\_morgan5** wrote:

From: amanda\_morgan5  
Subject: [wheredowegofromhere] Re: Fwd: Fw: [NorthAmexemObservers]  
Globalization Not New; Look at Slave Trade  
To: wheredowegofromhere@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 5:29 AM

Christianity officially began in Ethiopia( biblical term being the land of the Cushites.) Moses married an Ethiopian woman because her father was a minister of the original scrolls. the christianity you describe is NOT ORIGINAL, but was changed in form in order to suit the cultures' agenda, and guess what, not much has changed. humanity began in africa and so did christianity. Jesus was a descendent of King Solomon(a black man declared this day to be the wisest man who ever lived) and Jesus was born in Africa in order to escape King Herod's order of assassination to all children under 2 years of age. You've got to read the scriptures yourself and stop expecting racist people to interpret the bible correctly. I know my history, and I would not be a believer in the Bible if it did not stand for justice for all.

--- In [wheredowegofromhere @yahoogroups. com](mailto:wheredowegofromhere@yahoogroups.com), "pharoahisrael" wrote:

>

> --- In [AmericanPharoahs@ yahoogroups. com](mailto:AmericanPharoahs@yahoogroups.com), Lamar Perryman

> wrote:

>

>

>

> --- On Tue, 1/27/09, ogie, ogie, kings, kings wrote:

>

> From: ogie, ogie, kings, kings

> Subject: [NorthAmexemObserve rs] Globalization Not New; Look at  
Slave

> Trade

> To: "nortamexem islam" <[northamexemobservers@yahoogroups. com](mailto:northamexemobservers@yahoogroups.com)>

> Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 9:05 PM



> "They're bad people, aren't they, Mother?" asked little Susan.  
 > "Yes, they are bad, because no one has told them about Jesus, the  
 > Saviour from sin, or showed them what is right and what is wrong."  
 > These opening words clearly show that Mary Slessor came to Africa  
 on  
 > a mission to indoctrinate us with Christian theology. She told us  
 we  
 > worshipped an inferior god and that we belonged to an inferior  
 race.  
 > She worked to expel what she described as "savagism" from our  
 culture  
 > and heritage and to encourage European "civilization" to take root  
 in  
 > Africa.  
 > We accepted the mission schools which were established to enlighten  
 > us, without questioning the unforeseen costs of our so-called  
 > education. These mission schools plundered our children's self-  
 esteem  
 > by teaching them that, as Africans they were inherently "bad  
 people."  
 > Our children grew up not wanting to be citizens of Africa. Instead,  
 > their education fostered the colonial ideal that they would be  
 better  
 > off becoming citizens of the colonizing nations.  
 > I speak of the price Africans have paid for their education  
 > and "enlightenment" from personal experience. I was  
 born "Chukwurah,"  
 > but my missionary schoolteachers insisted I drop my "heathen" name.  
 > The prefix "Chukwu" in my name is the Igbo word for "God." Yet,  
 > somehow, the missionaries insisted that "Chukwurah" was a name  
 > befitting a godless pagan. The Catholic Church renamed me "Philip,"  
 > and Saint Philip became my patron and protector, replacing God,  
 after  
 > whom I was named.  
 > I have to argue that something more than a name has been lost.  
 > Something central to my heritage has been stripped away. This  
 denial  
 > of our past is the very antithesis of a good education. Our names  
 > represent not only our heritage, but connect us to our parents and  
 > past. As parents, the names we choose for our children reflect our  
 > dreams for their future and our perceptions of the treasures they  
 > represent to us.  
 > My indoctrination went far deeper than just a name. The missionary  
 > school tried to teach me that saints make better role models than  
 > scientists. I was taught to write in a new language. As a result, I  
 > became literate in English but remain illiterate in Igbo - my

native

> tongue. I learned Latin ♦ a dead language I would never use in the  
> modern world ♦ because it was the official language of the Catholic  
> Church, which owned the schools I attended.

> Today, there are more French speakers in Africa than there are in  
> France. There are more English speakers in Nigeria than there are  
in

> the United Kingdom. There are more Portuguese speakers in  
Mozambique

> than there are in Portugal. The Organization of African Unity never  
> approved an African language as one of its official languages.

> We won the battle of decolonizing our continent, but we lost the  
war

> on decolonizing our minds.

> Many acknowledge that globalization shapes the future, but few  
> acknowledge that it shaped history, or at least the world's  
> perception of it. Fewer acknowledge that globalization is a two-way  
> street. Africa was a colony, but it is also a key contributor to  
many

> other cultures, and the cornerstone of today's society.

> The world's views tend to overshadow and dismiss the value and  
> aspirations of colonized people. Again, I must impart my own

> experiences to illustrate this point. I grew up serving as an altar  
> boy to an Irish priest. I wanted to become a priest, but ended up  
> becoming a scientist. Religion is based on faith, while science is  
> based on fact and reason ♦ and science is neutral to race.

> Unfortunately, scientists are not neutral to race.

> Take, for example, the origin of AIDS, an international disease.

> According to scientific records, the first person to die from AIDS

> was a 25-year-old sailor named David Carr, of Manchester, England.

> Carr died on August 31, 1959, and because the disease that killed  
him

> was then unknown, his tissue samples were saved for future  
analysis..

> The "unknown disease" that killed David Carr was reported in The

> Lancet on October 29, 1960. On July 7, 1990, The Lancet retested

> those old tissue samples taken from David Carr and reconfirmed that

> he had died of AIDS. Based upon scientific reason, researchers  
should

> have deduced that AIDS originated in England, and that David Carr

> sailed to Africa where he spread the AIDS virus. Instead, the white

> scientific community condemned the British authors of those  
revealing

> articles for daring to propose that an Englishman was the first  
known

> AIDS patient.

- > If these scientists were neutral to race, their data should have led
- > them to the conclusion that Patient Zero lived in England. If these
- > scientists were neutral to race, they should have concluded that AIDS
- > had spread from England to Africa, to Asia, and to America.

Instead,

- > they proposed the theory that AIDS originated in Africa.
- > Even history has degraded our African roots. We come to the United
- > States and learn a history filtered through the eyes of white
- > historians. And we learn history filtered through the eyes of
- > Hollywood movie producers. Some of us complained that Hollywood is
- > sending its distorted message around this globalized world. Some of
- > us complained that Hollywood is a cultural propaganda machine used to
- > advance white supremacy. George Bush understood Hollywood was a
- > propaganda machine that could be used in his war against terrorism.
- > Shortly, after the 9/11 bombing of New York City, Bush invited
- > Hollywood moguls to the White House and solicited their support in
- > his war against terrorism.
- > Some will even argue that schools play a significant role as federal
- > indoctrination centers used to convince children during their
- > formative years that whites are superior to other races. Fela Kuti,
- > who detested indoctrination, titled one of his musical
- > albums: "Teacher Don't Teach Me Nonsense." It scares me that an
- > entire generation of African children is growing up brainwashed by
- > Hollywood's interpretation and promotion of American heroes. Our
- > children are growing up idolizing American heroes with whom they
- > cannot personally identify.
- > We need to tell our children our own stories from our own
- > perspective. We need to decolonize our thinking and examine the
- > underlying truths in more than just movies. We need to apply the same
- > principles to history and science, as depicted in textbooks.
- > Look at African science stories that were retold by European
- > historians; they were re-centered around Europe. The earliest
- > pioneers of science lived in Africa, but European historians
- > relocated them to Greece. Science and technology are gifts ancient
- > Africa gave to our modern world. Yet, our history and science
- > textbooks, for example, have ignored the contributions of Imhotep,
- > the father of medicine and designer of one of the ancient pyramids.
- > The word "science" is derived from the Latin word "scientia"
- > or "possession of knowledge." We know, however, that knowledge is not
- > the exclusive preserve of one race, but of all races. By



definition,

> knowledge is the totality of what is known to humanity. Knowledge is

> a body of information and truth, and the set of principles acquired

> by mankind over the ages. Knowledge is akin to a quilt, the latter

> consisting of several layers held together by stitched designs and

> comprising patches of many colors. The oldest patch on the quilt of

> science belongs to the African named Imhotep. He was the world's

> first recorded scientist, according to the prolific American science

> writer Isaac Asimov. The oldest patch on the quilt of mathematics

> belongs to another African named Ahmes. Isaac Asimov also credited

> Ahmes as being the world's first author of a mathematics textbook.

> Therefore, a study of history of science is an effort to stitch

> together a quilt that has life, texture and color. African

historians

> must insert the patches of information omitted from books written

by

> European historians. There are many examples of the mark Africans

> have made on world history.

> Americans are surprised when I tell them Africans built both

> Washington's White House and Capitol. According to the US Treasury

> Department, 450 of the 650 workers who built the White House and the

> Capitol were African slaves. Because the White House and Capitol are

> the two most visible symbols of American democracy, it is important

> to inform all schoolchildren in our globalized world that these

> institutions are the results of the sweat and toil of mostly

African

> workers. This must also be an acknowledgement of the debt America

> owes Africa.

> Similarly, discussions of globalization should credit those

Africans

> who left the continent and helped build other nations throughout the

> world - most nations on Earth. Africans who have made contributions

> in Australia, in Russia, and in Europe must be acknowledged so our

> children can have heroes with African roots - so they can know

their

> own roots and be proud of them.

> The enormous contributions of Africans to the development and

> progress of other nations has gone unacknowledged. We have yet to

> acknowledge, for example, that St. Augustine, who wrote the

greatest

> spiritual autobiography of all time, called "Confessions of St.

> Augustine," was an African; that three Africans became pope; that  
> Africans have lived in Europe since the time of the Roman Empire;  
> that Septimus Severus, an Emperor of Rome, was an African; and that  
> the reason Beethoven was called "The Black Spaniard" was because he  
> was a mulatto of African descent. Why are we reluctant to  
acknowledge

> the contributions and legacies of our African ancestors? We cannot  
> inspire our children to look toward the future without first  
> reminding them of their ancestors' contributions.

> Look at the long struggle of African Australians, who recently  
became

> citizens with rights on their native continent. Africans have been  
> living in Australia for 50,000 years. Yet, African Australians were  
> granted Australian citizenship just 42 years ago, in 1967.

According

> to CNN, African Australians were not recognized as human beings  
prior

> to 1967. They "were governed under flora and fauna laws." African  
> Australians were, in essence, governed by plant and animal laws.

For

> many years, African Australians were described as the "invisible  
> people." In fact, the first whites to settle in Australia named it  
> the "land empty of people."

> The contributions of Africans to Russia must be reclaimed. Russia's  
> most celebrated author, A.S.(Aleksandr Sergeyevich) Pushkin, told  
us

> he was of African descent. Pushkin's great-grandfather was brought  
to

> Russia as a slave. Russians proclaim Pushkin as their "national  
> poet," the "patriarch of Russian literature" and the "Father of the  
> Russian language." In essence, Pushkin is to Russia what  
Shakespeare

> is to Britain. Yet Africans who have read the complete works of  
> Shakespeare are not likely to have read a single book by Pushkin.

> I was asked to share today the story behind my supercomputer  
> discovery. It would require several books to tell the whole story,  
> but I will share a short one that I have never told anyone. The  
> journey of discovery to my supercomputer was a titanic, one-man  
> struggle. It was like climbing Mount Everest.. On many occasions I  
> felt like giving up. Because I was traumatized by the racism I had  
> encountered in science, I maintained a self-imposed silence on the  
> supercomputer discovery that is my claim to fame.

> I will share with you a supercomputing insight that even the  
experts

> in my field did not know then and do not know now. In the 1980s,  
> supercomputers could perform only millions of calculations per

second

> and, therefore, their timers were designed to measure only millions  
> of calculations per second. But I was performing billions of  
> calculations per second and unknowingly attempting to time it with  
a

> supercomputer timer, which was designed to measure millions of  
> calculations per second. I assumed my timer could measure one-  
> billionth of a second. It took me two years to realize my timer was  
> off a thousand-fold.

> I was operating beyond a supercomputer's limitations, but I did  
not

> know it. The supercomputer designers did not expect their timers to  
> be used to measure calculations at that rate. I almost gave up  
> because I could not time and reproduce my calculations which, in  
> turn, meant I could not share them, two years earlier, with the  
> world.

> After years of research, my supercomputer's timer was the only  
thing

> stopping me from getting the recognition I deserved. I realized the  
> timer was wrong, but I could not explain why. I spent two years  
> mulling over why the timer was wrong. It took two long and lonely  
> years to discover why I could not time my calculations. My 3.1  
> billion calculations per second, which were then the world's  
fastest,

> were simply too fast for the supercomputer's timer.

> What I learned from that experience was not to quit when faced with  
> an insurmountable obstacle ♦ and that believing in yourself makes  
all

> the difference. I learned to take a step backward and evaluate the  
> options: Should I go through, above, under, or around the obstacle?  
> Quitting, I decided, was not an option. Indeed, the old saying is  
> true: When the going gets tough, the tough get going. Looking back,  
I

> learned that most limitations in life are self-imposed. You have to  
> make things happen, not just watch things happen. To succeed, you  
> must constantly reject complacency. I learned I could set high  
> objectives and goals and achieve them.

> The secret to my success is that I am constantly striving for  
> continuous improvements in my life and that I am never satisfied  
with

> my achievements. The myth that a genius must have above-average  
> intelligence is just that, a myth. Geniuses are people who learn to  
> create their own positive reinforcements when their experiments  
yield

> negative results. Perseverance is the key..

> My goal was to go beyond the known, to a territory no one had ever

> reached. I learned that if you want success badly enough and believe  
 > in yourself, then you can attain your goals and become anything you  
 > want in life. The greatest challenge in your life is to look deep  
 > within yourself to see the greatness that is inside you, and those  
 > around you. The history books may deprive African children of the  
 > heroes with whom they can identify, but in striving for your own  
 > goals, you can become that hero for them ♦ and your own hero, too.  
 > I once believed my supercomputer discovery was more important than  
 > the journey that got me there. I now understand the journey to  
 > discovery is more important than the discovery itself; that the  
 > journey also requires a belief in your own abilities. I learned  
 that  
 > no matter how often you fall down, or how hard you fall down, what  
 is  
 > most important is that you rise up and continue until you reach  
 your  
 > goal. It's true, some heroes are never recognized, but what's  
 > important is that they recognize themselves.  
 > It is that belief in yourself, that focus, and that inner  
 conviction  
 > that you are on the right path, that will get you through life's  
 > obstacles. If we can give our children pride in their past, then we  
 > can show them what they can be and give them the self-respect that  
 > will make them succeed.  
 > <http://www.chatafri.com/articles/1847/1/Globalization-Not-New-Look-at-Slave-Trade/Page1.html>  
 > Transcribed from speech delivered by Philip Emeagwali  
 [emeagwali.com]  
 > at the Pan-African Conference on Globalization, Washington, DCUSA  
 > Philip Emeagwali helped give birth to the supercomputer - the  
 > technology that spawned the Internet. He won the 1989 Gordon Bell  
 > Prize, which has been dubbed the "Nobel Prize of Supercomputing."  
 >  
 >  
 > Ogie  
 > "Our language our future"...Uwagboe Ogieva  
 >  
 > --- End forwarded message ---  
 >

| 27746|2009-01-29 07:48:10|keon garraway|Re: Fw: [SECLARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth:  
 America's Economy is Not C|  
 The economic crisis was created by the fed lowering of interest rates. This has nothing to do with

the Bush Administration. It is purely of bad monetary policy. The only thing Bush is to be blamed for is the budget deficits.

Here is a summary of the Austrian View of the Business Cycle  
"

**1. Banks grant new loans on a massive scale and the interest rate drops.**

After 9/11, first the Federal Reserve and then the European Central Bank (ECB) a few years later, undertook an aggressive credit-expansion policy that led them to keep interest rates at extremely low levels for some years. Thus, the Fed went so far as to keep them at 1% from June 2003 to June 2004, and the ECB at 2% for more than two years from June 2003 to December 2005.

**2. Credit expansion drives malinvestments in projects far from consumption which were not profitable before the credit expansion.**

The new credit was infused through both consumers and producers. The former decided to mortgage themselves on a massive scale in order to purchase homes that, before interest rates were pushed down, were not affordable. These consumers would have decided, for example, to rent their homes, or possibly to continue saving for a later purchase. Producers generally decided to carry out leveraged buyouts of stocks in order to change managerial control or reduce costs of capital. As in the case of the mortgages, these leveraged buyouts would not have been profitable before interest rates dropped.

**3. Capital goods rise in price.**

House prices rose by 40% on average between 2002 and 2006. Real-estate prices rose more in these five years than they had in the entire decade of the 1980s (when prices rose by 38%). In Spain, in that same period, average prices rose by 65%.

**4. Prices climb on the stock market.**

Between 2003 and 2006, the Dow Jones Index climbed by 45%, the S&P 500 by 55%, and the IBEX 35 by 125%.

**5. The capital structure is artificially lengthened.**

Between 2003 and 2006, 4,627,000 new homes were built in the United States. Also, companies displayed a widespread trend of leveraged buyouts of stocks, trying to arbitrage between two different ownership structures distinguished by such descriptors as "Inc." and "L.L.C." in company names.; Since the debt-service burden was reduced, they could finance the transaction with a lower profit expectation. Thus, for example, the average ratio between Debt/EBITDA (how many years of profits are needed to pay off the current debt) went from 4 in 2001 to 5.5 in 2006.

**6. Large accounting profits appear in the capital-goods sector.**

Nonfinancial-company profits in the United States increased by 65% between 2003 and 2006, and the profits of many construction companies increased even more: Meritage Homes Corporation (136%), Cetex Corporation (131%), Lennar Corporation (128%), and DR Horton Inc. (97%).

**7. The capital-goods sector demands more workers.**

In the United States, the building industry did not significantly absorb the labor force (because it was not the only sector where credit expansion flowed in) and its share only increased from 6.1% to 6.7% between 2001 and 2006. However, in Spain, where the credit expansion flowed into this sector on a larger scale, the labor force in the building industry went from 11.1% to 12.4% between 2000 and 2005.

**8. At some point the rate of growth in credit expansion ceases. The interest rate climbs. The stock market crashes.**

From 2004 in the United States and 2005 in the euro zone, interest rates started to rise from 1% to 5.25% in 2006 and from 2% to 4% in 2007, respectively.

By January 2008, the Dow Jones Index had already decreased by 5%, the S&P 500 by nearly 6.5%, and the IBEX 35 by nearly 13%. Stock-market volatility had increased, as demonstrated by "Black Monday" (January 21), when stock prices decreased by about 7% in just one day.

**9. Consumer goods prices grow faster than wages, in relative terms.**

In the United States, the average inflation rate was 2.3% between 2002 and 2006, whereas wages per hour increased by an average of 1.9%. In Spain, the difference was even larger. Average annual wages went up by 2.2% between 2002 and 2006 and the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by 3.2%.

**10. Accounting profits appear in the consumer sector (demand increases).**

Accounting profits of the main consumer-goods wholesalers continued to rise between 2005 and 2007 or maintained virtually constant, despite the economic crisis.

Wal-Mart, for example, earned \$10,267,000 in January 2005 and \$11,284,000 in January 2007. Costco Wholesale Corp. gained \$1,063,092 in September 2005 and \$1,082,772 in September 2007. Target Corporation suffered a slight dip from \$3,198,000 in 2005 to \$2,787,000 in 2007.

In the last quarter of 2007, the profits of these companies fell by about 2% with regard to previous quarters, but they remained solid compared to the losses that construction and other heavily leveraged companies suffered.

### **11. The capital-goods sector sustains heavy accounting losses.**

As already noted, nearly all the big construction companies mentioned above have sustained losses since June 2007: Meritage Homes Corporation (\$175,128), Cetex Corporation (\$771,792), Lennar Corporation (\$758,057) and DR Horton Inc. (\$873,900).

### **12. Workers are laid off in capital-goods industries.**

In the United States, employment in the building industry drops marginally, from 6.72% to 6.7%. This development is much more visible in Spain during 2007, where unemployment in this sector increased by 20%.

### **13. Bank defaults mount. Marginally less solvent banks face serious difficulties. *Credit crunch.***

In early 2007, nonperforming loans in the United States skyrocketed to almost 14% of the so-called subprime mortgages. In Spain, during the 3rd quarter of 2007, nonperforming loans were at 0.63% of all mortgages; although this is a very low figure, it is higher than at any time in the previous five years." By Jesus Huerta de Soto

I highly recommend the following work of Mr. Huerta de Soto

<http://www.mises.org/store/Money-Bank-Credit-and-Economic-Cycles-P290.aspx>

This work rests heavily on the works of Von Mises and Hayek. The Hayek work that I would recommend is Prices and Production

<http://www.mises.org/store/Prices-and-Production-P520.aspx>

These works go heavily into the causes of the business cycle. The reality is, the business cycle is caused by central bank policy not necessarily fiscal policy of the executive branch of government. The ultimate cure for business cycles, recessions and depressions is an elimination of the central bank and having the market determine what is to be money and what is to be the interest rates. Obama, Bush nor Clinton had the guts or have the guts to do what is right. They will simply attempt cosmetic policies of government spending or higher and lower taxes. Both of which are ineffective with dealing with a depression.

**Keon Garraway**

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09**, **Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back

To: americanpharoahs@yahoogroups.com, "Yoruba Spirituality"

Cc: "Group Members" , newafrikanindependenceonline@yahoogroups.com, "Neo-Black Network" , "Proud To Be Black News" , "Progressive Urban" , unityiskey@yahoogroups.com, "Black-Brown Unity Community" , "African Classical History" , "Ta - Seti" , "Power Talk" , "Blacktino News" , "National Congress of Black Women" , "Black Politics On The Web"

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 7:18 PM

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09**, shersy17@aol.com wrote:

From: shersy17@aol.com

Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back

To: The\_Forum\_@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 10:03 PM

### **Dave Lindorff: The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back**

Submitted by BuzzFlash on Wed, 01/28/2009 - 4:00pm. [Dave Lindorff](#)

President Barack Obama and his economic team are being careful to couch all their talk about economic stimulus programs and bank bailout programs in warnings that the economic downturn is serious and that it will take considerable time to bounce back.

I'm reminded of an experience I had with Chinese medicine when I was living in Shanghai back in 1992. I had come down with a nasty case of the flu while teaching journalism at Fudan University on a Fulbright Scholar program. A Chinese colleague suggested I go to the university clinic. When I told him there wasn't much point since doctors couldn't do much for the flu besides recommend fluids and bed rest, he said, "That's Western doctors. You could go to the Chinese medicine doctors at the clinic. They can help you." I figured, what the hell, and we went. The doctor inquired into the lurid details of my illness -- how my bowel movements looked, the color of the mucus in my nose, etc. He didn't really examine me physically. Then he prescribed an incredible number of pills and teas and sent me home with a huge bag of stuff, and instructions on the regimen for taking them through the course of each day.. I followed the directions dutifully, and my colleague came by each day to check on my progress. By the fifth day, when I was still running a fever and feeling terrible, I told him I didn't think the Chinese medicine was working. He replied confidently, "Chinese medicine takes a long time to work."

I laughed at this. "Sure," I said. "But the flu only lasts a week or so, and now, when I get better, you'll say it was the Chinese medicine, right?"

He smiled and agreed. "Yes. You are right."

Obviously the Obama Administration recognizes that it needs to keep the finger of blame for the current economic collapse squarely pointed at the Bush Administration, which is certainly fair in large part (though the Clinton deregulation of the banking industry played a major part in the financial crisis and its enthusiastic promotion of globalization began the massive shift of jobs overseas that has left the nation's productive capacity hollowed out). But it also seems to recognize that it cannot tell the bitter truth, which is that our national economy will never "bounce back" to where it was in 2007.

America, and individual Americans, have been living profligately for years in an unreal economy, propped up by easy credit that inflated the value of real estate to incredible levels, and which led people to spend way beyond their means. Ordinary middle-class working people have been encouraged to buy obscenely oversized homes at 5% down, or even no down payment. They have been lured into buying cars the size of trucks, one for each driving-aged member of the family (in our town, so many high school kids drive to school that the school ran out of parking spaces and the yellow school buses, largely empty on their runs,



are referred to by the students as the "shame train," an embarrassment to be seen riding). They've installed individual backyard swimming pools, unwilling to share the water with their neighbors in community pools. Boring faux ethnic restaurant franchises of all kinds have befouled the landscape, filling up with families too stressed out to cook, and willing to endure over-salted, over-priced, and tasteless cuisine and tacky plastic dinner night after night.

Now this is all crashing down. Property values are in free-fall. Car sales have fallen off a cliff. Joblessness is soaring (At present, it's approaching an official rate of 8%, but if the methodology used in 1980, before the Reagan Administration changed it to hide the depth of that era's deep recession, were applied, it would be 17% today, or one in seven workers).

Eventually, the economic slide will hit bottom and begin its slow climb back, as all recessions do, but there will be no return to the days of \$500,000 McMansion developments, three-car garages and a new car every two or three years for both parents plus a car for each highschooler. Not only will banks no longer be able to offer such credit to clients, but also people, having been burned, will not be willing to borrow so much. Company health care benefits, pension programs, or 401(k) matching programs that were slashed during this downturn will not be restored when the economy picks up again.

Over the last 20 years, America has degenerated into a nation of consumers, with 72 percent of Gross Domestic Product (sic) now being accounted for by consumer spending -- most of it going for things that are produced overseas and shipped here.

That is not an economic model that is sustainable, and it is a model that has just suffered what is certainly a mortal blow.

What we are now seeing is the beginning of an inevitable downward adjustment in American living standards to conform with our actual place in the world. As a nation of consumers, and not producers, with little to offer to the rest of the world except raw materials, food crops, military hardware, and bad films (none of these industries employ many people), we are headed to a recovery that will not feel like a recovery at all. Eventually, productive capacity will be restored, as lowered U.S. wages make it again profitable for some things to be made here at home again, but like people in the 1930s looking back at the Roaring 20s of yore, we are going to look back at the last two decades as some kind of dream..

It would be better if the new administration would be honest about this, because with honesty, we could have a recovery program that would actually address the real critical issues facing the country -- the decline of our educational system, the irrationality of official promotion of home ownership that has led to the proliferation not just of suburbs but of exurbs, the over-reliance on the automobile for transportation, the unprecedented waste of resources, the pillaging of the environment, not to mention the decimation of the retirement system and the creation of a vast medical-industrial complex that is sucking the life-blood out of families and businesses alike.

With honesty, we could also confront the other big obstacle to national recovery -- the nation's obsession with militarism and foreign wars. The honest truth is that the U.S. is technically bankrupt and in a state of chronic decline, and yet the nation persists in spending a trillion dollars a year on war and preparations for war, as though America were in mortal danger from foreign enemies.

The truth is that we are not threatened by Communism, by drug lords, or by Muslim Jihadists in any serious way. Rather, we have become our own worst enemy.

The administration could start by telling us all this straight up, but the problem is, most of us probably don't want to hear it, which explains why we're not hearing it. It also explains why we're about to blow another trillion or so dollars on propping up failing banks, funding pointless highway and bridge construction, and blowing up illiterate peasants in remote places such as Afghanistan and Pakistan.

---

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the [latest news](#).

| 27747|2009-01-29 07:48:24|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Black Iraqis make political debut|

**GREAT READ, AND WATCH THE VIDEO... I DIDNT EVEN KNOW THERE WERE BLACKS IN IRAQ!**

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2009/jan/26/iraq-black-elections-obama>

| 27748|2009-01-29 07:48:47|odhiambo okech|Re: [KOL] Re: The Middle Class in Kenya|  
Bob-K,

We do not make comments to please.

If I believe that Kenya can be a lot better without these charlatans, then I have nothing to be afraid of. We will wet our pants with the pangs of fear as these guys steal all they can lay their hands on.

Give them a Ministry, agenda number one is what can they steal. Not service delivery for which they have been appointed.

Time has come for all of us who love Kenya to stand up and be counted. I stand for one prosperous Kenya. Not one Kenya ravaged by inept and stealing hands.

If they have got it wrong for all the 46 years of Independence, how can I be convinced that they will get it right any time soon?

If you want to wet your pants and shake with fear brother, go right ahead.

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Komarock Nairobi

--- On **Thu, 1/29/09, mrbob\_k** wrote:

From: mrbob\_k  
Subject: [KOL] Re: The Middle Class in Kenya  
To: kenyaonline@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Thursday, January 29, 2009, 2:44 AM

Odhiambo

Do you think "the charlatans in politics" you mentioned below will find your opinion below as pretty?

Have a Middle Class day.

Bob-K

--- In [kenyaonline@yahoo.com](mailto:kenyaonline@yahoo.com), odhiambo okech wrote:

>  
> Did not get what you mean Migosi Bob-K. Can you move it a little further.

$$\begin{aligned} &> \\ &> \text{Oto} \end{aligned}$$

>  
> --- On Wed, 1/28/09, mrbob\_k wrote:  
> From: mrbob\_k  
> Subject: [KOL] Re: The Middle Class in Kenya  
> To: [kenyaonline@yahoo.com](mailto:kenyaonline@yahoo.com)  
> Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 11:29 AM

V V V V V V V V

> Odhiambo

>>>

> Opinion is like an ass, everybody has one but not all of them are  
>  
> pretty.

✓  
✓  
✓

> Bob-K

$$\triangleright \triangleright \triangleright$$

> --- In kenyaonline@ yahoogroups. com, odhiambo okeeth

$$\begin{matrix} > \\ > \end{matrix}$$
$$>$$

> >

$$>$$

> > I believe the Middle Class can save Kenya.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > These are professionals who are or have paid for their houses,  
they

>

> > drive their cars, they can afford to take their children to  
school

>

> and

>

> > they do take care of their parents back at home. In the process,

>

> they do not live on hand-outs from politicians.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > They have all that it takes to save Kenya. Because most of the

>

> Middle

>

> > Class have kept off politics and party politics, politics has been

>

> > invaded by charlatans who have no idea at management. Look at the

>

> cast

>

> > that has led Kenya since Independence in 1963.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > We set off at Independence with a clear resolve to eradicate  
poverty

>  
>> and illiteracy, create shelter for all, secure food for all  
Kenyans,  
>  
>> access Kenyans to medicine and water and electricity, and to move  
>  
> the  
>  
>> country forward.  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> What do we have in Kenya now, 46 years down the line?  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> Poverty is rampant. Illiteracy is at its peak. Shelter in most  
>  
> towns is  
>  
>> unaffordable and mostly houses are not built to specifications  
>  
> required  
>  
>> by law. Kenyans are dying of hunger now as our leaders steal all  
the  
>  
>> available maize. Our Hospitals are not well stocked with medicine  
>  
> and  
>  
>> water has not reached towns like Kisumu that sit at the shore of  
the  
>  
>> second largest water Lake in the World. Electricity has become a  
>  
>> political tool for campaigns, it is not there regularly even in  
>

> Nairobi.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > This basically means that the cast that we left politics to have

>

> > failed. In this cast, we have the same people who have been there

>

> since

>

> > Independence. They might have been brilliant then, but if their

>

> > brilliance has not led to the fulfillment of the mandate for  
which

>

> they

>

> > set out to achieve at Independence 46 years ago, they cannot

>

> achieve it

>

> > now.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > They Least Common Factor, as mathematicians would say is; thievery.

>

> This is where they all bond. All of them.

>

> >

>

> >

>

> >

>

> > All this failure has been occasioned simply because the Middle  
Class

>

> > have chosen to take a casual attitude to life in Kenya. We  
pretend  
>  
> that  
>  
> > we can afford the basics as the charlatans in politics mess the  
>  
> > country. We have not put them to strict order of proof and  
>  
> > accountability.  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> > For Christs sake, this is also our country. We must rise up and  
>  
> engage  
>  
> > the country, in the process, we will save Kenya. We must mobilize  
>  
> > Kenyans against tribalism, a tool that these charlatans have  
>  
> perfected  
>  
> > to divide us with. Let us surprise them by eradicating tribalism  
>  
> amonst  
>  
> > us.  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> > We must start by consigning all these thieves in government to  
>  
> Siberia.  
>  
> > If need be, let us petition our Big Brothers to help us consign  
>  
> these

>  
>> people to History. If they have got it all wrong in 46 years, can  
>  
> they  
>  
>> get it right now? The US and the UK must know this.  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> The Middle Class must start mass mobilization against all these  
>  
> people  
>  
>> in government. We must come up and support a completely new  
person  
>  
> to  
>  
>> take up leadership in Kenya. We do not need anybody with  
experience,  
>  
>> for the kind of experience these guys have is all the same. They  
are  
>  
>> all experts at stealing.  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> Just imagine if these guys would have spent the kind of  
>  
> resourcefulness  
>  
>> that they have in Nation Building! Do you think Kenya could be  
>  
>> suffering hunger 46 years down the line as politicians steal  
food?  
>  
> Do



>  
>> you think teachers could be going on strike as the politicians steal  
>  
>> food?  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> Do you think shelter could be an issue as politicians steal food?  
Do  
>  
>> you think medicine could be an issue as politicians steal food?  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> And what has become of all the Donor Funding and Grants we have  
>  
> received since 1963?  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> Odhiambo T Oketch,  
>  
>>  
>  
>> Komarock Nairobi  
>  
>>  
>

Hotep (Peace) Brothers and Sisters:

KRST Unity Center presents Ashra Kwesi for a dynamic PowerPoint lecture on Saturday, February 7, 2009 at 6 p.m. The topic is "African Sacred Knowledge Stolen from the Books in Stone." The location is KRST Unity Center, 7825 S. Western, Los Angeles, CA, 90047. For more information call: (323) 759-7567.

Ashra Kwesi is a historian (griot) and lecturer on ancient African history and religion. He will reveal firsthand information from the ancient temples, tombs and papyrus papers recorded when African people were teachers of the world. Brother Kwesi brings a wealth of information and a powerful delivery, based on 28 years of study and tour experience in the African Nile Valley. Brother Kwesi spent 14 of those years as an assistant to the noted Kemetologist, Dr. Yosef Ben Jochannan.

Brother Kwesi's visually documented presentation will reveal:

- . The ancient history of the African Nile Valley that gave birth to civilization
- . Imhotep, the world's first physician and Grand Master Teacher
- . The African science of observing the universe that produced the world's first calendar
- . The history of the pyramids and Sphinx, and their spiritual connection with Heaven and Earth
- . The origin of western European freemasonry's symbols and spiritual concepts, their incorporation into America and the institutions of the western world
- . The African mystery schools, the prototypes for the world's universities
- . The destruction today to erase Black peoples' history from the ancient temples and tombs

Ashra Kwesi and his wife, Merira are the owners of Kemet Nu Productions. They produce riveting, educational videos on the African origins of civilization, religion and culture. Emphasis is placed on visual documentation of the concepts and symbols from which the western world has drawn its society. Brother and Sister Kwesi also conduct annual educational tours to Egypt and Ethiopia on the Kemet Nu "Know Thyself" Educational Tour.

Hotep!

Kemet Nu Productions

[www.kemetnu.com](http://www.kemetnu.com)

Email: [kemetnu@sbcglobal.net](mailto:kemetnu@sbcglobal.net)

Tel: 214 371-0206

| 27750|2009-01-29 07:48:54|Shu Tefnut|Re: FYI: Recent Stroke of Dr Richard King (The Warrior scholar)-I am|

HTP

Just want to give the family some info. maybe we will hear something soon about Dr. Richard King. Last time I spoke to Dr.King was at First World at the Masonic Temple in Harlem. Aroundabout March 23,2007 around the time of BAM he was initiating his students as usual. Lets pray for a speedy recovery and call on the ancestor for help. HTP

Dr Richard King  
Mental Health Psychiatrist-  
West Central Family Mental Health Services-  
County of Los Angles-  
Department Dept. of Mental Health  
3751 Stocker Street  
Los Angles,CA 90008  
Phone #323.298.3647  
Fax(323)2920053

Wed Jan28,2009  
12:16pm



[Show Message Option](#)

**Ervin Miner**

[emin3033](#)

Offline

[Send Email](#)

| 27751|2009-01-29 09:51:49|Mahari Mengistu|PERFUME FIRST CREATED IN AFRIGYPT|

Perfume was at the centre of aesthetics and therapeutics for both men and women in Ancient Egypt. Although the techniques used are mostly unrecorded, historians look to the literature of Greek and Roman writers and relief paintings and artefacts to determine the production, fashions and uses of perfume in this fascinating era.

The act of making perfume was considered an art form in Ancient Egypt. The craftsperson was considered to be an artist and the profession was open to women as well as men. The perfume making process of extraction can be determined by reliefs on the walls of tombs in Petosiris. These show that perfume making had an overseer, workers who completed the

extraction and a professional tester who completed rigorous testing using the sense of smell.

The reliefs also pictorially detail two extraction processes. The first process shown was an ancient mechanical extraction process which was similar to wine production. This required a large bag and two staffs which were used as a press. The second was a form of chemical extraction with the assistance of heat and soaking in alcohol. The processes are early versions of modern perfume extraction techniques that have only really advanced in terms of equipment available and synthetic ingredients.

The reliefs also show red berries poured from a container, which details the nature of the products used to extract different scents. The ingredients used in perfume were usually plant in origin such as henna and cinnamon. The ancient natural philosopher, Pliny the Elder, records floral scents such as iris, bitter almond and lilies in his Natural History as being used in abundance. Myrrh which is a resin from shrubs and other aromatic woods were used. Animal fats such as musk are also recorded as being used in some perfumes. Some Egyptian recipes are still in existence though they are difficult to replicate.

However, the Egyptians had typically exotic tastes, and in addition to home grown essences, they also imported aromatics such as ladanum from Arabia and East Africa, galbanum from Persia, and the coveted frankincense due to unsuccessful attempts to grow it in Egyptian climates. The fact that ingredients were imported even in ancient times shows the importance of perfume. The imported varieties were expensive and initially reserved for the use of the gods or export only.

Excavated reliefs show that from ancient times the blend and quantity of perfume was as important as how long the scent would last. Perfume was a major export material in ancient times with various countries battling to produce the highest quality. Sissinum was a particular favourite, and the competitive nature shows that in ancient times, some form of uniformity and standard was expected. Pliny the Elder described an Egyptian perfume that retained its scent after 8 years, and the ancient Greek botanist, Dioscorides, agreed that Egyptian perfume was far superior to that made by other civilisations.

Egyptian perfumes were usually named after the town of production or the main ingredient. Storage was in glass or stone vessels, with alabaster being the most coveted. The decoration was ornate and often bejewelled, with packaging reflecting modern day requirements of functionality and attractiveness. Perfume was burnt as incense, as named in documents from the reign of Thutmose III which detail

different varieties such as green incense and white incense. Perfume was worn for aesthetic reasons, in the form of oil based liquid infusions, or wax and fat for creams and salves. This suggests there was also a medicinal purpose recognised.

Perfume was mainly for the elite classes until the golden age. It was used by kings who were believed to be of divine descent as it was believed that the gods favoured perfume. High officials were anointed with perfume when they were appointed to office to call the favour of the gods.

Incense was used to hide the smell of animal sacrifice during ceremonies. Balms were seen as medicinal as perfume was thought to repel demons and win the favour of the gods. Perfume was also an important part of death and burial rites. Bodies were perfumed during mummification as it was believed the soul would visit the gods and so perfume would repel demons. Interestingly, 3300 years after Tutankhamen death, scent could still be detected in his tomb.

===

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27752|2009-01-29 12:11:45|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Check out Philip Emeagwali|

good info



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09**,wrote:

From: AUSAR65

Subject: Check out Philip Emeagwali

To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 10:23 PM

[Philip Emeagwali](#)

---

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the [latest news](#).

| 27753|2009-01-29 14:43:26|Shu Tefnut|FAMILY, WE NEED TO COME TOGETHER AND SUPPORT DR. BEN|

<http://livinginblack.ning.com/forum/topics/family-we-need-to-come>

**FAMILY, BELOW IS MY UPDATE FROM THIS PAST SUNDAY. WE REALLY NEED TO SUPPORT DR. BEN. HE IS ONE OF OUR TOP SCHOLARS. HE SHOWED MANY OF US THE TRUTH THAT WAS NEVER REVEALED TO US. HERE IS A LINK SO THAT YOU CAN REVIEW HIS WORKS:**[http://www.africawithin.com/jochannan/dr\\_ben.htm](http://www.africawithin.com/jochannan/dr_ben.htm). **ONE OF THE BEST WAYS TO PAY TRIBUTE TO HIM IS TO STUDY HIS WORKS AND PASS THEM ON TO THE NEXT GENERATION.**

**I JUST SPOKE WITH DR. JEFFRIES. HE INFORMED ME THAT THERE IS A MEETING THIS FRIDAY, JANUARY 30TH AND SATURDAY, JANUARY 31ST AT 286 CONVENT AVENUE, BETWEEN 141ST AND 142ND IN HARLEM FROM 6-10 PM TO DISCUSS ISSUES PERTAINING TO WHAT NEEDS TO BE CARRIED OUT IN REGARDS TO DR.BEN AND OTHER COMMUNITY MATTERS. IF YOU'RE IN THE CITY...COME THROUGH! GO VISIT OUR GRAND MASTER IMMEDIATELY IF YOU ARE IN NYC. NO DELAY IS ACCEPTABLE. YOU TAKE THE 5 SHUTTLE TRAIN TO EASTCHESTER-DYRE AVENUE AND THEN WALK TO THE LEFT OUT OF THE STATION TO THE 30 BUS, WHICH IS JUST IN FRONT OF THE DUANE READ. IF YOU ARE NOT ABLE TO MAKE IT THERE PHYSICALLY FOR WHATEVER REASON, SEND A PACKAGE.1LOVE. - L**

**JANUARY 25, 2009**

**I VISITED DR BEN TODAY, HERE IS THE UPDATE::  
HERE IS THE ADDRESS WHERE DR. BEN IS AT:::**

**Bay Park Center for Nursing and Rehabilitation  
ATTN: Dr. Yosef Ben Jochannan  
RM 301  
801 Co-op City Blvd,  
Bronx, NY, 10475**

Wed  
Jan28,2009  
11:48pm



Show  
Message  
Option

**goddess Isis**

**goddess\_isis...**

Offline  
Send Email

**WE CAN SEND ANY ITEMS BESIDES MONETARY DONATIONS TO THE NURSING HOME. DR. BEN HAS REQUESTED TO RECEIVE PANTS (32 X 31 (length)), T-SHIRTS, SOCKS AND A BELT. I'LL BE BRINGING HIM THESE ITEMS ON SATURDAY. HE MADE IT CLEAR THAT PEOPLE CAN COME VISIT HIM FROM 1-9PM DAILY, AND HE WELCOMES VISITORS. PLEASE REFRAIN FROM SENDING ANY MONETARY DONATIONS FOR THE TIME BEING. I AM IN TOUCH WITH THE FAMILY AND WITH DR. BEN DIRECTLY. I WILL BE IN TOUCH WITH UPDATES. - LEGACY**

[Reply](#)**Message #43967** of 43999 [<Prev](#) [Next>](#)[Forward](#)[Expand Messages](#)

Author

Sort by Date

**[FAMILY, WE NEED TO COME TOGETHER AND SUPPORT DR. BEN](#)**

<http://livinginblack.ning.com/forum/topics/family-we-need-to-come> FAMILY, BELOW IS MY UPDATE FROM THIS PAST SUNDAY. WE REALLY NEED TO SUPPORT DR. BEN. HE...

goddess IsIs  
[goddess\\_isis...](#)

12:17pm

[|Next Topic>](#)Message #  Search:  [Advanced](#)[Start Topic](#)

Copyright 2009 Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.  
[Privacy Policy](#) [Terms of Service](#) [Copyright Policy](#) [Guidelines](#) [Help](#)



| 27754|2009-01-29 14:43:43|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not C|

Excellent read, thanks for the info...

**From:** [keon garraway](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 28, 2009 6:21 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back

The economic crisis was created by the fed lowering of interest rates. This has nothing to do with the Bush Administration. It is purely of bad monetary policy. The only thing Bush is to be blamed for is the budget deficits.

Here is a summary of the Austrian View of the Business Cycle

"

**1. Banks grant new loans on a massive scale and the interest rate drops.**

After 9/11, first the Federal Reserve and then the European Central Bank (ECB) a few years later, undertook an aggressive credit-expansion policy that led them to keep interest rates at extremely low levels for some years. Thus, the Fed went so far as to keep them at 1% from June 2003 to June 2004, and the ECB at 2% for more than two years from June 2003 to December 2005.

**2. Credit expansion drives malinvestments in projects far from consumption which were not profitable before the credit expansion.**

The new credit was infused through both consumers and producers. The former decided to mortgage themselves on a massive scale in order to purchase homes that, before interest rates were pushed down, were not affordable. These consumers would have decided, for example, to rent their homes, or possibly to continue saving for a later purchase. Producers generally decided to carry out leveraged buyouts of stocks in order to change managerial control or reduce costs of capital. As in the case of the mortgages, these leveraged buyouts would not have been profitable before interest rates dropped.

**3. Capital goods rise in price.**

House prices rose by 40% on average between 2002 and 2006. Real-estate prices rose more in these five years than they had in the entire decade of the 1980s (when prices rose by 38%). In Spain, in that same period, average prices rose by 65%.

**4. Prices climb on the stock market.**

Between 2003 and 2006, the Dow Jones Index climbed by 45%, the S&P 500 by 55%, and the IBEX 35 by 125%.



**5. The capital structure is artificially lengthened.**

Between 2003 and 2006, 4,627,000 new homes were built in the United States. Also, companies displayed a widespread trend of leveraged buyouts of stocks, trying to arbitrage between two different ownership structures distinguished by such descriptors as "Inc." and "L.L.C." in company names.; Since the debt-service burden was reduced, they could finance the transaction with a lower profit expectation. Thus, for example, the average ratio between Debt/EBITDA (how many years of profits are needed to pay off the current debt) went from 4 in 2001 to 5.5 in 2006.

**6. Large accounting profits appear in the capital-goods sector.**

Nonfinancial- company profits in the United States increased by 65% between 2003 and 2006, and the profits of many construction companies increased even more: Meritage Homes Corporation (136%), Cetex Corporation (131%), Lennar Corporation (128%), and DR Horton Inc. (97%).

**7. The capital-goods sector demands more workers.**

In the United States, the building industry did not significantly absorb the labor force (because it was not the only sector where credit expansion flowed in) and its share only increased from 6.1% to 6.7% between 2001 and 2006. However, in Spain, where the credit expansion flowed into this sector on a larger scale, the labor force in the building industry went from 11.1% to 12.4% between 2000 and 2005.

**8. At some point the rate of growth in credit expansion ceases. The interest rate climbs. The stock market crashes.**

From 2004 in the United States and 2005 in the euro zone, interest rates started to rise from 1% to 5.25% in 2006 and from 2% to 4% in 2007, respectively.

By January 2008, the Dow Jones Index had already decreased by 5%, the S&P 500 by nearly 6.5%, and the IBEX 35 by nearly 13%. Stock-market volatility had increased, as demonstrated by "Black Monday" (January 21), when stock prices decreased by about 7% in just one day.

**9. Consumer goods prices grow faster than wages, in relative terms.**

In the United States, the average inflation rate was 2.3% between 2002 and 2006, whereas wages per hour increased by an average of 1.9%. In Spain, the difference was even larger. Average annual wages went up by 2.2% between 2002 and 2006 and the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by 3.2%.

**10. Accounting profits appear in the consumer sector (demand increases).**

Accounting profits of the main consumer-goods wholesalers continued to rise between 2005 and

2007 or maintained virtually constant, despite the economic crisis.

Wal-Mart, for example, earned \$10,267,000 in January 2005 and \$11,284,000 in January 2007. Costco Wholesale Corp. gained \$1,063,092 in September 2005 and \$1,082,772 in September 2007. Target Corporation suffered a slight dip from \$3,198,000 in 2005 to \$2,787,000 in 2007.

In the last quarter of 2007, the profits of these companies fell by about 2% with regard to previous quarters, but they remained solid compared to the losses that construction and other heavily leveraged companies suffered.

#### **11. The capital-goods sector sustains heavy accounting losses.**

As already noted, nearly all the big construction companies mentioned above have sustained losses since June 2007: Meritage Homes Corporation (\$175,128), Cetex Corporation (\$771,792), Lennar Corporation (\$758,057) and DR Horton Inc. (\$873,900).

#### **12. Workers are laid off in capital-goods industries.**

In the United States, employment in the building industry drops marginally, from 6.72% to 6.7%. This development is much more visible in Spain during 2007, where unemployment in this sector increased by 20%.

#### **13. Bank defaults mount. Marginally less solvent banks face serious difficulties. *Credit crunch.***

In early 2007, nonperforming loans in the United States skyrocketed to almost 14% of the so-called subprime mortgages. In Spain, during the 3rd quarter of 2007, nonperforming loans were at 0.63% of all mortgages; although this is a very low figure, it is higher than at any time in the previous five years." By Jesus Huerta de Soto

I highly recommend the following work of Mr. Huerta de Soto

<http://www.mises.org/store/ Money-Bank- Credit-and- Economic- Cycles-P290. aspx>

This work rests heavily on the works of Von Mises and Hayek. The Hayek work that I would recommend is Prices and Production

<http://www.mises.org/store/ Prices-and- Production- P520.aspx>

These works go heavily into the causes of the business cycle. The reality is, the business cycle is caused by central bank policy not necessarily fiscal policy of the executive branch of government. The ultimate cure for business cycles, recessions and depressions is an elimination of the central bank and having the market determine what is to be money and what is to be the interest rates. Obama, Bush nor Clinton had the guts or have the guts to do what is right. They will simply attempt cosmetic policies of government spending or higher and lower taxes. Both of

which are ineffective with dealing with a depression.

**Keon Garraway**

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, Lamar Perryman** wrote:

From: Lamar Perryman  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back  
To: americanpharoahs@ yahoo groups. com, "Yoruba Spirituality"  
Cc: "Group Members" , newafrikanindependenceonline@ yahoo groups. com, "Neo-Black Network" , "Proud To Be Black News" , "Progressive Urban" , unityiskey@yahoo groups. com, "Black-Brown Unity Community" , "African Classical History" , "Ta - Seti" , "Power Talk" , "Blacktino News" , "National Congress of Black Women" , "Black Politics On The Web"  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 7:18 PM

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, shersy17@aol. com** wrote:

From: shersy17@aol. com  
Subject: [SECULARHUMANIST] The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming B  
To: The\_Forum\_@yahoo groups. com  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 10:03 PM

### **Dave Lindorff: The Ugly Truth: America's Economy is Not Coming Back**

Submitted by BuzzFlash on Wed, 01/28/2009 - 4:00pm. [Dave Lindorff](#)

President Barack Obama and his economic team are being careful to couch all their talk about economic stimulus programs and bank bailout programs in warnings that the economic downturn is serious & it will take considerable time to bounce back.

I'm reminded of an experience I had with Chinese medicine when I was living in Shanghai back in 1989. I had come down with a nasty case of the flu while teaching journalism at Fudan University on a Fulbright Scholar program. A Chinese colleague suggested I go to the university clinic. When I told him there wasn't much point since doctors couldn't do much for the flu besides recommend fluids and bed rest, he said, "That's Western doctors. You could go to the Chinese medicine doctors at the clinic. They can help you." I figured, what the hell, and we went. The doctor inquired into the lurid details of my illness -- my bowel movements looked, the color of the mucus in my nose, etc. He didn't really examine me physically. Then he prescribed an incredible number of pills and teas and sent me home with a huge bag of stuff, and instructions on the regimen for taking them through the course of each day. I followed the directions dutifully, and my colleague came by each day to check on my progress. By the fifth day, still running a fever and feeling terrible, I told him I didn't think the Chinese medicine was working. He replied confidently, "Chinese medicine takes a long time to work."

I laughed at this. "Sure," I said. "But the flu only lasts a week or so, and now, when I get better, you'll say it was the Chinese medicine, right?"

He smiled and agreed. "Yes. You are right."

Obviously the Obama Administration recognizes that it needs to keep the finger of blame for the current economic collapse squarely pointed at the Bush Administration, which is certainly fair in large part (though the Clinton deregulation of the banking industry played a major part in the financial crisis and its enthusiastic promotion of globalization began the massive shift of jobs overseas that has left the nation's productive capacity hollowed out). But it also seems to recognize that it cannot tell the bitter truth, which is that our national economy will never "bounce back" to where it was in 2007.

America, and individual Americans, have been living profligately for years in an unreal economy, propped up by easy credit that inflated the value of real estate to incredible levels, and which led people to spend way beyond their means. Ordinary middle-class working people have been encouraged to buy obscenely oversized homes at 5% down, or even no down payment. They have been lured into buying cars the size of trucks, one for each driving-aged member of the family (in our town, so many high school kids drive to school that the school ran out of parking spaces and the yellow school buses, largely empty on their runs, are referred to by the students as the "shame train," an embarrassment to be seen riding). They've installed individual backyard swimming pools, unwilling to share the water with their neighbors in community pools. Boring faux ethnic restaurant franchises of all kinds have befouled the landscape, filling up with families too stressed out to cook, and willing to endure over-salted, over-priced, and tasteless cuisine and tacky plastic dinner night after night.

Now this is all crashing down. Property values are in free-fall. Car sales have fallen off a cliff. Joblessness is soaring (At present, it's approaching an official rate of 8%, but if the methodology used in 1980, before the Reagan Administration changed it to hide the depth of that era's deep recession, were applied, it would be 17% today, or one in seven workers).

Eventually, the economic slide will hit bottom and begin its slow climb back, as all recessions do, but there will be no return to the days of \$500,000 McMansion developments, three-car garages and a new car every two or three years for both parents plus a car for each highschooler. Not only will banks no longer be able to offer such credit to clients, but also people, having been burned, will not be willing to borrow so much. Company health care benefits, pension programs, or 401(k) matching programs that were slashed during this downturn will not be restored when the economy picks up again.

Over the last 20 years, America has degenerated into a nation of consumers, with 72 percent of Gross Domestic Product (sic) now being accounted for by consumer spending -- most of it going for things that are produced overseas and shipped here.

That is not an economic model that is sustainable, and it is a model that has just suffered what is certainly a mortal blow.

What we are now seeing is the beginning of an inevitable downward adjustment in American living standards to conform with our actual place in the world. As a nation of consumers, and not producers, with little to offer to the rest of the world except raw materials, food crops, military hardware, and bad films (none of these industries employ many people), we are headed to a recovery that will not feel like a recovery at all. Eventually, productive capacity will be restored, as lowered U.S. wages make it again profitable for some things to be made here at home again, but like people in the 1930s looking back at the Roaring 20s of yore, we are going to look back at the last two decades as some kind of dream..

It would be better if the new administration would be honest about this, because with honesty, we could have a recovery program that would actually address the real critical issues facing the country -- the decline of our educational system, the irrationality of official promotion of home ownership that has led to the proliferation not just of suburbs but of exurbs, the over-reliance on the automobile for transportation, the unprecedented waste of resources, the pillaging of the environment, not to mention the decimation of the retirement system and the creation of a vast medical-industrial complex that is sucking the life-blood out of families and businesses alike.

With honesty, we could also confront the other big obstacle to national recovery -- the nation's obsession

with militarism and foreign wars. The honest truth is that the U.S. is technically bankrupt and in a state of chronic decline, and yet the nation persists in spending a trillion dollars a year on war and preparations for war, as though America were in mortal danger from foreign enemies.

The truth is that we are not threatened by Communism, by drug lords, or by Muslim Jihadists in any serious way. Rather, we have become our own worst enemy.

The administration could start by telling us all this straight up, but the problem is, most of us probably don't want to hear it, which explains why we're not hearing it. It also explains why we're about to blow another trillion or so dollars on propping up failing banks, funding pointless highway and bridge construction, and blowing up illiterate peasants in remote places such as Afghanistan and Pakistan.

---

From Wall Street to Main Street and everywhere in between, stay up-to-date with the [latest news](#).

| 27755|2009-01-29 20:41:43|Mahari Mengistu|6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Greece|

The images below are reminiscent of images Paul posted a couple of times here of Ptolemaic Greek aristocracy of Afrigypyt.

These are just a few vase paintings from the 6-4th century B.C.(about 100 years b.a.- before Alexander), the time period of Herodotus. If you will notice the hair of these figures, it is very curly, almost kinky and black. The skin is rather dark, also.

The images- if I remember correctly - are considerably different from later so-called Greek portraiture which is more typically idealized caucasian.

<http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K2.1.html>

<http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K3.1.html>

<http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K1.2.html>

<http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/T6.1.html>

It appears this could have been the racial transitional phase in Greece.

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27756|2009-01-29 21:40:47|Mahari|Wall fragments from the 3000 year old tomb of an Egyptian accountant|

Egyptian Gallery at the British Museum

Video:

19 Jan 09: Curator of Egyptian Antiquities at the British Museum, Dr Richard Parkinson, introduces 11 large wall fragments from the 3000 year old tomb of an Egyptian accountant called Nebamun, as the final touches are put to the display.

<http://link.brightcove.com/services/link/bcpid1348426473/bctid8531594001>

Worldwide Freedom, Equality and Justice for the BLACK WOMAN....  
FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

Republicans are mean AND STUPID...

---

### Replacement Window

Make your house more energy efficient. Click now for quality replacement window deals.

[Click Here For More Information](#)

| 27757|2009-01-30 07:19:50|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Gr|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> The skin is rather dark, also.

>

In the images linked below?

>

> <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K2.1.html>

>

> <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K3.1.html>

>

> <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K1.2.html>

>

> <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/T6.1.html>

>

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27758|2009-01-30 07:59:34|Peter Gray|Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Gr|

I don't get it. What exactly in these links) illustrates a possible racial transition in Ancient Greece? The all look pretty European to me.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net  
Date: Fri, 30 Jan 2009 15:19:49 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Greece?

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>  
> The skin is rather dark, also.  
>

In the images linked below?

>  
> [http://www.theoi. com/Gallery/ K2.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K2.1.html)  
>  
> [http://www.theoi. com/Gallery/ K3.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K3.1.html)  
>  
> [http://www.theoi. com/Gallery/ K1.2.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K1.2.html)  
>  
> [http://www.theoi. com/Gallery/ T6.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/T6.1.html)  
>

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Hotmail goes where you go. On a PC, on the Web, on your phone. [See how.](#)

| 27759|2009-01-30 08:36:14|Tafari khumbaka|Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Gr|

i agree , this is the standard european ideal.... very aryan, in technique and style



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Fri, 1/30/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Greece?

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, January 30, 2009, 9:59 AM

I don't get it. What exactly in these links) illustrates a possible racial transition in Ancient Greece? The all look pretty European to me.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net

Date: Fri, 30 Jan 2009 15:19:49 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Greece?

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> The skin is rather dark, also.

>

In the images linked below?

>

> [http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/ K2.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K2.1.html)

>

> [http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/ K3.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K3.1.html)

>

> [http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/ K1.2.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K1.2.html)

>

> [http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/ T6.1.html](http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/T6.1.html)

>

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala



---

Hotmail goes where you go. On a PC, on the Web, on your phone. [See how.](#)

| 27760|2009-01-30 18:10:04|Sptpy|Re: New pyramid found at Saqqara|

## "Mummy thought to be Queen Seshestet found in Egypt"



**"Although they did not find the name of the queen buried in the pyramid, all the signs indicate that she is Seshestet,**

**the mother of King Teti, the first king of the Sixth Dynasty', chief archaeologist Zahi Hawass said in a statement."**

<http://www.reuters.com/article/scienceNews/idUSTRE50732020090108>

## "Body of Queen Sesheshet Found in New Pyramid"

**"Remains of an ancient Egyptian mummy, thought to be those of Queen Sesheshet have been found inside the newly discovered pyramid at Saqqara....sarcophagus was found but it was void of inscriptions."**

<http://www.pyramidofman.com/blog/body-of-queen-sesheshet-found-in-new-pyramid/>

Tyrone

| 27761|2009-01-30 20:05:12|Tafari khumbaka|kalariPayattu, anc.dravidian martial arts|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0B09zqMiA4k&feature=related>

click above

this is a martial art developed by the blacks of india over 2,000yrs. ago it is a complete system preserved .

philosophy,medicine,history,barehands,weapons.meditation/enlightenment,ancestors etc.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27762|2009-01-30 20:27:48|Tafari khumbaka|Re: New pyramid found at Saqqara|

i cant help but believe, these events are done much earlier than the public release and much is stolen by the archaeologist themselves



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Fri, 1/30/09, Sptpy** wrote:

From: Sptpy

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New pyramid found at Saqqara

To: Ta\_Seti@yahogroups.com

Date: Friday, January 30, 2009, 8:09 PM

## "Mummy thought to be Queen Seshestet found in Egypt"



**"Although they did not find the name of the queen buried in the pyramid, all the signs indicate that she is Seshestet, the mother of King Teti, the first king of the Sixth Dynasty', chief archaeologist Zahi Hawass said in a statement."**

<http://www.reuters.com/article/scienceNews/idUSTRE50732020090108>

## "Body of Queen Sesheshet Found in New Pyramid"

**"Remains of an ancient Egyptian mummy, thought to be those of Queen Sesheshet have been found inside the newly discovered pyramid at Saqqara....sarcophagus was found but it was void of inscriptions."**

<http://www.pyramidofman.com/blog/body-of-queen-sesheshet-found-in-new-pyramid/>

Tyrone

| 27763|2009-01-31 12:17:57|cristofori whitakara|Re: PERFUME FIRST CREATED IN AFRIGYPT|

Per(Through)Fume(smoke) was the words used maybe to describe what the greeks and romans saw when the africans wre purifying themselves through the smoke of the incense(?) being used as the practitioners were bathing themselves in the smoke to get rid of the toxins in the body. Maybe there is some chemical changes in the body through inhaling the burning herbs?

--- On **Thu, 1/29/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] PERFUME FIRST CREATED IN AFRIGYPT

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 29, 2009, 12:51 PM

Perfume was at the centre of aesthetics and therapeutics for both men and women in Ancient Egypt. Although the techniques used are mostly unrecorded, historians look to the literature of Greek and Roman writers and relief paintings and artefacts to determine the production, fashions and uses of perfume in this fascinating era.

The act of making perfume was considered an art form in Ancient Egypt. The craftsperson was considered to be an artist and the profession was open to women as well as men. The perfume making process of extraction can be determined by reliefs on the walls of tombs in Petosiris. These show that perfume making had an overseer, workers who completed the extraction and a professional tester who completed rigorous testing using the sense of smell.

The reliefs also pictorially detail two extraction processes. The first process shown was an ancient mechanical extraction process which was similar to wine production. This required a large bag and two staffs which were used as a press. The second was a form of chemical extraction with the assistance of heat and soaking in alcohol. The processes are early versions of modern perfume extraction techniques that have only really advanced in terms of equipment available and synthetic ingredients.

The reliefs also show red berries poured from a container, which details the nature of the products used to extract different scents. The ingredients used in perfume were usually plant in origin such as henna and cinnamon. The ancient natural philosopher, Pliny the Elder, records floral scents such as iris, bitter almond and lilies in his Natural History as being used in abundance. Myrrh which is a resin from shrubs and other aromatic woods were used. Animal fats such as musk are also recorded as being used in some perfumes. Some Egyptian recipes are still in existence though they are difficult to replicate.

However, the Egyptians had typically exotic tastes, and in addition to home grown essences, they also imported aromatics such as ladanum from Arabia and East Africa, galbanum from Persia, and the coveted frankincense due to unsuccessful attempts to grow it in Egyptian climes. The fact that ingredients were imported even in ancient times shows the importance of perfume. The imported varieties were expensive and initially reserved for the use of the gods or export only.

Excavated reliefs show that from ancient times the blend and quantity of perfume was as important as how long the scent would last. Perfume was a major export material in ancient times with various countries battling to produce the highest quality. Susinum was a particular favourite, and the competitive nature shows that in ancient times, some form of uniformity and standard was expected. Pliny the Elder described an Egyptian perfume that retained its scent after 8 years, and the ancient Greek botanist, Dioscorides, agreed that Egyptian perfume was far superior to that made by other civilisations.

Egyptian perfumes were usually named after the town of production or the main ingredient. Storage was in glass or stone vessels, with alabaster being the most coveted. The decoration was ornate and often bejewelled, with packaging reflecting modern day requirements of functionality and attractiveness. Perfume was burnt as incense, as named in documents from the reign of Thutmose III which detail different varieties such as green incense and white incense. Perfume was worn for aesthetic reasons, in the form of oil based liquid infusions, or wax and fat for creams and salves. This suggests there was also a medicinal purpose recognised.

Perfume was mainly for the elite classes until the golden age. It was used by kings who were believed to be of divine descent as it was believed that the gods favoured perfume. High officials were anointed with perfume when they were appointed to office to call the favour of the gods.

Incense was used to hide the smell of animal sacrifice during

ceremonies. Balms were seen as medicinal as perfume was thought to repel demons and win the favour of the gods. Perfume was also an important part of death and burial rites. Bodies were perfumed during mummification as it was believed the soul would visit the gods and so perfume would repel demons. Interestingly, 3300 years after Tutankhamen death, scent could still be detected in his tomb.

====

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27764|2009-01-31 12:24:08|cristofori whitakara|Re: Hatshepsut's mortuary temple|  
i am no art historian, however, maybe the lion(ess) size has to do with its human owner being supreme over the animal or...

--- On **Thu, 1/29/09, Sptpy** wrote:

From: Sptpy

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Hatshepsut's mortuary temple

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, January 29, 2009, 1:03 AM

Maybe its a Lioness. I say that because the lioness is a protector of her cubs and will defend them to death just like Hatshepsitou had to protect her people and defend them by any means.

Thanks for your response, Cristofori.

After I posted my question, I found a Web page (the link is above the photo) in which the cat is clearly shown and is definitely identified as a lion.

What was questionable to me is the African lioness' diminutivesize in relation to its handler and its elongated tail; it's difficult to tell if that tail has the distinctive tuft.

The artist(s) must have wanted to emphasize the stature of the festival's soldiers and used the tail in this fashion to lead the viewers' eyes to the back and forth exchange of the two soldiers sparring in the background.

Tyrone

**"The soldiers are carrying arms, boughs of trees, fans, sacred standards, and also take a lion along with them."**

[http://www.maat-ka-ra.de/english/bauwerke/djeser/dj\\_chapel\\_hathor\\_beschreibung.htm](http://www.maat-ka-ra.de/english/bauwerke/djeser/dj_chapel_hathor_beschreibung.htm)

| 27765|2009-01-31 12:25:31|cristofori whitakara|Re: Black Iraqis make political debut|  
what was that famous sumerian quote about disappearing?

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut

To: "Henry Burton" , "Jennifer Esteen" , "Kim Davis" , "Konata Khalfani" , "Sia Awakoaiye" ,  
Ta\_Seti@yahoo.com  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 9:44 PM

**GREAT READ, AND WATCH THE VIDEO... I DIDNT EVEN KNOW THERE WERE  
BLACKS IN IRAQ!**

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2009/jan/26/iraq-black-elections-obama>

| 27766|2009-01-31 13:05:38|Shu Tefnut|REMINDER, AFRICA / EGYPT / NUBIA:  
EDUCATIONAL TOUR.|

# **Africa / Egypt / Nubia Educational Tour. August 15th, through August 25th, 2009.**

**Starting at \$2379.00 P.P Double Room**

**Join Us As We Return to the Motherland.**

**Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau.**

**Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African**

# **Art historian, Archeologist Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.**

## **Day 1: - Departure from USA**

Board your international flight to Cairo and begin your journey back in time to Egypt, and Nubia the holy land.

### **Day 02 - Cairo**

Arrival in the Land of the Pharaohs. At Cairo International airport you will be welcomed and assisted through immigration and customs by our representative, then escorted to Hotel.

### **Day 03: - Cairo, Aswan**

After breakfast, you will begin a full day of sight seeing in Cairo which include the

Pyramids, Sphinx, Egyptian Museum, and the bazaar. Camel ride opportunity-overnight in Cairo.

Transfer to Railway Station to board night train to Aswan. Overnight on board.

### **The Pyramids of Giza:**

The only present-day survivors of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, The Pyramids of Giza are among the world's greatest tourist attractions and never lose their ability to inspire and overwhelm visitors. The largest and oldest of the Pyramids of Giza is that of Cheops (Khufu). The Pyramids of Khafre the Great and Menkaure the Divine may not be as large in size as the Great Pyramid, but they are no less imposing in fascination.

#### **Sphinx**

The Sphinx remains a symbol of strength, wisdom and mystery for eons. Partially buried several times over the years by the shifting desert sands, the Sphinx now stands fully exposed with its impressive dimensions visible to all. The body of a lion with the head of a king or god, the Sphinx lines up with the Pyramid of Khafre. After visiting the Pyramids of Giza, proceed to visit the Egyptian Museum.

### **The Egyptian Museum**

The Egyptian Museum was built during the reign of Khedive Abbass Helmi II in 1897, and opened its doors on November 15, 1902. Today, the museum contains the most important collection of Egyptian antiquities in the world. Exhibited are over 120,000 objects from the Pharaonic and Greco-Roman periods, including the celebrated mummies of ancient Egyptian kings and the treasures of King Tutankhamen. After Lunch, drive to Old Cairo, where early Judaism and Christianity flourished in Egypt. Visit the Ben Ezra Synagogue and Saint Sergious Church

### **Day 04: Aswan, Abu Simbel, Aswan**

transferred to your hotel. The next morning

After breakfast you will be transferred to airport

for your flight to Abu Simbel visit the colossal Temple of Ramses II and the temple of his beloved Queen Nefertari, both temples carved out of a hillside beside the Nile in the 13th century BC. Transfer back to the airport for your flight back to Aswan. Upon arrival you will be escorted to your 4D/3N cruise.

Accommodation aboard your cruise ship will consist of a cabin with private facilities. In the afternoon, you will be escorted to visit the Nubian Museum, Temple of Philae, and the Broken Obelisk

### **The Nubian Museum**

Located in the city of Aswan, on the eastern bank of the Nile, 899 kilometers south of Cairo. The museum is a three-story building with an outdoor exhibition area. It houses the main finds of the UNESCO salvage

campaign carried out at the time of the building of the High Dam, which eventually flooded that whole region. Another major exhibit is a diorama which shows the daily life of Nubian villagers. Dinner & overnight on board.

#### **Day 05 : Aswan - Kom Ombo Edfu**

##### **Philae Temple**

On a small island in the Nile near Aswan stands the amazing Temple of Isis at Philae. This monument is possibly best known for the international effort which moved it in its entirety to the island when its original location was threatened by the change in water level caused by the High Dam. The temple has been completely dismantled and rebuilt to the original orientation on the nearby island of Agilika which rises higher from the water and has been reshaped and landscaped to resemble the original Philae. Sail to Komombo. Visit the temple shared by the two Gods Sobek and Haroeris.

##### **Temple of Kom Ombo:**

The temple is actually made up of two temples: that of Sobek and that of Haroeris. In ancient time, crocodiles waded in the river. There are two entrances, two courts, two colonnades, two hypostyle halls and two sanctuaries. There were probably even two sets of priests for the two temples. Despite being badly damaged, the temple is a beautiful sight as one approaches from either direction on the river, particularly as sunset nears and the colors change. Overnight in Edfu.

#### **Day 06: Edfu - Esna - Luxor**

After breakfast, visit the temple of Horus in Edfu.

##### **The Temple of Horus:**

Of all the temples of ancient Egypt, the one at Edfu is the most complete and best preserved. The reason is that the temple had been totally submerged under the desert except for the very top of the pylon entrance. A small amount of stone had been removed from the exposed part, but when excavated it was found to be in

near perfect condition. Sail to Esna, cross the lock, then sail to Luxor and overnight.

#### **Day 07: Luxor**

Disembarkation after breakfast. Cross to the west bank. And visit Valley of the Kings, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Colossi of Memnon.

##### **Valley of the Kings & Queens:**

A vast City of the Dead where magnificent tombs were carved into the desert rocks, decorated richly, and filled with treasures for the afterlife by generations of Pharaohs. You will also see the Valley of the Queens.

##### **Temple of Queen Hatshepsut:**

The temple built in El Deir El Bahari on the west bank of the Nile in Luxor by queen

Hatshepsut, who ruled Egypt for almost 20 years. She chose a very well protected location as it is surrounded by the mountains.

##### **Colossi of Memnon:**

Two large colossal sculptures of Amenhotep III also foundation of temple.

On the way back to the river Nile, your road passes by the famed Colossi of Memnon, known in Ancient Greek times for their haunting voices at dawn. Transfer to the railway station to board your first class sleeping train to Cairo. Overnight on board.



## **Day 08: Cairo**

Upon arrival you will be escorted to Hotel in Cairo. Rest of your day at leisure.

Suggested Tour **Visit the pyramids of Saqqara, and the tombs of Kagemeni and Ptah hotep**

## **Day 09: Day of leisure suggested tour**

### **Old Cairo:**

Is so named because it is the oldest part of Cairo, and in fact, predates what is now Cairo. Later, the Romans built a fortress here which we call Babylon. Some of these Roman walls still exist. Later, it became a Christian stronghold, with as many as 20 churches built within an area of one square mile. There are only five remaining from which is the Church of St. Sergius (Abu Serga), which legend has it is built atop one of the sites where the Holy Family rested on their flight from Herod. Overnight at hotel.

## **Day 10: Sun Departure**

After breakfast, transfer to Cairo International Airport for your flight back to the USA.

### **Great trip.**

**Contact info: For more details contact Dr. Bennett ( 347-495-4289 ) or Egyptian Connections at ( 800-334-4477 )**

*Itinerary subject to change*

Day 1 Depart from JFK

Day 2 Upon arrival to Cairo, you will be met and escorted to your Cairo Hotel - Overnight

After your breakfast, you will begin your full day of sight-seeing in Cairo, which will include the

Day 3 Egyptian Museum, Bazaar, Pyramids and Sphinx. Camel ride Opportunity - Transfer to train station for trip to Aswan. Overnight on train

Day 4 Upon arrival, transfer to your Hotel for Check in. Afternoon visit of the Nubian Museum.

Overnight in Hotel.

Day 5 After Breakfast, transfer to your deluxe Nile Cruise (Optional Abu Simbel Tour). After Orientation, enjoy your tour to the Temple of Philae, which is dedicated to the goddess Isis. Sail to Kom Ombo

Day 6 Visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, shared by the two Gods Sobek & Haroeris. Sail to Edfu. Upon

Arrival to Edfu, visit the Temple of Horus. Sail to Luxor

Day 7 Cross the Nile to visit the Valley of the Kings and Queens, the Temple of

Hatshepsut and the

Colossi of Memnon. In the afternoon, visit the Temple of Karnack, the largest religious complex

in the world, and the Temple of Luxor with its elegant colonnaded hall, Evening Captain's

Dinner party Overnight on Board.

Day 8 Disembark, rest of the day at Leisure in Luxor, 7 PM. Transfer to the train station for a trip to Cairo Overnight on train

Day 9 Day Free at leisure.

Day

10 After your breakfast, you will transfer to the airport for your homebound flight

[Africa/Egypt Reservation Form](#)

Please print this Form and e-mail, fax to 201-678-0077, or mail to our address:

Name of Traveler:

Name of Companion:

Phone:

Mailing Address:

(Separate forms should be completed in case more than two are joining the trip)

Payment Information: (Please check the appropriate boxes)

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Basic Package | \$2379.00 |
|---------------|-----------|

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Single Supplement | \$239.00 |
|-------------------|----------|

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Abu Simbel ( Optional) | \$230.00 |
|------------------------|----------|

All above are per person Total

[Reservation and deposits:](#)

[A \\$200.00 per person deposit by check only is required to initiate the booking.](#)

[Full amount is requested 45 days prior to departure date.](#)

[Full payment is requested for any booking made less than 45 days before departure.](#)

[Note: Payments made by check received less than 30 days prior to departure must be certified.](#)

[Cancellation and Refunds:](#)

[All cancellations should be received in writing.](#)

\$75.00 per person administration fees will apply on all cancellations 45 days prior to departure.

20% cancellation fee will apply 44-30 days prior to departure|50% for 29-7days|100% for less than 7 days

No refund for any unused service while on tour.

No refund can be made for intangible items such as hardship, unpleasantness, or the like.

Travel Insurance is strongly recommended, please call & inquire within.

235 Main St. Suite 202  
Hackensack, NJ 07601

[www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com)

| 27767|2009-01-31 18:51:40|Mahari Mengistu|Re: 6-4th century B.C. - The Racial Transitional Phase in Ancient Gr|

These are what I consider more traditionally Greek. Obviously, the vase images are Greek as well. I am saying that what we see are the images of the last vestiges of a significant Greek Afrakan-mulatto (if you will) presence in the country. Interestingly, it is at this time when Greece made its greatest strides culturally.

But I won't argue further about this because I don't have the evidence to support it at this point. But just as evidence is beginning to appear that indicates Minoan was a Bantu language I am certain evidence will appear to support my claim.

[www.goddessaday.com/images/gaia.jpg](http://www.goddessaday.com/images/gaia.jpg)

<http://historylink101.net/greece1/rf-k-greek-statues-b1.htm>

<http://www.begeschke.com/france/france04.htm>

<http://www.shunya.net/Text/Herodotus/TheGreeks.htm>

[http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Greek\\_statue\\_discus\\_thrower\\_2\\_century\\_aC.jpg](http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Greek_statue_discus_thrower_2_century_aC.jpg)

This is the imagery that Paul posted earlier that I had referred to.  
Scroll down to Fayum mummies and you will see it.

<http://forum.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=messageboard.viewThread&entryID=53135937&categoryID=0&IsSticky=1&groupID=100007100&Mytoken=37395689-385F-4183-82D618FB75CE1D42569461>

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:  
> >  
> > The skin is rather dark, also.  
> >  
>  
> In the images linked below?  
>  
> >  
> > <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K2.1.html>  
> >  
> > <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K3.1.html>  
> >  
> > <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/K1.2.html>  
> >  
> > <http://www.theoi.com/Gallery/T6.1.html>  
> >  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>

| 27768|2009-02-01 06:07:48|Peter Gray|Re: Black Iraqis make political debut|

There have been black populations in that part of the world since ancient times, e.g., around the Caspian Sea, and I have also seen clearly Africoid people in Palestine (this was on CNN some years ago).

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)  
Date: Sat, 31 Jan 2009 12:25:28 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut

what was that famous sumerian quote about disappearing?

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09**, [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com) wrote:  
From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut  
To: "Henry Burton" , "Jennifer Esteen" , "Kim Davis" , "Konata Khalfani" , "Sia Awakoaiye" ,  
Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 9:44 PM

**GREAT READ, AND WATCH THE VIDEO... I DIDNT EVEN KNOW THERE WERE  
BLACKS IN IRAQ!**

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2009/jan/26/iraq-black-elections-obama>

---

Hotmail goes where you go. On a PC, on the Web, on your phone. [See how.](#)  
| 27769|2009-02-01 07:30:19|bamaguze|Re: Black Iraqis make political debut|  
Boogiedown Black asked "what was that famous sumerian quote about  
disappearing?"

"What became of the Black People of Sumer?" the traveller asked old  
man, "for ancient records show that the people of Sumer were Black.  
What happened to them?" "Ah, the old man sighed. "They lost their  
history, so they died."

- A Sumer Legend

Found at the beginning of Part 1, The Destruction of Black  
Civilization, Chancellor Williams.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), cristofori whitakara  
wrote:

>  
> what was that famous sumerian quote about disappearing?  
>  
> --- On Wed, 1/28/09, gingerd2007@... wrote:  
>  
> From: gingerd2007@...  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut  
> To: "Henry Burton" , "Jennifer Esteen"

, "Kim Davis" , "Konata Khalfani"

, "Sia Awakoaiye" ,

[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 9:44 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> GREAT READ, AND WATCH THE VIDEO... I DIDNT EVEN KNOW THERE WERE

BLACKS IN IRAQ!

>

> [http://www.guardian](http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2009/jan/26/iraq-black-) .co.uk/world/ 2009/jan/ 26/iraq-black-

elections- obama

>

| 27770|2009-02-01 18:51:51|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Obama and The Trilateral Commission|

thanks good info



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09**, wrote:

From: T. Lomax

Subject: Obama and The Trilateral Commission

To: "Tafari"

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 3:27 PM

**The August Review**

Obama: Trilateral Commission Endgame, By Patrick Wood, Editor

January 30, 2009

Barack Obama was groomed for the presidency by key members of the Trilateral Commission. Most notably, it was Zbigniew Brzezinski, co-founder of the Trilateral Commission with David Rockefeller in 1973, who was Obama's principal foreign policy advisor.

The pre-election attention is reminiscent of Brzezinski's tutoring of Jimmy Carter prior to Carter's landslide election in 1976.

For anyone who doubts the Commission's continuing influence on Obama, consider that he has already appointed no less than nine members of the Commission to top-level and key positions in his Administration.

According to official Trilateral Commission membership lists, there are only 87 members from the United States (the other 337 members are from other regions). Thus, in less than two weeks since his inauguration, Obama's appointments encompass more than 10% of Commission's entire U.S. membership.

Is this a mere coincidence or is it a continuation of dominance over the Executive Branch since 1976?

Secretary of Treasury, Tim Geithner  
Ambassador to the United Nations, Susan Rice  
National Security Advisor, Thomas Donilon  
Chairman, Economic Recovery Committee, Paul Volker  
Director of National Intelligence, Admiral Dennis C. Blair  
Assistant Secretary of State, Asia & Pacific, Kurt M. Campbell  
Deputy Secretary of State, James Steinberg  
State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Haass  
State Department, Special Envoy, Dennis Ross  
State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Holbrooke

There are many other incidental links to the Trilateral Commission, for instance, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton is married to Commission member William Jefferson Clinton.

Geithner's informal group of advisors include E. Gerald Corrigan, Paul Volker, Alan Greenspan and Peter G. Peterson, among others. His first job after college was with Henry Kissinger at Kissinger Associates.

Brent Scowcroft has been an unofficial advisor to Obama and was mentor to Defense Secretary Robert Gates.

Robert Zoelick is currently president of the World Bank.

Laurence Summers, White House Economic Advisor, was mentored by former Treasury Secretary Robert Rubin during the Clinton administration.

There are many other such links, but these are enough for you to get the idea of what's going on here.

Notice that five of the Trilateral appointees involve the State Department, where foreign policy is created and implemented. Hillary Clinton is certainly in line with these policies because her husband, Bill Clinton, is also a member.

What is more important than economic recovery? Paul Volker is the answer.

What is more important than national intelligence? Thomas Donilon and Adm. Dennis Blair hold the two top positions.

What is more important than the Treasury and the saving of our financial system? Timothy Geithner says he has the answers.

This leaves Susan Rice, Ambassador to the United Nations. The U.N. is the chosen instrument for ultimate global governance. Rice will help to subvert the U.S. into the U.N. umbrella of vassal states.

Since 1973, the Commission has met regularly in plenary sessions to discuss policy position papers developed by its members. Policies are debated in order to achieve consensus. Respective members return to their own countries to implement policies consistent with those consensus.

The original stated purpose of the Trilateral Commission was to create a "New International Economic Order." Its current statement has morphed into fostering a "closer cooperation among these core democratic industrialized areas of the world with shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system." (See the Trilateral Commission website.)

U.S. Trilateral members implement policies determined by a majority of non-Americans that most often work against the best interests of the country.

"How," you say?

Since the administration of Jimmy Carter, Trilaterals held these massively influential positions:

Six out of eight World Bank presidents, including the current appointee, Robert Zoelick

Eight out of ten U.S. Trade Representatives

President and/or Vice-President of every elected administration

Seven out of twelve Secretaries of State

Nine out of twelve Secretaries of Defense



Is this sinking in? Are you grasping the enormity of it?

-----  
also info from [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com)

click above

and info. below, check it out

Maat Hotep,

Last week during our Sunday Night Live Show, our chief elder of The Afrikan Village at Kansas City called in to share some information with us. After answering his call and giving and receiving greetings from each other, he asked me if I had ever heard of "Africom." I told that I hadn't and he proceeded to inform me about it. Well, as he was talking, I googled it. Many sites came up. The first site that I clicked on was Wikipedia, which stated,

**"The United States Africa Command (USAFRICOM or AFRICOM) is a Unified Combatant Command of the United States Department of Defense that is responsible for U.S. military operations in and military relations with 53 African nations - an area of responsibility covering all of Africa except Egypt . Africa Command was established October 1, 2007 as a temporary sub-unified command of U.S. European Command, but became fully autonomous and operational on October 1, 2008, when it officially took command of U.S. military operations within the aforementioned area of responsibility."**

When did the USA find a need to become a "fully autonomous" combatant entity in EVERY COUNTRY IN AFRICA (except Egypt )? And, if Egypt would have allowed it, it would be included in this domination as well.

Being ex-military, as I read this I experienced so many emotional responses, but the most immediate thing that came to my mind were the words recorded by our late warrior scholar, Del Jones, in his song entitled "Slaveship." The words are "Ancestors PLEASE help the people to see; they won't listen to me."

As Elder Kazuma continued talking I could hardly digest what he was saying

because my mind was engaged in a panoramic and retrospect view of so much of the things that I had taught over the last 17 years about the plans and agenda of the US Government and its foreign and domestic policies.

Well, Barak Obama is now the President of the United States of America . And I finally have the answer as to why there was so much media attention given to this past election. Ralph Epperson authored a book entitled, "The Unseen Hand," and in this book he exposes one of the most effective tactics that the government uses when they want to create and implement something that they know the people would not agree with. This tactic is called "distraction." Well, the not only were the people in Amerikkka distracted; the entire world was distracted by the past election circus. So many thousands of our people are still rejoicing over what they think they did by getting out there and voting.

This was truly the greatest distraction of all time.

I don't know if you have heard me teach about the National Security Council Memorandum 46 (NSCM/46) or not, but just in case you haven't, allow me to include some of its points here.

(By the way, NSCM/46 was signed into law under Presidential Executive Order in March 1978. It was written by Zbigniew Brezinski, who was the National Security Advisor at that time, and is PRESENTLY Barak Obama's chief advisor.)

(If you do not have this document you can download it from our research database on our website at [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com))

Notice some of the wording of NSCM/46

**"The objective of our policy toward Black Africa is to prevent social upheavals which could radically change the political situation throughout the area.** The success or failure of our policy in the region depends on the solution international and internal issues whose importance of the United States is on the increase.

## II. A. U.S. INTERESTS IN BLACK AFRICA

A multiplicity of interests influences the U.S. attitude toward black Africa . The most important of these interests can be summarized as follows:

## 1. POLITICAL

If black African states assume attitudes hostile to the U.S. national interest, our policy toward the white regimes; which is a key element in our relations with the black states, may be subjected by the latter to great pressure for fundamental change. Thus the West may face a real danger of being deprived of access to the enormous raw material resources of southern Africa which are vital for our defense needs as well as losing control over the Cape sea routes by which approximately 65% of Middle Eastern oil is supplied to Western Europe .

## 2. ECONOMIC

Black Africa is increasingly becoming an outlet for U.S. exports and investment. The mineral resources of the area continue to be of great value for the normal functioning of industry in the United States and allied countries. In 1977, U.S. direct investment in black Africa totaled about \$1.8 billion and exports \$2.2 billion. New prospect of substantial profits would continue to develop in the countries concerned.

Internationally, damage could be done to the United States by coordinated activity of African states designed to condemn U.S. policy toward South Africa, and initiate discussions on the U.S. racial issue at the United Nations where the African representation constitutes a powerful bloc with about one third of all the votes.

## 3. Political options

In the context of long-term strategy, the United States can not afford a radical change in the fundamentals of its African policy, which is designed for maximum protection of national security. In the present case, emphasis is laid on the importance of Black Africa for U.S. political, economic and military interests.

The FBI should mount surveillance operations against Black African representatives and collect sensitive information on those, especially at the U.N., who oppose U.S. policy toward South Africa . The information should include facts on their links with the leaders of the Black movement in the United States , thus making possible at least partial neutralization of the adverse effects of their activity.

## B. THE RANGE OF POLICY OPTIONS

**The concern for the future security of the United States makes necessary the range of policy options.**

**(h) to support the nomination at federal and local levels of loyal Black public figures to elective offices, to government agencies and the Court. This would promote the achievement of a twofold purpose:**

**first, it would be easier to control the activity of loyal black representatives within existing institutions;**

**second, the idea of an independent black political party now under discussion within black leadership circles would soon lose all support.**

Now, remember, this NSCM was done in March of 1978 by the hand of the then National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brezinski. Is it any matter that this same person selected Barak Obama while he was a law student in college, groomed him, trained him, and is de facto his "daddy" in world affairs? What is so hard to see here?

Now, the Brezinski protégé (Barak Obama) is the Commander in Chief of AFRICOM. And in case it got past you, AFRICOM is acronym of the U.S. military take over of the ENTIRE continent of Africa (except Egypt ). But then again, the U.S. Census Bureau decided years ago that Egypt wasn't in Africa anyway (it is now in the Middle East according to them).

How is it that something of this magnitude was not mentioned in any of Obama's speeches not a word. Maybe it's because he knew that if he said one word about AFRICOM that Black people would have said, "Wait a minute here what are you trying to do man? Get us to vote you in so that you can be the one who carries out the Global 2000 program to eliminate 75% of the world's non-white population?" (See NSCM/200)

Well, my people THAT'S exactly what has been done. And the most insulting part of it all is that the people who own Barak Obama (i.e., The Rothchilds, Oppenheimers, Schiffs, and other members of The Crown) have appointed chocolate-colored men (i.e., Barak Obama & General William "Kip" Ward, et al.) to carry this out. In this way, the Black people of the world (who don't know

better) cannot cry, "GENOCIDE AND RACISM."

And of course, Secretary of State Hillary is the white "monitor" to make sure that the "negroes" do as they are told. (Just like back in the days when the slave oppressors would allow Black to gather for religious services; they couldn't meet without a "monitor" to make sure that the negroes were behaving.) Just read her address before the Senate Committee and see how she outlined "Obama's Africa Policy" at <http://www.africom.mil/getArticle.asp?art=2493&>.

In closing, I must say to those Black people who so eagerly praised and supported the program to elect Obama, I have to congratulate you for your commitment and support to the agenda of the system that owns Obama. I am happy that you are happy. You have done exactly what the powers that be wanted you to do. I know that you didn't mean any harm. Just the idea of "a Black man" becoming the President of the United States made you stop thinking just long enough for them to implement their program with little or no resistance from the very people who are the children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren of Africa .

Last Sunday (before I knew about AFRICOM), I spoke about hegemony. Hegemony is "the dominance of one social group over another, such that the ruling group (i.e., AFRICOM) or **hegemon** acquires some degree of consent from the subordinate (i.e, Africa ), as opposed to dominance purely by force. It is used broadly to mean any kind of dominance, and narrowly to refer to specifically cultural and non-military dominance, as opposed to the related notions of empire and suzerainty.

In international relations, a hegemon is **a power that dictates the policies of all other powers in its vicinity, or one that is able to defeat any other power or combination of powers that it might be at war with.**

Pertinent to the concept are the processes by which a dominant culture maintains its dominant position (i.e., the use of institutions to formalize power, the employment of a bureaucracy to make power seem abstract and, therefore, not attached to any one individual, the inculcation of the populace in the ideals of the hegemonic group through education, advertising, publication, etc., and **the mobilization of a police force as well as military personnel to subdue opposition.**"

As I was sharing this information with a person who thought that I was too calloused and insensitive about the "Obamamania" that we experienced a short

while ago, she said to me, "Dr. Hagins, I just don't believe that God would allow something like this to happen." Well, let me be the first to tell you God didn't let it happen we did! Now, what are we going to do? Obama will carry out the Brezinsky agenda.

Imagine that a Black man with the mind of Zibigniew Brezinsky.

"Ancestors, PLEASE help the people to see they won't listen to me." Del Jones

| 27771|2009-02-01 22:02:32|millennium|discerning global consciousness Re: [BLEEP] Re: true messiah's Super|  
aye, David,

'we' are [the] happening ...

~now~

Millennium

-- On **Sun, 2/1/09, David** wrote:

Actually I find it quite interesting. Both the light and the dark sides are talking about globalization, world government, and universality. **One for control, the other for unity.** Some of the light side falls a little gray by engaging the wrong agenda but in a way, they are each using each other to move it forward. It couldn't be any other way.

In a larger sense though, personal and corporate agendas play only to the illusion of control. They may be moving their pieces around the chess board but really it all has little to do with what is actually going on. Most of them are **lost in their stories and agendas**, oblivious to the deeper fact that they are all pawns themselves.

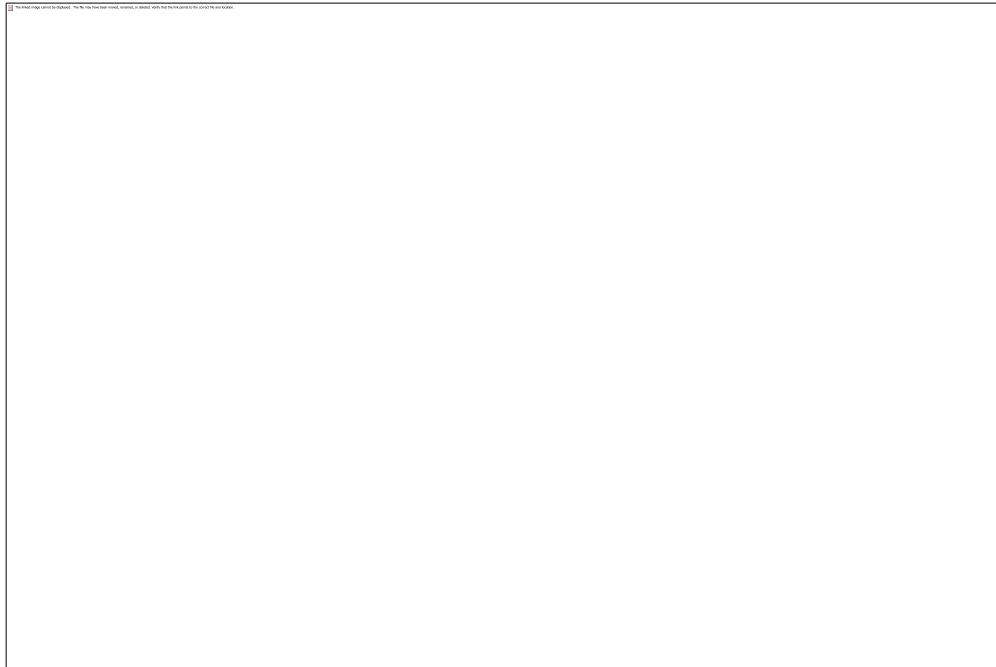
The movement and awakening of consciousness is inexorable and unstoppable. The precise forms and difficulties this may draw may depend on **how we're responding to this deeper play**, but these are simply transitional effects of not seeing it yet.

While the old falls apart it can seem to be disturbing and bad. But without that, where is there a place for wholeness? The fractured and shattered forms must be washed away. When we are empty, then fullness will rush in and fill us to overflowing. Sorrow will end. And the ones who did not see will be awestruck, wondering what happened.

But that's OK. **Because it's happening.** Now.  
David

-- On **Sun, 2/1/09, millennium** wrote:

not sure who wrote this propaganda piece at 'WiserEarth' , about '**Global Governance**' by the global banksters ... the world corporate state secret government.



<http://www.wiserearth.org/aof/752>

politically-correct news-speaking helps no one! **news-speak** is written to dumb-down the public into further consumer violence. it only furthers the status quo of violence against women and children, the genocide against the indigenous peoples, the disempowered slavery of all the people of the world, our continued murder of our Mother Earth.

only in empowering [protecting! ] every individual, only by ending the violence of the corporate state and nations states, and all guilds, law, churches and organizations -- against individuals -- against cultures -- against life -- only then can we have **global decisionmaking** and a global economy which grows (because the violence is ended).

only then -- when we speak the truth, end secret government, empower every individual -- only then can we heal our Mother Earth ... our Mother Earth, the divine Gaia of living rainforests and living ocean, who is 95-98 percent eradicated at this time.

we know the numbers, we know the (world-cultural- war) reasons!

we can admit the truth of our hypocrisy, our immorality, our dishonoring of people and planet ... and forgive ourselves and every-one ... and thus further this dialog every-day in which we can evolve, refine, enlighten, grow and shine ... together.

we are the returned Divine Feminine, the Maitreyah, true Messiah -- Adi Shakti, Maahdi, Maschiak -- Global heart, mind, body of all knowing and all power.



**WE have arrived, awakened!**

I am furthering the daily dialog on this subject, of Global Consciousness, Global Decisionmaking, the **Super-Economy of Planetwide Healing**, RePlaneting Our Mother Earth, at: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ElectroParliamentSoverAnia>

with and for all our sacred relations,

### **Millennium Twain**

father of the US/International Space Station (fraud)  
publisher of the Structure of the Atomic Nucleus  
<http://groupkos.com/mtwain>

..

| 27772|2009-02-02 11:50:09|cristofori whitakara|Re: Black Iraqis make political debut|  
i wonder who in congress is behind ridding the united states of a black history month?

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 9:07 AM

There have been black populations in that part of the world since ancient times, e.g., around the



Caspian Sea, and I have also seen clearly Africoid people in Palestine (this was on CNN some years ago).

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo. com  
Date: Sat, 31 Jan 2009 12:25:28 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut

what was that famous sumerian quote about disappearing?

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, gingerd2007@ hotmail.com** wrote:  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Black Iraqis make political debut  
To: "Henry Burton" , "Jennifer Esteen" , "Kim Davis" , "Konata Khalfani" , "Sia Awakoaiye" ,  
Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 9:44 PM


**GREAT READ, AND WATCH THE VIDEO... I DIDNT EVEN KNOW THERE WERE BLACKS IN IRAQ!**

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2009/jan/26/iraq-black-elections-obama>

---

Hotmail goes where you go. On a PC, on the Web, on your phone. [See how.](#)

| 27773|2009-02-02 18:09:36|Tafari khumbaka|FW: Blood Clots/Stroke|

great info 



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 2/2/09, isosceles** wrote:  
From: isosceles  
Subject: FW: Blood Clots/Stroke

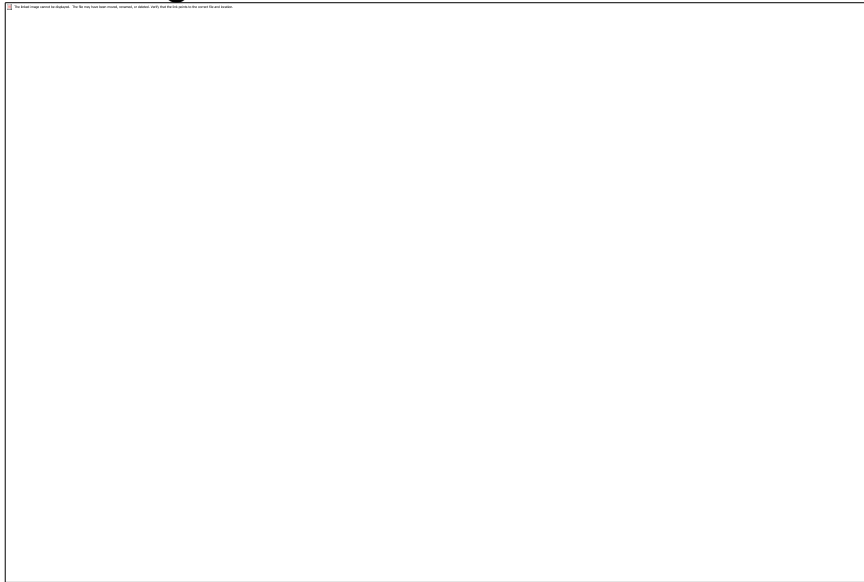
---

**From:** Troy Williams  
**Subject:** Fw: Blood Clots/Stroke

**Subject:** Blood Clots/Stroke - They Now Have a Fourth Indicator, the Tongue

INFORMATION EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW.....

**B**lood Clots/Stroke - They Now Have a Fourth Indicator, the Tongue



I will continue to forward this every time it comes around!

**STROKE:** Remember the 1st Three Letters....S.T.R.

**My nurse friend sent this and encouraged to post it and spread the word.**

**I agree.**

**If everyone can remember something this simple, we could save some folks. Seriously..**

**Please read:**

### **STROKE IDENTIFICATION:**

**During a BBQ, a friend stumbled and took a little fall - she assured everyone that she was fine (they offered to call paramedics) she said she had just tripped over a brick because of her new shoes.**

**They got her cleaned up and got her a new plate of food. While she appeared a bit shaken up, Ingrid went about enjoying herself the rest of the evening**

**Ingrid's husband called later telling everyone that his wife had been taken to the hospital - (at 6:00 pm Ingrid passed away.) She had suffered a stroke at the BBQ. Had they known how to identify the signs of a stroke, perhaps Ingrid would be with us today. Some don't die. they end up in a helpless, hopeless condition instead.**

**It only takes a minute to read this...**

**A neurologist says that if he can get to a stroke victim within 3 hours he can totally reverse the effects of a stroke...totally. He said the trick was getting a stroke recognized, diagnosed, and then getting the patient medically cared for within 3 hours, which is tough.**

## **RECOGNIZING A STROKE**

**Thank God for the sense to remember the '3' steps, STR . Read and Learn!**

**Sometimes symptoms of a stroke are difficult to identify. Unfortunately, the lack of awareness spells disaster. The stroke victim may suffer severe brain damage when people nearby fail to recognize the symptoms of a stroke.**

**Now doctors say a bystander can recognize a stroke by asking three simple questions:**

**S** \*Ask the individual to SMILE.

**T** \*Ask the person to TALK and SPEAK A SIMPLE

SENTENCE (Coherently)  
(i.e. It is sunny out today)

R \*Ask him or her to RAISE BOTH ARMS.

If he or she has trouble with ANY ONE of these tasks, call emergency number immediately and describe the symptoms to the dispatcher.

New Sign of a Stroke ----- Stick out Your Tongue

NOTE: Another 'sign' of a stroke is this: Ask the person to 'stick' out his tongue.. If the tongue is 'crooked', if it goes to one side or the other, that is also an indication of a stroke.

A cardiologist says if everyone who gets this e-mail sends it to 10 people; you can bet that at least one life will be saved.

**I have done my part. Have you?**

| 27774|2009-02-02 20:14:05|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: Obama and The Trilateral Commission|  
I have been reading about africom for quite some time... NOT GOOD! ,,,, to learn more, go to [www.military.com](http://www.military.com) and do a search on AFRICOM... a lot of info comes up... a few weeks ago, one of the US military branches ran air training operations there for the first time in years... they wanted to test the endurance and gas performance of planes from US to Africa...  
I know an FBI agent, he couldntdisclose a lot but he was xferred from DC to Africa recently, he just got back a few months ago..him and his family stayed there for almost a year in a protected location. couldnt get a lot out of him as to why he was there,, but my guess is just snooping for the most part, mainly on the chinese...

## Africa Command Coming

Norman Polmar | May 11, 2007

U.S. military planners are hard at work establishing the U.S. Africa Command (AFRICOM), the tenth U.S. unified combatant command. A staff in Stuttgart, Germany, under Rear Admiral Robert Moeller, is planning the establishment of AFRICOM before the end of fiscal year 2008.

The continued regional conflicts in Africa, the tragic events in Darfur, and the increasing importance of African oil and other resources led President George W. Bush to announce the plan to establish AFRICOM on February 7, 2007.

AFRICOM's tasks will be to (1) build partnerships with the United States, (2) support U.S. government agencies in implementing security [policies](#), (3) conducting theater security cooperation activities, (4) increasing counter-terrorism skills of partnering nations, (5) enhancing humanitarian assistance, disaster mitigation, and response activities, (6) fostering respect for human rights, (7) supporting African regional organizations, and (8) conducting military operations.

Today U.S. military contingency planning for Africa is divided among the U.S. European Command, Central Command, and Pacific Command. With the establishment of AFRICOM, the new unified command will be responsible for the entire continent except for Egypt, which will remain under Central Command's purview. (The Central Command now has responsibility for U.S. military interests in Djibouti, Egypt, Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Kenya.)

While the AFRICOM planning staff is now located at Kelley Barracks in Stuttgart, eventually the AFRICOM headquarters will be located on that continent. At this time the most likely location for the headquarters appears to be the Republic of Djibouti on the Red Sea. A former French colony, Djibouti is host to a French military base, which is also used by U.S. forces.

Some consideration has also been given to initially basing the AFRICOM staff aboard a Navy command ship.

AFRICOM is the sixth U.S. unified combatant command based on geographic areas. The four other unified commands are functional.

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Obama and The Trilateral Commission

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 8:51 PM

thanks good info



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09**, wrote:

From: T. Lomax

Subject: Obama and The Trilateral Commission

To: "Tafari"

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 3:27 PM

**The August Review**

Obama: Trilateral Commission Endgame, By Patrick Wood, Editor

January 30, 2009

Barack Obama was groomed for the presidency by key members of the Trilateral Commission. Most notably, it was Zbigniew Brzezinski, co-founder of the Trilateral Commission with David Rockefeller in 1973, who was Obama's principal foreign policy advisor.

The pre-election attention is reminiscent of Brzezinski's tutoring of Jimmy Carter prior to Carter's landslide election in 1976.

For anyone who doubts the Commission's continuing influence on Obama, consider that he has already appointed no less than nine members of the Commission to top-level and key positions in his Administration.

According to official Trilateral Commission membership lists, there are only 87 members from the United States (the other 337 members are from other regions). Thus, in less than two weeks since his inauguration, Obama's appointments encompass more than 10% of Commission's entire U.S. membership.

Is this a mere coincidence or is it a continuation of dominance over the Executive Branch since 1976?

Secretary of Treasury, Tim Geithner

Ambassador to the United Nations, Susan Rice

National Security Advisor, Thomas Donilon

Chairman, Economic Recovery Committee, Paul Volker

Director of National Intelligence, Admiral Dennis C. Blair

Assistant Secretary of State, Asia & Pacific, Kurt M. Campbell

Deputy Secretary of State, James Steinberg

State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Haass

State Department, Special Envoy, Dennis Ross

State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Holbrooke

There are many other incidental links to the Trilateral Commission, for instance, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton is married to Commission member William Jefferson Clinton.

Geithner's informal group of advisors include E. Gerald Corrigan, Paul Volker, Alan Greenspan and Peter G. Peterson, among others. His first job after college was with Henry Kissinger at Kissinger Associates.

Brent Scowcroft has been an unofficial advisor to Obama and was mentor to Defense Secretary Robert Gates.

Robert Zoelick is currently president of the World Bank.

Laurence Summers, White House Economic Advisor, was mentored by former Treasury Secretary Robert Rubin during the Clinton administration.

There are many other such links, but these are enough for you to get the idea of what's going on here.

Notice that five of the Trilateral appointees involve the State Department, where foreign policy is created and implemented. Hillary Clinton is certainly in line with these policies because her husband, Bill Clinton, is also a member.

What is more important than economic recovery? Paul Volker is the answer.

What is more important than national intelligence? Thomas Donilon and Adm. Dennis Blair hold the two top positions.

What is more important than the Treasury and the saving of our financial system? Timothy Geithner says he has the answers.

This leaves Susan Rice, Ambassador to the United Nations. The U.N. is the chosen instrument for ultimate global governance. Rice will help to subvert the U.S. into the U.N. umbrella of vassal states.

Since 1973, the Commission has met regularly in plenary sessions to discuss policy position papers developed by its members. Policies are debated in order to achieve consensus. Respective members return to their own countries to implement policies consistent with those consensus.

The original stated purpose of the Trilateral Commission was to create a "New International Economic Order." Its current statement has morphed into fostering a "closer cooperation among these core democratic industrialized areas of the world with shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system." (See the Trilateral Commission website.)

U.S. Trilateral members implement policies determined by a majority of non-Americans that most often work against the best interests of the country.

"How," you say?



Since the administration of Jimmy Carter, Trilaterals held these massively influential positions:

Six out of eight World Bank presidents, including the current appointee, Robert Zoelick

Eight out of ten U.S. Trade Representatives

President and/or Vice-President of every elected administration

Seven out of twelve Secretaries of State

Nine out of twelve Secretaries of Defense

Is this sinking in? Are you grasping the enormity of it?

-----  
also info from [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com)

click above

and info. below, check it out

Maat Hotep,

Last week during our Sunday Night Live Show, our chief elder of The Afrikan Village at Kansas City called in to share some information with us. After answering his call and giving and receiving greetings from each other, he asked me if I had ever heard of "Africom." I told that I hadn't and he proceeded to inform me about it. Well, as he was talking, I googled it. Many sites came up. The first site that I clicked on was Wikipedia, which stated,

"The **United States Africa Command (USAFRICOM or AFRICOM)** is a **Unified Combatant Command of the United States Department of Defense that is responsible for U.S. military operations in and military relations with 53 African nations - an area of responsibility covering all of Africa except Egypt** . Africa Command was established October 1, 2007 as a temporary sub-unified command of U.S. European Command, but **became fully autonomous and operational on October 1, 2008, when it officially took command of U.S. military operations within the aforementioned area of responsibility.**"

When did the USA find a need to become a "fully autonomous" combatant entity in EVERY COUNTRY IN AFRICA (except Egypt)? And, if Egypt would have allowed it, it would be included in this domination as well.

Being ex-military, as I read this I experienced so many emotional responses, but the most immediate thing that came to my mind were the words recorded by our late warrior scholar, Del Jones, in his song entitled "Slaveship." The words are "Ancestors PLEASE help the people to see; they won't listen to me."

As Elder Kazuma continued talking I could hardly digest what he was saying because my mind was engaged in a panoramic and retrospect view of so much of the things that I had taught over the last 17 years about the plans and agenda of the US Government and its foreign and domestic policies.

Well, Barak Obama is now the President of the United States of America . And I finally have the answer as to why there was so much media attention given to this past election. Ralph Epperson authored a book entitled, "The Unseen Hand," and in this book he exposes one of the most effective tactics that the government uses when they want to create and implement something that they know the people would not agree with. This tactic is called "distraction." Well, the not only were the people in Amerikkka distracted; the entire world was distracted by the past election circus. So many thousands of our people are still rejoicing over what they think they did by getting out there and voting.

This was truly the greatest distraction of all time.

I don't know if you have heard me teach about the National Security Council Memorandum 46 (NSCM/46) or not, but just in case you haven't, allow me to include some of its points here.

(By the way, NSCM/46 was signed into law under Presidential Executive Order in March 1978. It was written by Zbigniew Brezinski, who was the National Security Advisor at that time, and is PRESENTLY Barak Obama's chief advisor.)

(If you do not have this document you can download it from our research database on our website at [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com))

Notice some of the wording of NSCM/46

**"The objective of our policy toward Black Africa is to prevent social upheavals which could radically change the political situation throughout the area.** The success or failure of our policy in the region depends on the solution international and internal issues whose importance of the United States is on the increase.

## II. A. U.S. INTERESTS IN BLACK AFRICA

A multiplicity of interests influences the U.S. attitude toward black Africa . The most important of these interests can be summarized as follows:

### 1. POLITICAL

If black African states assume attitudes hostile to the U.S. national interest, our policy toward the white regimes; which is a key element in our relations with the black states, may be subjected by the latter to great pressure for fundamental change. Thus the West may face a real danger of being deprived of access to the enormous raw material resources of southern Africa which are vital for our defense needs as well as losing control over the Cape sea routes by which approximately 65% of Middle Eastern oil is supplied to Western Europe .

### 2. ECONOMIC

Black Africa is increasingly becoming an outlet for U.S. exports and investment. The mineral resources of the area continue to be of great value for the normal functioning of industry in the United States and allied countries. In 1977, U.S. direct investment in black Africa totaled about \$1.8 billion and exports \$2.2 billion. New prospect of substantial profits would continue to develop in the countries concerned.

Internationally, damage could be done to the United States by coordinated activity of African states designed to condemn U.S. policy toward South Africa, and initiate discussions on the U.S. racial issue at the United Nations where the African representation constitutes a powerful bloc with about one third of all the votes.

### 3. Political options

In the context of long-term strategy, the United States can not afford a radical change in the fundamentals of its African policy, which is designed for maximum protection of national security. In the present case, emphasis is laid on the importance of Black Africa for U.S. political, economic and military interests.

The FBI should mount surveillance operations against Black African representatives and collect sensitive information on those, especially at the U.N.,

who oppose U.S. policy toward South Africa . The information should include facts on their links with the leaders of the Black movement in the United States , thus making possible at least partial neutralization of the adverse effects of their activity.

## B. THE RANGE OF POLICY OPTIONS

**The concern for the future security of the United States makes necessary the range of policy options.**

**(h) to support the nomination at federal and local levels of loyal Black public figures to elective offices, to government agencies and the Court. This would promote the achievement of a twofold purpose:**

**first, it would be easier to control the activity of loyal black representatives within existing institutions;**

**second, the idea of an independent black political party now under discussion within black leadership circles would soon lose all support.**

Now, remember, this NSCM was done in March of 1978 by the hand of the then National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brezinski. Is it any matter that this same person selected Barak Obama while he was a law student in college, groomed him, trained him, and is de facto his "daddy" in world affairs? What is so hard to see here?

Now, the Brezinski protégé (Barak Obama) is the Commander in Chief of AFRICOM. And in case it got past you, AFRICOM is acronym of the U.S. military take over of the ENTIRE continent of Africa (except Egypt ). But then again, the U.S. Census Bureau decided years ago that Egypt wasn't in Africa anyway (it is now in the Middle East according to them).

How is it that something of this magnitude was not mentioned in any of Obama's speeches not a word. Maybe it's because he knew that if he said one word about AFRICOM that Black people would have said, "Wait a minute herewhat are you trying to do man? Get us to vote you in so that you can be the one who carries out the Global 2000 program to eliminate 75% of the world's non-white population?" (See NSCM/200)

Well, my people THAT'S exactly what has been done. And the most insulting part of it all is that the people who own Barak Obama (i.e., The Rothchilds,

Oppenheimers, Schiffs, and other members of The Crown) have appointed chocolate-colored men (i.e., Barak Obama & General William "Kip" Ward, et al.) to carry this out. In this way, the Black people of the world (who don't know better) cannot cry, "GENOCIDE AND RACISM."

And of course, Secretary of State Hillary is the white "monitor" to make sure that the "negroes" do as they are told. (Just like back in the days when the slave oppressors would allow Black to gather for religious services; they couldn't meet without a "monitor" to make sure that the negroes were behaving.) Just read her address before the Senate Committee and see how she outlined "Obama's Africa Policy" at <http://www.africom.mil/getArticle.asp?art=2493&>.

In closing, I must say to those Black people who so eagerly praised and supported the program to elect Obama, I have to congratulate you for your commitment and support to the agenda of the system that owns Obama. I am happy that you are happy. You have done exactly what the powers that be wanted you to do. I know that you didn't mean any harm. Just the idea of "a Black man" becoming the President of the United States made you stop thinking just long enough for them to implement their program with little or no resistance from the very people who are the children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren of Africa .

Last Sunday (before I knew about AFRICOM), I spoke about hegemony. Hegemony is "the dominance of one social group over another, such that the ruling group (i.e., AFRICOM) or **hegemon** acquires some degree of consent from the subordinate (i.e, Africa ), as opposed to dominance purely by force. It is used broadly to mean any kind of dominance, and narrowly to refer to specifically cultural and non-military dominance, as opposed to the related notions of empire and suzerainty.

In international relations, a hegemon is **a power that dictates the policies of all other powers in its vicinity, or one that is able to defeat any other power or combination of powers that it might be at war with.**

Pertinent to the concept are the processes by which a dominant culture maintains its dominant position (i.e., the use of institutions to formalize power, the employment of a bureaucracy to make power seem abstract and, therefore, not attached to any one individual, the inculcation of the populace in the ideals of the hegemonic group through education, advertising, publication, etc., and **the mobilization of a police force as well as military personnel to subdue opposition.**"

As I was sharing this information with a person who thought that I was too calloused and insensitive about the "Obamamania" that we experienced a short while ago, she said to me, "Dr. Hagins, I just don't believe that God would allow something like this to happen." Well, let me be the first to tell you God didn't let it happen we did! Now, what are we going to do? Obama will carry out the Brezinsky agenda.

Imagine that a Black man with the mind of Zibigniew Brezinsky.  
"Ancestors, PLEASE help the people to see they won't listen to me." Del Jones

| 27775|2009-02-02 20:14:52|Marc Taylor|Re: Fw: Obama and The Trilateral Commission|  
Here is the article I referred to in last email... very interesting...

CV-22 to Deploy for African Exercises


Aviation Week's DTI | Amy Butler | September 17, 2008



*This article first appeared in Aerospace Daily & Defense Report.*

HURLBURT FIELD, Fla. The U.S. Air Force is deploying its first CV-22 Osprey aircraft to Africa next month, according to Air Force Special Operations Command officials.

The aircraft will participate in Flintlock 09, an exercise in the trans-Saharan region of the continent intended to help African nations patrol their own territory, according to a command statement. With poor road systems and vast distances to travel on the continent, the Bell-Boeing CV-22 is seen as well suited to provide the speed and reach needed for such missions.

These missions will employ the CV-22's unique defenses and terrain-following radar, and will differ starkly from those of the Marine Corps, which is operating the MV-22 in western [Iraq](#) .

Air Force Special Operations Command currently has nine CV-22s in its young fleet, including five here at Hurlburt (with a sixth expected soon) and four at Kirtland Air Force Base, N.M. for training, says Brig. Gen. Bradley Heithold, the command's director of plans, programs, requirements and assessments.

The CV-22 recently completed the initial operational test and evaluation (IOT&E) period, and a

final report is being written. However, command officials wanted to press the aircraft into service as soon as possible to support activities abroad. Meanwhile, the last MH-53 Pave Low helicopter, the CV-22's predecessor, is retiring this month. CV-22 initial operational capability is expected next year.

The aircraft will also deploy with the Suite of Integrated Radio Frequency Countermeasures (SIRFC) defensive system.

Accelerating the CV-22 buy is a top priority for Lt. Gen. Donald Wurster, who oversees the command. The service plans to buy 50 of the aircraft, but the requirement could increase to support the additional manpower being added to the Army and Navy special operations units.

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: Obama and The Trilateral Commission

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 8:51 PM

thanks good info



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Sun, 2/1/09**, wrote:

From: T. Lomax

Subject: Obama and The Trilateral Commission

To: "Tafari"

Date: Sunday, February 1, 2009, 3:27 PM

### **The August Review**

Obama: Trilateral Commission Endgame, By Patrick Wood, Editor

January 30, 2009

Barack Obama was groomed for the presidency by key members of the Trilateral Commission. Most notably, it was Zbigniew Brzezinski, co-founder of the Trilateral Commission with I. Rockefeller in 1973, who was Obama's principal foreign policy advisor.

The pre-election attention is reminiscent of Brzezinski's tutoring of Jimmy Carter prior to Carter's landslide election in 1976.

For anyone who doubts the Commission's continuing influence on Obama, consider that he already appointed no less than nine members of the Commission to top-level and key positions in his Administration.

According to official Trilateral Commission membership lists, there are only 87 members

the United States (the other 337 members are from other regions). Thus, in less than two weeks since his inauguration, Obama's appointments encompass more than 10% of Commission's entire U.S. membership.

Is this a mere coincidence or is it a continuation of dominance over the Executive Branch since 1976?

Secretary of Treasury, Tim Geithner  
Ambassador to the United Nations, Susan Rice  
National Security Advisor, Thomas Donilon  
Chairman, Economic Recovery Committee, Paul Volker  
Director of National Intelligence, Admiral Dennis C. Blair  
Assistant Secretary of State, Asia & Pacific, Kurt M. Campbell  
Deputy Secretary of State, James Steinberg  
State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Haass  
State Department, Special Envoy, Dennis Ross  
State Department, Special Envoy, Richard Holbrooke

There are many other incidental links to the Trilateral Commission, for instance, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton is married to Commission member William Jefferson Clinton.

Geithner's informal group of advisors include E. Gerald Corrigan, Paul Volker, Alan Greenspan and Peter G. Peterson, among others. His first job after college was with Henry Kissinger at Kissinger Associates.

Brent Scowcroft has been an unofficial advisor to Obama and was mentor to Defense Secretary Robert Gates.

Robert Zoelick is currently president of the World Bank.

Laurence Summers, White House Economic Advisor, was mentored by former Treasury Secretary Robert Rubin during the Clinton administration.

There are many other such links, but these are enough for you to get the idea of what's going on here.

Notice that five of the Trilateral appointees involve the State Department, where foreign policy is created and implemented. Hillary Clinton is certainly in line with these policies because her husband, Bill Clinton, is also a member.

What is more important than economic recovery? Paul Volker is the answer.

What is more important than national intelligence? Thomas Donilon and Adm. Dennis Blair hold the two top positions.

What is more important than the Treasury and the saving of our financial system? Timothy



Geithner says he has the answers.

This leaves Susan Rice, Ambassador to the United Nations. The U.N. is the chosen instrument for ultimate global governance. Rice will help to subvert the U.S. into the U.N. umbrella of vassal states.

Since 1973, the Commission has met regularly in plenary sessions to discuss policy position papers developed by its members. Policies are debated in order to achieve consensus. Respective members return to their own countries to implement policies consistent with those consensus.

The original stated purpose of the Trilateral Commission was to create a "New International Economic Order." Its current statement has morphed into fostering a "closer cooperation among these core democratic industrialized areas of the world with shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system." (See the Trilateral Commission website.)

U.S. Trilateral members implement policies determined by a majority of non-Americans that most often work against the best interests of the country.

"How," you say?

Since the administration of Jimmy Carter, Trilaterals held these massively influential positions:

Six out of eight World Bank presidents, including the current appointee, Robert Zoelick  
Eight out of ten U.S. Trade Representatives  
President and/or Vice-President of every elected administration  
Seven out of twelve Secretaries of State  
Nine out of twelve Secretaries of Defense

Is this sinking in? Are you grasping the enormity of it?

-----  
also info from [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com)

click above

and info. below, check it out

Maat Hotep,

Last week during our Sunday Night Live Show, our chief elder of The Afrikan Village at Kansas City called in to share some information with us. After answering his call and giving and receiving greetings from each other, he asked me if I had ever heard of "Africom." I told that I hadn't and he proceeded to inform me about it. Well, as he was talking, I googled it. Many sites came up. The first site that I clicked on was Wikipedia, which stated,

**"The United States Africa Command (USAFRICOM or AFRICOM) is a Unified Combatant Command of the United States Department of Defense that is responsible for U.S. military operations in and military relations with 53 African nations - an area of responsibility covering all of Africa except Egypt . Africa Command was established October 1, 2007 as a temporary sub-unified command of U.S. European Command, but became fully autonomous and operational on October 1, 2008, when it officially took command of U.S. military operations within the aforementioned area of responsibility."**

When did the USA find a need to become a "fully autonomous" combatant entity in EVERY COUNTRY IN AFRICA (except Egypt )? And, if Egypt would have allowed it, it would be included in this domination as well.

Being ex-military, as I read this I experienced so many emotional responses, but the most immediate thing that came to my mind were the words recorded by our late warrior scholar, Del Jones, in his song entitled "Slaveship." The words are "Ancestors PLEASE help the people to see; they won't listen to me."

As Elder Kazuma continued talking I could hardly digest what he was saying because my mind was engaged in a panoramic and retrospect view of so much of the things that I had taught over the last 17 years about the plans and agenda of the US Government and its foreign and domestic policies.

Well, Barak Obama is now the President of the United States of America . And I finally have the answer as to why there was so much media attention given to this past election. Ralph Epperson authored a book entitled, "The Unseen Hand," and in this book he exposes one of the most effective tactics that the government uses when they want to create and implement something that they know the people would not agree with. This tactic is called "distraction." Well, the not only were the people in Amerikkka distracted; the entire world was distracted by the past election circus. So many thousands of our people are still rejoicing over what they think they did by getting out there and voting.

This was truly the greatest distraction of all time.

I don't know if you have heard me teach about the National Security Council Memorandum 46 (NSCM/46) or not, but just in case you haven't, allow me to include some of its points here.

(By the way, NSCM/46 was signed into law under Presidential Executive Order in March 1978. It was written by Zbigniew Brezinski, who was the National Security Advisor at that time, and is PRESENTLY Barak Obama's chief advisor.)

(If you do not have this document you can download it from our research database on our website at [www.wblr.com](http://www.wblr.com))

Notice some of the wording of NSCM/46

**"The objective of our policy toward Black Africa is to prevent social upheavals which could radically change the political situation throughout the area.** The success or failure of our policy in the region depends on the solution international and internal issues whose importance of the United States is on the increase.

## II. A. U.S. INTERESTS IN BLACK AFRICA

A multiplicity of interests influences the U.S. attitude toward black Africa . The most important of these interests can be summarized as follows:

### 1. POLITICAL

If black African states assume attitudes **hostile to the U.S. national interest**, our policy toward the white regimes; which is a key element in our relations with the black states, may be subjected by the latter to great pressure for fundamental change. Thus **the West may face a real danger of being deprived of access to the enormous raw material resources of southern Africa which are vital for our defense needs as well as losing control over the Cape sea routes by which approximately 65% of Middle Eastern oil is supplied to Western Europe** .

## 2. ECONOMIC

Black Africa is increasingly becoming an outlet for U.S. exports and investment. **The mineral resources of the area continue to be of great value for the normal functioning of industry in the United States and allied countries.** In 1977, U.S. direct investment in black Africa totaled about \$1.8 billion and exports \$2.2 billion. New prospect of substantial profits would continue to develop in the countries concerned.

**Internationally, damage could be done to the United States by coordinated activity of African states designed to condemn U.S. policy toward South Africa, and initiate discussions on the U.S. racial issue at the United Nations where the African representation constitutes a powerful bloc with about one third of all the votes.**

## 3. Political options

**In the context of long-term strategy, the United States can not afford a radical change in the fundamentals of its African policy, which is designed for maximum protection of national security.** In the present case, emphasis is laid on the importance of Black Africa for U.S. political, economic and military interests.

The FBI should mount surveillance operations against Black African representatives and collect sensitive information on those, especially at the U.N., who oppose U.S. policy toward South Africa . The information should include facts on their links with the leaders of the Black movement in the United States , thus making possible at least partial neutralization of the adverse effects of their activity.

## B. THE RANGE OF POLICY OPTIONS

**The concern for the future security of the United States makes necessary the range of policy options.**

**(h) to support the nomination at federal and local levels of loyal Black public figures to elective offices, to government agencies and the Court. This would promote the achievement of a twofold purpose:**

**first, it would be easier to control the activity of loyal black representatives within existing institutions;**

**second, the idea of an independent black political party now under discussion within black leadership circles would soon lose all support.**

Now, remember, this NSCM was done in March of 1978 by the hand of the then National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brezinski. Is it any matter that this same person selected Barak Obama while he was a law student in college, groomed him, trained him, and is de facto his "daddy" in world affairs? What is so hard to see here?

Now, the Brezinski protégé (Barak Obama) is the Commander in Chief of AFRICOM. And in case it got past you, AFRICOM is acronym of the U.S. military take over of the ENTIRE continent of Africa (except Egypt ). But then again, the U.S. Census Bureau decided years ago that Egypt wasn't in Africa anyway (it is now in the Middle East according to them).

How is it that something of this magnitude was not mentioned in any of Obama's speeches not a word. Maybe it's because he knew that if he said one word about AFRICOM that Black people would have said, "Wait a minute herewhat are you trying to do man? Get us to vote you in so that you can be the one who carries out the Global 2000 program to eliminate 75% of the world's non-white population?" (See NSCM/200)

Well, my people THAT'S exactly what has been done. And the most insulting part of it all is that the people who own Barak Obama (i.e., The Rothchilds, Oppenheimers, Schiffs, and other members of The Crown) have appointed chocolate-colored men (i.e., Barak Obama & General William "Kip" Ward, et al.) to carry this out. In this way, the Black people of the world (who don't know better) cannot cry, "GENOCIDE AND RACISM."

And of course, Secretary of State Hillary is the white "monitor" to make sure that the "negroes" do as they are told. (Just like back in the

days when the slave oppressors would allow Black to gather for religious services; they couldn't meet without a "monitor" to make sure that the negroes were behaving.) Just read her address before the Senate Committee and see how she outlined "Obama's Africa Policy" at <http://www.africom.mil/getArticle.asp?art=2493&>.

In closing, I must say to those Black people who so eagerly praised and supported the program to elect Obama, I have to congratulate you for your commitment and support to the agenda of the system that owns Obama. I am happy that you are happy. You have done exactly what the powers that be wanted you to do. I know that you didn't mean any harm. Just the idea of "a Black man" becoming the President of the United States made you stop thinking just long enough for them to implement their program with little or no resistance from the very people who are the children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren of Africa .

Last Sunday (before I knew about AFRICOM), I spoke about hegemony. Hegemony is "the dominance of one social group over another, such that the ruling group (i.e., AFRICOM) or **hegemon** acquires some degree of consent from the subordinate (i.e, Africa ), as opposed to dominance purely by force. It is used broadly to mean any kind of dominance, and narrowly to refer to specifically cultural and non-military dominance, as opposed to the related notions of empire and suzerainty.

In international relations, a hegemon is **a power that dictates the policies of all other powers in its vicinity, or one that is able to defeat any other power or combination of powers that it might be at war with.**

Pertinent to the concept are the processes by which a dominant culture maintains its dominant position (i.e., the use of institutions to formalize power, the employment of a bureaucracy to make power seem abstract and, therefore, not attached to any one individual, the inculcation of the populace in the ideals of the hegemonic group through education, advertising, publication, etc., and **the mobilization of a police force as well as military personnel to subdue opposition.**"

As I was sharing this information with a person who thought that I

was too calloused and insensitive about the "Obamamania" that we experienced a short while ago, she said to me, "Dr. Hagins, I just don't believe that God would allow something like this to happen." Well, let me be the first to tell you God didn't let it happen we did! Now, what are we going to do? Obama will carry out the Brezinsky agenda.

Imagine that a Black man with the mind of Zibigniew Brezinsky.  
"Ancestors, PLEASE help the people to see they won't listen to me."  
Del Jones

| 27776|2009-02-03 09:31:01|saakhuba|Re: bauval's new book|

Ah i remember reading in Massey some where that the first seven very ancient nomes of Kemet were known as ATR-ANTU, draw your own conclusions.

| 27777|2009-02-03 16:33:36|Mahari Mengistu|Re: bauval's new book|

Spell it out, please. I don't get it.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "saakhuba" wrote:

>

>

> Ah i remember reading in Massey some where that the first seven very  
> ancient nomes of Kemet were known as ATR-ANTU, draw your own  
conclusions.

>

| 27778|2009-02-03 18:19:34|saakhuba|Re: bauval's new book|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Spell it out, please. I don't get it.

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "saakhuba" wrote:

>>

>>

> > Ah i remember reading in Massey some where that the first seven very  
> > ancient nomes of Kemet where known as ATR-ANTU,draw your own  
> conclusions.

Ancient Egypt Light of the World Pt2. quote

" To identify the deluge legend in Egypt you must know where to look for it; no use peering through the Semitic spectacles.The legend of Atlantis re-told by Plato in Timaeus was Egyptian no doubt with the legend came the name of lost Atlantis transliterated through the Greek.As Egyptian the word ATR=ATL has several meanings in relation to water.ATRU is the water,the water-flood the water-boundary,limit.measure ,frontier.embankment.Egyptians in the early stages had no sign of l.But by substitution of the letter l for the letter r the word atr becomes atl,the root of such names as ATLANTIS and ATLANTIC.With this change of letter the Atarantes of Africa become the Atlantes.the word antu or anti signifies a division of land.Thus Atlanti,whence Atlantis as a compound of two Egyptian words denotes the land divided by the waters, or canals of water .Now the earliest nait or nomes of Egypt were seven in number and these were seven in number and these were seven territories marked out,limited and bounded by the atlu(atru) as river,canal,conduit or water-boundaries.In the valley of the Nile the land was bounded first by water as the natural boundary ,and seven nomes would be enclosed by seven atlu,long before the land was marked out by the boundary stones or stelae.And atl-antu,we suggest is also the original for the names of Atlantis and the Atlantic Ocean.It is noticeable that in the Nahuatl vocabulary atl is also the water name,and that atlan denotes the border or boundary of the water (Baldwin,Ancient America,p.179).Atlan thus becomes a name for the mound,island or tesh that was placed as a limit to the water in Egypt.This would be the land of Atlan,as we find it both in Africa and America .There were seven such water limits to the land in Egypt when it was divided into seven nomes.And seven astronomes named after these become the seven islands of the lost Atlantis which sank in the celestial waters,the heptanomis above,like the one below,was formed of seven lands that were divided by the seven waters,canals or atlu(atru),and both together constituted the Atlantis of uranography,the only one that could ever be lost by the celestial water overflowing the celestial lands."

| 27779|2009-02-03 18:33:24|Sekmet|NEGROES ALLOWED ON SITE FOR 28 DAYS ONLY!|  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com>

Negroes and their leaders are never allowed on the Nubian Network's



site, except for the 28 days of Black History month. If you know any Negroes, whatever a Negro is, please forward this link to them. This is a good time for Negroes to learn a little something, something about themselves and people who look like them, besides what their bosses want them to memorize and to be about. Negroes can also take advantage of any products or sales they find in the Nubian Mall. Warning: After the 28 days end, Negroes must get out of town before the sun comes up again! Negroes usually buy what they want and beg for what they need. Everybody knows a Negro or two. Just tell them... Negroes...got 28 days to look around!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com>

First Family Sale Extended!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/FirstFamilySale.html>

| 27780|2009-02-03 18:45:15|Paul Kekai Manansala|Researchers Dig Through Millennia In The Valley Of The Kings|

<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2009/02/090203173651.htm>

ScienceDaily (Feb. 3, 2009)? The first field season is now over at the hut village of the workmen who built the tombs in the Valley of the Kings. However, the archaeologists working on the excavation have found that they still have a great deal to do. The sun, the wind and tourists have left their mark on the village, originally discovered by Bernard Bruy 航 in 1935.



*Docent Jaana Toivari-Viitala heads the first-ever research project managed by Finns in Egypt. (Credit: Image courtesy of Helsinki University)*

---

See also:

### **[Fossils & Ruins](#)**

- [Ancient Civilizations](#)
- [Lost Treasures](#)
- [Archaeology](#)
- [Origin of Life](#)
- [Anthropology](#)

## Reference

- [Archaeological field survey](#)
- [Excavation](#)
- [Egyptian pyramids](#)
- [Archaeology](#)

"From our modern perspective, it is upsetting to see how the village was first excavated and then left to be destroyed. Passers-by have used the huts as dumps and restrooms," says Jaana Toivari-Viitala, Docent of Egyptology at the University of Helsinki. "Fortunately, while we still have some surface cleaning to do, documentation and conservation are off to a good start."

The hut village offers rare insight into everyday life in ancient Egypt.

"In the early twentieth century, archaeologists were only interested in the tombs of kings. The workmen's huts they discovered were seen as a necessary evil in the quest for the real treasures."

"Now several international research groups on different excavations are delving into everyday life and work in the Valley of the Kings. This seems to be a trend in archaeology right now," Toivari-Viitala says.

Her research group wants to find out why the hut village was built on the slope of a mountain, halfway between the construction site and Deir-el-Medina. They are also interested in how many workers lived in the village at a time, when they lived there, and what their role was in the construction work.

"Comparing the names found in the village and in Deir-el-Medina provides useful information. Judging from the construction methods, settlement in the village can be divided into two separate periods: the initial settlement and a later one."

For the time being, much is up to speculation, but Toivari-Viitala believes that the coming four field seasons, three months each, will see results.

"The working conditions are not nearly as difficult as I thought they would be. The cool winds in the mountains nicely alleviate the heat."

The research group working on the "Workmen's huts in the Theban mountains" project is planning to return to the Valley of the Kings in October.

| 27781|2009-02-04 06:29:22|Peter Gray|Re: NEGROES ALLOWED ON SITE FOR 28 DAYS ONLY!|

Nubian Knight,

What exactly is the historical contribution of this post?

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: nubian\_knight@verizon.net  
Date: Mon, 2 Feb 2009 05:55:08 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] NEGROES ALLOWED ON SITE FOR 28 DAYS ONLY!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com>

Negroes and their leaders are never allowed on the Nubian Network's site, except for the 28 days of Black History month. If you know any Negroes, whatever a Negro is, please forward this link to them. This is a good time for Negroes to learn a little something, something about themselves and people who look like them, besides what their bosses want them to memorize and to be about. Negroes can also take advantage of any products or sales they find in the Nubian Mall. Warning: After the 28 days end, Negroes must get out of town before the sun comes up again! Negroes usually buy what they want and beg for what they need. Everybody knows a Negro or two. Just tell them... Negroes...got 28 days to look around!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com>

First Family Sale Extended!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/FirstFamilySale.html>

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27782|2009-02-04 11:30:20|odhiambo okech|The 10th Parliament in Kenya|  
**The 10<sup>th</sup> Parliament in Kenya 4<sup>th</sup> February 2009**

Yesterday, 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2009, I was impressed by the calibre of debate in the House as captured on Television. I came to appreciate the effect of live coverage in this age and time when things appear elephant for Kenya. It makes it easy for the electorate to separate the chaff from the grain.

Of particular interest to me was the Constitutional Amendment debate that seeks to entrench the Waki Report in the Constitution in as far as setting of the Tribunal to try those adversely mentioned in the Report.

The Second reading was moved by Hon Martha Karua and seconded by Hon James Orengo. Immediately thereafter, Hon Danston Buya Mungatana took to the floor and made my day. He implored parliament not to entrench the said Amendment in the Constitution because the whole

process was flawed and in bad taste. And he had all the right reasons.

His argument was sound. We have had several Commissions whose results have never been made public. We have used these Commissions as safety valves to reduce the pressure from the public as we launder the offenders. People who masterminded the worst of scams in Kenya are currently senior members in this Government. People who were accomplices to the worst scams in Kenya are sitting pretty in the Civil Service. People who have brought down Kenya in the last 46 years are still calling the shots in Government.

Honestly, we are where we are simply because of these people. As the world is changing and going hi-tech in terms of service delivery, these people are also going hi-tech in terms of thievery. They steal in a manner that cannot be detected; not even those who refund money to the Treasury can be detected and named!

Setting another Tribunal now is just business as usual. They have always escaped with it, and now, Parliament must not be used to enable them cheat us again. Besides, as Hon Mungatana said, the country needs urgent intervention in the food situation. The money that this monolith of a Tribunal will need to set it up is the kind of money that can secure food for many Kenyans now.

If we had a sound situation in which we can proudly point to as a consequence of the setting up of a Commission, Kenyans could not have been this impaired. We could all have had faith in its setting because we could all have known that justice will be done. But the history of such creations speaks for itself.

Commissions have been used in Kenya to cover Grand Theft by Government officials and time has come when Kenyans from all walks of life must call on their respective Members of Parliament to vote against this thing. Those who think that it must be business as usual must be stopped in their tracks.

I was more so impressed by the MP for Limuru, Hon David Ngugi, who pointed out the sad scenario that followed on the death of the Hon Robert Ouko when all witnesses were systematically eliminated one by one. How sure are we that the same would not happen now when this Tribunal is set up in Kenya ? The Executive wants the soft way out and they must not be granted this.

They are the simply reason for continued impunity in Kenya .

They must face the world and be shamed and convicted for crimes against humanity. And the media must give us this advantage. Many Kenyans were killed, most killed by the Kenya Police. How will the Police prosecute their own?

The political elite have taken Kenya and Kenyans for granted for too long. Time has come when we must all follow the proceedings of the House and pass judgement accordingly. That is why the Executive have created many amorphous bodies to fight corruption. The simple reason is to

set the bodies against each other to enable the Grand Theft to continue unabated in government.

The Executive have no intentions of fighting graft and impunity in Kenya . This is their fodder.

How can Kenya suffer food shortage at this age in time? ***When countries such as Somali have enough to feed their citizens?*** It is sad that a country such as Somali that has had no government since 1991 is able to feed itself amidst the bandits and pirates, while in Kenya , a country that has been stable politically for all the 46 years of Independence , has a serious issue with feeding her people.

Something must be terribly wrong. Or the leaders have simply lost it. They had no idea at leadership and as such mistook leadership to be synonymous with thievery.

Time has come for the Middle Class to rise up and be counted, not on the basis of tribal support, but on the basis of issues national. We owe it to Kenya that we want.

Odhiambo T Oketch,

Komarock Nairobi.

| 27783|2009-02-04 11:30:40|odhiambo okech|Fw: The Middle Class in Kenya|  
There is a conference that has just started today in Nairobi dubbed 'The Kenya we want'.

In our history as a country, we have had it all wrong from Independence and if we are now truthful, we can retrace our steps and rejoin the track.

At KCDN, [<http://kcdnkomarockswatch.blogspot.com>], we are trying to create the Kenya we want. We looked at all the odds and realized that as men [politicians] engage in stealing, as they engage in endless wars, as they connive and convince, our children were suffering their indifference. We hence opted to engage people of goodwill to help us support these children through with educational material.

Our politicians became so indifferent to the plight of Kenyans that upon attaining Independence, they forgot all that we won Independence for. The social ills that we wanted to confront have grown in monumental stature that we must indeed retrace our steps.

If the politicians can be sincere in retracing these steps, Kenya will be left a lot more better than we found it.

At KCDN, we want to call upon all people of goodwill to join hands and be of help to the next person in need. If we all engage positively as a country, we will move Kenya forward.

If we engage positively as a country, we will shame the shameless politicians, and maybe, just maybe, they will see the light and honestly retrace the path that will create The Kenya we want.

In that Kenya that we want, tribalism must be past tense.

Odhiambo T Oketch  
<http://kcdnkomarockswatch.blogspot.com>

--- On **Wed, 1/28/09, odhiambo okecth** wrote:

From: odhiambo okecth

Subject: The Middle Class in Kenya

To: mailbox@nation.co.ke

Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2009, 3:53 AM

I believe the Middle Class can save Kenya.

These are professionals who are or have paid for their houses, they drive their cars, they can afford to take their children to school and they do take care of their parents back at home. In the process, they do not live on hand-outs from politicians.

They have all that it takes to save Kenya. Because most of the Middle Class have kept off politics and party politics, politics has been invaded by charlatans who have no idea at management. Look at the cast that has led Kenya since Independence in 1963.

We set off at Independence with a clear resolve to eradicate poverty and illiteracy, create shelter for all, secure food for all Kenyans, access Kenyans to medicine and water and electricity, and to move the country forward.

What do we have in Kenya now, 46 years down the line?

Poverty is rampant. Illiteracy is at its peak. Shelter in most towns is unaffordable and mostly houses are not built to specifications required by law. Kenyans are dying of hunger now as our leaders steal all the available maize. Our Hospitals are not well stocked with medicine and water has not reached towns like Kisumu that sit at the shore of the second largest water Lake in the World. Electricity has become a political tool for campaigns, it is not there regularly even in Nairobi.

This basically means that the cast that we left politics to have failed. In this cast, we have the same people who have been there since Independence. They might have been brilliant then, but if their brilliance has not led to the fulfillment of the mandate for which they set out to achieve at Independence 46 years ago, they cannot achieve it now.

They Least Common Factor, as mathematicians would say is; thievery. This is where they all bond. All of them.

All this failure has been occasioned simply because the Middle Class have chosen to take a casual attitude to life in Kenya. We pretend that we can afford the basics as the charlatans in politics mess the country. We have not put them to strict order of proof and accountability.

For Christs sake, this is also our country. We must rise up and engage the country, in the process,

we will save Kenya. We must mobilize Kenyans against tribalism, a tool that these charlatans have perfected to divide us with. Let us surprise them by eradicating tribalism amongst us.

We must start by consigning all these thieves in government to Siberia. If need be, let us petition our Big Brothers to help us consign these people to History. If they have got it all wrong in 46 years, can they get it right now? The US and the UK must know this.

The Middle Class must start mass mobilization against all these people in government. We must come up and support a completely new person to take up leadership in Kenya. We do not need anybody with experience, for the kind of experience these guys have is all the same. They are all experts at stealing.

Just imagine if these guys would have spent the kind of resourcefulness that they have in Nation Building! Do you think Kenya could be suffering hunger 46 years down the line as politicians steal food? Do you think teachers could be going on strike as the politicians steal food?

Do you think shelter could be an issue as politicians steal food? Do you think medicine could be an issue as politicians steal food?

And what has become of all the Donor Funding and Grants we have received since 1963?

Odhiambo T Oketch,  
Kisumu Nairobi

| 27784|2009-02-04 11:30:45|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|The silent depression|  
Here's a report from United for a fair economy. It is a MUST READ. For all the emails about government incapacity in regards to our needs, secret societies, what Barack will and won't do for us... OUR PROBLEMS DID NOT START WHEN BARACK OBAMA GOT ELECTED. So we need to figure out a way to address our own issues, because at the rate we are going, if we keep standing back and pointing fingers... we will be worst off than we are now. It is expected that black unemployment will soon hit 29%. When do we start our own Trilateral commission? We have known about them, and the Bilderberg conference, and the Rothschilds, and Masons etc etc for a LONG TIME. We know that we will suffer more than anyone else from this global government agenda. So I am grateful that we are spreading the knowledge to those who do not know. Now that we know the problem, what is the solution? Or are we destined to become (or remain) slaves to this "new world order". I am so tired of the lack of solutions that we as a people bring to the table when we discuss these things. I have a five year old son, and I want to leave this world knowing that it is better than it was when he came. So please, read this report and let's start discussing real solutions to our problems, not just pointing fingers.

[http://www.faireconomy.org/files/pdf/state\\_of\\_dream\\_2009.pdf](http://www.faireconomy.org/files/pdf/state_of_dream_2009.pdf)

| 27785|2009-02-04 13:52:03|Milton E. Moore Bey|Legend of the Moorish Legacy|  
Islam,

The Alhambra  
"Legend of the Moor's Legacy"

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sD-7ls7qst8&feature=related>  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ark1XmbNAIk&feature=related>

JUST within the fortress of the Alhambra, in front of the royal

palace, is a broad open esplanade, called the Place or Square of the Cisterns (la Plaza de los Algibes), so called from being undermined by reservoirs of water, hidden from sight, and which have existed from the time of the Moors. At one corner of this esplanade is a Moorish well, cut through the living rock to a great depth, the water of which is cold as ice and clear as crystal. The wells made by the Moors are always in repute, for it is well known what pains they took to penetrate to the purest and sweetest springs and fountains. The one of which we now speak is famous throughout Granada, insomuch that water-carriers, some bearing great water-jars on their shoulders, others driving asses before them laden with earthen vessels, are ascending and descending the steep woody avenues of the Alhambra, from early dawn until a late hour of the night.

Fountains and wells, ever since the scriptural days, have been noted gossiping places in hot climates; and at the well in question there is a kind of perpetual club kept up during the livelong day, by the invalids, old women, and other curious do-nothing folk of the fortress, who sit here on the stone benches, under an awning spread over the well to shelter the toll-gatherer from the sun, and dawdle over the gossip of the fortress, and question every water-carrier that arrives about the news of the city, and make long comments on every thing they hear and see. Not an hour of the day but loitering housewives and idle maid-servants may be seen, lingering with pitcher on head, or in hand, to hear the last of the endless tattle of these worthies.

Among the water-carriers who once resorted to this well, there was a sturdy, strong-backed, bandy-legged little fellow, named Pedro Gil, but called Peregil for shortness. Being a water-carrier, he was a Gallego, or native of Galicia, of course. Nature seems to have formed races of men, as she has of animals, for different kinds of drudgery. In France the shoeblacks are all Savoyards, the porters of hotels all Swiss, and in the days of hoops and hair-powder in England, no man could give the regular swing to a sedan-chair but a bog-trotting Irishman. So in Spain, the carriers of water and bearers of burdens are all sturdy little natives of Galicia. No man says, "Get me a porter," but, "Call a Gallego."

To return from this digression, Peregil the Gallego had begun business with merely a great earthen jar which he carried upon his shoulder; by degrees he rose in the world, and was enabled to purchase an assistant of a correspondent class of animals, being a stout shaggy-haired donkey. On each side of this his long-eared aide-de-camp, in a kind of pannier, were slung his water-jars, covered with fig-leaves to protect them from the sun. There was not a more industrious water-carrier in



all Granada, nor one more merry withal. The streets rang with his cheerful voice as he trudged after his donkey, singing forth the usual summer note that resounds through the Spanish towns: "Quien quiere agua? agua mas fria que la nieve?" "Who wants water? water colder than snow? Who wants water from the well of the Alhambra, cold as ice and clear as crystal?" When he served a customer with a sparkling glass, it was always with a pleasant word that caused a smile; and if, perchance, it was a comely dame or dimpling damsel, it was always with a sly leer and a compliment to her beauty that was irresistible. Thus Peregil the Gallego was noted throughout all Granada for being one of the civilest, pleasantest, and happiest of mortals.

Yet it is not he who sings loudest and jokes most that has the lightest heart. Under all this air of merriment, honest Peregil had his cares and troubles. He had a large family of ragged children to support, who were hungry and clamorous as a nest of young swallows, and beset him with their outcries for food whenever he came home of an evening. He had a helpmate, too, who was any thing but a help to him. She had been a village beauty before marriage, noted for her skill at dancing the bolero and rattling the castanets; and she still retained her early propensities, spending the hard earnings of honest Peregil in frippery, and laying the very donkey under requisition for junketing parties into the country on Sundays, and saints' days, and those innumerable holidays which are rather more numerous in Spain than the days of the week. With all this she was a little of a slattern, something more of a lie-abed, and, above all, a gossip of the first water; neglecting house, household, and every thing else, to loiter slipshod in the houses of her gossip neighbors.

He, however, who tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, accommodates the yoke of matrimony to the submissive neck. Peregil bore all the heavy dispensations of wife and children with as meek a spirit as his donkey bore the water-jars; and, however he might shake his ears in private, never ventured to question the household virtues of his slattern spouse.

He loved his children too even as an owl loves its owlets, seeing in them his own image multiplied and perpetuated; for they were a sturdy, long-backed, bandy-legged little brood. The great pleasure of honest Peregil was, whenever he could afford himself a scanty holiday, and had a handful of marevedis to spare, to take the whole litter forth with him, some in his arms, some tugging at his skirts, and some trudging at his heels, and to treat them to a gambol among the orchards of the Vega, while his wife was dancing with her holiday friends in the Angosturas of the Darro.

It was a late hour one summer night, and most of the water-carriers

had desisted from their toils. The day had been uncommonly sultry; the night was one of those delicious moonlights, which tempt the inhabitants of southern climes to indemnify themselves for the heat and inaction of the day, by lingering in the open air, and enjoying its tempered sweetness until after midnight. Customers for water were therefore still abroad. Peregil, like a considerate, painstaking father, thought of his hungry children. "One more journey to the well," said he to himself, "to earn a Sunday's puchero for the little ones." So saying, he trudged manfully up the steep avenue of the Alhambra, singing as he went, and now and then bestowing a hearty thwack with a cudgel on the flanks of his donkey, either by way of cadence to the song, or refreshment to the animal; for dry blows serve in lieu of provender in Spain for all beasts of burden.

When arrived at the well, he found it deserted by every one except a solitary stranger in Moorish garb, seated on a stone bench in the moonlight. Peregil paused at first and regarded him with surprise, not unmixed with awe, but the Moor feebly beckoned him to approach. "I am faint and ill," said he, "aid me to return to the city, and I will pay thee double what thou couldst gain by thy jars of water."

The honest heart of the little water-carrier was touched with compassion at the appeal of the stranger. "God forbid," said he, "that I should ask fee or reward for doing a common act of humanity." He accordingly helped the Moor on his donkey, and set off slowly for Granada, the poor Moslem being so weak that it was necessary to hold him on the animal to keep him from falling to the earth.

When they entered the city, the water-carrier demanded whither he should conduct him. "Alas!" said the Moor, faintly, "I have neither home nor habitation, I am a stranger in the land. Suffer me to lay my head this night beneath thy roof, and thou shalt be amply repaid."

Honest Peregil thus saw himself unexpectedly saddled with an infidel guest, but he was too humane to refuse a night's shelter to a fellow being in so forlorn a plight, so he conducted the Moor to his dwelling. The children, who had sallied forth open-mouthed as usual on hearing the tramp of the donkey, ran back with affright, when they beheld the turbaned stranger, and hid themselves behind their mother. The latter stepped forth intrepidly, like a ruffling hen before her brood when a vagrant dog approaches.

"What infidel companion," cried she, "is this you have brought home at this late hour, to draw upon us the eyes of the Inquisition?"

"Be quiet, wife," replied the Gallego, "here is a poor sick stranger,

without friend or home; wouldst thou turn him forth to perish in the streets?"

The wife would still have remonstrated, for although she lived in a hovel she was a furious stickler for the credit of her house; the little water-carrier, however, for once was stiff-necked, and refused to bend beneath the yoke. He assisted the poor Moslem to alight, and spread a mat and a sheep-skin for him, on the ground, in the coolest part of the house; being the only kind of bed that his poverty afforded.

In a little while the Moor was seized with violent convulsions, which defied all the ministering skill of the simple water-carrier. The eye of the poor patient acknowledged his kindness. During an interval of his fits he called him to his side, and addressing him in a low voice, "My end," said he, "I fear is at hand. If I die, I bequeath you this box as a reward for your charity": so saying, he opened his albornoz, or cloak, and showed a small box of sandalwood, strapped round his body. "God grant, my friend," replied the worthy little Gallego, "that you may live many years to enjoy your treasure, whatever it may be." The Moor shook his head; he laid his hand upon the box, and would have said something more concerning it, but his convulsions returned with increasing violence, and in a little while he expired.

The water-carrier's wife was now as one distracted. "This comes," said she, "of your foolish good nature, always running into scrapes to oblige others. What will become of us when this corpse is found in our house? We shall be sent to prison as murderers; and if we escape with our lives, shall be ruined by notaries and alguazils."

Poor Peregil was in equal tribulation, and almost repented himself of having done a good deed. At length a thought struck him. "It is not yet day," said he; "I can convey the dead body out of the city, and bury it in the sands on the banks of the Xenil. No one saw the Moor enter our dwelling, and no one will know any thing of his death."

So said, so done. The wife aided him; they rolled the body of the unfortunate Moslem in the mat on which he had expired, laid it across the ass, and Peregil set out with it for the banks of the river.

As ill luck would have it, there lived opposite to the water-carrier a barber named Pedrillo Pedrugo, one of the most prying, tattling, and mischief-making of his gossip tribe. He was a weasel-faced, spider-legged varlet, supple and insinuating; the famous barber of Seville could not surpass him for his universal knowledge of the affairs of others, and he had no more power of retention than a sieve. It was said that he slept but with one eye at a time, and kept one ear

uncovered, so that, even in his sleep, he might see and hear all that was going on. Certain it is, he was a sort of scandalous chronicle for the quid-nuncs of Granada, and had more customers than all the rest of his fraternity.

This meddlesome barber heard Peregil arrive at an unusual hour at night, and the exclamations of his wife and children. His head was instantly popped out of a little window which served him as a look-out, and he saw his neighbor assist a man in Moorish garb into his dwelling. This was so strange an occurrence, that Pedrillo Pedrugo slept not a wink that night. Every five minutes he was at his loophole, watching the lights that gleamed through the chinks of his neighbor's door, and before daylight he beheld Peregil sally forth with his donkey unusually laden.

The inquisitive barber was in a fidget; he slipped on his clothes, and, stealing forth silently, followed the water-carrier at a distance, until he saw him dig a hole in the sandy bank of the Xenil, and bury something that had the appearance of a dead body.

The barber hied him home, and fidgeted about his shop, setting every thing upside down, until sunrise. He then took a basin under his arm, and sallied forth to the house of his daily customer the alcalde.

The alcalde was just risen. Pedrillo Pedrugo seated him in a chair, threw a napkin round his neck, put a basin of hot water under his chin, and began to mollify his beard with his fingers.

"Strange doings!" said Pedrugo, who played barber and newsmonger at the same time?"Strange doings! Robbery, and murder, and burial all in one night!"

"Hey!?how!?what is that you say?" cried the alcalde.

"I say," replied the barber, rubbing a piece of soap over the nose and mouth of the dignitary, for a Spanish barber disdains to employ a brush?"I say that Peregil the Gallego has robbed and murdered a Moorish Mussulman, and buried him, this blessed night. Maldita sea la noche?accursed be the night for the same!"

"But how do you know all this?" demanded the alcalde.

"Be patient, senor, and you shall hear all about it," replied Pedrillo, taking him by the nose and sliding a razor over his cheek. He then recounted all that he had seen, going through both operations at the same time, shaving his beard, washing his chin, and wiping him

dry with a dirty napkin, while he was robbing, murdering, and burying the Moslem.

Now it so happened that this alcalde was one of the most overbearing, and at the same time most griping and corrupt curmudgeons in all Granada. It could not be denied, however, that he set a high value upon justice, for he sold it at its weight in gold. He presumed the case in point to be one of murder and robbery; doubtless there must be a rich spoil; how was it to be secured into the legitimate hands of the law? for as to merely entrapping the delinquent?that would be feeding the gallows; but entrapping the booty?that would be enriching the judge, and such, according to his creed, was the great end of justice. So thinking, he summoned to his presence his trustiest alguazil?a gaunt, hungry-looking varlet, clad, according to the custom of his order, in the ancient Spanish garb: a broad black beaver turned up at its sides, a quaint ruff, a small black cloak dangling from his shoulders, rusty black under-clothes that set off his spare wiry frame, while in his hand he bore a slender white wand, the dreaded insignia of his office. Such was the legal bloodhound of the ancient Spanish breed, that he put upon the traces of the unlucky water-carrier, and such was his speed and certainty, that he was upon the haunches of poor Peregil before he had returned to his dwelling, and brought both him and his donkey before the dispenser of justice.

The alcalde bent upon him one of the most terrific frowns. "Hark ye, culprit!" roared he, in a voice that made the knees of the little Gallego smite together?"hark ye, culprit! there is no need of denying thy guilt, every thing is known to me. A gallows is the proper reward for the crime thou hast committed, but I am merciful, and readily listen to reason. The man that has been murdered in thy house was a Moor, an infidel, the enemy of our faith. It was doubtless in a fit of religious zeal that thou hast slain him. I will be indulgent, therefore; render up the property of which thou hast robbed him, and we will hush the matter up."

The poor water-carrier called upon all the saints to witness his innocence; alas! not one of them appeared; and if they had, the alcalde would have disbelieved the whole calendar. The water-carrier related the whole story of the dying Moor with the straightforward simplicity of truth, but it was all in vain. "Wilt thou persist in saying," demanded the judge, "that this Moslem had neither gold nor jewels, which were the object of thy cupidity?"

"As I hope to be saved, your worship," replied the water-carrier, "he had nothing but a small box of sandalwood which he bequeathed to me in reward for my services."

"A box of sandalwood! a box of sandalwood!" exclaimed the alcalde, his eyes sparkling at the idea of precious jewels. "And where is this box? where have you concealed it?"

"An' it please your grace," replied the water-carrier, "it is in one of the panniers of my mule, and heartily at the service of your worship."

He had hardly spoken the words, when the keen alguazil darted off, and reappeared in an instant with the mysterious box of sandalwood. The alcalde opened it with an eager and trembling hand; all pressed forward to gaze upon the treasure it was expected to contain, when, to their disappointment, nothing appeared within, but a parchment scroll, covered with Arabic characters, and an end of a waxen taper.

When there is nothing to be gained by the conviction of a prisoner, justice, even in Spain, is apt to be impartial. The alcalde, having recovered from his disappointment, and found that there was really no booty in the case, now listened dispassionately to the explanation of the water-carrier, which was corroborated by the testimony of his wife. Being convinced, therefore, of his innocence, he discharged him from arrest; nay more, he permitted him to carry off the Moor's legacy, the box of sandalwood and its contents, as the well-merited reward of his humanity; but he retained his donkey in payment of costs and charges.

Behold the unfortunate little Gallego reduced once more to the necessity of being his own water-carrier, and trudging up to the well of the Alhambra with a great earthen jar upon his shoulder.

As he toiled up the hill in the heat of a summer noon, his usual good humor forsook him. "Dog of an alcalde!" would he cry, "to rob a poor man of the means of his subsistence, of the best friend he had in the world!" And then at the remembrance of the beloved companion of his labors, all the kindness of his nature would break forth. "Ah, donkey of my heart!" would he exclaim, resting his burden on a stone, and wiping the sweat from his brow? "Ah, donkey of my heart! I warrant me thou thinkest of thy old master! I warrant me thou missest the water-jars? poor beast."

To add to his afflictions, his wife received him, on his return home, with whimperings and repinings; she had clearly the vantage-ground of him, having warned him not to commit the egregious act of hospitality which had brought on him all these misfortunes; and, like a knowing woman, she took every occasion to throw her superior sagacity in his teeth. If her children lacked food, or needed a new garment, she could

answer with a sneer?"Go to your father?he is heir to King Chico of the Alhambra: ask him to help you out of the Moor's strongbox."

Was ever poor mortal so soundly punished for having done a good action? The unlucky Peregil was grieved in flesh and spirit, but still he bore meekly with the railings of his spouse. At length, one evening, when, after a hot day's toil, she taunted him in the usual manner, he lost all patience. He did not venture to retort upon her, but his eye rested upon the box of sandalwood, which lay on a shelf with lid half open, as if laughing in mockery at his vexation. Seizing it up, he dashed it with indignation to the floor: "Unlucky was the day that I ever set eyes on thee," he cried, "or sheltered thy master beneath my roof!"

As the box struck the floor, the lid flew wide open, and the parchment scroll rolled forth.

Peregil sat regarding the scroll for some time in moody silence. At length rallying his ideas: "Who knows," thought he, "but this writing may be of some importance, as the Moor seems to have guarded it with such care?" Picking it up therefore, he put it in his bosom, and the next morning, as he was crying water through the streets, he stopped at the shop of a Moor, a native of Tangiers, who sold trinkets and perfumery in the Zacatin, and asked him to explain the contents.

The Moor read the scroll attentively, then stroked his beard and smiled. "This manuscript," said he, "is a form of incantation for the recovery of hidden treasure, that is under the power of enchantment. It is said to have such virtue, that the strongest bolts and bars, nay the adamant rock itself, will yield before it!"

"Bah!" cried the little Gallego, "what is all that to me? I am no enchanter, and know nothing of buried treasure." So saying, he shouldered his water-jar, left the scroll in the hands of the Moor, and trudged forward on his daily rounds.

That evening, however, as he rested himself about twilight at the well of the Alhambra, he found a number of gossips assembled at the place, and their conversation, as is not unusual at that shadowy hour, turned upon old tales and traditions of a supernatural nature. Being all poor as rats, they dwelt with peculiar fondness upon the popular theme of enchanted riches left by the Moors in various parts of the Alhambra. Above all, they concurred in the belief that there were great treasures buried deep in the earth under the Tower of the Seven Floors.

These stories made an unusual impression on the mind of the honest

Peregil, and they sank deeper and deeper into his thoughts as he returned alone down the darkling avenues. "If, after all, there should be treasure hid beneath that tower: and if the scroll I left with the Moor should enable me to get at it!" In the sudden ecstasy of the thought he had well nigh let fall his water-jar.

That night he tumbled and tossed, and could scarcely get a wink of sleep for the thoughts that were bewildering his brain. Bright and early, he repaired to the shop of the Moor, and told him all that was passing in his mind. "You can read Arabic," said he; "suppose we go together to the tower, and try the effect of the charm; if it fails we are no worse off than before; but if it succeeds, we will share equally all the treasure we may discover."

"Hold," replied the Moslem; "this writing is not sufficient of itself; it must be read at midnight, by the light of a taper singularly compounded and prepared, the ingredients of which are not within my reach. Without such a taper the scroll is of no avail."

"Say no more!" cried the little Gallego; "I have such a taper at hand, and will bring it here in a moment." So saying he hastened home, and soon returned with the end of yellow wax taper that he had found in the box of sandalwood.

The Moor felt it and smelt of it. "Here are rare and costly perfumes," said he, "Combined with this yellow wax. This is the kind of taper specified in the scroll. While this burns, the strongest walls and most secret caverns will remain open. Woe to him, however, who lingers within until it be extinguished. He will remain enchanted with the treasure."

It was now agreed between them to try the charm that very night. At a late hour, therefore, when nothing was stirring but bats and owls, they ascended the woody hill of the Alhambra, and approached that awful tower, shrouded by trees and rendered formidable by so many traditionary tales. By the light of a lantern, they groped their way through bushes, and over fallen stones, to the door of a vault beneath the tower. With fear and trembling they descended a flight of steps cut into the rock. It led to an empty chamber damp and drear, from which another flight of steps led to a deeper vault. In this way they descended four several flights, leading into as many vaults one below the other, but the floor of the fourth was solid; and though, according to tradition, there remained three vaults still below, it was said to be impossible to penetrate further, the residue being shut up by strong enchantment. The air of this vault was damp and chilly, and had an earthy smell, and the light scarce cast forth any rays.



They paused here for a time in breathless suspense until they faintly heard the clock of the watchtower strike midnight; upon this they lit the waxen taper, which diffused an odor of myrrh and frankincense and storax.

The Moor began to read in a hurried voice. He had scarce finished when there was a noise as of subterranean thunder. The earth shook, and the floor, yawning open, disclosed a flight of steps. Trembling with awe they descended, and by the light of the lantern found themselves in another vault, covered with Arabic inscriptions. In the centre stood a great chest, secured with seven bands of steel, at each end of which sat an enchanted Moor in armor, but motionless as a statue, being controlled by the power of the incantation. Before the chest were several jars filled with gold and silver and precious stones. In the largest of these they thrust their arms up to the elbow, and at every dip hauled forth handfuls of broad yellow pieces of Moorish gold, or bracelets and ornaments of the same precious metal, while occasionally a necklace of oriental pearl would stick to their fingers. Still they trembled and breathed short while cramming their pockets with the spoils; and cast many a fearful glance at the two enchanted Moors, who sat grim and motionless, glaring upon them with unwinking eyes. At length, struck with a sudden panic at some fancied noise, they both rushed up the staircase, tumbled over one another into the upper apartment, overturned and extinguished the waxen taper, and the pavement again closed with a thundering sound.

Filled with dismay, they did not pause until they had groped their way out of the tower, and beheld the stars shining through the trees. Then seating themselves upon the grass, they divided the spoil, determining to content themselves for the present with this mere skimming of the jars, but to return on some future night and drain them to the bottom. To make sure of each other's good faith, also, they divided the talismans between them, one retaining the scroll and the other the taper; this done, they set off with light hearts and well-lined pockets for Granada.

As they wended their way down the hill, the shrewd Moor whispered a word of counsel in the ear of the simple little water-carrier.

"Friend Peregil," said he, "all this affair must be kept a profound secret until we have secured the treasure, and conveyed it out of harm's way. If a whisper of it gets to the ear of the alcalde, we are undone!"

"Certainly," replied the Gallego, "nothing can be more true."

"Friend Peregil," said the Moor, "you are a discreet man, and I make no doubt can keep a secret: but you have a wife."

"She shall not know a word of it," replied the little water-carrier, sturdily.

"Enough," said the Moor, "I depend upon thy discretion and thy promise."

Never was promise more positive and sincere; but, alas! what man can keep a secret from his wife? Certainly not such a one as Peregil the water-carrier, who was one of the most loving and tractable of husbands. On his return home, he found his wife moping in a corner. "Mighty well," cried she as he entered, "you've come at last; after rambling about until this hour of the night. I wonder you have not brought home another Moor as a housemate." Then bursting into tears, she began to wring her hands and smite her breast: "Unhappy woman that I am!" exclaimed she, "what will become of me? My house stripped and plundered by lawyers and alguazils; my husband a do-no-good, that no longer brings home bread to his family, but goes rambling about day and night, with infidel Moors! O my children! my children! what will become of us? we shall all have to beg in the streets!"

Honest Peregil was so moved by the distress of his spouse, that he could not help whimpering also. His heart was as full as his pocket, and not to be restrained. Thrusting his hand into the latter he hauled forth three or four broad gold pieces, and slipped them into her bosom. The poor woman stared with astonishment, and could not understand the meaning of this golden shower. Before she could recover her surprise, the little Gallego drew forth a chain of gold and dangled it before her, capering with exultation, his mouth distended from ear to ear.

"Holy Virgin protect us!" exclaimed the wife. "What hast thou been doing, Peregil? surely thou hast not been committing murder and robbery!"

The idea scarce entered the brain of the poor woman, than it became a certainty with her. She saw a prison and a gallows in the distance, and a little bandy-legged Gallego hanging pendant from it; and, overcome by the horrors conjured up by her imagination, fell into violent hysterics.

What could the poor man do? He had no other means of pacifying his wife, and dispelling the phantoms of her fancy, than by relating the whole story of his good fortune. This, however, he did not do until he had exacted from her the most solemn promise to keep it a profound secret from every living being.

To describe her joy would be impossible. She flung her arms round the neck of her husband, and almost strangled him with her caresses. "Now, wife," exclaimed the little man with honest exultation, "what say you now to the Moor's legacy? Henceforth never abuse me for helping a fellow-creature in distress."

The honest Gallego retired to his sheepskin mat, and slept as soundly as if on a bed of down. Not so his wife; she emptied the whole contents of his pockets upon the mat, and sat counting gold pieces of Arabic coin, trying on necklaces and earrings, and fancying the figure she should one day make when permitted to enjoy her riches.

On the following morning the honest Gallego took a broad golden coin, and repaired with it to a jeweller's shop in the Zacatin to offer it for sale, pretending to have found it among the ruins of the Alhambra. The jeweller saw that it had an Arabic inscription, and was of the purest gold; he offered, however, but a third of its value, with which the water-carrier was perfectly content. Peregil now bought new clothes for his little flock, and all kinds of toys, together with ample provisions for a hearty meal, and returning to his dwelling, sat all his children dancing around him, while he capered in the midst, the happiest of fathers.

The wife of the water-carrier kept her promise of secrecy with surprising strictness. For a whole day and a half she went about with a look of mystery and a heart swelling almost to bursting, yet she held her peace, though surrounded by her gossips. It is true, she could not help giving herself a few airs, apologized for her ragged dress, and talked of ordering a new basquina all trimmed with gold lace and bugles, and a new lace mantilla. She threw out hints of her husband's intention of leaving off his trade of water-carrying, as it did not altogether agree with his health. In fact she thought they should all retire to the country for the summer, that the children might have the benefit of the mountain air, for there was no living in the city in this sultry season.

The neighbors stared at each other, and thought the poor woman had lost her wits; and her airs and graces and elegant pretensions were the theme of universal scoffing and merriment among her friends, the moment her back was turned.

If she restrained herself abroad, however, she indemnified herself at home, and putting a string of rich oriental pearls round her neck, Moorish bracelets on her arms, and an aigrette of diamonds on her head, sailed backwards and forwards in her slattern rags about the

room, now and then stopping to admire herself in a broken mirror. Nay, in the impulse of her simple vanity, she could not resist, on one occasion, showing herself at the window to enjoy the effect of her finery on the passers by.

As the fates would have it, Pedrillo Pedrugo, the meddlesome barber, was at this moment sitting idly in his shop on the opposite side of the street, when his ever-watchful eye caught the sparkle of a diamond. In an instant he was at his loophole reconnoitering the slattern spouse of the water-carrier, decorated with the splendor of an eastern bride. No sooner had he taken an accurate inventory of her ornaments, than he posted off with all speed to the alcalde. In a little while the hungry alguazil was again on the scent, and before the day was over the unfortunate Peregil was once more dragged into the presence of the judge.

"How is this, villain!" cried the alcalde, in a furious voice. "You told me that the infidel who died in your house left nothing behind but an empty coffer, and now I hear of your wife flaunting in her rags decked out with pearls and diamonds. Wretch that thou art! prepare to render up the spoils of thy miserable victim, and to swing on the gallows that is already tired of waiting for thee."

The terrified water-carrier fell on his knees, and made a full relation of the marvellous manner in which he had gained his wealth. The alcalde, the alguazil, and the inquisitive barber, listened with greedy ears to this Arabian tale of enchanted treasure. The alguazil was dispatched to bring the Moor who had assisted in the incantation. The Moslem entered half frightened out of his wits at finding himself in the hands of the harpies of the law. When he beheld the water-carrier standing with sheepish looks and downcast countenance, he comprehended the whole matter. "Miserable animal," said he, as he passed near him, "did I not warn thee against babbling to thy wife?"

The story of the Moor coincided exactly with that of his colleague; but the alcalde affected to be slow of belief, and threw out menaces of imprisonment and rigorous investigation.

"Softly, good Senor Alcalde," said the Mussulman, who by this time had recovered his usual shrewdness and self-possession. "Let us not mar fortune's favors in the scramble for them. Nobody knows any thing of this matter but ourselves; let us keep the secret. There is wealth enough in the cave to enrich us all. Promise a fair division, and all shall be produced; refuse, and the cave shall remain for ever closed."

The alcalde consulted apart with the alguazil. The latter was an old

fox in his profession. "Promise any thing," said he, "until you get possession of the treasure. You may then seize upon the whole, and if he and his accomplice dare to murmur, threaten them with the fagot and the stake as infidels and sorcerers."

The alcalde relished the advice. Smoothing his brow and turning to the Moor, "This is a strange story," said he, "and may be true, but I must have ocular proof of it. This very night you must repeat the incantation in my presence, If there be really such treasure, we will share it amicably between us, and say nothing further of the matter; if ye have deceived me, expect no mercy at my hands. In the mean time you must remain in custody."

The Moor and the water-carrier cheerfully agreed to these conditions, satisfied that the event would prove the truth of their words.

Towards midnight the alcalde sallied forth secretly, attended by the alguazil and the meddlesome barber, all strongly armed. They conducted the Moor and the water-carrier as prisoners, and were provided with the stout donkey of the latter to bear off the expected treasure. They arrived at the tower without being observed, and tying the donkey to a fig-tree, descended into the fourth vault of the tower.

The scroll was produced, the yellow taper lighted, and the Moor read the form of incantation. The earth trembled as before, and the pavement opened with a thundering sound, disclosing the narrow flight of steps. The alcalde, the alguazil, and the barber were struck aghast, and could not summon courage to descend. The Moor and the water-carrier entered the lower vault, and found the two Moors seated as before, silent and motionless. They removed two of the great jars, filled with golden coin and precious stones. The water-carrier bore them up one by one upon his shoulders, but though a strong-backed little man, and accustomed to carry burdens, he staggered beneath their weight, and found, when slung on each side of his donkey, they were as much as the animal could bear.

"Let us be content for the present," said the Moor; "here is as much treasure as we can carry off without being perceived, and enough to make us all wealthy to our heart's desire."

"Is there more treasure remaining behind?" demanded the alcalde.

"The greatest prize of all," said the Moor, "a huge coffer bound with bands of steel, and filled with pearls and precious stones."

"Let us have up the coffer by all means," cried the grasping alcalde.

"I will descend for no more," said the Moor, doggedly; "enough is enough for a reasonable man?more is superfluous."

"And I," said the water-carrier, "will bring up no further burden to break the back of my poor donkey."

Finding commands, threats and entreaties equally vain, the alcalde turned to his two adherents. "Aid me" said he, "to bring up the coffer, and its contents shall be divided between us." So saying he descended the steps, followed with trembling reluctance by the alguazil and the barber.

No sooner did the Moor behold them fairly earthed than he extinguished the yellow taper; the pavement closed with its usual crash, and the three worthies remained buried in its womb.

He then hastened up the different flights of steps, nor stopped until in the open air. The little water-carrier followed him as fast as his short legs would permit.

"What hast thou done?" cried Peregil, as soon as he could recover breath. "The alcalde and the other two are shut up in the vault."

"It is the will of Allah!" said the Moor devoutly.

"And will you not release them?" demanded the Gallego.

"Allah forbid!" replied the Moor, smoothing his beard. "It is written in the book of fate that they shall remain enchanted until some future adventurer arrive to break the charm. The will of God be done!" so saying, he hurled the end of the waxen taper far among the gloomy thickets of the glen.

There was now no remedy, so the Moor and the water-carrier proceeded with the richly laden donkey toward the city, nor could honest Peregil refrain from hugging and kissing his long-eared fellow-laborer, thus restored to him from the clutches of the law; and in fact, it is doubtful which gave the simple hearted little man most joy at the moment, the gaining of the treasure, or the recovery of the donkey.

The two partners in good luck divided their spoil amicably and fairly, except that the Moor, who had a little taste for trinketry, made out to get into his heap the most of the pearls and precious stones and other baubles, but then he always gave the water-carrier in lieu magnificent jewels of massy gold, of five times the size, with which

the latter was heartily content. They took care not to linger within reach of accidents, but made off to enjoy their wealth undisturbed in other countries. The Moor returned to Africa, to his native city of Tangiers, and the Gallego, with his wife, his children, and his donkey, made the best of his way to Portugal. Here, under the admonition and tuition of his wife, he became a personage of some consequence, for she made the worthy little man array his long body and short legs in doublet and hose, with a feather in his hat and a sword by his side, and laying aside his familiar appellation of Peregil, assume the more sonorous title of Don Pedro Gil: his progeny grew up a thriving and merry-hearted, though short and bandy-legged generation, while Senora Gil, befringed, belaced, and betasselled from her head to her heels, with glittering rings on every finger, became a model of slattern fashion and finery.

As to the alcalde and his adjuncts, they remained shut up under the great Tower of the Seven Floors, and there they remain spell-bound at the present day. Whenever there shall be a lack in Spain of pimping barbers, sharking alguazils, and corrupt alcaldes, they may be sought after; but if they have to wait until such time for their deliverance, there is danger of their enchantment enduring until doomsday.

By Washington Irving

Peace

Bro. M. Moore-Bey

| 27786|2009-02-04 13:53:15|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Barack Obama: A two-faced liar???Not|

Go directly to our issues page: <http://www.truthout.org/issues>

Greg Palast | Obama Is a Two-Faced Liar. Aw-RIGHT!

<http://www.truthout.org/013009R>

Greg Palast, Truthout: "Republicans are right. President Barack Obama treated them like dirt, didn't give a damn what they thought about his stimulus package, loaded it with a bunch of programs that will last for years and will never leave the budget, is giving away money disguised as 'tax refunds,' and is sneaking in huge changes in policy, from schools to health care, using the pretext of an economic emergency."

| 27787|2009-02-04 14:12:05|Tafari khumbaka|children tears burn like acid.....|

<http://www.gulf->

[times.com/site/topics/article.asp?cu\\_no=2&item\\_no=270724&version=1&template\\_id=39&parent\\_id=21](http://times.com/site/topics/article.asp?cu_no=2&item_no=270724&version=1&template_id=39&parent_id=21)

what and how can a child be a soldier.....



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27788|2009-02-04 15:39:13|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The silent depression|

perhaps, our salvation as a people is not from," politics in america"(its a bigBIG money thang) its probaly not in us coming together too march or form a think tank or collective(tavis failed miserably) or even boycott:,,.

maybe its in connecting with the poor in Africa, who still have a few citizenships and indegenious rights, we help them and they provide mineral rights and low cost properties and supplies to us we both get rich and buy off american politicians whatever they be.

of course going back to Africa as islamist and christians is an immediate stumbling block to true africentric power and nationalism since they both are the culture and path to a foreign people who, are biologically at risk to work with us(africans &afr.am.) and have a history and culture that sees black people as evil and mentally retarded.

I say the above to saythat our immediate threat is our afr.am. culture and perspective,it is the true problem,.

no african religion and perspective isany better than islam or christianity; no religion is better than another religion or philosophy ; but christianity leds back to europe and islam leads back to arabia they empower the achievements of people other than our self at our risk and obevious failure.

Culturally/philosophy/religion we are white people, we wear european clothes speak european and live and work in the new europe(america) we eat european diets (with a lil african cayenne) with watch and play european games and theatre,

our cultural perspective is "we are america";.....

therefore we cannot, WONT hurt america or leave it, asking the black-white man for a real solution means nullifying what we have become here in america.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

p.s.

not too be seen as a racist let me say I love white and arab people as much as i love african or chinese or any people, I simply understand helping u get your crops to market and working your fields and not working my fields is a "grave" mistake.

also no onereligion is no better than another but the techniques/technologies of one religion may be superior .

that being said.....

a person of a simple flawed historically and low character building religion may be of Great spiritual character, because technologies maybe high or low quality but its the quality of the specific individual that runs with the tech or does it simply because its fashionable,..

technique/technology may be highly diversed and stratified a true wonder of mans intellect and scientific investigation yeilding akhasic gnosis and miracles, a true high religion.

and still individuals will fail , because the kindness still has to be live in all daily discourse.

true spirituality is kindness from a heart of peace and joy

hetep-u, sankofa is the answer

tafari

--- On Wed, 2/4/09, gingerd2007@hotmail.com wrote:

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com



Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The silent depression  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Wednesday, February 4, 2009, 10:47 AM

Here's a report from United for a fair economy. It is a MUST READ. For all the emails about government incapacity in regards to our needs, secret societies, what Barack will and wont do for us... OUR PROBLEMS DID NOT START WHEN BARACK OBAMA GOT ELECTED. So we need to figure out a way to address our own issues, because at the rate we are going, if we keep standing back and pointing fingers... we will be worst off than we our now. It is expected that black unemployment will soon hit 29%. When do we start our own Trilateral commission? We have known about them, and the Bilderberg conference, and the Rothschilds, and Masons etc etc for a LONG TIME. We know that we will suffer more than anyone else from this global government agenda. So I am grateful that we are spreading the knowledge to those who do not know. Now that we know the problem, what is the solution? Or are we destined to become (or remain) slaves to this "new world order". I am so tired of the lack of solutions that we as a people bring to the table when we discuss these things. I have a five year old son, and I want to leave this world knowing that it is better than it was when he came. So please, read this report and lets start discussing real solutions to our problems, not just pointing fingers.

[http://www.fairecon.omy.org/files/pdf/state\\_of\\_dream\\_2009.pdf](http://www.fairecon.omy.org/files/pdf/state_of_dream_2009.pdf)

| 27789|2009-02-04 17:18:55|pharoahisrael@yahoo.com|Re: The silent depression|

Well said Mrs. Ginger D.

After all we have known and found out since Malcolm and Betty, Martin and Coretta we ought to have started to live like a Tribe, a Socio-Ethnic-Group, a Nation Ourselves. One would think that with ALL of the Middle Class and the Upper Class peoples that we have in America that they ought to have started to fund something like this a long time ago. But everybody is too caught up it seems in Ideologies, Organizations, Political Party Affiliations, Religious Beliefs, Individualism, Capitalism, Street-Gangs, Cliches and the likes. The Upper and Middle Class Blacks are just as worse as the ones in the Streets. We have way, way too many peoples who have a loyalty to these cliches, groups, organizations, fraternities, sororities, political and religious ideologies and nowhere near enough concern, love and care for the persons right beside them in their own community and for the group itself as a whole.! Now because we have business that wasn't settled in the past and new business bythe challenges and promblems of the present day we have a host of peoples from civil rights to nationalists running around trying to put out all of these separate fires going on from inside the community and those from outside the community too. Another big waste of time, manpower and opportunity and there is no dent at all in the wildfire.

We have way too many committments to a Philosophy, a Religion and/or a Cliche and not enough to A Human Being!. If everyone would stand up for each others rights and privileges as they do their we could evolve then. I am talking about in a Democratic and Self-Determined way for the Black Socio-Ethnic group as a whole in this society. The right for US, not some, to determine what is best for us as a whole in Spirituality and Nature and then live by it. There are many who still want to follow Caucasian Ways and Thought when it is Plain to SEE now that their ways have even failed them and they are looking for an Alternative Route now as quiet as it had been kept.!!!

The issue of **Economic Fascism** and turning AMERICANS of all types into Economic Slaves has been in the works since The Civil War and The Second World War. The only difference would be class where Whites would be the High Class Slaves and Blacks and Latinos be the

middle and lower class slaves so to speak. This leaves 100% of the Nation's Economy and Wealth in the hands of 5% of the Population, the Ruling Rich White Families and their Networks. Whites are expected to go along with this because it has a White Face on it just like Blacks Once went along with something because a Black Face presented it to us. With the last Presidency of George Bush Jr. this whole plan came nearer to reality as ever.! For Black Americans to form our own nation within a nation without violence, separatist philosophy or racial tirades against Whites and Latinos ( even though we know White America still has a Promblem with us in many ways that are not our own fault by far ) it is Imperative that WE have a Unifying Principle that admits of no complications or distortions whatsoever. A Human Cement it can be called if you will. That Cement to me is the Knowledge of Our Common Origins here. This Common Origin is none other than the Fact that 65% of Black Americans are of Igbo Blood and Heritage and 35% of Yoruba Blood and Heritage in North America. In South America it is the opposite, Yoruba 65% and Igbo 35%. Of course we must include Native Black Americans who were already in the Americas-South and North, Ewe,Mande, Akan, Fon, and others in our Gene Pool here in the U.S. but our Dominant heritage is that of Igbo-Yoruba the Igbo being the Dominant Black Identity in North America.

I propose that a Igbo-American Homeland be founded in the Southern United States by Indigenous Black Americans Born and Naturalized in this Country by Birth. I also propose that The Black Community Divest all of its holdings in White/Foreign Owned Banks and Credit Unions and Re-Invest in Black Banks, Credit Unions, Schools, Hospitals, Land and other necessities. A Black-Owned Federal Reserve based on the principles of Isusu a collective African Banking System would also be in order. This I believe is the only way to have unity among a Educated and Street-Oriented Class of Peoples with many similar and different views of reality among our own here. This would also be a Permanent Solution to Black American Unity for good.

See [Igbo Americans](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Igbo_American), [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Igbo\\_American](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Igbo_American)

2. [Wednesday Journal](http://www.wednesdayjournalonline.com/main.asp?SectionID=1&SubSectionID=1&ArticleID=12933), by Douglas Chambers,

<http://www.wednesdayjournalonline.com/main.asp?SectionID=1&SubSectionID=1&ArticleID=12933>

3. [Igbo People](http://www.weselltimeshare.co.uk/wiki.asp?k=Igbo), <http://www.weselltimeshare.co.uk/wiki.asp?k=Igbo>

4. [Oprah, Magic Johnson and The Other Igbo-Americans](http://www.useless-knowledge.com/1234/06aug/article099.html), by Rudolf Okonkwo,

<http://www.useless-knowledge.com/1234/06aug/article099.html>

5. [Igbo, A Linguistic Legacy](http://www.kwenu.com/moe/2005/igbo_linguistic_legacy.htm),

[http://www.kwenu.com/moe/2005/igbo\\_linguistic\\_legacy.htm](http://www.kwenu.com/moe/2005/igbo_linguistic_legacy.htm)

6. [Yoruba Americans](http://www.yoruba.org/Magazine/Winter97/Win9706.htm),

<http://www.yoruba.org/Magazine/Winter97/Win9706.htm>

Respectfully,

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

Black Federal Nationalists.

American Federal Nationalists.

[http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Black_Federal_Nationalists/)

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American\\_Federal\\_Nationalists/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/American_Federal_Nationalists/)

--- On Wed, 2/4/09, gingerd2007@hotmail.com wrote:

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The silent depression  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Wednesday, February 4, 2009, 4:47 PM

Here's a report from United for a fair economy. It is a MUST READ. For all the emails about government incapacity in regards to our needs, secret societies, what Barack will and wont do for us... OUR PROBLEMS DID NOT START WHEN BARACK OBAMA GOT ELECTED. So we need to figure out a way to address our own issues, because at the rate we are going, if we keep standing back and pointing fingers... we will be worst off than we our now. It is expected that black unemployment will soon hit 29%. When do we start our own Trilateral commission? We have known about them, and the Bilderberg conference, and the Rothschilds, and Masons etc etc for a LONG TIME. We know that we will suffer more than anyone else from this global government agenda. So I am grateful that we are spreading the knowledge to those who do not know. Now that we know the problem, what is the solution? Or are we destined to become (or remain) slaves to this "new world order". I am so tired of the lack of solutions that we as a people bring to the table when we discuss these things. I have a five year old son, and I want to leave this world knowing that it is better than it was when he came. So please, read this report and lets start discussing real solutions to our problems, not just pointing fingers.

[http://www.fairecon.omy.org/files/pdf/state\\_of\\_dream\\_2009.pdf](http://www.fairecon.omy.org/files/pdf/state_of_dream_2009.pdf)

| 27790|2009-02-04 18:31:29|Tafari khumbaka|(no subject)|

[http://www.rootsandrooted.org/?page\\_id=155](http://www.rootsandrooted.org/?page_id=155)

click above for a temple directory



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27791|2009-02-04 21:27:29|Marc Taylor|Re: The silent depression|

To: Owner / Moderator of the Ta\_Seti Group

I sincerely apologize if I have ever deviated from the original meaning of this discussion group I am seeing out to see in

Thank you,

Marc Taylor

This discussion group should be focused on Ta-Seti (Ancient Nubia), Kmt (Ancient Egypt) and the civilization of Africa with special attention to the 'Africentric/Afrocentric' or African-centered viewpoint. The original literature in this field of study was mostly from African men and women and members of the African Diaspora including African Americans. Increasingly others have become involved in this area as evidenced by the "Black Athena" debate.

Contributions related to Egyptology, history, linguistics, archaeology, anthropology, genetics and related fields specific to the subject are invited. Although membership and messages are not pre-checked, a pattern of disruption of the group or intimidation of members will not be tolerated.

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Tafari khumbaka  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 04, 2009 5:39 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The silent depression

perhaps, our salvation as a people is not from," politics in america "(its a bigBIG money thang) its probaly not in us coming together too march or form a think tank or collective(tavis failed miserably) or even boycott:,,.

maybe its in connecting with the poor in Africa , who still have a few citizenships and indegenious rights, we help them and they provide mineral rights and low cost properties and supplies to us we both get rich and buy off american politicians whatever they be.

of course going back to Africa as islamist and christians is an immediate stumbling block to true africentric power and nationalism since they both are the culture and path to a foreign people who, are biologically at risk to work with us(africans &afr.am.) and have a history and culture that sees black people as evil and mentally retarded.

I say the above to saythat our immediate threat is our afr.am. culture and perspective, it is the true problem,.

no african religion and perspective isany better than islam or christianity; no religion is better than another religion or philosophy ; but christianity leds back to europe and islam leads back to arabia they empower the achievements of people other than our self at our risk and obevious failure.

Culturally/philosop hy/religion we are white people, we wear european clothes speak european and live and work in the new europe(america) we eat european diets (with a lil african cayenne) with watch and play european games and theatre,

our cultural perspective is "we are america ";... ..... ..

therefore we cannot, WONT hurt america or leave it, asking the black-white man for a real solution means nullifying what we have become here in america .



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

p.s.

not too be seen as a racist let me say I love white and arab people as much as i love african or chinese or any people, I simply understand helping u get your crops to market and working your fields and not working my fields is a "grave" mistake.

also no onereligion is no better than another but the techniques/technolo gies of one religion may be superior .

that being said..... ..

a person of a simple flawed historically and low character building religion may be of Great spiritual character, because technologies maybe high or low quality but its the quality of the specific individual that runs with the tech or does it simply because its fashionable, ..

technique/technolog y may be highly diversed and stratified a true wonder of mans intellect and scientific investigation yeilding akhasic gnosis and miracles, a true high religion.

and still individuals will fail , because the kindness still has to be live in all daily discourse.

true spirituality is kindness from a heart of peace and joy

hetep-u, sankofa is the answer

tafari

--- On **Wed, 2/4/09**, **gingerd2007@ hotmail.com** wrote:

From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The silent depression  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Wednesday, February 4, 2009, 10:47 AM

Here's a report from United for a fair economy. It is a MUST READ. For all the emails about government incapacity in regards to our needs, secret societies, what Barack will and wont do for us... OUR PROBLEMS DID NOT START WHEN BARACK OBAMA GOT ELECTED. So we need to figure out a way to address our own issues, because at the rate we are going, if we keep standing back and pointing fingers... we will be worst off than we our now. It is expected that black unemployment will soon hit 29%. When do we start our own Trilateral commission? We have known about them, and the Bilderberg conference, and the Rothschilds, and Masons etc etc for a LONG TIME. We know that we will suffer more than anyone else from this global government agenda. So I am grateful that we are spreading the knowledge to those who do not know. Now that we know the problem, what is the solution? Or are we destined to become (or remain) slaves to this "new world order". I am so tired of the lack of solutions that we as a people bring to the table when we discuss these things. I have a five year old son, and I want to leave this world knowing that it is better than it was when he came. So please, read this report and lets start

discussing real solutions to our problems, not just pointing fingers.

[http://www.faireconomy.org/files/pdf/state\\_of\\_dream\\_2009.pdf](http://www.faireconomy.org/files/pdf/state_of_dream_2009.pdf)

| 27792|2009-02-04 21:28:09|nehprie|Memories of the Little Elephant ... A refreshing thought|  
This year as Black history month rolls in, and for each additional day and month hereafter, it

is refreshing



to know that our children, teachers, and parents will have much more available to them regarding the story of African peoples, far beyond their enslavement, and the civil rights movement. It is refreshing to know that this year, a story that shares an ancient and regal beginning will be shared.

[Memories of the Little Elephant](#) is a picture book of Diaspora Literature that gives an account of African people from the very beginning of time to the present. It connects all of humanity to one common origin, shows the populating of the Earth via the movement of African people, tells of the building of great nations, and shares the source of all the sciences, mathematics, arts, and medicine now known to the world.

And, As the WHOLE world celebrates the image of an African president being embraced in a justly due light...It only makes sense that it is also time for all to know of and share in a positive re-telling of African history. All should have available to them a narrative that offers a dignified, intelligent and regal account of their identity. One that continues the upliftment of their image and the human spirit.

Below is a link that allows you to view and read Memories of the Little Elephant in its entirety, made available through the International Children's Digital Library.

Please read, enjoy and pass along the gifts of it's teaching to all you know.

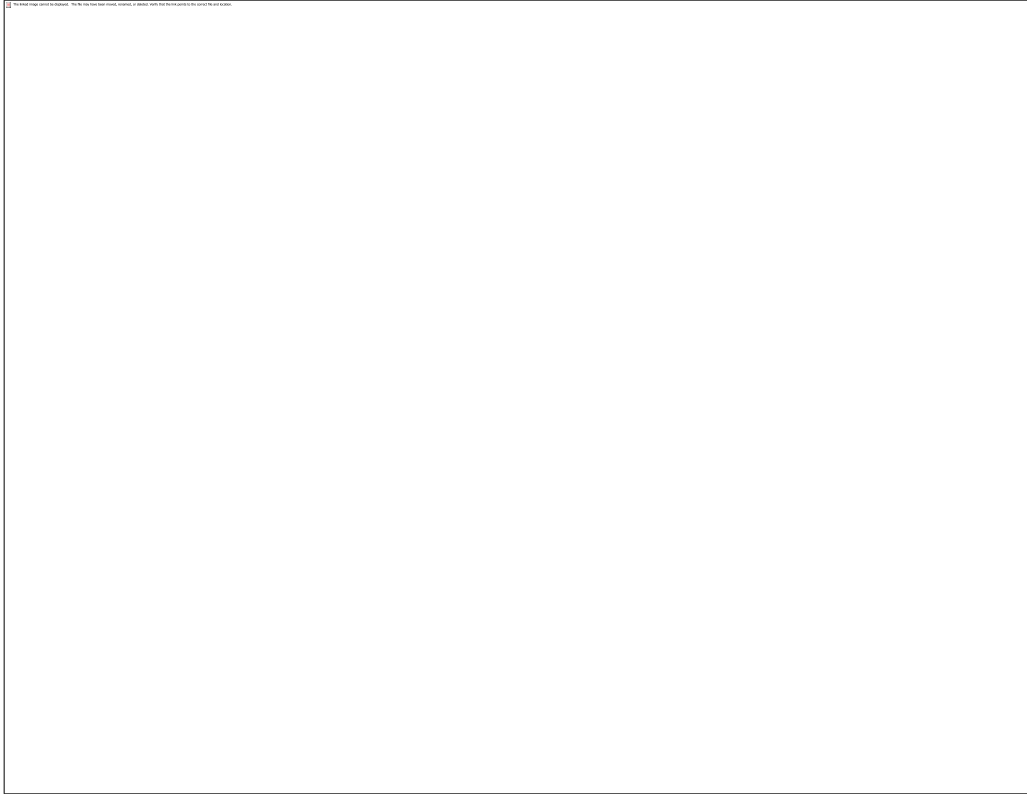
Blessings to all!



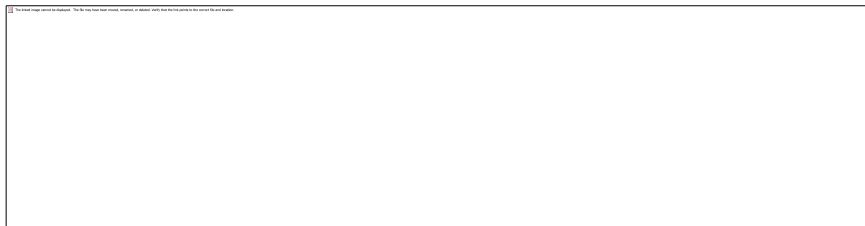
Nehprie Amenii,  
Author/Illustrator  
Memories of the Little Elephant

**VIEW THE BOOK IN ITS ENTIRETY: The International Children's Digital Library**

[http://www.childrenslibrary.org/icdl/SaveBook?bookid=amememo\\_00990001&lang=English](http://www.childrenslibrary.org/icdl/SaveBook?bookid=amememo_00990001&lang=English)



"The Movement of African People"  
Memories of the Little Elephant



[www.NehprieiAmenii.com](http://www.NehprieiAmenii.com)

*(For bulk orders please email for discounted rates)*

[www.KhunumProductions.blogspot.com](http://www.KhunumProductions.blogspot.com)

"If you were going to teach your child about their history, where would you begin?"

[http://www.blacknews.com/news/little\\_elephant.shtml](http://www.blacknews.com/news/little_elephant.shtml)

EDNews: Interview with Nehpriei Amenii

<http://ednews.org/articles/29099/1/An-Interview-with-Nehpriei-Amenii-Writing-for-Children/Page1.html>

To Schedule a Book Signing, Author Interview,  
Classroom Visit, Children's Event, Teacher Training or Lecture  
Please Contact Khunum Productions

**Khunum Productions, P.O. Box 2064 , Radio City Station , New York City,  
New York 10101 USA 718.924.8779 [KhunumProductions@gmail.com](mailto:KhunumProductions@gmail.com)**

| 27793|2009-02-05 05:22:11|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Intensive Akan (Twi) Language  
Workshop: Libations in Akan (Twi) 2/7/|

**Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**  
**Saturday, February 7, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**



**Who: You Afrikan!**

**What: Three Hour Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**  
**When: Saturday, February 7, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST**

**Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom**

**Why: So that you too may communicate in the language of your Afrikan  
Ancestors**

**How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time  
promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be  
advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum  
here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online  
member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>**

**Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Akan (Twi)  
language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Sunday from 2:00PM -  
5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**

**Only \$50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!**



For those interested in this session, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including [font installation](#) and [audio/video tutorials](#) to expedite getting into the language on Sunday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/...bibitumi-kasa/>.

**The workshop will cover:**

- 1) Understanding an actual Akan (Twi) Libation**
- 2) Creating your own Libation in Akan (Twi)**

**If you have been interested in getting involved in the Twi classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but have missed classes, this will get you caught up.**

**The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Twi language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.**

**Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Yoruba and Wolof as well.**

**Obadele Kwame Kambon**  
**011.233.24.0872928**  
[info@abibitumikasa.com](mailto:info@abibitumikasa.com)



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

## Copts Between an Islamic Government and Their Own Church

Voice of the Copts February 04 2009

Throughout its history, Egypt has always been the ambition of foreign invaders. In fact, Egypt was invaded several times, by different occupiers and for different periods. However, the worst one of them all, was the Arab occupation of Coptic Egypt, from the 7th century until our present day.

None of the occupiers, except for the Arabs, tried or were able to change the Coptic identity or language; they kept their distinctly different Christian faith, enduring massive hardships and horrors in order to do so.

The Arabs on the other hand, have been trying from the start and for over 1400 years, to destroy and erase everything related to the Egyptian civilization.

I am certain that inside their hearts, destroying the Pyramids would be considered a great achievement for the 'sake of Allah'. I am also certain that a lot of readers would consider me suffering from Islam phobia or Arab phobia for saying that. Before judging me, I invite you to research who burnt in 642AD the famous library of Alexandria, once the largest library in the ancient world, and who cut off the nose of the Sphinx (please refer to the Arab historian al Maqrizi) or who destroyed the Buddhas of Bamyan in Afganistan in 2001.

Understanding the reasons behind these actions will help in comprehending the dire situation of the people living under this kind of occupation.

For more than 1400 years and until today, the Arab occupiers of Coptic Egypt, are still destroying Coptic Churches and Monasteries, condemning priests unjustly, torturing monks to convert to Islam, killing Copts, destroying their livelihoods and properties, abducting and forced Islamization of their girls; the atrocities list is too long.

In the last 50 years, the situation of the Copts has been increasingly getting worse by the day.

The Copts are the people who preserved the spirit of Ancient Egypt and who always stood firm defending their faith, may have now fallen prey to a devious plan devised by the present rulers who are heavily

financed by outside Arab forces.

Some Copts, especially the ones in the Diaspora, are increasingly getting the feeling that the Egyptian government is now using the Church to stand in the way of the Copts from getting their rights. Clearly said, the government is manipulating the influence of the Church on its followers, who followed it blindly for almost 2000 years, to achieve its ends, which is to simply giving the Copts just 'empty promises'!!! This is an alarming situation indeed.

Based on my experience as a human rights activist who closely follows events in Egypt, by listening to Copts' reaction and comments to certain events, but over all by scrutinizing the action and reaction between the Egyptian government, the Church leaders and Copts, this government plan becomes more obvious.

Recently with every incident, however serious, the same scenario is repeated; the government pressurizes the Church, which for the sake of 'social peace', give instructions to the Copts to relinquish their rights.

In order to understand the tremendous influence the Church has on an ordinary Copt, one has to comprehend the close relationship between the Copts and their Church.

The Copts have been living under oppression and discriminated against for more than 1400 years; resulting in feeling as inferior citizens in their own country, which drove them into isolation within the walls of the Church.

There, they feel they can express themselves without prejudices, they see in the Church and its leaders their own leaders since the State and their fellow Muslims consider them second and third class citizen.

Also the Church is very active in taking care of their social needs, and offers financial support for the needy. Besides, the Copts are very religious people, and become very attached to their serving priest and follow their directions blindly.

Naturally, like in every society one find Copts who attack the Church publicly, mostly for personal reasons, whether it be to gain great publicity or great income, since attacking the Coptic Church in Egypt is seldom coming from a Copt. and is therefore, an easy way to make money by being engaged by the media.

I would like to highlight my personal stance on this matter. I hold a

great respect for the church leaders, and obey any religious instructions given by the Church, related to my spiritual life. On the other hand, if the Church initiates a political issue, then I have the right to agree or disagree with its directions and I do not feel obliged to follow them.

In political life, a party explains its policy, what it stands for, and recruits members which enable it to realize its objectives. Egypt is not a democratic country, actually the opposite is true, so if the Church is pushed into being a part of the political game, either by issuing statements, giving instructions or politically taking sides, this would be against its long-held principal of non-interference of the Church in civic matters.

This meddling, in the long run, is sure to destroy the Church by continuously ceding its rights, pressurizing its followers to follow certain directions which they are against, besides losing the trust and love the Copts have for their mother Church. In addition it will also destroy all Copts' hopes of ever getting their usurped rights as equal citizens in their motherland.

In the light of the above it is easy to see that an ordinary Copt is confused, receiving contradicting signal from different sources.

As an example, during the last couple of weeks, we find a new game being played by the Egyptian political leaders, in preparation for Mubarak's visit to the United States. Although, a new game, but still banking on the support of the Church leaders to gag the Copts and stop them from asking for their rights.

It is by no means sporadic incidents where Church leaders interfere, instruct and blackmail their angry congregation in order to prevent them from participating in any event, aiming at informing the civilized world what is happening in our uncivilized country.

A couple of weeks ago, a commission of diplomats from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs visited Canada and USA to meet with some activists to inquire about the Copts' grievances!!! As if they never heard of these grievances!!!

Only in the span of the last six months of 2008, several incidents took place, such as the attacks on Abu Fana Monastery, attacks by thousands of Muslim thugs on Coptic Churches in various parts of Egypt, demolishing Coptic Church's social services centers, killing of Copts, abduction of Coptic girls, and various other saddening incidents. In all those incidents no one has heard one word from any

Egyptian official, as if all those incidents took place in another country.

Maybe some delusional Copts, may have been fooled by this government bamboozle, and believed their "Taquia"( a provision in Islam to lie to promote an aim), but not here at Voice of the Copts, we consider every opportunity as a great occasion to reveal to the entire world, the situation of the Copts in Egypt.

It is irrelevant how many people would be demonstrating or from which nationality. Whether it is one person or a thousand, it would make no difference; the question is how many people would get our message?

Voice of the Copts has learned that His Holiness Pope Shenoda III will be coming soon to the USA regarding his health, we pray to our Lord to keep him safe for his Church and his People, who greatly need his spiritual guidance.

We also hope that the Egyptian government will not try to take advantage of His Holiness's visit to stop us from carrying out what we are planning to do for our people in Egypt.

Furthermore, we hope that His Holiness's visit which is just for a medical review of his state of health, will not be hijacked by the government to involve the Church in a political issue.

To the Egyptian government we say that we are not threatening or blackmailing any one, we are just asking for our rights, you sent your commission to talk to us, we did not request you to come and talk.

The Egyptian government and its representatives in the USA are all well acquainted with the Copts' demands. We do not need more promises, we need action:

- \* Remove the second article from the constitution which states that Islamic jurisprudence is the principal source of legislation.
- \* Stop defaming Christianity in school text books and publicly on the Media.
- \* Free Father Mataos who was jailed unfairly.
- \* Free Martha the converted woman and her husband.
- \* Stop harassing other religious minorities.

As a sign of good will on your part, carry out the above, prior to the arrival of Mubarak, we may then agree to work with you to achieve the stability that has been long missing in Egypt; otherwise we would be in every place explaining to the whole free world what is happening to

our Copts in Egypt.

===

HTP,

Mahari

| 27795|2009-02-05 11:26:26|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Linda wants you to take action on "Demand Answers from Bailed-Out|

To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Thursday, February 5, 2009, 4:54 AM

Linda Maples has just read and signed the petition: [Demand Answers from Bailed-Out Banks](#)

You can view this petition at: <http://www.thepetitionsite.com/tell-a-friend/3071172>

Message from Linda Maples:

-----

Hi, I just signed the petition "Demand Answers from Bailed-Out Banks". I'm asking you to sign this petition to help us reach our goal of 10,000 signatures. I care deeply about this cause, and I hope you will support our efforts. How can you, in good conscience, borrow from the hard-working taxpayers, and then turn around and NOT use it for the intended purpose of which you CRIED HELP!? You big bank CEO's that benefitted so much from the Bush Administration's fiascos and indiscretions, really need to QUIT SCREWING THE MASSES! and then laughing in our faces as you party the globe and revel in your shameful dissoluteness. In case you've forgotten, there are REAL human beings whose lives have been deeply and negatively altered as a result of you're lying, cheating, and dirty dealing. That is NOT AT ALL FAIR and, considering you didn't earn a single red cent of it, I'd say that makes you a bad risk! And then to blatantly and carelessly throw that money around creating more of a problem [for the TAXPAYERS to fix], has shown such immense ingratitude on your part. I realize GREED is a powerful monster when fed and that the 'corporate band wagon' must be pretty full of like-minded fellows who simultaneously feed it without missing a beat. That must become second nature when you don't have to face the families of those you have taken bread from or that family is not your own. This world needs a 'compassion and humanity' makeover beginning with you corporate thugs!

-----

ThePetitionSite.com provides tools and empowers individuals to make a difference and effect positive change through online activism. Get connected with the causes you care about, take action to make the world a better place, and start your own petition at <http://www.ThePetitionSite.com>!

ThePetitionSite.com is powered by Care2, the largest and most trusted information and action site for people who care to make a difference in

| their lives and the world. [www.care2.com](http://www.care2.com)

| 27796|2009-02-05 13:59:57|odhiambo okeeth|Fw: Re: Check out "Economics: The New Slavery in Black America" on T|

--- On **Wed, 2/4/09, odhiambo okeeth** wrote:

From: odhiambo okeeth

Subject: Re: Check out "Economics: The New Slavery in Black America" on TheBlackList Pub

To: "KWASI Akyeampong"

Date: Wednesday, February 4, 2009, 11:38 PM

Migosi Kwasi,

Migosi is a Luo word used in respect for men. Nyadendi is the equivalent for women. Luo of the major Nilotic tribe in the world.

Many thanks for sharing. I am a firm believer that Africa can achieve some more, even be than some of the developed countries.

If we look at how capable our people are, you shudder with rage that our own can not offer sound leadership. Not that they are incapable; they have their agenda topsy-turvy.

Our leaders across Africa are obsessed with wealth acquisition. How much wealth does a man need? If you have some decent salary, housed in a government house, driven in a government car, shopping for your household done by the government, your househelps paid for by the government, why must you still run down your country?

This is the lesson we must learn.

Greed, even in ancient history has always led to destruction, wanton destruction. Africans are greedy. They want to have it all. They want all the beautiful ladies to be their concubines; they want to engage in all kind of trades, from selling maize to selling oil; they want to own the houses for residential; they want to manage all the oil tankers in the region; they want to supply their governments with all the military hardware; you name it.

In Africa, greed has led to the kind of adverse history we are witnessing four decades into Independence's.

We are not a cast lot. It is our leaders who have lost it all. If they have had no vision for Africa since 1960's, tell me honestly if they ever will!

This is why time has come for the Middle Class all across Africa to rise up and take charge. Among the middle class people, we will have men and women who do not give a damn about tribalism, greed and wanton theft.

Among the middle class, we will have men and women who mean well for Africa, people who will have the drive to drive Africa out of poverty that has been self inflicted on us by our leaders.

Time has come for each country in Africa to take stock of how much loans have been borrowed in the names of the people, and how much grants have been given to the governments. Then we must look at what these loans and grants that burden us have done to us.

The common factor, and this is true, all African leaders became increasingly rich while the countries that they lead sunk into more debt.

Time for the African Revolution, and it must be led by the Middle Class.

Odhiambo T Oketch

<http://kcdnkomarockswatch.blogspot.com>

--- On **Wed, 2/4/09, KWASI Akyeampong** wrote:

From: KWASI Akyeampong

Subject: Check out "Economics: The New Slavery in Black America" on TheBlackList Pub

To: "komarockswatch@yahoo.com"

Date: Wednesday, February 4, 2009, 3:21 PM

## TheBlackList Pub

Opening Doors To Being Free



KWASI  
Akyeampong

**Check out the blog post 'Economics: The New Slavery in Black America'**

**Blog post added by** [TheBlackList](#):

Brandon Brice: Last Sunday as I sat in the congregation of one of the most prestigious churches in Harlem, it mesmerized me to hear the ...

**Blog post link:**

[Economics: The New Slavery in Black America](#)

---

### About TheBlackList Pub

Who we are is that freedom is a conversation by free men about being free. When we are not in conversation, we are not being free.



500 members  
228 photos  
110 songs  
91 videos

585 discussions  
252 events  
295 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on TheBlackList Pub, [click here](#)



please stop by and check us out, leave a message!

[http://www.myspace.com/menefer\\_study](http://www.myspace.com/menefer_study);

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27798|2009-02-05 20:14:05|Mahari Mengistu|Ancient Egypt visits Guelph|

Here is an example of how photographers assist in covering up the racial identity of the Egyptians. The angle from which this photo is taken camouflages the features of the mask of this sarcophagus. It is clearly Afrakoid. If you capture this image and rotate it upside down you will see the wide flat nose of the individual very clearly. From the angle of the photographer this trait will not be noticed by the average person.

Ancient Egypt visits Guelph

Royal Ontario Museum's collection finds a temporary home at Guelph Civic Museum

Christine Cerullo

[http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id\\_pag=2214](http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id_pag=2214)

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27799|2009-02-05 20:25:53|Tafari khumbaka|get off insulin, prevent Ms|

here are 2 ways that have imperial science behind them for proof, thought u would like too know.

<http://www.treeoflife.nu/>

if u are a diabetic, this above link has gotten most people off all diabetic and high blood pressure meds, they have a live in 21 day program with over an 90% success rate  
vitamin d prevents multiple sclerosis

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/health/7871598.stm>

click above

vit d, will prevent Ms, hard science proves it.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27800|2009-02-05 20:30:24|Mahari Mengistu|The Amazing Pyramids of Europe|

[The Amazing  
Pyramids of  
Europe](#)



Thursday, 05 February 2009 12:03



Controversy surrounding the Pyramids at Gimar is not a new thing.

For years, experts have been arguing whether the steps of lava stone were just random

placements by local farmers as they cleared the land, or whether they were the step formations of pyramids. After all, just like the cultures of Egypt and South America, the Guanche's mummified their dead. The Guanche's are thought to have originated from North African Berber region which is estimated to have been inhabited by the Berbers as far back as 3,000 BC. This region covers Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, and Egypt. They had their own religion. In fact the term 'Berber' is derived from the Roman word for barbarians and defined non-Arabic tribes. The location of the Berbers/Guanaches in North Africa could suggest that there is a link between them and Egypt and therefore it is likely that they would have had some knowledge of the great pyramids of Egypt.

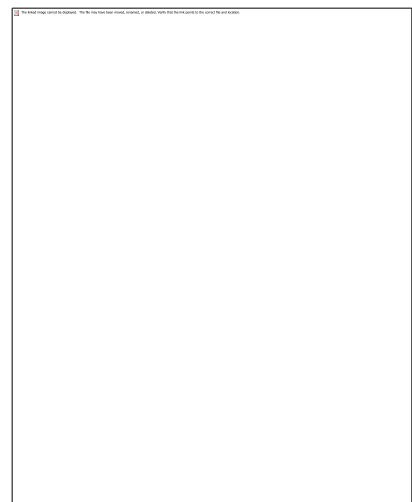
There are two main schools of thought regarding similarities found in different cultures. The question is whether those cultures have had contact in the past or whether they developed their similarities independently. Take the bow and arrow for example. Many cultures of the past used the bow and arrow, from medieval England to the jungles of South America. The boomerang is another example. Both the Aboriginal nation of Australia and the ancient Egyptian's used the boomerang. Did they have a common origin or did they develop this tool independently? You see the dilemma here? Did the Guanches build pyramids and mummify their dead as a result of knowledge of ancient Egypt; knowledge that we no longer have? Or did they do this from an independent source of knowledge? Or, in fact, did they build the pyramids at all? Or are they just a pile of lava stones dumped there by local farmers?

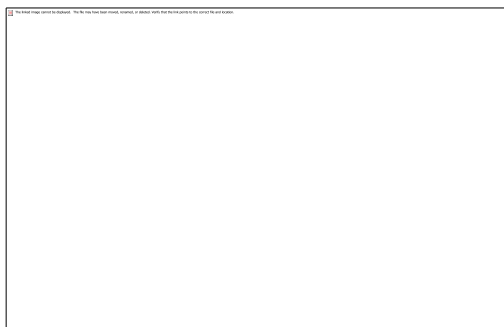
Phil Coppens and Sam Semir Osmanagich, two eminent specialists on the subject of pyramids have recently visited Tenerife. Their lecture on 24th of January was insightful and packed with information and intelligent conclusions.

Phil Coppens, is an investigative journalist and author of a number of books including Land of the Gods and The New Pyramid Age and is Editor in Chief of the Dutch magazine Frontier ([www.phillipcoppens.com](http://www.phillipcoppens.com)) .

Phil Coppens spoke about the many pyramids that are located around the globe, and included little known pyramids like these in Italy. In fact, this formation conforms to the same shape as those on the Giza plateau, which mirror the three stars in the Belt of the constellation of Orion. But have you heard of these?

His study of a variety of pyramids located around the globe had indicated a number of similarities, including a 'vault' or cave located beneath these structures and that the corners of the pyramid point to the four cardinal direction of North, South, East and West or to the solstices.. He sites numerous examples of pyramids with this anomaly and has reported that his initial conclusions were that the pyramids at Gimar were in fact genuine, being aligned to the summer solstice and having a 'cave' beneath its structure. It is also reported by the University of La Laguna that Dr. Heyerdahl is correct in that the stones are not randomly piled up but are in fact deliberately turned with the flat side out. Thor Heyerdahl's expressed wish was that no theory should be forced on visitors to Guimar. In fact the symbol of the exhibit is a question mark leaving each to draw his or her own conclusions.





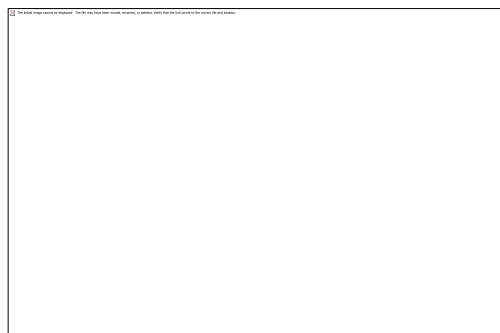
The case of the Bosnian Pyramid is raising more questions every day. When I first heard that someone was going to give a talk on the Bosnian Pyramids, I must admit that I was sceptical. However, having listened to the talk by Semir Osmanagich I am left in no doubt that what he has found is a genuine pyramid. It is the largest pyramid known to exist standing some 220 metres high and is aligned to the four cardinal points. However, it is presently covered by woodland.

Historian Osmanagich discovered the pyramids while studying the Visoko valley of Bosnia and Herzegovina

using satellite, topography, thermal and radar analysis of the country in an attempt to locate anomalies in the landscape and has discovered 9 unusual hills that do not conform to the typical landscape. Five of these have been located in the Visoko region. Further analysis of three of these anomalies has shown paved footways and roads, and a huge network of interconnecting tunnels beneath these pyramids. Coping and corner stones have been exposed, and artefacts have been discovered ([www.samosmanagich.com](http://www.samosmanagich.com)) .

There is little doubt that Osmanagich is onto something and at the end of the day, when one looks at all the evidence (and there is much) one has to conclude that Semir Osmanagich has discovered the first pyramid in Europe and possibly the largest man-made structure found so far on the face of the planet.

Not surprisingly, critics have come forward to denounce Osmanagich's work, but this does not distract or concern him as he keeps his focus on uncovering these extraordinary monuments. If Semir is right, and all the evidence so far would indicate that he is, then the history books will have to be re-written. This, of course, is so often the issue with 'experts' who would rather that we leave the past we cannot explain buried, where no one will ask questions and the established 'time line' of history will not be challenged. And so the dilemma arises as to whether we choose to ignore discoveries such as Osmanagich's in favour of believing in what is, essentially a very narrow and mostly incorrect view of our past; or whether we dare to look at such discoveries and question our perception of the history of humankind on this planet. We should never forget, in our quest for the truth, that those who do not study the past are condemned to repeat it.



===

HTP,

Mahari

## **Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**

**Saturday, February 7, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**



**Who: You Afrikan!**

**What: Three Hour Intensive Akan (Twi) Language Workshop**

**When: Saturday, February 7, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST**

**Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom**

**Why: So that you too may communicate in the language of your Afrikan  
Ancestors**

**How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>**

**Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Akan (Twi) language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Sunday from 2:00PM - 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**

**Only \$50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!**

**For those interested in this session, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including [font installation](#) and [audio/video tutorials](#) to expedite getting into the language on Sunday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/...bibitumi-kasa/>.**

**The workshop will cover:**

**1) Understanding an actual Akan (Twi) Libation**

## **2) Creating your own Libation in Akan (Twi)**

**If you have been interested in getting involved in the Twi classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but have missed classes, this will get you caught up.**

**The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Twi language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.**

**Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Yoruba and Wolof as well.**

**Obadele Kwame Kambon**  
**011.233.24.0872928**  
**[info@abibitumikasa.com](mailto:info@abibitumikasa.com)**



**[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)**

**[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)**

**[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)**

**[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)**

| 27802|2009-02-06 05:40:22|Sekmet|BLACK HISTORY MONTH- Back In The Day|  
[www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday.html](http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday.html)

This web site has over 1,000 video clips and sound bytes to bring you up to par on BLACK LIFE! The time for joking and playing has been over for some time. Educate yourself about your race-family, because nobody else will. You want details and the heads-up, this site has got quite a bit.

[www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday2.html](http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday2.html)

[www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday3.html](http://www.blackconsciousness.com/sshop/backintheday3.html)

To listen to these clips a REAL PLAYER may be necessary. One can be downloaded "free" at their web site. Look for a "FREE" REALPLAYER in the corner of the page.

**<http://www.real.com/products/player/index.html>**

This web site presents an environment of opportunity. Most other sites you may go to do not link other sites, have a speakers page, an events page and are tied to thousands of Black people like yourself. Take advantage of everything they have to offer. The majority of what you'll see is free and accessible for all ages. Don't sleep on this!

BLACK PERSON of the YEAR VOTE!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/nvjan09.html>

~FIRST FAMILY SALE EXTENDED~

ALL DVD's HALF PRICE

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/FirstFamilySale.html>

This sale has been extended until the end of Black History Month!

Midnight Feb. 28th, 2009!

| 27803|2009-02-06 05:40:28|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Ancient Egypt visits Guelph|

Yes, I see your point... but to be honest you can tell that was an African from the picture taken, no matter how they try to angle it.

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, February 05, 2009 8:14 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Ancient Egypt visits Guelph

Here is an example of how photographers assist in covering up the racial identity of the Egyptians. The angle from which this photo is taken camouflages the features of the mask of this sarcophagus. It is clearly Afrakoid. If you capture this image and rotate it upside down you will see the wide flat nose of the individual very clearly. From the angle of the photographer this trait will not be noticed by the average person.

Ancient Egypt visits Guelph  
Royal Ontario Museum's collection finds a temporary home at  
Guelph Civic Museum  
Christine Cerullo

[http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id\\_pag=2214](http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id_pag=2214)

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27804|2009-02-06 05:40:30|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Is Africom a U.S. military maneuver or real help?|

Very interesting read...this is a continuation of a previous discussion

[http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article\\_5631.shtml](http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article_5631.shtml)

| 27805|2009-02-06 05:40:36|Joseph Wright|Re: The Amazing Pyramids of Europe|

Good research - great find.



--- On **Thu, 2/5/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The Amazing Pyramids of Europe

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 5, 2009, 10:30 PM

[The Amazing  
Pyramids of  
Europe](#)



Thursday, 05 February 2009 12:03

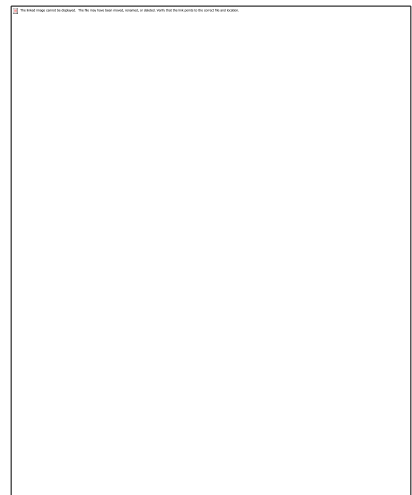


Controversy surrounding the Pyramids at Gimar is not a new thing.

For years, experts have been arguing whether the steps of lava stone were just random placements by local farmers as they cleared the land, or whether they were the step formations of pyramids. After all, just like the cultures of Egypt and South America, the Guanche's mummified their dead. The Guanche's are thought to have originated from North African Berber region which is estimated to have been inhabited by the Berbers as far back as 3,000 BC. This region covers Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, and Egypt. They had their own religion. In fact the term `Berber' is derived from the Roman word for barbarians and defined non-Arabic tribes. The location of the Berbers/Guanaches in North Africa could suggest that there is a link between them and Egypt and therefore it is likely that they would have had some knowledge of the great pyramids of Egypt.

There are two main schools of thought regarding similarities found in different cultures. The question is whether those cultures have had contact in the past or whether they developed their similarities independently. Take the bow and arrow for example. Many cultures of the past used the bow and arrow, from medieval England to the jungles of South America. The boomerang is another example. Both the Aboriginal nation of Australia and the ancient Egyptian's used the boomerang. Did they have a common origin or did they develop this tool independently? You see the dilemma here? Did the Guanches build pyramids and mummify their dead as a result of knowledge of ancient Egypt; knowledge that we no longer have? Or did they do this from an independent source of knowledge? Or, in fact, did they build the pyramids at all? Or are they just a pile of lava stones dumped there by local farmers?

Phil Coppens and Sam Semir Osmanagich, two eminent specialists on the subject of pyramids have recently visited Tenerife. Their lecture on 24th of January was insightful and packed with information and intelligent conclusions. Phil Coppens, is an investigative journalist and author of a number of books including Land of the Gods and The New Pyramid Age and is Editor in Chief of the Dutch magazine

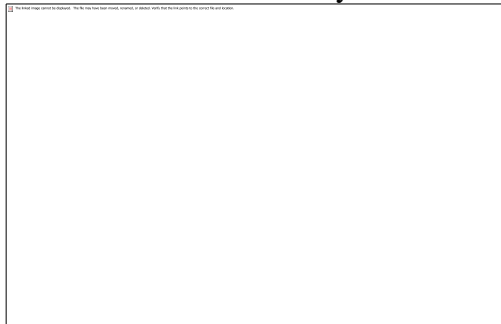


Frontier ([www.phillipcoppens.com](http://www.phillipcoppens.com)) .

Phil Coppens spoke about the many pyramids that are located around the globe, and included little known pyramids like these in Italy. In fact, this formation conforms to the same shape as those on the Giza plateau, which mirror the three stars in the Belt of the constellation of Orion. But have you heard of these?

His study of a variety of pyramids located around the globe had indicated a number of similarities, including a 'vault' or cave located beneath these structures and that the corners of the pyramid point to the four cardinal direction of North, South, East and West or to the solstices.. He sites numerous examples of pyramids with this anomaly and has reported that his initial conclusions were that the pyramids at Gimar were in fact genuine, being aligned to the summer solstice and having a 'cave' beneath its structure. It is also reported by the University of La Laguna that Dr. Heyerdahl is correct in that the stones are not randomly piled up but are in fact deliberately turned with the flat side out. Thor Heyerdahl's expressed wish was that no theory should be forced on visitors to Guimar. In fact the symbol of the exhibit is a question mark leaving each to draw his or her own conclusions.

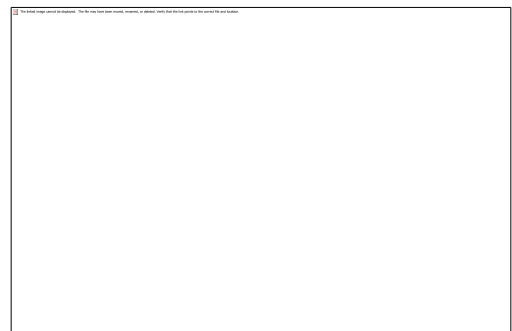
The case of the Bosnian Pyramid is raising more questions every day. When I first heard that



someone was going to give a talk on the Bosnian Pyramids, I must admit that I was sceptical. However, having listened to the talk by Semir Osmanagich I am left in no doubt that what he has found is a genuine pyramid. It is the largest pyramid known to exist standing some 220 metres high and is aligned to the four cardinal points. However, it is presently covered by woodland.

Historian Osmanagich discovered the pyramids while studying the Visoko valley of Bosnia and Herzegovina using satellite, topography, thermal and radar analysis of the country in an attempt to locate anomalies in the landscape and has discovered 9 unusual hills that do not conform to the typical landscape. Five of these have been located in the Visoko region. Further analysis of three of these anomalies has shown paved footways and roads, and a huge network of interconnecting tunnels beneath these pyramids. Coping and corner stones have been exposed, and artefacts have been discovered ([www.samosmanagich.com](http://www.samosmanagich.com)) .

There is little doubt that Osmanagich is onto something and at the end of the day, when one looks at all the evidence (and there is much) one has to conclude that Semir Osmanagich has discovered the first pyramid in Europe and possibly the largest man-made structure found so far on the face of the planet. Not surprisingly, critics have come forward to denounce Osmanagich's work, but this does not distract or concern him as he keeps his focus on uncovering these extraordinary monuments. If Semir is right, and all the evidence so far would indicate that he is, then the history books will have to be re-written. This, of course, is so often the issue with 'experts' who would rather that we leave the past we cannot explain buried, where no one will ask questions and the established 'time line' of history will not be challenged. And so the dilemma arises as to whether we choose to





ignore discoveries such as Osmanagich's in favour of believing in what is, essentially a very narrow and mostly incorrect view of our past; or whether we dare to look at such discoveries and question our perception of the history of humankind on this planet. We should never forget, in our quest for the truth, that those who do not study the past are condemned to repeat it.

====

HTP,

Mahari

| 27806|2009-02-06 12:47:44|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

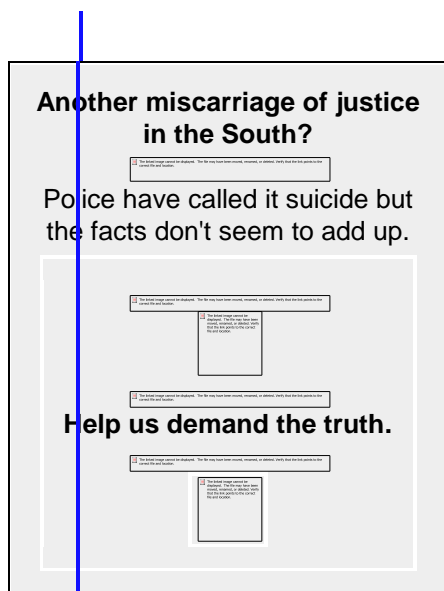
| 27807|2009-02-06 12:48:00|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Fw: This could be another Jena. We need your help.|

**From:** [Ginger Daniels](#)

**Sent:** Friday, February 06, 2009 10:50 AM

**To:** [John Wilson](#) ; [Dr McKnight](#) ; [Lawrence Van](#) ; [Kathy Wilson](#) ; [Lilronica Stevenson](#) ; [Devon Thomas](#) ; [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](#) ; [Ashely](#) ; [Jennifer Esteen](#) ; [Cheryl Judson](#) ; [Richard Judson](#) ; [Sia Awakoaiye](#) ; [Konata Khalfani](#) ; [Brandon D. Flakes](#)

**Subject:** This could be another Jena. We need your help.



Dear Ginger,

On December 8th, 17-year-old Billey Joe Johnson died from a gunshot wound to the head. Police say he killed himself with a shotgun after being stopped for a simple traffic violation in Lucedale, Mississippi.<sup>1</sup> Several things seem to cast doubt on the official story, including an independent investigation that concluded it would have been impossible for the shot that killed Johnson to have been self-inflicted.

Many on the ground smell a murder and a cover-up. We don't have all the answers, but it's clear that in the racially divided town of Lucedale, all the ingredients exist for a miscarriage of justice.

Your voice can help ensure that the District Attorney feels the presence of a national spotlight when he presents his findings to a grand jury on Monday. Let him know that anything short of a thorough investigation will result in massive attention and a call for outside intervention.

Can you lend your voice to demand justice for Billey Joe?

<http://colorofchange.org/billeyjoe/?id=1825-646279>

From the beginning, the District Attorney has treated the investigation of Billey Joe's death as a suicide or the result of an accidental self-inflicted injury. Based on his public statements and interactions with Billey Joe's family, it appears that the District Attorney hasn't looked into whether Billey Joe was killed by an officer or someone else. Again, we don't have all the answers, but here's what we do know:

- Billey Joe was at his former girlfriend's house minutes before the killing.<sup>2</sup> He never entered the house, but police were called to respond to an attempted burglary there.<sup>3</sup> This fact was not a part of the original story given by the police.
- Billey Joe's family says that his ex-girlfriend had been staying at her father's house because her mother threw her out for dating Billey Joe (she is White and Billey Joe was Black). They said Billey Joe knew to only go to the house when the girl's father was not present, that the two of them were on good terms even after they had broken up, and that the breakup was largely because of pressure from her father. The family also claims that there is a relationship between the officer present at the scene of Billey Joe's death and the girl's father.
- A witness heard two shots, not one, at the scene where Billey Joe died, according to an independent investigation launched by the Mississippi NAACP. The pathologist in that investigation has indicated that it would be impossible for a bullet from a self-inflicted shot to enter in the manner that it did. He also said that given the length of Billey Joe's arms and the length of the shotgun, it would have been impossible for him to hold the weapon and fire it at himself.
- Billey Joe was a star athlete with scholarship offers from more than half a dozen schools. No one--including family, friends, and coaches--could think of a reason that Billey Joe would want to end his life.<sup>4,5,6</sup>

A true investigation would sort out fact from rumor. But we can't be sure that Johnson's family will get the investigation it deserves. In the case of the Jena 6 we saw a District Attorney and a judge incapable of carrying out justice in a racially charged environment. In the recent case of the murder of Oscar Grant by police (and many like it), we see how unlikely it is for District Attorneys to do their job when the suspect is an officer of the law. But in both these cases, public pressure has made all the difference by shining a spotlight on local authorities.

In the case of Billey Joe Johnson, we're looking for the truth and for justice. A minute of your time can help ensure his family gets both:

<http://colorofchange.org/billeyjoe/?id=1825-646279>

Thanks and Peace,

-- James, Gabriel, Clarissa, William, Dani, and the rest of the ColorOfChange.org team

February 6th, 2009

References:

1. "Mississippi family looks for answers in son's death," USA Today, 12-22-08

<http://tinyurl.com/aul9hd>

2. "Autopsy not completed in football star's death," The Sun Herald, 1-06-09  
<http://www.sunherald.com/local/story/1050689.html>
3. Police report and radio logs detailing events leading up to Johnson's death, posted on WKRG-TV website  
[http://www.wkrg.com/news/flash\\_paper/12\\_19\\_08\\_billy\\_joe\\_johnson/](http://www.wkrg.com/news/flash_paper/12_19_08_billy_joe_johnson/)
4. "CNN Newsroom: Mystery Death in Mississippi," CNN, 12-17-08  
<http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0812/17/cnr.07.html>
5. "Mississippi running back Billey Joe Johnson, Jr. ran for 1,559 yards and 24 touchdowns before his death in December," Collin Mickle-Press-Register, 1-11-09  
<http://tinyurl.com/cs7cjm>
6. "Player's death report leaves many puzzled," The Sun Herald, 12-21-08  
[http://www.denverpost.com/headlines/ci\\_11280331](http://www.denverpost.com/headlines/ci_11280331)

---

**Subscription Management:**

This is a message from ColorOfChange.org. To remove yourself from our list, click here: <http://colorofchange.org/subscription/?id=1825-646279>. To change your email address or update your contact info, send an email to [subscriptions@colorofchange.org](mailto:subscriptions@colorofchange.org).

| 27808|2009-02-06 13:13:21|willie bennett|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
I think they are all lame when compared to the true Uncle Tom.  
wb

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27809|2009-02-06 15:12:58|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Ancient Egypt visits Guelph|  
Well, it is good to know that there are black folks looking closely and with acuity at this deceptive crap with the devious tactics. Personally, I had to look at it closely which I don't think most people do. Then as I looked I saw the flared nostrils. Subsequently - to center my position - I copied it in a photo

program, flipped it around and there it was - our face.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>  
> Yes, I see your point... but to be honest you can tell that was an  
African from the picture taken, no matter how they try to angle it.  
>  
>  
> From: Mahari Mengistu  
> Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2009 8:14 PM  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Ancient Egypt visits Guelph  
>  
>  
> Here is an example of how photographers assist in covering up the  
racial identity of the Egyptians. The angle from which this photo is  
taken camouflages the features of the mask of this sarcophagus. It  
is clearly Afrakoid. If you capture this image and rotate it upside  
down you will see the wide flat nose of the individual very clearly.  
From the angle of the photographer this trait will not be noticed by  
the average person.

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Ancient Egypt visits Guelph  
> Royal Ontario Museum's collection finds a temporary home at  
Guelph Civic Museum  
> Christine Cerullo  
>  
> [http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id\\_pag=2214](http://theontarion.ca/viewarticle.php?id_pag=2214)

> HTP,  
> Mahari

>  
| 27810|2009-02-06 15:41:09|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the  
meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character  
the "real" Uncle Tom who supposedly was brave and upright.  
These individuals are PATHETIC, PATHETIC! And - I don't watch Fox;  
so I don't know but their conservative reactionary stance tells me  
all I need to know - what happened to Juan Williams? Is he  
just "pulling a pay check"? (And that is what many of them are doing;  
that many black people could not be that stupid and backwards.) At  
one time he actually was a respectable spokesperson for black people  
and the black perspective.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

```
>
>
> I think they are all lame when compaired to the true Uncle Tom.
> wb
>
>
>
>
> To: Ta_Seti@...: gingerd2007@...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34 -
```

0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect.  
> <http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?>

ocid=TXT\_TAGLM\_WL\_HM\_AE\_Faster\_022009

>  
| 27811|2009-02-06 16:27:17|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Is Africom a U.S. military maneuver or real help?|

check out what american and british oil companies have done in the pass in africa,,,,,,,,right now the powers that be, are engaed in an all out paper war (world warIII) for oil, and strategic metals etc.....



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Fri, 2/6/09**, **gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:  
From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Is Africom a U.S. military maneuver or real help?  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Friday, February 6, 2009, 2:10 AM

Very interesting read...this is a continuation of a previous discussion  
[http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article\\_5631.shtml](http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article_5631.shtml)

| 27813|2009-02-06 17:26:08|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
Which is who?

**From:** [willie bennett](#)  
**Sent:** Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13 PM  
**To:** [ta seti](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

I think they are all lame when compared to the true Uncle Tom.  
wb

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27814|2009-02-06 17:28:47|Paul Kekai Manansala|'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child  
Mummies|

**'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies**

Jennifer Viegas, Discovery News



Protection for the Afterlife | [Discovery News Video](#)

**Feb. 5, 2009** -- A rare [mummified child](#) from the early period of Egyptian history was discovered buried with a bright [green amulet stone](#) once believed to hold magical powers, according to a new study.

The finds help to explain why hieroglyphics and historical texts record that Egyptian children wore green eye makeup. It also adds to the growing body of evidence that ancient Egyptians thought color itself held sacred energy that could help or hurt individuals.

Lead author Raffaella Bianucci explained that the first Egyptian colored amulets occurred as early as the predynastic Badarian period, from 4500 to 3800 B.C. The recently analyzed child mummy, containing the remains of a 15- to 18-month-old toddler, dates to 4,700 years ago.

"Even in limited forms and materials, these earliest [amulets](#) give a good indication of the dangerous forces that the early Egyptians felt were present in their world and needed to be harnessed by magical means," said Bianucci, a scientist in the Department of Animal and Human Biology at Via Accademia Albertina in Turin, Italy.

### Related Content:

- 
- [Fetus Mummies Likely Belonged to King Tut](#)
  - [How Stuff Works: Mummies](#)
  - [More Discovery News](#)
-

She and her colleagues first examined the child's [remains](#), which were wrapped in linen bandages. Immunological evidence determined that the youngster died from an acute malarial infection.

The researchers then turned their attention to a fossilized leather bag tied with linen twine, which was wrapped in the bandages with [the mummy](#). Two stones were found within the bag. The researchers focused on a bright green one, found poking through the fossilized leather.

Powerful X-rays, as well as scanning electron microscope analysis, revealed that the stone was chrysocolla, or hydrated copper silica, according to the paper that will be published in the March issue of the *Journal of Archaeological Science*. To this day, chrysocolla is valued as an ornamental stone that, in its bluer forms, is sometimes confused with turquoise.

Bianucci said malachite was a more common green mineral in early Egypt, since chrysocolla ores were limited to very few in the Sinai and the Eastern Egyptian Desert. Chrysocolla may have been special for children, as archaeologists previously unearthed a small figure of a child made of the green material in another grave.

[Next »](#) 21 « [Previous](#)

| 27815|2009-02-06 20:15:21|Mahari Mengistu|Africans Must Rewrite their Own History|  
<http://www.africanexecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.php?article=4085&magazine=214>

## Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

We need to tell our children our own stories from our perspective. We need to decolonize our thinking and examine the underlying truths in more than just movies. We need to apply the same principles to history and science, as depicted in textbooks.

Look at African science stories that were retold by European historians; they were re-centered around Europe. The earliest pioneers of science lived in Africa, but European historians relocated them to Greece. Science and technology are gifts ancient Africa gave to our modern world. Yet, our history and science textbooks, for example, have ignored the contributions of Imhotep, the father of medicine and designer of one of the ancient pyramids.

The word "science" is derived from the Latin word "scientia" or "possession of knowledge." We know, however, that knowledge is not the exclusive preserve of one race, but of all races. By definition, knowledge is the totality of what is known to humanity. Knowledge is a body of information and truth, and the set of principles acquired by mankind over the ages. Knowledge is akin to a quilt, the latter consisting of several layers held together by stitched designs and comprising patches of many colors.



The oldest patch on the quilt of science belongs to the African named Imhotep. He was the world's first recorded scientist, according to the prolific American science writer Isaac Asimov. The oldest patch on the quilt of mathematics belongs to another African named Ahmes. Isaac Asimov also credited Ahmes as being the world's first author of mathematics textbook.

Therefore, a study of history of science is an effort to stitch together a quilt that has life, texture and color. African historians must insert the patches of information omitted from books written by European historians.

There are many examples of the mark Africans have made on world history. Americans are surprised when I tell them Africans built both Washington's White House and Capitol. According to the US Treasury Department, 450 of the 650 workers who built the White House and the Capitol were African slaves.

Because the White House and Capitol are the two most visible symbols of American democracy, it is important to inform all schoolchildren in our globalized world that these institutions are the results of the sweat and toil of mostly African workers. This must also be an acknowledgement of the debt America owes Africa.

Similarly, discussions of globalization should credit Africans who left the continent and helped build other nations throughout the world - most nations on Earth. Africans who have made contributions in Australia, Russia, and Europe must be acknowledged, so that our children can have heroes with African roots - and be proud of them. The enormous contributions of Africans to the development and progress of other nations has gone unacknowledged.

We have yet to acknowledge, for example, that St. Augustine, who wrote the greatest spiritual autobiography of all time, called "Confessions of St. Augustine," was an African; that three Africans became pope; that Africans have lived in Europe since the time of the Roman Empire; that Septimus Severus, an Emperor of Rome, was an African; and that the reason Beethoven was called "The Black Spaniard" was because he was a mulatto of African descent. Why are we reluctant to acknowledge the contributions and legacies of our African ancestors?

We cannot inspire our children to look toward the future without first reminding them of their ancestors' contributions. Look at the long struggle of African Australians, who recently became citizens with rights on their native continent. Africans have been living in Australia for 50,000 years. Yet, African Australians were granted

Australian citizenship just 37 years ago, in 1967. According to CNN, African Australians were not recognized as human beings prior to 1967. They "were governed under flora and fauna laws." For many years, African Australians were described as the "invisible people." In fact, the first whites to settle in Australia named it the "land empty of people."

The contributions of Africans to Russia must be reclaimed. Russia's most celebrated author, A.S. (Aleksandr Sergeyevich) Pushkin, told us he was of African descent. Pushkin's great-grandfather was brought to Russia as a slave. Russians proclaim Pushkin as their "national poet," the "patriarch of Russian literature" and the "Father of the Russian language." In essence, Pushkin is to Russia what Shakespeare is to Britain. Yet Africans who have read the complete works of Shakespeare are not likely to have read a single book by Pushkin.

Supercomputer discovery.

The journey of discovery to my supercomputer was a titanic, one-man struggle. It was like climbing Mount Everest. On many occasions I felt like giving up. Because I was traumatized by the racism I had encountered in science, I maintained a self-imposed silence on the supercomputer discovery that is my claim to fame.

In the 1980s, supercomputers could perform only millions of calculations per second and, therefore, their timers were designed to measure only millions of calculations per second.

But I was performing billions of calculations per second and unknowingly attempting to time it with a supercomputer timer, which was designed to measure millions of calculations per second. I assumed my timer could measure one-billionth of a second. It took me two years to realize my timer was off a thousand fold.

I was operating beyond a supercomputer's limitations, but I did not know it. The supercomputer designers did not expect their timers to be used to measure calculations at that rate. I almost gave up because I could not time and reproduce my calculations which, in turn, meant I could not share them, two years earlier, with the world.

After years of research, my supercomputer's timer was the only thing stopping me from getting the recognition I deserved. I realized the timer was wrong, but I could not explain why. I spent two years mulling over why the timer was wrong. It took two long and lonely years to discover why I could not time my calculations. My 3.1 billion calculations per second, which were then the world's fastest, were

simply too fast for the supercomputer's timer.

What I learned from that experience was not to quit when faced with an insurmountable obstacle ? and that believing in yourself makes all the difference. I learned to take a step backward and evaluate the options: Should I go through, above, under, or around the obstacle? Quitting, I decided, was not an option. Indeed, the old saying is true: When the going gets tough, the tough get going.

Looking back, I learned that most limitations in life are self-imposed. You have to make things happen, not just watch things happen. To succeed, you must constantly reject complacency. I learned I could set high objectives and goals and achieve them. The secret to my success is that I am constantly striving for continuous improvements in my life and that I am never satisfied with my achievements. The myth that a genius must have above-average intelligence is just that, a myth.

Geniuses are people who learn to create their own positive reinforcements when their experiments yield negative results. Perseverance is the key. My goal was to go beyond the known, to a territory no one had ever reached. I learned that if you want success badly enough and believe in yourself, then you can attain your goals and become anything you want in life. The greatest challenge in your life is to look deep within yourself to see the greatness that is inside you, and those around you.

The history books may deprive African children of the heroes with whom they can identify, but in striving for your own goals, you can become that hero for them ? and your own hero, too.

I once believed my supercomputer discovery was more important than the journey that got me there. I now understand the journey to discovery is more important than the discovery itself; that the journey also requires a belief in your own abilities.

I learned that no matter how often you fall down, or how hard you fall down, what is most important is that you rise up and continue until you reach your goal. It's true, some heroes are never recognized, but what's important is that they recognize themselves.

It is that belief in yourself, that focus, and that inner conviction that you are on the right path, that will get you through life's obstacles.

If we can give our children pride in their past, then we can show them

what they can be and give them the self-respect that will make them succeed.

Transcribed from speech delivered by Phillip Emeagwali at Pan-African Conference on Globalization at Washington, DC. USA

Philip Emeagwali helped give birth to super computer- the technology that spawned the internet. He won the 1989 Gordon Bell Prize

===

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27816|2009-02-07 04:29:02|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|The Sank?fa Journey 2009 to Ghana, West Afrika: Monday July 6 - Sat|

<http://www.sankofajourney.org/>



## **Sank?fa Journey 2009**

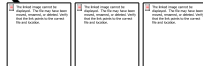
Monday July 6 - Saturday, July 18

just \$3400

led by

**?k?mfo? Nana Efia Nsia (Mawiya Kambon, Ph.D.)**

**?s?fo? ?kyeame Kwame (Obadele Kwame Kambon, MA, MA)**



Sank?fa Abusua

Abosom ne Mmoatia Fie

The 2009 Sank?fa Journey is always Exclusively and Unapologetically for  
Afrikan (Black)  
People Only.

Nana Efia's first return back to Afrika was in 1972 as part of  
a group led by the late Nana Dinizulu.

Since that time, Nana Efia has

led groups of Afrikans back to Afrika ranging in number from 15 to 500,  
including one of the largest single returns of Afrikan people back to Afrika  
in recent history as the President of the Association of Black Psychologists  
for their 2000 International Convention in Ghana.

In 1998, Nana Efia took her son,

Obadele Kwame, to Ghana, West Afrika to experience the Sank?fa Journey.  
As a result of that experience, since that time, he has gone on to study Twi  
and other

Afrikan languages, earning degrees in Afrikan Languages and Literature and  
Linguistics.

He now functions as an ɔkyeame (Interpreter/Spokesperson) for his mother  
in addition

to teaching Twi and other Afrikan Languages professionally.

The Sankɔfa Journey of January  
is a very special journey  
encompassing committed and intelligent  
people from various places  
and various walks of life  
converging in Afrika  
to experience  
Sankɔfa!

Every year

a very special group of Afrikans

experience a journey

that they will never forget.

A journey back to Afrika.

A journey within.

Experiencing The Sankɔfa Healing Journey...

Becoming Empowered by the Experience of Sankɔfa

And much more.

[info@sankofajourney.org](mailto:info@sankofajourney.org)

**:: 919.231.2109 ::**

<http://www.sankofajourney.org/>



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

## Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser

| 27817|2009-02-07 05:07:50|Alex van Deelen|Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
Just to add,

Fox News anchors are ALL 'uncle toms'.

They are all selling out America, democracy,  
news itself, integrity, the working class and  
the middle class.

Just to push their elitist agenda, and, they hope,  
enrich themselves so they can be part of the elite too.

Look at how ridiculous MSNBC has become  
since it tried to be like Fox News and even hire  
Fox News hacks like Dennis Kneale. Look at  
Maria Caruso Cabrera's boobs and red dresses.

They are all selling out their constituencies,  
just so they can be part of the elite.

To illustrate, witness this discussion between  
Art Laffer (of 'the laffer curve') and Peter Schiff.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rw3TUzaSgFc>

Maria Caruso Cabrera's interpretation of 'Feminism'  
is that women get into the workplace, and she gets  
in a big huff when Schiff suggests they might not have  
a choice and \*need to\* work, whether they like it or not.

So who is selling out who again?

Alex

| 27818|2009-02-07 07:43:47|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Linda wants you to take action on "Hold  
Industry Accountable for|

Linda Maples has just read and signed the petition: [Hold Industry  
Accountable for the Tax Dollars You've Invested!](#)  
You can view this petition at: [http://www.thepetitionsite.com/tell-a-  
friend/3071214](http://www.thepetitionsite.com/tell-a-<br/>friend/3071214)  
Message from Linda Maples:

-----

Hi, I just signed the petition "Hold Industry Accountable for the Tax Dollars You've Invested!". I'm asking you to sign this petition to help us reach our goal of 15,000 signatures. I care deeply about this cause, and I hope you will support our efforts.

-----

ThePetitionSite.com provides tools and empowers individuals to make a difference and effect positive change through online activism. Get connected with the causes you care about, take action to make the world a better place, and start your own petition at <http://www.ThePetitionSite.com>!

ThePetitionSite.com is powered by Care2, the largest and most trusted information and action site for people who care to make a difference in their lives and the world. [www.care2.com](http://www.care2.com)

| 27819|2009-02-07 11:17:15|Joseph Wright|Re: 'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies|

Great work; simply wonderful: Thanks.

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/6/09, Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

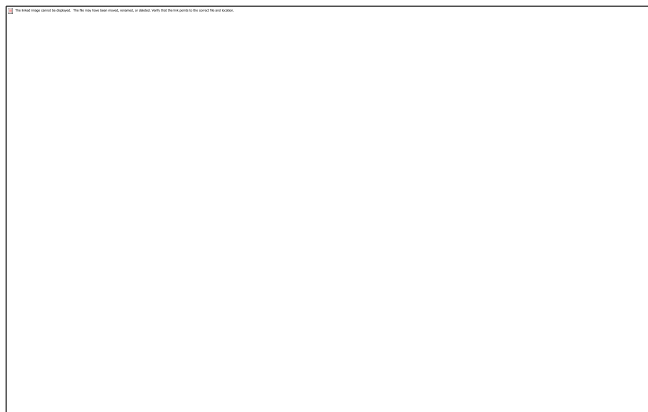
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] 'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, February 6, 2009, 7:28 PM

## **'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies**

Jennifer Viegas, Discovery News



Protection for the Afterlife | [Discovery News Video](#)

**Feb. 5, 2009** -- A rare [mummified child](#) from the early period of Egyptian history was

discovered buried with a bright [green amulet stone](#) once believed to hold magical powers, according to a new study.

The finds help to explain why hieroglyphics and historical texts record that Egyptian children wore green eye makeup. It also adds to the growing body of evidence that ancient Egyptians thought color itself held sacred energy that could help or hurt individuals.

Lead author Raffaella Bianucci explained that the first Egyptian colored amulets occurred as early as the predynastic Badarian period, from 4500 to 3800 B.C. The recently analyzed child mummy, containing the remains of a 15- to 18-month-old toddler, dates to 4,700 years ago.

"Even in limited forms and materials, these earliest [amulets](#) give a good indication of the dangerous forces that the early Egyptians felt were present in their world and needed to be harnessed by magical means," said Bianucci, a scientist in the Department of Animal and Human Biology at Via Accademia Albertina in Turin, Italy.

#### **Related Content:**

---

- [Fetus Mummies Likely Belonged to King Tut](#)
  - [How Stuff Works: Mummies](#)
  - [More Discovery News](#)
- 

She and her colleagues first examined the child's [remains](#), which were wrapped in linen bandages. Immunological evidence determined that the youngster died from an acute malarial infection.

The researchers then turned their attention to a fossilized leather bag tied with linen twine, which was wrapped in the bandages with [the mummy](#). Two stones were found within the bag. The researchers focused on a bright green one, found poking through the fossilized leather.

Powerful X-rays, as well as scanning electron microscope analysis, revealed that the stone was chrysocolla, or hydrated copper silica, according to the paper that will be published in the March issue of the *Journal of Archaeological Science*. To this day, chrysocolla is valued as an ornamental stone that, in its bluer forms, is sometimes confused with turquoise.

Bianucci said malachite was a more common green mineral in early Egypt, since chrysocolla ores were limited to very few in the Sinai and the Eastern Egyptian Desert. Chrysocolla may have been special for children, as archaeologists previously unearthed a small figure of a child made of the green material in another grave.

[Next »](#) [2](#) « Previous

| 27820|2009-02-07 11:17:22|Brotha Pruitt|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

Greetings Ginger,

This is great info. Members of our race are easy targets for others to transform into sell outs because there is no repercussion. We need to get a list of all these sell outs and decide what we are going to do about them. We can not continue to let them go on hurting our people with out taking some kind of action.

Brotha Pruitt



Reparations Leader and Chairman  
Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA  
Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC  
[www.rula1.com](http://www.rula1.com)

--- On **Fri, 2/6/09**, **gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Friday, February 6, 2009, 10:01 AM

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

| 27821|2009-02-07 11:17:37|Joseph Wright|Re: Africans Must Rewrite their Own History|  
Saturday, February 07, 2009 - 11:36:10 AM

Yes! C. A. Diopan, J. H. Carruthers, M. K. Asante , M. Karanga, A. N. Wilson: just to name a few who agree with the base principals you set forth... the work is slow but continuous. Good work; lots more to do. See published research "Big Plans 'bout Them Reparations" - J. E. Wright, KWHS db a 1,191KB document also DOMINATION: The Race War To Control Global Resources a 31,507KB document, KWHS db. My sincerest compliments and praise for the courage you've displayed supporting positions yet to receive popular enthronement by our political leaders and certainly not by Blackpower brokers positioned in World Institutions. What come 1st the duck or the egg?

Sorry I have a tendency to ramble when something outstanding is found. ...Hope; only to have helped in some small way.

[ArtisticStudiosGallery.com](http://ArtisticStudiosGallery.com) Home Page

[maat worldwide](#)  a Yahoo Group

[kamu world histor...](#)  a Yahoo Group

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/6/09**, **Mahari Mengistu** wrote:  
From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, February 6, 2009, 10:15 PM

<http://www.africanexecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.php?article=4085&magazine=214>

### Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

We need to tell our children our own stories from our perspective. We need to decolonize our thinking and examine the underlying truths in more than just movies. We need to apply the same principles to history and science, as depicted in textbooks.

Look at African science stories that were retold by European historians; they were re-centered around Europe. The earliest pioneers of science lived in Africa, but European historians relocated them to Greece. Science and technology are gifts ancient Africa gave to our modern world. Yet, our history and science textbooks, for example, have ignored the contributions of Imhotep, the father of medicine and designer of one of the ancient pyramids.

The word "science" is derived from the Latin word "scientia" or "possession of knowledge." We know, however, that knowledge is not the exclusive preserve of one race, but of all races. By definition, knowledge is the totality of what is known to humanity. Knowledge is a body of information and truth, and the set of principles acquired by mankind over the ages. Knowledge is akin to a quilt, the latter consisting of several layers held together by stitched designs and comprising patches of many colors.

The oldest patch on the quilt of science belongs to the African named Imhotep. He was the world's first recorded scientist, according to the prolific American science writer Isaac Asimov. The oldest patch on the quilt of mathematics belongs to another African named Ahmes. Isaac Asimov also credited Ahmes as being the world's first author of mathematics textbook.

Therefore, a study of history of science is an effort to stitch together a quilt that has life, texture and color. African historians must insert the patches of information omitted from books written by European historians.

There are many examples of the mark Africans have made on world history. Americans are surprised when I tell them Africans built both Washington's White House and Capitol. According to the US Treasury Department, 450 of the 650 workers who built the White House and the

Capitol were African slaves.

Because the White House and Capitol are the two most visible symbols of American democracy, it is important to inform all schoolchildren in our globalized world that these institutions are the results of the sweat and toil of mostly African workers. This must also be an acknowledgement of the debt America owes Africa.

Similarly, discussions of globalization should credit Africans who left the continent and helped build other nations throughout the world - most nations on Earth. Africans who have made contributions in Australia, Russia, and Europe must be acknowledged, so that our children can have heroes with African roots - and be proud of them. The enormous contributions of Africans to the development and progress of other nations has gone unacknowledged.

We have yet to acknowledge, for example, that St. Augustine, who wrote the greatest spiritual autobiography of all time, called "Confessions of St. Augustine," was an African; that three Africans became pope; that Africans have lived in Europe since the time of the Roman Empire; that Septimus Severus, an Emperor of Rome, was an African; and that the reason Beethoven was called "The Black Spaniard" was because he was a mulatto of African descent. Why are we reluctant to acknowledge the contributions and legacies of our African ancestors?

We cannot inspire our children to look toward the future without first reminding them of their ancestors' contributions. Look at the long struggle of African Australians, who recently became citizens with rights on their native continent. Africans have been living in Australia for 50,000 years. Yet, African Australians were granted Australian citizenship just 37 years ago, in 1967. According to CNN, African Australians were not recognized as human beings prior to 1967. They "were governed under flora and fauna laws." For many years, African Australians were described as the "invisible people." In fact, the first whites to settle in Australia named it the "land empty of people."

The contributions of Africans to Russia must be reclaimed. Russia's most celebrated author, A.S. (Aleksandr Sergeyevich) Pushkin, told us he was of African descent. Pushkin's great-grandfather was brought to Russia as a slave. Russians proclaim Pushkin as their "national poet," the "patriarch of Russian literature" and the "Father of the Russian language." In essence, Pushkin is to Russia what Shakespeare is to Britain. Yet Africans who have read the complete works of Shakespeare are not likely to have read a single book by Pushkin.

Supercomputer discovery.

The journey of discovery to my supercomputer was a titanic, one-man struggle. It was like climbing Mount Everest. On many occasions I felt like giving up. Because I was traumatized by the racism I had encountered in science, I maintained a self-imposed silence on the supercomputer discovery that is my claim to fame.

In the 1980s, supercomputers could perform only millions of calculations per second and, therefore, their timers were designed to measure only millions of calculations per second.

But I was performing billions of calculations per second and unknowingly attempting to time it with a supercomputer timer, which was designed to measure millions of calculations per second. I assumed my timer could measure one-billionth of a second. It took me two years to realize my timer was off a thousand fold.

I was operating beyond a supercomputer's limitations, but I did not know it. The supercomputer designers did not expect their timers to be used to measure calculations at that rate. I almost gave up because I could not time and reproduce my calculations which, in turn, meant I could not share them, two years earlier, with the world.

After years of research, my supercomputer's timer was the only thing stopping me from getting the recognition I deserved. I realized the timer was wrong, but I could not explain why. I spent two years mulling over why the timer was wrong. It took two long and lonely years to discover why I could not time my calculations. My 3.1 billion calculations per second, which were then the world's fastest, were simply too fast for the supercomputer's timer.

What I learned from that experience was not to quit when faced with an insurmountable obstacle and that believing in yourself makes all the difference. I learned to take a step backward and evaluate the options: Should I go through, above, under, or around the obstacle? Quitting, I decided, was not an option. Indeed, the old saying is true: When the going gets tough, the tough get going.

Looking back, I learned that most limitations in life are self-imposed. You have to make things happen, not just watch things happen. To succeed, you must constantly reject complacency. I learned I could set high objectives and goals and achieve them. The secret to my success is that I am constantly striving for continuous improvements in my life and that I am never satisfied with my achievements. The myth that a genius must have above-average

intelligence is just that, a myth.

Geniuses are people who learn to create their own positive reinforcements when their experiments yield negative results. Perseverance is the key. My goal was to go beyond the known, to a territory no one had ever reached. I learned that if you want success badly enough and believe in yourself, then you can attain your goals and become anything you want in life. The greatest challenge in your life is to look deep within yourself to see the greatness that is inside you, and those around you.

The history books may deprive African children of the heroes with whom they can identify, but in striving for your own goals, you can become that hero for them and your own hero, too.

I once believed my supercomputer discovery was more important than the journey that got me there. I now understand the journey to discovery is more important than the discovery itself; that the journey also requires a belief in your own abilities.

I learned that no matter how often you fall down, or how hard you fall down, what is most important is that you rise up and continue until you reach your goal. It's true, some heroes are never recognized, but what's important is that they recognize themselves.

It is that belief in yourself, that focus, and that inner conviction that you are on the right path, that will get you through life's obstacles.

If we can give our children pride in their past, then we can show them what they can be and give them the self-respect that will make them succeed.

Transcribed from speech delivered by Phillip Emeagwali at Pan-African Conference on Globalization at Washington, DC. USA

Philip Emeagwali helped give birth to super computer- the technology that spawned the internet. He won the 1989 Gordon Bell Prize

===

HTP,  
Mahari

| 27822|2009-02-07 13:51:35|millennium|GrandMother Wisdom Keeper ....|



her



songline ...



singing creation ...



this dreamtime ....



tribal epiphany



the river of time aka personality ...



oral tradition, oral history, prehistory, folklore, folktales, storytelling,  
storykeepers, storyteller, odyssey, grandmother, wisdomkeeper,  
fire circle, creation ...

..

| 27823|2009-02-07 18:37:35|willie bennett|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

I'll see if I can find you a link.

wb

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 13:28:28 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

Which is who?

**From:** [willie bennett](#)  
**Sent:** Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13 PM  
**To:** [ta seti](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

I think they are all lame when compared to the true Uncle Tom.  
wb

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [See how it works.](#)  
| 27824|2009-02-07 18:40:44|willie bennett|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
True. And now the get this loosing guy Michale Steel to run the RNC!  
wb

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [mahari@myway.com](mailto:mahari@myway.com)  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 23:41:06 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

ocid=TXE\_TAGLM\_WL\_HM\_AE\_Faster\_022009



>

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [See how it works.](#)

| 27825|2009-02-07 19:42:11|millennium|resonance, 2008 plus one ... Re: GrandMother Wisdom Keeper ....|

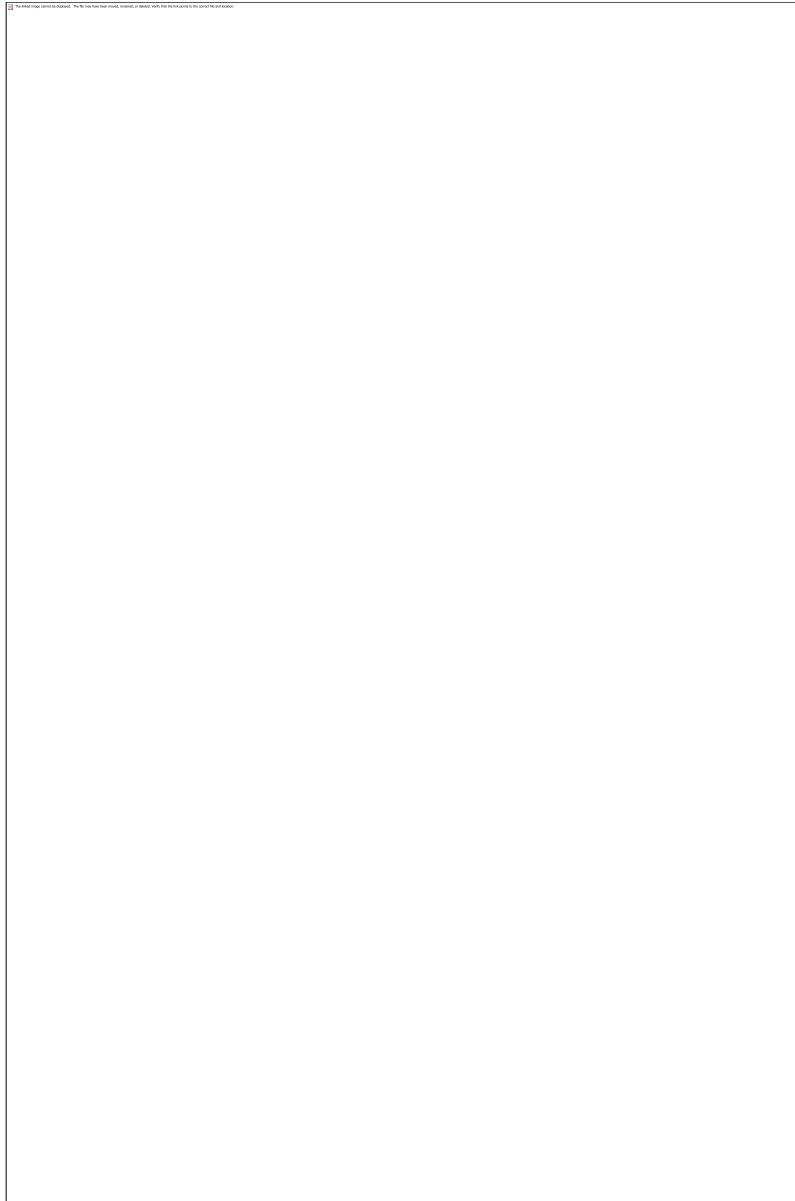
..

in her **singing**,  
in our naming ...

did Mother enfold us,  
being awaken in us

our syncopation,  
simple melody,  
solitary beat ...

**intertwined** in  
tribal symphony,  
family suite



seven thousand million voices,  
**one river, one song**, did become ...

still carrying us,  
our *GrandMother* Sun !

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DiosasAncianos2012>

-- On **Sat, 7/2/09**, **Xielolixii** wrote:

Is there more to this?

-----Original Message-----



her



songline ...



singing creation ...



this dreamtime ....



tribal epiphany



the river of time aka personality ...



oral tradition, oral history, prehistory, folklore, folktales, storytelling,  
storykeepers, storyteller, odyssey, grandmother, wisdomkeeper,  
fire circle, creation ...

..

| 27826|2009-02-08 07:14:41|Tafari khumbaka|FW: Scholarships for future Computer Scientists!|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On Sat, 2/7/09, Alandas Dobbins wrote:  
From: Alandas Dobbins  
Subject: FW: Scholarships for future Computer Scientists!  
To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Saturday, February 7, 2009, 3:52 PM

**Scholarships for future Computer Scientists!**

The Google Scholarship program is currently accepting applications from students studying computer science or computer engineering who are juniors or seniors in college or pursuing a Master's or PhD. We have received few applications so far, and have \$200,000 in scholarship funds to award this year.

Individual scholarships are for \$10,000. Selected students will be invited to an all-expenses paid trip to the Google Headquarters in California in spring 2010.

For more information AND to apply, please go to

<http://scholarships.hispanicfund.org/google>. If you have any questions, please contact Auri Duarte at [aduarte@hispanicfund.org](mailto:aduarte@hispanicfund.org).

**The Google Scholarship Program**

**Application Deadline:** March 15th, 2009

**Individual Awards:** \$10,000

**Eligibility Requirements:**

- Must be of Hispanic background
- Must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident residing in the United States
- Must be studying full-time in the United States or Puerto Rico
- Must have a minimum GPA of a 3.5 on a 4.0 scale
- Must demonstrate financial need
- Must be a junior or senior undergraduate or graduate student pursuing a degree in computer science or computer engineering for the 2009-2010 academic year

**Selected Students Will Benefit from:**

Scholarship is \$10,000 to cover tuition and fees

An all-expenses paid trip to the Google Headquarters in California in spring 2010

The opportunity to win a trip to Washington , D.C.

- Network with influential leaders and executives
- Learn career skills through workshops and mentoring
- Attend the Annual Hispanic College Fund Scholarship Awards Gala

**Application can be found at**

**<http://scholarships.hispanicfund.org/google>**

| 27827|2009-02-08 08:21:55|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Linda wants you to take action on "Hold Industry Accountable for|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- wrote:

>

Subject: Linda wants you to take action on "Hold Industry Accountable for the Tax Dollars You've Invested!"

To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Thursday, February 5, 2009, 4:59 AM

Linda Maples has just read and signed the petition: [Hold Industry Accountable for the Tax Dollars You've Invested!](#)

You can view this petition at: <http://www.thepetitionsite.com/tell-a-friend/3071214>

Message from Linda Maples:

-----

Hi, I just signed the petition "Hold Industry Accountable for the Tax Dollars You've Invested!". I'm asking you to sign this petition to help us reach our goal of 15,000 signatures. I care deeply about this cause, and I hope you will support our efforts.

-----

ThePetitionSite.com provides tools and empowers individuals to make a difference and effect positive change through online activism. Get connected with the causes you care about, take action to make the world a better place, and start your own petition at <http://www.ThePetitionSite.com>!

ThePetitionSite.com is powered by Care2, the largest and most trusted information and action site for people who care to make a difference in their lives and the world.  
[www.care2.com](http://www.care2.com)

| 27828|2009-02-08 11:30:38|willie bennett|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

Hello

Try this link to the real Uncle Tom.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah\\_Henson](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah_Henson)

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com

Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 13:28:28 -0800

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

Which is who?

**From:** [willie bennett](#)

**Sent:** Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13 PM

**To:** [ta seti](#)

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

I think they are all lame when compared to the true Uncle Tom.  
wb

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)  
Date: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)

---

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)  
| 27829|2009-02-08 19:18:37|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

I guess to be quite honest and non-moral, to "pull a paycheck" is the American way: to get the Benjamin's; find a way to make money. I have heard black people and other peoples mostly white talk this way. It is not about morality for them. I think one of the things that white people -and other blacks who have decided to "pull a check" no matter what - find troublesome about black people who believe in "fairness" is that what you do is make money here.

What comes to mind is one of Jack Nicholson's latest movies in which as a gangster he says: "one of the things I hate about n-----s is they think someone will give you something. Nobody gives you anything". We think that because it is the fair and right thing to do that others will do it. The truth for us is ,of course, that for 400 years Jack Nicholsons' character has been right.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

>

>

> True. And now the get this loosing guy Michale Steel to run the RNC!

> wb

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: mahari@...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 23:41:06 +0000Subject:  
[Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>

>

>

> I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the  
meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character the  
"real" Uncle Tom who supposedly was brave and upright. These  
individuals are PATHETIC, PATHETIC! And - I don't watch Fox; so I  
don't know but their conservative reactionary stance tells me all I  
need to know - what happened to Juan Williams? Is he just "pulling a  
pay check"? (And that is what many of them are doing; that many black  
people could not be that stupid and backwards.) At one time he  
actually was a respectable spokesperson for black people and the black  
perspective. HTP, Mahari--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett  
wrote:>> > I think they are all lame when compared to  
the true Uncle Tom.> wb> > > > To: Ta\_Seti@: gingerd2007@: Fri, 6 Feb  
2009 10:01:34 -0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms> > >

> > > > > >

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>> > >

> > > > > \_\_\_\_\_>

Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. >

[http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Windows Live?: Keep your life in sync.

>

[http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_t1\\_allup\\_howitworks\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_t1_allup_howitworks_022009)

>

| 27830|2009-02-08 19:34:22|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

Pretty impressive Uncle Tom, huh?

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

>

>

> Hello

> Try this link to the real Uncle Tom.

>

> [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah\\_Henson](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah_Henson)

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 13:28:28

-0800Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>

>

>

>

> Which is who?

>

>

>

> From: willie bennett

> Sent: Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13 PM

> To: ta seti

> Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>

>

> I think they are all lame when compaired to the true Uncle Tom.wb

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34

-0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> <http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

>

>

>

> Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. Check it out.

>

>

>

>

>



>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect.  
>  
> [http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)  
>  
> | 27831|2009-02-08 23:37:37|willie bennett|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
We need more Uncle Toms.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: mahari@myway.com  
Date: Mon, 9 Feb 2009 03:34:19 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

Pretty impressive Uncle Tom, huh?  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

>  
>  
> Hello  
> Try this link to the real Uncle Tom.  
>  
> [http://en.wikipedia .org/wiki/ Josiah\\_Henson](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah_Henson)  
>  
>  
>  
> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@ ...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 13:28:28  
-0800Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Which is who?  
>  
>  
>  
> From: willie bennett  
> Sent: Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13 PM  
> To: ta seti  
> Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms  
>  
>

> I think they are all lame when compaired to the true Uncle Tom.wb

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@ ...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 10:01:34

-0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> <http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

>

>

>

> Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. Check it out.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect.

>

> [http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TEXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid=TEXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)

>

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [See how it works.](#)

| 27832|2009-02-09 09:44:39|Nehpriei Amenii|Re: 'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies|

thanks for this..i'm always studying color...and wouldn't you know...that i just happen to carry around a piece of malachite in my coat pocket that looks just like this!

http

www.NehprieiAmenii.com

--- On **Sat, 2/7/09**, **Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

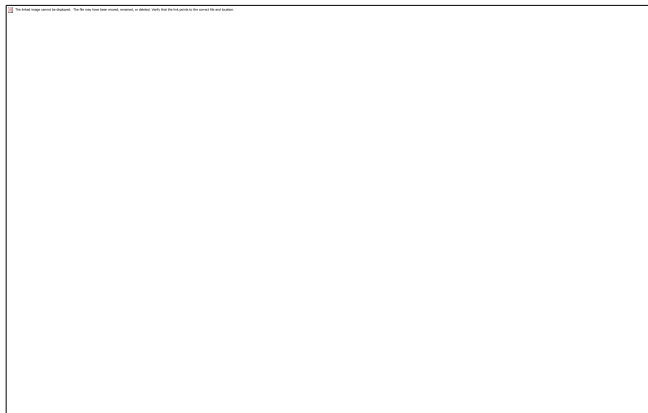
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] 'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, February 7, 2009, 1:28 AM

## **'Green Magic' Protected Egyptian Child Mummies**

Jennifer Viegas, Discovery News



Protection for the Afterlife | [Discovery News Video](#)

**Feb. 5, 2009** -- A rare [mummified child](#) from the early period of Egyptian history was discovered buried with a bright [green amulet stone](#) once believed to hold magical powers, according to a new study.

The finds help to explain why hieroglyphics and historical texts record that Egyptian children wore green eye makeup. It also adds to the growing body of evidence that ancient Egyptians thought color itself held sacred energy that could help or hurt individuals.

Lead author Raffaella Bianucci explained that the first Egyptian colored amulets occurred as early as the predynastic Badarian period, from 4500 to 3800 B.C. The recently analyzed child mummy, containing the remains of a 15- to 18-month-old toddler, dates to 4,700 years ago..

"Even in limited forms and materials, these earliest [amulets](#) give a good indication of the dangerous forces that the early Egyptians felt were present in their world and needed to be harnessed by magical means," said Bianucci, a scientist in the Department of Animal and Human Biology at Via Accademia Albertina in Turin, Italy.

**Related Content:**

- 
- [Fetus Mummies Likely Belonged to King Tut](#)
  - [How Stuff Works: Mummies](#)
  - [More Discovery News](#)
- 

She and her colleagues first examined the child's [remains](#), which were wrapped in linen bandages. Immunological evidence determined that the youngster died from an acute malarial infection.

The researchers then turned their attention to a fossilized leather bag tied with linen twine, which was wrapped in the bandages with [the mummy](#). Two stones were found within the bag. The researchers focused on a bright green one, found poking through the fossilized leather.

Powerful X-rays, as well as scanning electron microscope analysis, revealed that the stone was chrysocolla, or hydrated copper silica, according to the paper that will be published in the March issue of the *Journal of Archaeological Science*. To this day, chrysocolla is valued as an ornamental stone that, in its bluer forms, is sometimes confused with turquoise.

Bianucci said malachite was a more common green mineral in early Egypt, since chrysocolla ores were limited to very few in the Sinai and the Eastern Egyptian Desert. Chrysocolla may have been special for children, as archaeologists previously unearthed a small figure of a child made of the green material in another grave.

[Next »](#) 21 « [Previous](#)

| 27833|2009-02-09 09:45:06|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
I don't get it. I've never read Uncle Tom's cabin... and from the article attached there is nothing I see that represents him as an uncle tom. I am sure there is more info to this story for you to post it... perhaps you can share the significance to the discussion? Thanks, just curious to know..

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](#)

**Sent:** Sunday, February 08, 2009 7:34 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

Pretty impressive Uncle Tom, huh?  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

>  
>  
>

Hello

> Try this link to the real Uncle Tom.

>  
>

href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah\_Henson">http://en.wikipedia .org/wiki/  
Josiah\_Henson

>  
>  
>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@ ...: Fri, 6 Feb

2009 13:28:28

-0800Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>  
>  
>  
>

> Which is who?

>  
>  
>

> From: willie bennett

> Sent: Friday, February 06, 2009 1:13

PM

> To: ta seti

> Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle  
Toms

>  
>

> I think they are all lame when compaired to the  
true Uncle Tom.wb

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: gingerd2007@ ...: Fri, 6

Feb 2009 10:01:34

-0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

>

>

<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

>

>

>

> Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. Check it out.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

-----

>

Windows Live?: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect.

>

[http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)

>

| 27834|2009-02-09 09:45:11|epaden22|Free Black Business Seminar - Watch Live Internet TV Broadcast|

## **FYI:**

There could not be a better time for an event like this. Make sure every positive Black person that you know hears about this from you.

Much Love,

Ep.:404-969-4585

-----

**Learn The**

**FREE SEMINAR**

**This Saturday, February 7, 2009**

**7pm to 10pm Eastern Time**

**Attend in Atlanta, Georgia  
OR Watch Live Broadcast Online**

**Learn Powerful Black Business Skills**

featuring  
**Delxino Wilson de  
Briano**

Attend the most powerful business training event of your life. Learn powerful Black business concepts and skills from one of the most accomplished, Black businessmen of all times. At this seminar, you will learn:

- How to **FREE UP YOUR TIME** to do more
- Keys to **PROMOTING** your Black business
- How to get Black people to **BUY FROM YOU**
- How to get more done with **LESS STRESS**
- How to get your business to **GROW**
- How to **STAY MOTIVATED** to succeed
- and much, much more...

**Learn From a World-Renowned, Black Business Expert**

This powerful, free seminar is being delivered by Black business legend Delxino Wilson de Briano. Delxino generated millions of dollars in business, built a sales team of over 230,000 people, and sold over \$100 million dollars per year worth of products and services. Delxino has taught tens of thousands of Black people how to make in business.

[www.tagteammarketing.com/theone](http://www.tagteammarketing.com/theone)

**(404) 969-4585**

Either attend in person in Atlanta, Georgia or watch the Live Internet Broadcast on your computer screen using a high speed Internet connection from anywhere in the world.

**EVENT WILL BE HELD AT THE**

**TAG TEAM Marketing Center**  
3465 North Desert Drive  
Building 4, Suite 102, East Point, GA  
**(404) 969-4585**

*located near I-285 & Camp Creek Parkway  
minutes from Atlanta airport*

**ATLANTA DIRECTIONS**

Take I-285 to Camp Creek Parkway Exit.  
Go West on Camp Creek Parkway.  
Turn right onto North Commerce Drive (into Camp Creek Marketplace).

Go all the way to the back and turn RIGHT onto Redwine Road.  
Pass over I-285 and turn LEFT into the Airport Office Park driveway.  
Drive straight forward to Building 4.  
Turn left, look for Suite 102.

[www.tagteammarketing.com/theone](http://www.tagteammarketing.com/theone)  
**(404) 969-4585**

### TESTIMONIALS

"I just wanted to say that the Black Business Seminar led by Delxino and Debbie Wilson de Briano has been one of the most exciting learning experiences of a lifetime. Using their training on selling, I got four customers in 45 minutes! Nothing comes close to the Black Business Seminar."

**Chris Gordon**

"This weekend at the TAG TEAM Black Business Seminar was phenomenal. It was with precision and excellence that the Wilson de Briano's poured their hearts out training us with cutting edge business marketing that will take anyone's business to multi-millions. Just follow their system to success that will change generations through you."

**Ellawese Smith**

"It was great... the best training I've been to! We are already implementing it in our team meeting today! I feel blessed that Delxino is the master. I will internalize the training and use it everyday!"

**Rose Washington**

"I left the event in Atlanta at 4pm on Sunday to drive back to Maryland, but I could not leave Atlanta. I was getting people interested in my business like never before. I got 6 to 7 people interested that evening on the way home. I went to Charlotte, North Carolina and got 11 more people interested in my business there. In Petersburg, Virginia, I got five more people fired up. I'm so pumped, that my chest feels swollen! I learned so much I'm just excited. I am not afraid to do the job!!"

**Lester Thompson**

"I am still on cloud 9. I haven't come down! I am excited. I can move mountains. If I had missed this seminar, it would have been like missing the rest of my life!"

**Phyllis Long**

"I saw that Black people can get on a team and win. Someone telling me that I can do it?... ! I love you 'all for that. The training changed my life and my family's life. Thank you everyone!"

**Thomas Roberson**

"I am so excited to have been a part of this dynamic Black Business Seminar. Before I came here I was very unsure about what angle to promote to make my business opportunity be heard. I attended this seminar and became instantly energized. Before, I got lots of no's about coming to our business meetings. Since the seminar, I have gotten 10 yeses and 3 maybes."

**Gloria Miller**

"We've been talking about the weekend of the Black Business Seminar ever since we left! It was a wonderful, wonderful experience. It was like... dream big and have fun making money! I am here now working on a project and talking about just growing, believing and dreaming. I have my own business and I have been in business for 7 years. Being able to come somewhere and have my spirit refreshed... I am going to get myself that mansion. Because of the nature of what I do, I was able to immediately apply the training. I went into an event today, and just approaching it differently, using the training, I have 5 people that are looking to sign on



with me tomorrow."

V. C.

[www.tagteammarketing.com/theone](http://www.tagteammarketing.com/theone)

(404) 969-4585

| 27835|2009-02-09 09:45:18|nehprie|Re: Africans Must Rewrite their Own History|

This is definitely the reason why I spent 7 years writing and illustrating the book "Memories of the Little Elephant" for our children and parents. Definitely check it out-- [www.NehprieAmenii.com](http://www.NehprieAmenii.com) and spread the word about it... we are all looking for this, and its a shame that the market is sooo barren w/ our own truth...but as u said... WE must rewrite our stories....

http

Nehprie

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Joseph Wright wrote:

>

> Saturday, February 07, 2009 - 11:36:10 AM

> Yes! C. A. Diopan, J. H. Carruthers, M. K. Asante , M. Karanga, A.

N. Wilson: just to name a few who agree with the base principals you set forth... the work is slow but continuous. Good work; lots more to do. See published research "Big Plans 'bout Them Reparations" - J. E. Wright, KWHS db a 1,191KB document also DOMINATION: The Race War To Control Global Resources a 31,507KB document, KWHS db. My sincerest compliments and praise for the courage you've displayed supporting positions yet to receive popular enthronement by our political leaders and certainly not by Blackpower brokers positioned in World Institutions.

> What come 1st the duck or the egg?

> Sorry I have a tendency to ramble when something outstanding is

found. ...Hope; only to have helped in some small way.

>

> Artisticstudiosgallery.com Home Page

> maat\_worldwide a Yahoo Group

>

> kamu\_world\_histor... a Yahoo Group

>

> jew

>

> --- On Fri, 2/6/09, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

>

> From: Mahari Mengistu  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Africans Must Rewrite their Own History  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Date: Friday, February 6, 2009, 10:15 PM  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> [http://www.africanexecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.](http://www.africanexecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.php?article=4085&magazine=214)

php?article= 4085&magazine= 214

>  
> Africans Must Rewrite their Own History  
>  
> We need to tell our children our own stories from our perspective. We  
> need to decolonize our thinking and examine the underlying truths in  
> more than just movies. We need to apply the same principles to history  
> and science, as depicted in textbooks.  
>  
> Look at African science stories that were retold by European  
> historians; they were re-centered around Europe. The earliest pioneers  
> of science lived in Africa, but European historians relocated them to  
> Greece. Science and technology are gifts ancient Africa gave to our  
> modern world. Yet, our history and science textbooks, for example,  
> have ignored the contributions of Imhotep, the father of medicine and  
> designer of one of the ancient pyramids.  
>  
> The word "science" is derived from the Latin word "scientia" or  
> "possession of knowledge." We know, however, that knowledge is not the  
> exclusive preserve of one race, but of all races. By definition,  
> knowledge is the totality of what is known to humanity. Knowledge is a  
> body of information and truth, and the set of principles acquired by  
> mankind over the ages. Knowledge is akin to a quilt, the latter  
> consisting of several layers held together by stitched designs and  
> comprising patches of many colors.  
>  
> The oldest patch on the quilt of science belongs to the African named  
> Imhotep. He was the world's first recorded scientist, according to the  
> prolific American science writer Isaac Asimov. The oldest patch on the  
> quilt of mathematics belongs to another African named Ahmes. Isaac  
> Asimov also credited Ahmes as being the world's first author of  
> mathematics textbook.  
>  
> Therefore, a study of history of science is an effort to stitch

- > together a quilt that has life, texture and color. African historians
- > must insert the patches of information omitted from books written by
- > European historians.
- >
- > There are many examples of the mark Africans have made on world
- > history. Americans are surprised when I tell them Africans built both
- > Washington's White House and Capitol. According to the US Treasury
- > Department, 450 of the 650 workers who built the White House and the
- > Capitol were African slaves.
- >
- > Because the White House and Capitol are the two most visible symbols
- > of American democracy, it is important to inform all schoolchildren in
- > our globalized world that these institutions are the results of the
- > sweat and toil of mostly African workers. This must also be an
- > acknowledgement of the debt America owes Africa.
- >
- > Similarly, discussions of globalization should credit Africans who
- > left the continent and helped build other nations throughout the world
- > - most nations on Earth. Africans who have made contributions in
- > Australia, Russia, and Europe must be acknowledged, so that our
- > children can have heroes with African roots - and be proud of them.
- > The enormous contributions of Africans to the development and progress
- > of other nations has gone unacknowledged.
- >
- > We have yet to acknowledge, for example, that St. Augustine, who wrote
- > the greatest spiritual autobiography of all time, called "Confessions
- > of St. Augustine," was an African; that three Africans became pope;
- > that Africans have lived in Europe since the time of the Roman Empire;
- > that Septimus Severus, an Emperor of Rome, was an African; and that
- > the reason Beethoven was called "The Black Spaniard" was because he
- > was a mulatto of African descent. Why are we reluctant to acknowledge
- > the contributions and legacies of our African ancestors?
- >
- > We cannot inspire our children to look toward the future without first
- > reminding them of their ancestors' contributions. Look at the long
- > struggle of African Australians, who recently became citizens with
- > rights on their native continent. Africans have been living in
- > Australia for 50,000 years. Yet, African Australians were granted
- > Australian citizenship just 37 years ago, in 1967. According to CNN,
- > African Australians were not recognized as human beings prior to 1967.
- > They "were governed under flora and fauna laws." For many years,
- > African Australians were described as the "invisible people." In fact,
- > the first whites to settle in Australia named it the "land empty of
- > people."
- >
- > The contributions of Africans to Russia must be reclaimed. Russia's

> most celebrated author, A.S. (Aleksandr Sergeyevich) Pushkin, told us  
> he was of African descent. Pushkin's great-grandfather was brought to  
> Russia as a slave. Russians proclaim Pushkin as their "national poet,"  
> the "patriarch of Russian literature" and the "Father of the Russian  
> language." In essence, Pushkin is to Russia what Shakespeare is to  
> Britain. Yet Africans who have read the complete works of Shakespeare  
> are not likely to have read a single book by Pushkin.

>

> Supercomputer discovery.

>

> The journey of discovery to my supercomputer was a titanic, one-man  
> struggle. It was like climbing Mount Everest. On many occasions I felt  
> like giving up. Because I was traumatized by the racism I had  
> encountered in science, I maintained a self-imposed silence on the  
> supercomputer discovery that is my claim to fame.

>

> In the 1980s, supercomputers could perform only millions of  
> calculations per second and, therefore, their timers were designed to  
> measure only millions of calculations per second.

>

> But I was performing billions of calculations per second and  
> unknowingly attempting to time it with a supercomputer timer, which  
> was designed to measure millions of calculations per second. I assumed  
> my timer could measure one-billionth of a second. It took me two years  
> to realize my timer was off a thousand fold.

>

> I was operating beyond a supercomputer's limitations, but I did not  
> know it. The supercomputer designers did not expect their timers to be  
> used to measure calculations at that rate. I almost gave up because I  
> could not time and reproduce my calculations which, in turn, meant I  
> could not share them, two years earlier, with the world.

>

> After years of research, my supercomputer's timer was the only thing  
> stopping me from getting the recognition I deserved. I realized the  
> timer was wrong, but I could not explain why. I spent two years  
> mulling over why the timer was wrong. It took two long and lonely  
> years to discover why I could not time my calculations. My 3.1 billion  
> calculations per second, which were then the world's fastest, were  
> simply too fast for the supercomputer's timer.

>

> What I learned from that experience was not to quit when faced with an  
> insurmountable obstacle ? and that believing in yourself makes all the  
> difference. I learned to take a step backward and evaluate the  
> options: Should I go through, above, under, or around the obstacle?  
> Quitting, I decided, was not an option. Indeed, the old saying is  
> true: When the going gets tough, the tough get going.

>

> Looking back, I learned that most limitations in life are  
> self-imposed. You have to make things happen, not just watch things  
> happen. To succeed, you must constantly reject complacency. I learned  
> I could set high objectives and goals and achieve them. The secret to  
> my success is that I am constantly striving for continuous  
> improvements in my life and that I am never satisfied with my  
> achievements. The myth that a genius must have above-average  
> intelligence is just that, a myth.

>

> Geniuses are people who learn to create their own positive  
> reinforcements when their experiments yield negative results.  
> Perseverance is the key. My goal was to go beyond the known, to a  
> territory no one had ever reached. I learned that if you want success  
> badly enough and believe in yourself, then you can attain your goals  
> and become anything you want in life. The greatest challenge in your  
> life is to look deep within yourself to see the greatness that is  
> inside you, and those around you.

>

> The history books may deprive African children of the heroes with whom  
> they can identify, but in striving for your own goals, you can become  
> that hero for them ? and your own hero, too.

>

> I once believed my supercomputer discovery was more important than the  
> journey that got me there. I now understand the journey to discovery  
> is more important than the discovery itself; that the journey also  
> requires a belief in your own abilities.

>

> I learned that no matter how often you fall down, or how hard you fall  
> down, what is most important is that you rise up and continue until  
> you reach your goal. It's true, some heroes are never recognized, but  
> what's important is that they recognize themselves.

>

> It is that belief in yourself, that focus, and that inner conviction  
> that you are on the right path, that will get you through life's  
> obstacles.

>

> If we can give our children pride in their past, then we can show them  
> what they can be and give them the self-respect that will make them  
> succeed.

>

> Transcribed from speech delivered by Phillip Emeagwali at Pan-African  
> Conference on Globalization at Washington, DC. USA

>

> Philip Emeagwali helped give birth to super computer- the technology  
> that spawned the internet. He won the 1989 Gordon Bell Prize

> ===

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

| 27836|2009-02-09 09:45:35|Shu Tefnut|FORBIDDEN KNOWLEDGE: Jack Otto Part 1|

HOTEP FAMILY,

YOU MIGHT WANT TO REVISIT THIS HISTORY.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=66zOgVAnlgE>

| 27837|2009-02-09 09:45:59|nube one|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

I'm familiar with the Nicholson quote; don't agree. Too many of our people fought and died. To me that is not looking to be given anything, and his character sure did not seem to be well aware of any Black history, or African History for that matter. It was a BS justification to hate Black people.

--- On **Sun, 2/8/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 8, 2009, 10:18 PM

I guess to be quite honest and non-moral, to "pull a paycheck" is the American way: to get the Benjamin's; find a way to make money. I have heard black people and other peoples mostly white talk this way. It is not about morality for them. I think one of the things that white people -and other blacks who have decided to "pull a check" no matter what - find troublesome about black people who believe in "fairness" is that what you do is make money here.

What comes to mind is one of Jack Nicholson's latest movies in which as a gangster he says: "one of the things I hate about n-----s is they think someone will give you something. Nobody gives you anything". We think that because it is the fair and right thing to do that others will do it. The truth for us is ,of course, that for 400 years Jack Nicholsons' character has been right.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett wrote:

>

>

> True. And now the get this loosing guy Michale Steel to run the RNC!

> wb

>

>  
 >  
 > To: Ta\_Seti@...: mahari@...: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 23:41:06 +0000Subject:  
 [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the  
 meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character the  
 "real" Uncle Tom who supposedly was brave and upright. These  
 individuals are PATHETIC, PATHETIC! And - I don't watch Fox; so I  
 don't know but their conservative reactionary stance tells me all I  
 need to know - what happened to Juan Williams? Is he just "pulling a  
 pay check"? (And that is what many of them are doing; that many black  
 people could not be that stupid and backwards.) At one time he  
 actually was a respectable spokesperson for black people and the black  
 perspective. HTP, Mahari- -- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), willie bennett  
 wrote:>> > I think they are all lame when compared to  
 the true Uncle Tom.> wb> > > To: Ta\_Seti@: gingerd2007@ : Fri, 6 Feb  
 2009 10:01:34 -0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms> > > >  
 > > > > > >  
<http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>> > >  
 > > > > \_\_\_\_\_ \_>  
 Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. >  
[http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)>  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > \_\_\_\_\_ \_  
 > Windows Live: Keep your life in sync.  
 >  
[http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_t1\\_allup\\_howitworks\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_t1_allup_howitworks_022009)  
 >

| 27838|2009-02-09 09:46:05|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Farrakhan on Obama|

## MUST READ

Been waiting for someone to articulate it this way... well said!



[http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article\\_5613.shtml](http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article_5613.shtml)

| 27839|2009-02-09 09:47:03|Paul Kekai Manansala|About 30 Egyptian mummies found in ancient cache|

## About 30 Egyptian mummies found in ancient cache

Mon Feb 9, 2009 11:36am EST



  1 of 2Full Size

CAIRO (Reuters) - Egyptian archaeologists have found about 30 mummies and at least one unopened sarcophagus in a burial chamber about 4,300 years old, the government said in a statement on Monday.

They found the chamber in the desert on the western side of the Step Pyramid of Saqqara, one of the earliest large stone structures in the world, dating from about 2,650 BC.

The mummies appear to vary in age. One dates from about 640 BC while the unopened sarcophagus, which is made of limestone and sealed with plaster, is probably much older.

"We think it is Old Kingdom, maybe Fifth Dynasty," archaeologist Abdel Hakim Karar told Reuters. The Fifth Dynasty ruled Egypt from about 2,494 BC to 2,345 BC.

It is unusual to find intact burials in well-known necropolises such as Saqqara, which served the nearby city of Memphis, because thieves scoured the area in ancient times.

The archaeologists expect to open it later this week and they may find amulets among the mummy wrappings.

The statement said another sarcophagus, made of wood, had not been opened since pharaohic times but Karar said ancient grave robbers probably reached it first.

Inside it, the archaeologists found the complete mummy of a man called Badi Enhery, according to the inscriptions on the sarcophagus, Karar said.

Most of the mummies were in niches in the walls of the chamber, which is about 11 meters (34 feet) below ground level.

(Writing by Jonathan Wright; Editing by Janet Lawrence)

| 27840|2009-02-09 12:07:13|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|



Please don't misunderstand the point I am making. I agree with YOU. But I am saying that this is the point that whites and its black surrogates/subordinates want to believe. And I believe that a great many honestly believe it. It is, IMHO, a very animalistic worldview devoid of a sense of fairness and justice: dog eat dog. But it is the American way. Look at how the country was founded; look at how the Afrikans have been treated. We must realize the viability of this kind of philosophy and the recalcitrance of those who hold on to it. It is a belief system that runs through the fabric of the country and the more clever ones cover its base-ness, corruption and fundamental cruelty with lies, religion and patriotism. HTP,  
Mahari

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, nube one wrote:

>

> I'm familiar with the Nicholson quote; don't agree. Too many of our people fought and died. To me that is not looking to be given anything, and his character sure did not seem to be well aware of any Black history, or African History for that matter. It was a BS justification to hate Black people.

>

> --- On Sun, 2/8/09, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

> From: Mahari Mengistu

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Sunday, February 8, 2009, 10:18 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> I guess to be quite honest and non-moral, to "pull a paycheck" is the

>

> American way: to get the Benjamin's; find a way to make money. I have

>

> heard black people and other peoples mostly white talk this way. It

>

> is not about morality for them. I think one of the things that  
white  
>  
> people -and other blacks who have decided to "pull a check" no  
matter  
>  
> what - find troublesome about black people who believe in "fairness"  
>  
> is that what you do is make money here.  
>  
> What comes to mind is one of Jack Nicholson's latest movies in which  
>  
> as a gangster he says: "one of the things I hate about n-----s is  
they  
>  
> think someone will give you something. Nobody gives you anything".  
>  
> We think that because it is the fair and right thing to do that  
others  
>  
> will do it. The truth for us is ,of course, that for 400 years Jack  
>  
> Nicholsons' character has been right.  
>  
> HTP,  
>  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, willie bennett  
wrote:  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> > True. And now the get this loosing guy Michale Steel to run the  
RNC!  
>  
> > wb  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
>

> > To: Ta\_Seti@: mahari@: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 23:41:06 +0000Subject:  
>  
> [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> > I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the  
>  
> meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character the  
>  
> "real" Uncle Tom who supposedly was brave and upright. These  
>  
> individuals are PATHETIC, PATHETIC! And - I don't watch Fox; so I  
>  
> don't know but their conservative reactionary stance tells me all I  
>  
> need to know - what happened to Juan Williams? Is he just "pulling a  
>  
> pay check"? (And that is what many of them are doing; that many  
black  
>  
> people could not be that stupid and backwards.) At one time he  
>  
> actually was a respectable spokesperson for black people and the  
black  
>  
> perspective. HTP, Mahari- -- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, willie  
bennett  
>  
> wrote:>>> > I think they are all lame when compared  
to  
>  
> the true Uncle Tom.> wb> > > To: Ta\_Seti@: gingerd2007@ : Fri, 6  
Feb  
>  
> 2009 10:01:34 -0800Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms> >  
> >  
>  
> > > > > > >  
>  
> <http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>> > >

>  
>>>>>> \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_->  
>  
> Windows Live□: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. >  
>  
> [http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT\\_TAGLM\\_ WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_ Faster\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT_TAGLM_ WL_HM_AE_ Faster_022009)>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
>> Windows Live□: Keep your life in sync.  
>  
>>  
>  
> [http://windowslive.com/howitworks? ocid=TXT\\_ TAGLM\\_ WL\\_ t1\\_allup\\_ howitworks\\_ 022009](http://windowslive.com/howitworks? ocid=TXT_ TAGLM_ WL_ t1_allup_ howitworks_ 022009)  
>  
>>  
>  
| 27841|2009-02-09 16:09:05|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 2/9/09, FORKSYROADS@aol.com** wrote:  
From: FORKSYROADS  
Subject: Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen  
lecturing

Date: Monday, February 9, 2009, 7:52 AM

Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen lecturing in Norfolk, Virginia

## **Attention this is a PSA and Press Release**

**PLEASE put this in your publication, announce it on your radio/TV station or inform the public of this FREE event**

## **Black History Month Program**

**What:** Two Workshops by Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, & III **Ra Un Nefer Amen**, the first one at 4:30pm **Ancient Kamitic Culture**, Learn how to apply the principles, philosophy and Traditions of the Great Civilization of Kamit (Ancient Egypt) as Models for Today's Family and Social Structure. The Second one at 7pm **Lecture and Book Signing**

**METU NETER Vol. III**

**The Key To Miracles**

**A Spiritual Science Guide to Uniting with God and Developing your Divinity as the Key to Success in Life - Our Earthly Resources (Education, Finances, Etc.) are Necessary but**

**Not Enough**

**Presented By: The Ausar Auset Society**

**When: Saturday, February 14, 2009 at 4:30pm**

**Where: Hunton YMCA,  
1139 East Charlotte Street,**

**Norfolk, VA**

**Contact for more info: 757.724.0800,  
757.729-5254**

## **Event is Free to the Public**

---

Who's never won? [Biggest Grammy Award surprises of all time on AOL Music.](#)

| 27842|2009-02-09 16:20:20|KAMAU|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

Maa adwo.

While I TOTALLY agree with their choices & can add a few more...a point for clarification.

Uncle tom, in the novel, did his buck dancing, but still had love for his people. He would tell us what massa was up to, while smiling in the caucasoids faces.

On the other hand, a more appropriate moniker for this post should be SAMBO.

It was sambo who was the smilin, grinnin', stupid one who had NO allegiance to his folks. Sambo was the 1 that would betray any proposed rebellion they would hear about. Sambo was the one who was happy to be in the house & went out of his way to identify w/massa. Sambo fits jesse lee & the others far better than Uncle tom.

Reread beecher-stowe if y'all have it.

My 13 cents

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> <http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>

>

| 27843|2009-02-09 19:42:17|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

I like "Sambo". It's a new usage for the folks we know too well. I think "Uncle Tom" has lost a lot of its impact, meaning and accuracy. The term "Sambo" could re-define and refine the true meaning and description we want to convey.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "KAMAU" wrote:

>  
> Maa adwo.  
> While I TOTALLY agree with their choices & can add a few more...a  
> point for clarification.  
> Uncle tom, in the novel, did his buck dancing, but still had love for  
> his people. He would tell us what massa was up to, while smiling in  
> the caucasoids faces.  
> On the other hand, a more appropriate moniker for this post should be  
> SAMBO.  
> It was sambo who was the smilin, grinnin', stupid one who had NO  
> allegiance to his folks. Sambo was the 1 that would betray any  
> proposed rebellion they would hear about. Sambo was the one who was  
> happy to be in the house & went out of his way to identify w/massa.  
> Sambo fits jesse lee & the others far better than Uncle tom.  
>  
> Reread beecher-stowe if y'all have it.  
> My 13 cents

>  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> <http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/>  
>>  
>

| 27844|2009-02-09 22:30:41|Asar Imhotep|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
I think the proper term in this day and age would be UNCLE RUCKUS: character from the Boondocks.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_pnXj1ppsx0](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_pnXj1ppsx0)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



--- On **Mon, 2/9/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 9, 2009, 9:42 PM

I like "Sambo". It's a new usage for the folks we know too well. I think "Uncle Tom" has lost a lot of its impact, meaning and accuracy. The term "Sambo" could re-define and refine the true meaning and description we want to convey.

HTP,

Mahari

| 27845|2009-02-10 10:31:14|nube one|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|  
True, True! I was expressing my beef with the quote itself.

--- On **Mon, 2/9/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 9, 2009, 3:07 PM

Please don't misunderstand the point I am making. I agree with YOU.

But I am saying that this is the point that whites and its black surrogates/subordinates want to believe. And I believe that a great many honestly believe it. It is, IMHO, a very animalistic worldview devoid of a sense of fairness and justice: dog eat dog.

But it is the American way. Look at how the country was founded; look at how the Afrikans have been treated. We must realize the viability of this kind of philosophy and the recalcitrance of those who hold on to it. It is a belief system that runs through the fabric of the country and the more clever ones cover its base-ness, corruption and fundamental cruelty with lies, religion and patriotism.

HTP,



Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), nube one wrote:

>

> I'm familiar with the Nicholson quote; don't agree. Too many of our people fought and died. To me that is not looking to be given anything, and his character sure did not seem to be well aware of any Black history, or African History for that matter. It was a BS justification to hate Black people.

>

> --- On Sun, 2/8/09, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

> From: Mahari Mengistu

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Date: Sunday, February 8, 2009, 10:18 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> I guess to be quite honest and non-moral, to "pull a paycheck" is the

>

> American way: to get the Benjamin's; find a way to make money. I have

>

> heard black people and other peoples mostly white talk this way. It

>

> is not about morality for them. I think one of the things that white

>

> people -and other blacks who have decided to "pull a check" no matter

>

> what - find troublesome about black people who believe in "fairness"

>

> is that what you do is make money here.

>

> What comes to mind is one of Jack Nicholson's latest movies in which

>  
> as a gangster he says: "one of the things I hate about n-----s is  
they  
>  
> think someone will give you something. Nobody gives you anything".  
>  
> We think that because it is the fair and right thing to do that  
others  
>  
> will do it. The truth for us is ,of course, that for 400 years Jack  
>  
> Nicholsons' character has been right.  
>  
> HTP,  
>  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, willie bennett  
wrote:  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> True. And now the get this loosening guy Michale Steel to run the  
RNC!  
>  
>> wb  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> To: Ta\_Seti@: mahari@: Fri, 6 Feb 2009 23:41:06 +0000Subject:  
>  
> [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>>  
>  
>> I can't recall all of the details right now but I understand the

>  
> meaning of "Uncle Tom" now does an injustice to the character the  
>  
> "real" Uncle Tom who supposedly was brave and upright. These  
>  
> individuals are PATHETIC, PATHETIC! And - I don't watch Fox; so I  
>  
> don't know but their conservative reactionary stance tells me all I  
>  
> need to know - what happened to Juan Williams? Is he just "pulling a  
>  
> pay check"? (And that is what many of them are doing; that many  
black  
>  
> people could not be that stupid and backwards.) At one time he  
>  
> actually was a respectable spokesperson for black people and the  
black  
>  
> perspective. HTP, Mahari- -- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, willie  
bennett  
>  
> wrote:>> > I think they are all lame when compared  
to  
>  
> the true Uncle Tom.> wb> > > To: Ta\_Seti@: gingerd2007@ : Fri, 6  
Feb  
>  
> 2009 10:01:34 -0800 Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms> >  
> >  
>  
> > > > > > >  
>  
> [http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-](http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/)  
toms/> > >  
>  
> > > > > \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
>  
>  
> Windows Live™: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. >  
>  
> [http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_HM\\_AE\\_](http://windowslive.com/online/hotmail?ocid= TXT_TAGLM_WL_HM_AE_Faster_022009)  
Faster\_022009>  
>  
> >  
>

> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
>  
> >  
\_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> > Windows Live™: Keep your life in sync.  
>  
> >  
>  
> [http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT\\_TAGLM\\_WL\\_t1\\_allup\\_howitworks\\_022009](http://windowslive.com/howitworks?ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_t1_allup_howitworks_022009)  
>  
> >  
>

| 27846|2009-02-10 10:31:38|Lamar Perryman|Re: [MoroKongoJudio] Question: the African of the West|

Shalem Brother Nuba,

This is a Great Question My Brother. I believe now that when one of us finds The Light of Self, Ancestry, and Heritages The Light might be a Little too much for us in American/Western Oriented Societies to handle. This is because we are not raised in a **Particular Tribal Environment and Setting** from the very start here in this Culture and we lack The Ethnic Affiliations of Other Peoples around us who would have a similar system if we were born and raised in indigenous Africa, South America, Australia or India.

The second fact is that in America when we choose to come to a knowledge of Self, Heritage, Ancestry and identity there are so many routes available to us to chose from such as Vodun-Indigenous African Spirituality Systems which are asmany as there are Tribal-Ethnic Groups, Free-Masonry, Animism, Magick, Nation of Islams-Five Percenters, Black Esoteric Christianity, Canaanite-Hebrew Israelite, Egyptian Orders and Teachings, Sumerianism, Moors-Moorish Sciences, Black Greeks, Olmecs, Western and Southern African teachings, Dravidiology-Dravidian Indus Valley, Nile Valley, Niger-Congo, Amazon and so on.

This might confuse a lot of us as to which Philosophy and Practice to Align with based on Our Own Blood Ancestry and Heritages especially if we don't know whichpeoples we are from in particular. You Know, the Szulu System is more fitted for the Zulu, The Yoruba System for Yoruba, Igbo for Igbo and Moor for Moors. Then again we ought to have a general knowledge of all Black/African Indigenous systems dealing with Nature and Spirituality from our own Position and Ancestral Views. I know that a lot more can be said by these few words but I believe that

having a Personal Identity BASED on a Tribal-Ethnic

line of descent among Black Americans will allow us to develop and maintain a Indigenous System right here in the West while giving consideration, honor and respect to other Black/African Traditions besides our own.

All of Our Concepts and Teachings of Life and Nature Arose from Indigenous Tribal Teachings known as Vodun and Animism which is Black African Spirituality/Metaphysics and Black African Physics, The Sciences of Nature called Animism.

Remember, Our Ancestors had Tens of Thousands of Years To Originate, Practice, Upgrade, Update, and Develop these Various Systems any one of them let alone all of them as a whole.

Therefore I believe that from these Two Schools of Thought and Practice we can safely proceed. Ashe.

MLP,

Pharoah Isra'Ilu-El,

Israelite Moor,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Mon, 2/9/09, nuba84** wrote:

From: nuba84

Subject: [MoroKongoJudio] Question: the African of the West

To: MoroKongoJudio@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 9, 2009, 8:57 AM

Peace,

I would like an everyones opinion in reference to unique spiritual experiences of the African of the Western Hemisphere, should return back to the classical african religion or should we follow the religions that were formulated specifically for us and our experiences that the divine forces and ancestors ordained?

Many claim that the diasporic traditions are not as "pure", but to say this are our traditions is to same the same of us, for the so-called alien influences in our traditions are also found in our bloodlines. Does this mean we are "less african"?

I ask these questions cause i would like to see everyones feelings and thoughts on this matter.

| 27847|2009-02-10 10:31:54|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Original-men and women:  
on-this-planet

**Re:** Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty:  
Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective , peace,  
good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find-below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**  
Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that-you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-  
cipher/circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0cjrzGjBiA>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27848|2009-02-10 10:32:01|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty Speaking At A Recent-  
Briefing: 2|

**From:** **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Original-men and women:

on-this-planet

**Re:** Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty:  
Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective , peace,  
good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find-below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**  
Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that-you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-  
cipher/circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PfZXmwTgwNo>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27849|2009-02-10 10:32:03|Marc Taylor|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

Speaking of uncle tomsPlease say this isn't so.

<http://www.fbi.gov/hq/ood/opca/outreach/citizens.htm>

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Mahari Mengistu  
**Sent:** Monday, February 09, 2009 9:42 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

I like "Sambo". It's a new usage for the folks we know too well.  
I think "Uncle Tom" has lost a lot of its impact, meaning and accuracy. The term "Sambo" could re-define and refine the true meaning and description we want to convey.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahooogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com), "KAMAU" wrote:

>  
> Maa adwo.  
> While I TOTALLY agree with their choices & can add a few more...a  
> point for clarification.  
> Uncle tom, in the novel, did his buck dancing, but still had love for  
> his people. He would tell us what massa  
was up to, while smiling in  
> the caucasoids faces.  
> On the other hand, a more appropriate moniker for this post should be  
> SAMBO.  
> It was sambo who was the smilin, grinnin', stupid one who had NO  
> allegiance to his folks. Sambo was the 1 that would betray any  
> proposed rebellion they would hear about. Sambo was the one who was  
> happy to be in the house & went out of his way to identify w/massa.  
> Sambo fits jesse lee & the others far better than Uncle tom.  
>  
> Reread beecher-stowe if y'all have it.  
> My 13 cents  
>  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahooogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com),  
wrote:  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>

> >

> >

> >

href="http://newsone.blackplanet.com/nation/top-5-fox-news-uncle-toms/">http://newsone.  
blackplanet. com/nation/ top-5-fox- news-uncle- toms/

> >

>

| 27850|2009-02-10 10:33:36|odhiambo okeeth|Call for support|

At the National level, HE President Mwai Kibaki and the Right Hon Raila Odinga made a  
passionate plea for food to help alleviate the crisis currently facing Kenya.

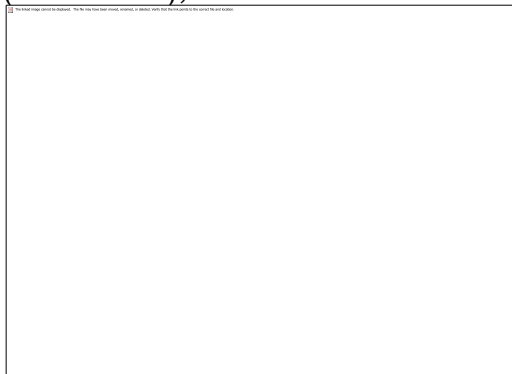
We all know how the food situation is in the country. As we continue mobilizing for educational  
support for this year, we want to make a plea on behalf of our children for support to alleviate  
their current food shortage; <http://kcdnkomarockswatch.blogspot.com>

We will appreciate all the support we can mobilize. We will also publicly acknowledge all such  
support unless you say otherwise.

Our regards,

Odhiambo T Oketch  
CEO KCDN Nairobi  
Tel; 0735 529 126, 0724 365 557.

| 27851|2009-02-10 10:39:29|millennium|~~ this resonance ~~ this twenty-Oh-nine ~~|  
a hoop, a bell, did knit,  
(did sound),



of earthen hands ~**today**~ intertwined ...



encircling all herstory's Moons into ~one~,





weaving all islands under **great spirit**, mother sun,



rainbow tapestry of **every ancestor**, every culture,



become **planetwide electro-garment**, of paleolithic print ...



**creation-dragon chorus** of North and South, East and West,  
stone birthing water, breath from fire,



seven billions of chirruping feet ...  
eight thousand **indigenous drummers** did beat ...



nine million baby steps did learn us,



that '**the road**' could converge in laughter, relief ...



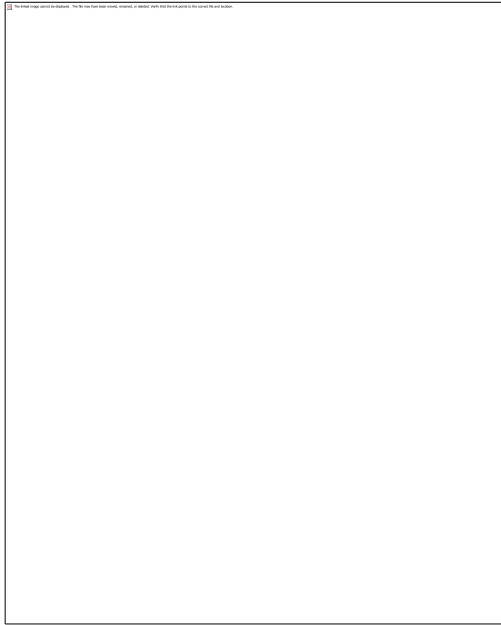
of kinder-hive, the most human-kind,



we, this **world-child, SoverAnia** ...



**the GrandMothers** did sing,



in our collapsing of time ...

..

| 27852|2009-02-10 11:59:23|Pearl Jr|In Honor of Black History Month!|

We just want to update all of you of our accomplishments as an independent, Black-owned media company dedicated to activism via the media.

Elbow Grease Productions is proud to announce that we acquired **distribution in Japan** and have also secured a deal to offer the DVD, ***Barack Obama The Power of Change*** available for blind and deaf individuals (**closed captioned** and **video description**).

We thank our distributor RockCity Entertainment & MVD for their confidence in our production and vision.

***Barack Obama The Power of Change DVD*** can be purchased in stores at **Barnes & Noble, Fry's Electronics, Navy Exchange, Wegman's Grocers, Virgin Megastores**, and many other outlets nationwide.

Either go out and purchase it at the one of the above mentioned stores, or save some gas and time by purchasing it online everywhere, especially AMAZON.COM.

Our sales are strong for such a small company, but let's further prove that Black-owned media has a place in today's competitive media market.



America made HISTORY this BLACK HISTORY MONTH!

THIS DVD IS YOUR PIECE OF HISTORY!  
ORDER YOURS TODAY BY CLICKING OBAMA'S IMAGE ABOVE!

**Quick Links...**

~~~~~

Elbow Grease Productions' intellectual properties include:

Barack Obama The Power of Change-DVD

Behind the Scenes at the Michael Jackson Trial-DVD

Black Women Need Love, Too!-Book

How To Tame A Dawg: The Pussy Kat Ain't Doin It!-Book

The Climate: A Perspective Unvisited-Book

Elbow Grease Productions is a full-service media company that specializes in activism via the media for a positive future!

www.BarackObamaHistoryDVD.net

www.MichaelJacksonInsider.com

www.TRUtalk.us

www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com

www.BlackMediaReview.com

www.youtube.com/pearljr

www.myspace.com/pearljr

Visit our sites to learn more about our growing company!

Contact Information

~~~~~

phone: 818-716-7838

~~~~~



"BARACK OBAMA THE POWER OF CHANGE" DVD
Available at Barnes & Noble Stores Nationwide &
AMAZON.COM

The Campaign That Inspired A Nation is Now on DVD!

This is your inspirational piece of history!



| 27853|2009-02-10 18:14:35|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms|

You could be right about that, Asar. I wondered about that choice after I posted my response mailly because Sambo is a perfectly legitimate Afrakan name, I believe. The name has already been racially maligned as it is.

"Sambo" used in that manner would conjure up "blackness" in an even more negative way. Although it does have a nice rhythmic, percussive sound like a punch in the face...Sam-BO. lol

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> I think the proper term in this day and age would be UNCLE RUCKUS: character from the Boondocks.

>

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v= pnXj1ppsx0>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

> --- On Mon, 2/9/09, Mahari Mengistu wrote:

> From: Mahari Mengistu

> Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Top 5 Fox News Uncle Toms

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Monday, February 9, 2009, 9:42 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> I like "Sambo". It's a new usage for the folks we know too well.

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Visit Your Group
>
>
>
>
>
> Yahoo! News
> Get it all here
> Breaking news to
> entertainment news
>
> New web site?
> Drive traffic now.
> Get your business
> on Yahoo! search.
>
> Yahoo! Groups
> w/ John McEnroe
> Join the All-Bran
> Day 10 Club.
>
>
>
>
>
> .
>

| 27854|2009-02-11 07:12:53|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Hetep-u: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Am|

--- On , **FORKSYROADS@aol.com**

Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen lecturing in Norfolk, Virginia

Attention this is a PSA and Press Release

PLEASE put this in your publication, announce it on your radio/TV station or inform the public of this FREE event

Black History Month Program

What: Two Workshops by Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, & III
Ra Un Nefer Amen, the first one at 4:30pm **Ancient
Kamitic Culture**, Learn how to apply the principles,
philosophy and Traditions of the Great Civilization of Kamit (Ancient
Egypt) as Models for Today's Family and Social Structure. The Second
one at 7pm **Lecture and Book Signing**

METU NETER Vol. III

The Key To Miracles

A Spiritual Science Guide to Uniting with God and Developing your
Divinity as the Key to Success in Life - Our Earthly Resources
(Education, Finances, Etc.) are Necessary but

Not Enough

Presented By: The Ausar Auset Society

**When: Saturday, February 14, 2009 at
4:30pm**

**Where: Hunton YMCA,
1139 East Charlotte Street,
Norfolk, VA**

**Contact for more info: 757.724.0800,
757.729-5254**

Event is Free to the Public

Who's never won? [Biggest Grammy Award surprises of all time on AOL Music.](#)

| 27855|2009-02-11 08:17:56|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Akan (Twi) and Yoruba Live Highly Interactive Online Classes Begin W|

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/classes.html>

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html>

Who: All Afrikan people who are serious about being Afrikan

What: You are invited to join one month (8 class) sessions of Introductory Twi or Yoruba or one month (4 class) sessions of Intermediate Yoruba

When: Next class session begins the week of February 16, 2009 (Click here for schedule <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/calendar.php>)

Monday AND Wednesday Intro Yoruba 7:00PM-9:00PM Eastern

Tuesday AND Thursday Intro Twi 7:00PM-9:00PM Eastern

AND

Sunday Intermediate Twi 1:00PM-3:00PM

Sunday Intermediate Yoruba 4:00PM-6:00PM

Where: <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How: Individuals and Families can learn face-to-face online via live online streaming state-of-the-art technology or in Kanda or New Achimota in Accra, Ghana

To access the online member classroom, you must register for the Abibitumi Kasa site at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

You'll need to do this if you don't have an account already.

If you already have an account at the site, login at this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php>

From there click on the link to member classroom on any page at the site at class time or visit the link to the member classroom here directly at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Learn to hook up your audio and/or webcam for class and more at:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>

How Much: 195 USD for eight (8) class Introductory Class; 97.50 USD for four (4) class Intermediate Class; Contact us about cost of advanced individual tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/contact.html>

Why: Repatriation, Visit, Interacting with Family, and more. Let us know your reason for wanting to learn Afrikan languages via our Prospective Student Questionnaire <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/nsemmisa.pdf>



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27856|2009-02-11 11:34:52|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing|

Constitutional Monarch, Imperial Majesty and all that jazz.

Another tin pot dictator in the making?

GE

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com] **On Behalf Of** Michael Bayman
Sent: Tuesday, February 10, 2009 3:42 AM
To: afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com
Subject: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

From: Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

Unto:All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Original-men and women:

on-this-planet

Re: Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Collective , peace, good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find-below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that-you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-cipher/circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0cjrzGjBiA>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

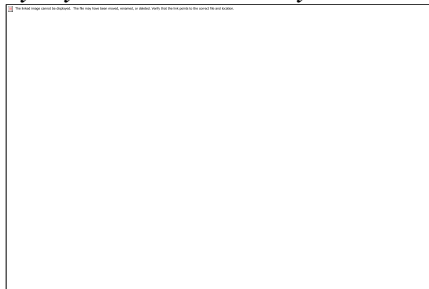
| 27857|2009-02-11 12:35:53|Mahari Mengistu|Egypt finds rare intact mummy near Saqqara pyramid|

http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20090211/lf_nm_life/us_archaeology_egypt_mummy

Egypt finds rare intact mummy near Saqqara pyramid

•

By Cynthia Johnston Cynthia Johnston ? WedFeb11, 9:48amET



Reuters?An Egyptian worker brushes off the dust of a mummy unearthed by Egyptian archaeologists from a sealed?

SAQQARA, Egypt (Reuters) ? Egyptian archaeologists found a rare intact mummy dating to pharaonic times when they opened a sealed limestone sarcophagus on Wednesday in the shadow of the world's oldest standing step pyramid at Saqqara.

The well-preserved mummy, which escaped plunder by thieves in ancient times, could contain scores of gold amulets in the folds of its linen wrappings, Egypt's chief archeologist Zahi Hawass said.

"It is a typical mummy of the 26th dynasty...This mummy should contain amulets, golden amulets, to help the deceased go to the afterlife," Hawass told reporters after ascending from the mummy's burial chamber, accessible only by a rope pulley.

"To find an intact mummy inside a limestone sarcophagus is not common. It's rare. It's very rare," he said.

Archaeologists found the ancient mummy when they removed the lid of its sarcophagus deep in a burial chamber in the desert on the western side of Saqqara, about 20 km (12 miles) south of Cairo. Thirty other mummies were also found in the same room.

The 26th dynasty ruled Egypt from about 664 to 525 BC, immediately before Persians occupied the area. Hawass said the mummy found in the sarcophagus, believed to be the original owner of the burial room, would undergo scans to determine if it did contain amulets.

It is unusual to find intact burials in well-known necropolises such as Saqqara, which served the nearby city of Memphis, because thieves scoured the area in ancient times.

MORE TOMBS COULD BE FOUND

Hawass said the mummy's burial room, built via a shaft next to a much older burial chamber, was one of three tombs archaeologists had recently unearthed near Saqqara that were thought to be part of a much larger cemetery.

"I always say that we have found 30 percent of the Egyptian monuments, and still 70 percent is buried underneath the ground," Hawass said.

"We expect to discover more tombs. You have to wait. Every week (there) will be a tomb to be discovered in this area. This is the beginning of the cemetery," he said.

The identity of the main mummy found in the tomb was not known, but Hawass said he would have been wealthy. The lid of his sarcophagus was cracked, but Hawass said it had been sealed with mortar in antiquity, preserving the mummy.

"If a mummy is inside the limestone sarcophagus, it means this person is rich," he said.

Of the roughly 30 mummies found inside the burial chamber alongside the limestone sarcophagus and its mummy, Hawass said some would have been poor and some wealthy. They may have been relatives of the original owner.

Most of the additional mummies were found in niches in the walls of the burial room, about 11 meters (34 feet) below ground level, and they included four mummies buried with a dog. But the finds also included two anthropoid wood coffins with hieroglyphic inscriptions.

Hawass found a 26th dynasty mummy in one of the wood coffins when he opened it on Wednesday after brushing away loose sand. The other wood coffin was deemed too fragile, and would be opened later after conservation efforts.

(Writing by Cynthia Johnston; Editing by Angus MacSwan)

===

HTP,

Mahari

| 27858|2009-02-11 13:55:54|Space|New novel from Daathrekh Publishing|
htp (peace)

Set in what used to be the Americas; now a dystopic and balkanized litter of Nation-States. A surreal glimpse into the spiritual growth of a warrior-soldier from an emerging Black nation. It is a startling vision of ethnic conflict, voudon technologies, and soul bending revelations.

Retro-KM: Lord of the Landlords
by Edward Uzzle
www.daathrekh.com

available now at -

Amazon.com or Barnes and Nobles.com
| 27859|2009-02-11 17:16:12|millennium|February 14th! Re: Resonance 2009, of the Feminine Divine!|
THE AGE OF AQUARIUS!!!! !!!!!!!!! !

When the moon is in the
Seventh House And Jupiter aligns with Mars
Then peace will guide the planets
And love will steer the stars
This is the dawning of the Age of Aquarius
The Age of Aquarius
Aquarius! Aquarius!
Harmony and understanding

Sympathy and trust abounding
No more falsehoods or derision's
Golden living, dreams of visions
Mystic crystal revelation
And the mind's true liberation
Aquarius! Aquarius!
When the moon is in the Seventh House
And Jupiter aligns with Mars
Then peace will guide the planets
And love will steer the stars
This is the dawning of the Age of Aquarius

.....DO YOU FEEL IT?!



<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ElectroparliamentSoverania>

Every journey I have been on has been moving towards this time of mankind coming together in harmony and love. The driving force as to why we are here, to fulfill our destiny.

This year the exact alignment spoken of nearly 40 years ago will occur with the end of a Piscean influenced society, reflected through the American government of the past, and the old financial institutions. The old regime has been driven from power by the unification of a single, collective, awakened voice. The new Aquarian era has begun in the United States of America and is being extended through a hand of partnership to the world to join in unison.

The alignment of Mars and Jupiter, with the Moon in the 7th house occurs as Jupiter, Mars, Neptune, and Chiron the Wounded Healer, the Sun and the North Node all align in Aquarius. To make this even more significant it occurs on February 14, 2009, Valentines Day, at 7:25am (GMT). For those of us on the Pacific Coast, that is 11:20pm the night before (February 13th). On the East Coast 2:20am on the 14th and those in Switzerland and Germany 8:20am on the 14th.

The Seventh House is commonly referred to as the House of Partnership. Within this House, we see a shift away from the self toward another - a partner.

In cooperating and relating to others we unite for the purpose of achieving something grand. Purpose is important to the Seventh House the act of accomplishing something great. In uniting with others, we become a more valuable member of our world: we make a contribution,

one small cog in the wheel of life. We have purpose. Cooperation and partnership help to expedite our purpose in life.

We are on the cusp, leaving the Age of Pisces and moving forward into the Age of Aquarius fully. The alignment of Jupiter with Mars has occurred twice already once in 1973 and again in 1998. Reflect on what was occurring in your life at this time as it has a significant message for your journey forward.

open your heart and visualize the emerald green and magenta ray of light coming together to restore balance.

The Age of Aquarius is symbolic of a great spiritual transformation, a new sense of democracy, freedom and humanitarianism. The end of religious separation and the return of the first religion, earth religion and a deep spiritual connection to one another. This transitional period between two ages is considered to be a process that occurs over many years, not on an exact day or year.



The alignment will last for approximately 18 minutes so make a

commitment to join with people from all over the world at this time and pray that our leaders of all nations are guided by love and peace and we as citizens of the world come together to support the changes of this new era. Be the change you dream about. Join together with the world this night and pray for unification and healing. It starts with us.

The Dawning of the Age of Aquarius: A Rare Astrological Concentration

The most profound spiritual traditions of ancient times perceived the manifest world, at all scales of existence as being generated and pervaded by a cosmic trinity of active, passive and neutral principles the divine essence of the masculine, feminine and child. The Vedic sages of ancient India saw the male/active life-force energy they called the pingala and the female/passive energy they called the ida weaving around and through our chakras and the child/neutral energy they called the shushumna as channeling up through them.

When these divine masculine and feminine energies are balanced and so able to fully 'birth' the divine child energies within us, the ancient sages saw the so-called kundalini energy that otherwise lies dormant at the base of the spine, surge through us enabling us to fully embody our divine nature.

The purpose of the sacred marriage between the divine feminine and masculine that the ancient peoples, such as those of Malta, enacted in

their temples was thus not only to bring cosmic harmony and fertility to their land but within themselves. For such balance enables the energetic activation or 'birth' of the divine child within us and the attainment of enlightenment.

When this cosmic trinity of consciousness is harmonized and fully expressed within us, we are truly 'healed' and 'whole' as embodied by the universal symbol of the caduceus as a representation of healing from earliest times.

For millennia, only the highest adepts understood and have attained such wholeness. But elders and mystics around the world are saying that now is the time, when we have evolved to a point where we are all able to awaken our inner divinity.

This is our spiritual destiny at the dawning of the Age of Aquarius.

In mid February, we are offered cosmic support to this re-membering of who we really are, by a rare astrological concentration that brings together a number of planets together with the North Node denoting higher purpose - in Aquarius. And which energizes and inspires the possibility for transcendental breakthrough and healing.

We measure our global sense of both space (longitude) and time (universal time - UT or GMT) from the prime meridian located at Greenwich, England. We can perceive the collective influence of this momentous astrological event by looking at the alignment from this globally 'centered' perspective. When we do, something extraordinary and exquisite emerges.

At dawn on 14th February the day dedicated to St Valentine, the patron saint of Love, the Moon in Libra enters the seventh house of relationships. And Jupiter and Mars are aligned in Aquarius in the twelfth house of spiritual transformation.

Forty years ago, the intuitive words of a song called Aquarius, brought the dawning of the new age into our collective awareness:

When the Moon is in the seventh house
And Jupiter aligns with Mars.
Then peace will guide the planets
And love will steer the stars.



At dawn on 14th February the Cosmos actually embodies this perfect

alignment to support our collective manifestation of love and peace and the dawning of the Age of Aquarius.

The Aquarian chart of 14th February reveals an incredible concentration of cosmic influences blending with the energies of Aquarius in the twelfth house. Expansive Jupiter and energetic Mars are aligned with the higher purpose of the North Node. The presence of Chiron the wounded healer offers us the opportunity to heal the schisms that have separated us for so long. Neptune emphasizes collective humanitarian movements and the co-creation of social justice. And the presence of the radiant Sun enlightens the entire alignment.

Mercury also in the twelfth house but just beyond the cusp in Capricorn, allies with transformational Pluto to communicate and anchor the Shift throughout our global structures and institutions.

The Moon in Libra in the seventh house emphasizes harmonious relationships.

Venus in Aries in the first house energizes and empowers dynamic co-creativity.

And whilst Saturn the great task master in opposition to Uranus the unexpected awakener is suggesting an ongoing confrontation as the dregs of the unsustainable old paradigm reluctantly give way to the untested hope of the new, their placements in Virgo and Pisces brings practical altruism and visionary inspiration to the transition.

Alignment view from the horizon

At 7.25am on 14th February and for the 18 minutes of the alignment, I invite you, in the universal heart, to add your own intention for love and peace and to co-create the dawning of the Age of Aquarius to that of the Cosmos. In whatever way feels appropriate for you, you may choose to align with 7.25am (UT) or 7.25am your own local time energizing a wave of intention that will surge around the Earth.

Having searched for over a thousand years, I can find no other alignments in the past of this incredible significance. But amazingly, at one moment in time nearly fifty years ago, the collective voices of our ancient ancestors seem to have been given such a cosmic voice to energetically seed this coming Age and the birth of the Aquarian human.

In 1962 at the same time on the same day, as 2009, Jupiter and Mars were in Aquarius in the twelfth house and the Moon in the seventh

house. But then the awesome concentration of planets that energize the 2009 alignment was missing.

And instead of the North Node (higher purpose) being aligned with Jupiter and Mars as it is in 2009, it was in opposition.

What this means is that back in 1962 it was the so-called south node rather than the north node that was aligned with Jupiter and Mars.



The south node represents what we bring in from the past. So in 1962 the potential for us the birth the Age of Aquarius came through from our collective race memory - but only now are we able to fully manifest its higher purpose. In 1962 we essentially took a collective in-breath of possibility and now with the cosmic support of the Aquarian alignment of 14th February 2009 we are able to take the out-breath and make it happen.

| 27860|2009-02-12 07:48:50|Peter Gray|Re: His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing| I'd go with "another tin pot dictator". Who is this self-proclaimed "Majesty" anyway?

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
From: emeagwali@mail.ccsu.edu
Date: Wed, 11 Feb 2009 14:34:46 -0500
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

Constitutional Monarch, Imperial Majesty and all that jazz.

Another tin pot dictator in the making?

GE

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com] **On Behalf Of** Michael Bayman
Sent: Tuesday, February 10, 2009 3:42 AM
To: afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com
Subject: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial- Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

From: Amexem-Moor- Empire: Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

Unto:All-Moors (Declared/Undeclare d)/Original- men and women:

on-this-planet

Re: Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** Constitutional- Monarch, His-Imperial- Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** National-Collective , peace, good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find- below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that- you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-cipher/ circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0cjrzGjBiA>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

Windows Live: E-mail. Chat. Share. Get more ways to connect. [Check it out.](#)
| 27861|2009-02-12 09:17:21|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [ra! at CPIE 2889] INFO: Further Update and
Contact information|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: T MURRAY

To: CPIE

Sent: Tuesday, February 10, 2009 10:43:24 AM

Subject: [ra! at CPIE 2889] INFO: Further Update and Contact information for Dr. Ben Jochannan

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/CPIE?hl=en>

| 27862|2009-02-12 09:17:52|Michael Bayman|Re: His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing|

Unless you have actually done some credible research with an unbiased and objective mindset...Unless you have actually sat down and shared with any of us herein the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Family... You would do well to keep your mouth shut and let others think you are the fool you are showing yourself to be as opposed to continuing to run your mouth and remove all doubt.

Feel free to schedule an appointment if you are mature enough.

212 592 8959 radioempire4@yahoo.com

From: "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)"

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, February 11, 2009 2:34:46 PM

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

Constitutional Monarch, Imperial Majesty and all that jazz.

Another tin pot dictator in the making?

GE

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com [mailto:Ta_Seti@ yahoogroups. com] **On Behalf Of** Michael Bayman

Sent: Tuesday, February 10, 2009 3:42 AM

To: afrikaspirit3@ [yahoo.com](mailto:afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com)

Subject: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial- Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

From: **Amexem-Moor- Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

Unto:All-Moors (Declared/Undeclare d)/Original- men and women:

on-this-planet

Re: Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire**:

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire**: Constitutional- Monarch, His-Imperial- Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor- Empire**: National-Collective , peace, good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find- below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**
Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-
Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that- you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-cipher/
circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0cjrzGjBiA>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

| 27863|2009-02-12 09:18:10|Brotha Pruitt|Reparations / Spiritually Motivated Activity|
Greetings Bro Michael,

You are doing great work and may God give you the strength to stay on this path. It pleases meto know you are attempting to rally good church folk to step up the fight against AIDS. I must say the church should also step the fight up against other issues that are causing severe damage to African-Americans and the black community. Issues like racism, lingering affects of slavery, police brutality, the costly war on drugs andgentrification, (A secret national movement to remove and replace blacks from prime property to return to whites). The worse cases arein areas afterGulf Coast Hurricanes and in the Geechi Islands of South Carolina .That is a very serious attack on our civil rights! Then we have our latest find with the secret war on Black America. Check thislink for details(www.divineblacktruth.org). Then we have ourcommon problems that have beenhurting us for generations, such as poor housing, employment, health care and education.

My dear brotha I have been doing research and studying social ills affecting our people for 30 years. That is why I have so much informationabout so many wrongful acts causing great damage to our people, including racial profiling and wrongful imprisonment.That does not mean I have lost the will to forgive those who harmed us if they are willing to make a change. I believe that is our duty as Christians who love God. But the combination of these negative forcesworks to decrease our population and drive us further downinto poverty.

In knowing there are so many issues and problems harming our people it really really pleases me to know there are some good church folk like yourself concerned about the masses, and preparing to organize good church people to take a stand. The humanity revival program I do shows us how to organize with good white folks to identify all these issues and problems with the intent of finding or developing solutions.The programstarts withhaving Racism and

Reparations conferences at black and white churches, colleges and organizations. As we get into the program we show the need to form the Reparations Union power base to solve these problems, which leads to the next conference. This is a cycle program I am about to embark on and take around the country. This will help good Americans start and join the cause to end racism and other social ills that are harming blacks and whites.

As a brotha who really and truly loves God and Jesus, and understands when the body of Christ comes to an agreement on the necessity to address social ills and is led by the holy spirit, supernatural things will happen. As was the case with the Civil Rights Movement. The good people who believe in God will come together and they will work together to solve societal issues and problems. If I am not mistaken the church is supposed to do this kind of work, so let's get busy and start getting some more black and white churches, organizations and colleges to contact me to hold one or two of these nation saving Racism and Reparations conferences. We can schedule them during or soon after Black History Month. We will talk about societal ills and repairing the damage. You can see the info at my Black History website at www.rula1.com in the How to Win Reparations section. You will find the Five Phase Plan and the Reparations Proclamation. Please read both documents very carefully and get back to me.

Peace and Blessings,

Brotha Pruitt

Reparations Leader and Chairman

Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA

Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC

www.rula1.com

--- On Tue, 2/10/09, Michael Henderson wrote:

From: Michael Henderson

Subject: Re: Dr Boyd Graves and Bethel AME San Diego

To: afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com

Date: Tuesday, February 10, 2009, 3:49 PM

Brotha Pruitt,

Thank you for the kind words of encouragement. In regards to Black History Month; my reign and authority as Men's Day chair ends this week. I have organized four successful events, as well as a major community HIV/AIDS Breakfast Celebration.

Now, I find myself praying for God's Grace to Bless this Friday night Men's day / Black History Month Celebration, 7:00 pm, at the church. So far I have an African Drummer to open the celebration, poetry and spoken word, but do not actually have a complete and acceptable program in place. I wish I had known about your presentation earlier, I could have promoted it and made something big happen.

If you have any suggestions, in form of ideas that can help, PLEASE don't hesitate to call me at (213) 572-9319.

I have also just organized 20 new churches to participate in the Balm in Gilead Black Church Week of Prayer for the Healing of AIDS, March 1 - 7 in the San Diego / Oceanside area. I will attempt to use my influence to create more opportunities for Dr Boyd's presentation. We video taped his presentation so that we can encourage other Black Churches to step up the fight.

Thank you again. God Bless You.

Peace

Bro Michael

--- On Tue, 2/10/09, Brotha Pruitt <afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Brotha Pruitt <afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com>

Subject: Re: Dr Boyd Graves and Bethel AME San Diego

To: xasaglowould@yahoo.com

Date: Tuesday, February 10, 2009, 6:06 AM

Greetings Bro Michael,

I am glad the presentation went well. It pleases me even more to know Dr. Graves was very respectful and professional. He has to approach presenting his research in this manner because it is so powerful. It is a blessing to know people like yourself and other good church folk can look at new research with an open mind. I know we must take it slow but we have to expose lies and tell the truth, to set our people free.

I have an excellent presentation on Black History and Reparations I'm sure your church body would appreciate. I am going to put a proposal together for you to think about so I can come out to your church to do a Black History Month program. I will have it to you soon. I hope we can work something out so I can meet you and you church folk and provide a good Black History Month program for believers in your area.

Peace and Blessings,

Brotha Pruitt

Reparations Leader and Chairman

Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA

Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC

www.rula1.com

--- On Sat, 2/7/09, Michael Henderson <xasaglowould@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Michael Henderson <xasaglowould@yahoo.com>

Subject: Dr Boyd Graves and Bethel AME San Diego

To: afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com

Date: Saturday, February 7, 2009, 11:44 AM

Brotha Pruitt,

God Bless you and Thank You for the words of wisdom and encouragement you shared with Ed Graves before his presentation at our church. I was attacked by some and there was many concerns about inviting him to present his research findings; but, he was OUTSTANDING! Very professional and respectful.

I sense some regret from some that I rather not identify; but the people were blessed last night; they received an educational experience that open their eyes and motivated them to do some research on their own. The 40 to 50 attendee's were in the age bracket of 40 - 75, and it was really suprising how well they responded, ask questions, took pictures of the Special Virus Program Chart, and MOST IMPORTANTLY with sincerity they thanked Dr Boyd for coming, and thanked me for bringing him here.

Forgive me for not returning your e-mail earlier. We did video tape the presentation and unlike you (smile), I don't have to spend the next two weeks cleaning-up personal attacks on the church and clergy. Thank God, I have enough of my own cleaning-up to do.

God Bless you and your good works!

Peace

Bro Michael
Lay Organization of Bethel Memorial AME Church San Diego

Brotha Pruitt
Reparations Leader and Chairman
Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA
Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC
www.rula1.com

| 27864|2009-02-12 09:18:19|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Shu Tefnut
To: bnyee@googlegroups.com
Cc: mjdst1913@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 11:28:56 AM
Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum

Hotep/ Greetings

Of course our children would benefit greatly if they were taught from a cultural (Afrocentric) perspective. No question about it. We have so much to be proud of its just sickening to think of how our great and glorious past, is just swept under the rug in our schools, to keep our children blind to the contributions we as a people have made to world civilizations. And as you know we are the first humans to walk this planet earth so therefore we should be the first to demand our cultural birth right be taught at every level of formal education.

retired middle school teacher NYC
Heru Bennu Amen Ra

From: FriendsOfMacombs.com
To: FriendsOfMacombs.com
Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 10:31:04 AM
Subject: [BNYEE]-- QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum

FYI!

From the NABSE [National Alliance of Black School Educators] List.

----- BEGIN MESSAGE -----

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com
To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com
For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

| 27865|2009-02-12 09:20:06|Paul Kekai Manansala|Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt|

http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/7883914.stm

Egyptian archaeologists have found more than 20 mummies in a burial chamber dating back at least 2,600 years.

Christian Fraser reports.

| 27866|2009-02-12 09:21:37|Tafari khumbaka|into. into african civilization|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zbtJXyXKz0Q&NR=1>

may need headphones to hearclick above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27867|2009-02-12 11:39:07|leroy siner|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum|

I have absolutely no doubt about the potential benefits of culturally centered education for African American students. I do believe it should be mandated!

I worked in the public school system for seven years and found it to ultimately be a toxic place to attempt learning for many African American and minority youth.

I encourage such an endeavor!

LeRoy Siner

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, Shu Tefnut** wrote:

From: Shu Tefnut

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum

To: afrikanunity_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene

Bennett" , bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org,

friends@templehealing.com, GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com,

happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, hndsupport@gmail.com,

luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com,

NABSE@yahoogroups.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com,

openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com,

Ta_Seti@yahoo.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com,
trueblackness@yahoo.com
Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 10:43 AM

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Shu Tefnut
To: bnyee@googlegroups.com
Cc: mjd1913@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 11:28:56 AM
Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum

Hotep/ Greetings

Of course our children would benefit greatly if they were taught from a cultural (Afrocentric) perspective. No question about it. We have so much to be proud of its just sickening to think of how our great and glorious past, is just swept under the rug in our schools, to keep our children blind to the contributions we as a people have made to world civilations. And as you know we are the first humans to walk this planet earth so therefore we should be the first to demand our cultural birth right be taught at every level of formal education.

retired middle school teacher NYC
Heru Bennu Amen Ra

From: FriendsOfMacombs.com
To: FriendsOfMacombs.com
Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 10:31:04 AM
Subject: [BNYEE]-- QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum

FYI!

From the NABSE [National Alliance of Black School Educators] List.

----- BEGIN MESSAGE -----

Good Morning All,

I need to ask you all a question. I need your feedback please.

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

----- ~~~~~ -----
| 27868|2009-02-12 11:43:54|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt|
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oMPFfB7xneU&feature=related>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:
From: Paul Kekai Manansala
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 11:19 AM

http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/7883914.stm

Egyptian archaeologists have found more than 20 mummies in a burial chamber dating back at least 2,600 years.
Christian Fraser reports.

| 27869|2009-02-13 05:18:05|Peter Gray|Re: His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing|
Another derogatory response to a legitimate statement. There is no need to sit down or have discussions with the Amexem-Moor organization to prove one's right to comment on your constant advertisements of Amexem-Moor or prove anything else. By the way, before you go accusing others of not having done any "credible research" (as if you have a monopoly on same), I think you should be aware that Gloria is a history teacher (please correct me if I'm wrong, Gloria) who has made many contributions to discussions here at Ta-Seti.

If your best contribution is to be derogatory, go play with yourself.
Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
From: radioempire4@yahoo.com
Date: Thu, 12 Feb 2009 01:56:56 -0800
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial-Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

Unless you have actually done some credible research with an unbiased and objective mindset...Unless you have actually sat down and shared with any of us herein the **Amexem-**

Moor- Empire: National-Family. ..You would do well to keep your mouth shut and let others think you are the fool you are showing yourself to be as opposed to continuing to run your mouth and remove all doubt.

Feel free to schedule an appointment if you are mature enough.

212 592 8959 radioempire4@yahoo.com

From: "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)"

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Wednesday, February 11, 2009 2:34:46 PM

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial- Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

Constitutional Monarch, Imperial Majesty and all that jazz.

Another tin pot dictator in the making?

GE

From: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com [mailto:Ta_Seti@ yahoogroups. com] **On Behalf Of** Michael Bayman

Sent: Tuesday, February 10, 2009 3:42 AM

To: afrikaspirit3@ [yahoo.com](mailto:afrikaspirit3@yahoo.com)

Subject: [Ta_Seti] His-Imperial- Majesty Speaks At A Recent Briefing

From: Amexem-Moor- Empire: Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

Unto:All-Moors (Declared/Undeclare d)/Original- men and women:

on-this-planet

Re: Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** Constitutional- Monarch, His-Imperial- Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** National-Collective , peace, good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find- below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that- you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-cipher/
circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0cjrzGjBiA>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor- Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasti ng-Agency: Staff

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27870|2009-02-13 09:03:42|Cher|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant
Curriculum|

Peace Blessings & Much Love

I'd just like to add two cents to this discussion. I know first hand
that our children benenfit from learning from an Afrikan Centered
perspective. My daughter has an Afrikan Centered pre-school. The
children are 12 months to 4yrs of age. These children have so much
pride in who they are and take that with them where ever they go. I
wish we had more of these pre-schools as it does wonders to start the
teachings young. Many of the children go on to higher level school
which are also Afrikan Centered. It does a child good by giving them
strenght in self to build on. Wouldn't it be gear to have these type
of schools through out the inner cities of America?????

Michigan Sistah

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Shu Tefnut wrote:

>
>
>
>
>
>

> ----- Forwarded Message -----

> From: Shu Tefnut

> To: bnjee@googlegroups.com

> Cc: mjd1913@...
> Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 11:28:56 AM
> Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum
>
>
> Hotep/ Greetings
> Of course our children would benefit greatly if they were taught
from a cultural
> (Afrocentric) perspective. No question about it. We have so much
to be proud of its just sickening to think of how our great and
glorious past, is just swept
> under the rug in our schools, to keep our children blind to the
contributions we as a people have made to world civilizations. And as
you know we are the first humans to walk this planet earth so
therefore we should be the first to demand
> our cultural birth right be taught at every level of formal
education.
>
> retired middle school teacher NYC
> Heru Bennu Amen Ra
>
>
>
> _____
> From: FriendsOfMacombs.com
> To: FriendsOfMacombs.com
> Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2009 10:31:04 AM
> Subject: [BNYEE]-- QUESTION: Culturally Relevant Curriculum
>
> FYI!
>
> From the NABSE [National Alliance of Black School Educators] List.
>
> ----- BEGIN MESSAGE -----
>
> Good Morning All,
>
> I need to ask you all a question. I need your feedback please.
>
> Question: Do you all believe that African American children will
learn
> better, be more successful, be positively impacted if American
> Educational School Systems mandated that their teachers teach from
a
> culturally relevant curriculum in the 21st Century? Why or why not?
>

> (I'm looking at the relevance of Carter G. Woodson's theory of the
> Miseducation of the Negro in the 21st Century.)
>
> Let me know what you think.
>
> Marla J. Mitchell
> Miami University (Ohio)
> Educational Leadership
> Doctoral Candidate
> mjdst1913@...
> (703)509-9069
> Dissertation Title: "A Critical Analysis of Dr. Carter G. Woodson's
> Theory of the Miseducation of the Negro and How it Impacts African
> American Children in the 21st Century".
>
> ----- END MESSAGE -----
>
> K
> --
> Coordinating Member / FOMBBL
> Tele: 646-714-3221
> EMail: FOMBBL@...
> Web Site: <http://www.FriendsOfMacombs.com>
> Mailing List: <http://groups.google.com/group/friends-of-macombs-news>
> Struggle for New Library & Multifunction Facility for the Youth
in "The Valley" North Harlem above West 153rd St.
> ===
> This transmission is intended only for the use of the individual or
entity named. It may contain information that is privileged,
confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you
are not the intended recipient of these documents then you should
notify the sender immediately and delete this email.
>
>
>
>
> ~~~~~
> You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google
Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.
> To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com
> To unsubscribe from this group, send email to
bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com
> For more options, visit this group at
<http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>
> ~~~~~
>

| 27871|2009-02-13 09:04:04|Marc Taylor|Ancient mummies revealed in African America|
I wonder what the archaeologists will say when they dig up African Americans thousands of years from now in north america... I wonder what story will be told about our culture, thinking and other characteristics... we are such a diverse group especially in our thinking.. my theory has always been that because of the tribal diversity that came from Africa and the mixing of genetics from slavery along with the mixing of whites and indians has put us at a disadvantage in our ability to interapproach genetically in general. African American culture used to be somewhat homegeneous but in the last 40 or 50 years it seems that we are at least three diverse groups now, if not more.... (this type of blacks, that type of blacks and the other type of blacks)...A Liberian once told me that Africans unite and bond on culture rather than tribe, race or blood.. i disagreed at first but eventually agreed with him, he explained that over thousands of years, for the most part folks that thought alike and acted alike bonded and became tribes, (not the reverse)... i think African americans will eventually split and divide into distinct different groups that bond on similar financial culture, political culture, social culture, educational culture, spiritual culture and family culture. I know of blacks who only identify with other blacks that possess these same 6 cultural characteristics and wont even associate with other blacks outside or different from them. So it seems as though we are separating as opposed to uniting... Im always leary of AA's that preach unity because the reality is that unity is actually moving the other way. Nevertheless, i wonder will the archaeologists thousands of years from now say... he was "this type of north american black", "that type of north american black" or "the other type of north american black"

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:43 PM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oMPFfB7xneU&feature=related>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

From: Paul Kekai Manansala
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 11:19 AM

http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/7883914.stm

Egyptian archaeologists have found more than 20 mummies in a burial chamber dating back at least 2,600 years.

Christian Fraser reports.

| 27872|2009-02-13 09:04:12|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|"M O T H E R L A N D - The Official Film Site"|

I cant wait to see this... I don?t see any clips of Egypt, hope they didn?t leave her out!

[Click Here: Check out "M O T H E R L A N D - The Official Film Site"](#)

[Click Here: http://www.themotherland.info/ml_trailer.htm](http://www.themotherland.info/ml_trailer.htm)

[Click Here: http://www.themotherland.info/ml_about.htm](http://www.themotherland.info/ml_about.htm)

The year's hottest artists on the red carpet at the Grammy Awards. AOL Music takes you there.

(<http://music.aol.com/grammys?ncid=emlcntusmusi00000002>)

| 27873|2009-02-13 11:38:06|asar_imhotep|Should public schools teach intelligent design?|

Should public schools teach intelligent design?

Call in discussion on my Blog Talk Radio Show

Event Info

Host: Asar Imhotep

Type: [Education](#) - [Study Group](#)

Network: Global

Time and Place

Date: Sunday, February 15, 2009

Time: 6:00pm - 7:30pm Central Standard Time

Location: <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/simbasimbi>

Street: Austin

City/Town: Houston, TX

Contact Info

Phone: 347-326-9377

Email: info@asarimhotep.com

Description

Proposed revisions for Texas public school biology curriculum call for students to "analyze and evaluate strengths and limitations of scientific explanations." This concerns some college and university professors that religion could be brought into the science classroom or students might not be prepared for college-level science courses. Intelligent design is not currently taught in Texas public schools. Should it be? Join us for this controversial and compelling discussion.

Let's get to the bottom of this controversy and see if we can come to a conclusion.

Please listen online and join in the conversation at 6pm Central Standard Time on Sunday Feb. 15th at

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/simbasimbi>

Call in number is: (347) 326-9377

We look forward to an intelligent, knowledgeable discussion
| 27874|2009-02-13 12:29:03|Mahari Mengistu|IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|
<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Afraka in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleeza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful ? and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,

Mahari

| 27875|2009-02-13 13:02:37|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Ancient mummies revealed in African America|

>> Im always leary of AA's that preach unity because the reality is

that unity is actually moving the other way. <<

What do you mean by "leery"? Do you mean you wonder if they know what they are talking about? Or you have problems with their talking about unity period?

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Marc Taylor wrote:

>

> I wonder what the archaeologists will say when they dig up African Americans thousands of years from now in north america... I wonder

what story will be told about our culture, thinking and other characteristics... we are such a diverse group especially in our thinking.. my theory has always been that because of the tribal diversity that came from Africa and the mixing of genetics from slavery along with the mixing of whites and indians has put us at a disadvantage in our ability to interapproach genetically in general. African American culture used to be somewhat homegeneous but in the last 40 or 50 years it seems that we are at least three diverse groups now, if not more.... (this type of blacks, that type of blacks and the other type of blacks)...A Liberian once told me that Africans unite and bond on culture rather than tribe, race or blood.. i disagreed at first but eventually agreed with him, he explained that over thousands of years, for the

- > most part folks that thought alike and acted alike bonded and became tribes, (not the reverse)... i think African americans will eventually split and divide into distinct different groups that bond on similar financial culture, political culture, social culture, educational culture, spiritual culture and family culture. I know of blacks who only identify with other blacks that possess these same 6 cultural characteristics and won't even associate with other blacks outside or different from them. So it seems as though we are separating as opposed to uniting... Im always leary of AA's that preach unity because the reality is that unity is actually moving the other way.

>

> Nevertheless, i wonder will the archaeologists thousands of years from now say... he was "this type of north american black", "that type of north american black" or "the other type of north american black"

>

> --- On Thu, 2/12/09, Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> From: Tafari khumbaka

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:43 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oMPFfB7xneU&feature=related>

>

>

>

>

> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

>

> --- On Thu, 2/12/09, Paul Kekai Manansala

l.net> wrote:

>

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala

> Subject: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 11:19 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/7883914.stm

>

>

> Egyptian archaeologists have found more than 20 mummies in a burial chamber dating back at least 2,600 years. Christian Fraser reports.

>

| 27876|2009-02-13 15:48:32|Peter Gray|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: mahari@myway.com

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Afraka in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleeza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,
Mahari

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27877|2009-02-13 20:23:37|Shu Tefnut|DECEPTION & LIES BUILT CRISTIANITY IN 325 CE.|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PyyzWd9SRIA>

| 27878|2009-02-13 20:23:49|Michael Bayman|Re: Original men and women on this planet actually doing for self...|

Villify? So your uninformed statements about folks you admittedly don't know do not constitute villification in your view in this regard? Free thinker without having done credible research sufficient to be informed on the topic that you butted your nose into? Free thinker how we wonder with such a level of ignorance on the subject?Hypocrisy and villification you clearly enjoy and and yes you are entitled to your crassness. What you are not entitled to is your crassness going unanswered.We shall continue this discourse but for so long as our time is precious however we shall make it plain.

As for the "self promotion" comment, His-Imperial-Majesty has neither the time nor the need to do such.

Ta-Seti: District of the North-Amexem: Sector herein the **Amexem-Moor-Empire** = location of the Capital-City = Agade-Medina. We continue the work of the ancestors with a modified-version of their Monarchy thus we like you strive to do in your way are the representatives on this plane in this era of those that walked around the land of the bow as Dr. Hilliard used to call it aka Ta-Seti.

Gloria being a historian gives her or anyone else no right to expect to refer to anyone especially someone that has never spoken ill of nor disrespected her or anyone in anyway with a perjorative or other unproductive behavior and think that they may do so with impunity. Yes we agree that everyone is entitled unto their opinion. What we are saying is you are going to engage be prepared to be engaged. When you present a point of fact that is correct we do not argue with that which is right. When you engage out of order you do not get inch nor quarter.

By the way...What exactly do you do for the upliftment of our folks on the mother-continent or anywhere else for that matter? What lives have you and do you touch in a manner that makes their lives better? What do you do for the liberation of the masses of our folks seeking a viable option unto the madness they are looking at? If you have the time to engage us on such unproductive matters surely you do something.

On this group page that we are member of that focuses on the origin of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire** (Am-Khem = House-of-Kem...Am = Haribou/Hebrew and Kem = Kemet), we present what work is being done by those using the science and evolutions of the sciences of our beloved-ancestors which is a legitimate line of discussion on this page or the moderator would ban our presence. The moderators have approached us previously and we did respond unto their position. They still allow us to post periodically and we continue to share with our family which includes you. We respect the moderator and page-members thus any further discourse with you on this manner you should be directed off of this page to respect the integrity of the page.

Take note that we agree with you in that we should agree to disagree and leave it at that. We are mature enough to leave this tragic discourse where it stands...The question is, are you?

From: Peter Gray

To: radioempire4@yahoo.com

Sent: Friday, February 13, 2009 7:47:14 AM

Subject: RE: Original men and women on this planet actually doing for self...Imagine that!!!

That's right, Bayman!

When faced with skepticism, just vilify the skeptic as "uninformed", etc., who "is not a free thinker who delves beyond the surface!" And so what if this person is the Constitutional Monarch of the Amexem-Moor-Empire? No amount of self promotion and advertising, which is most of what you do on Ta-seti, will make your "Empire " a legitimate organization -- and I have no intention of searching through dozens of free videos to prove I have an open mind (one that would prefer to discuss African history on Ta Seti). Well just have to agree to disagree.

Peter

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 00:43:27 -0800

From: radioempire4@yahoo.com

Subject: Original men and women on this planet actually doing for self...Imagine that!!!

To: atenergy@hotmail.com

I'd go with "another tin pot dictator" - - **-Of course you would if you are uninformed as a result of not doing a single piece of independent and objective research provided that you are too unevolved to consider doing something constructive. Afterall...constructive is better than speaking ill of another you have never met with, shared with, come to know. Surely you would prefer that others treat you in like manner unless you and upstanding character should never be mentioned in the same sentence. Who is this self-proclaimed "Majesty" - - You would be right if He were aMonarch howeverHe is a Constitutional-Monarch with His duties, obligations, and responsibilities clearly layed out in the primary-laws of the jurisdiction He is the Constitutional-Monarch: of = Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitution of the ratifying by thelegislative-branch of thegoverning-structure: in-question = Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Council. In the event that you are enough of a free thinker that delves beyond the surface, we have provided you with someintroductory-data for you to commence your research with.Information-herein only scratches the surface. We haveclose to 200 videos online that you may watch for free detailing everything from our non-surgical: universal-healthcare-plan unto our biodiesel-processing and refining-operations. Who knows...You might just learn something. It could happen. And maybe...Just maybe...You might actually think before you put your foot in your mouth out of ignorance.anyway?**

Peter - - -Clearly uninformed at the moment

From: Tyrese Washington <radioempire3@yahoo.com>

Subject: Brother: Nat asked a legitimate question. Here is our answer: Pt: 1

To: nat3sevens@yahoo.com

Date: Tuesday, December 2, 2008, 3:14 PM

Finally! Someone dares ask the question, "What'sthe plan?". Let's see where this ends up.

Usually this is where someone chimes in with a rant or aspeech or a sermon.

But, can we get a plan. How DO you alter or eliminate a global financial system without creating catastrophic consequences.

Our answer starts from here:

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=2369760044651708830&hl=en>

Thank you, my brother. I read the words and watched the video. (The audio is a little low.) This is intelligent and forward thinking. Words like 'commerce' and 'business' are key to any blueprint we draw up, but I seldom hear them used anymore. And the word 'winning' seems to frighten or confuse us. But focus and preparedness do indeed lead to success.

Building a nation means just that... BUILDING a nation.

Thank you again for your PROFESSIONAL response. True leaders plan a strategy and execute that game-plan.

Apparently, we ain't dead yet.

Peace

Our response =

What you see below we admit is long however we promise you that every question you could have about us is answered below. Thank you for considering the following:

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Tyrese Washington <radioempire3@yahoo.com>

To: northamexemobservers@yahoogroups.com; moorishamericannationals@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, September 19, 2008 12:04:23 PM

Subject: US To Declare October 'Economic Emergency', Suspend Elections - - -Official-Response

Re: [Luv4self_Network] US To Declare October 'Economic Emergency', Suspend Elections - "MARTIAL LAW" IS ONLY WEEKS AWAY (Where is our "Black" Savior Barack "Mixed Up/Wishy-Washy" Obama?)

The USA have been living on overspendings and borrowed money by the billions since the 1970s. Exporting US inflation and taking war desolations to innocent nations have so far been the only ways to keep economic disaster at bay.

There are unpredictable variables. They are here with us and nationalizing a major investment bank and insurance group is bringing back smile on the faces of communists who are, themselves, economically and morally bankrupt.

Postponing Presidential elections is hardly a good reaction. A new economic order based on honesty of the erstwhile superpowers and self determination for all peoples are the only solutions.

Ibrahim Alabi ORIDOTA, Paris France

oridota@... - 06 14 40 31 41

As-per: your-last-sentence. There is a third-course...Another viable option with far more corruption countermeasures supporting far more fraud countermeasures providing far more accountability in the immediate manner.

For those of you that read the foregoing that have knowingly or unknowingly contracted into that madness voluntarily that have an open mind that is interested in researching on their own to find as many methods to not merely resist rather destroy any threat unto our collective sovereignty and freedom...We challenge you to think for yourself and refuse to participate in a foreign-jurisdictions' hostility unto you by engaging in your own system/psycho-socioeconomic-structure. They need your energy to operate and without it they collapse so step off from theirs and get with your own.

That foreign-venue unto you is not the only means of psycho-socioeconomic-structure = independent and sovereign of, by, and for the original man and woman on this planet. We taught them how to play this game thus we are more than able to create another way of

doing things as a collective. We offer our variant of this as a viable-option unto the madness being perpetrated that the original-author speaks about above. Talk is cheap thus it is what you do, what you build that is relevant in the lives of the original man and woman on this planet that matters.

Our variant = the revolutionary idea of establishing (we already have and we are expanding...you should join us) , maintaining, expanding, maintaining, improving, and maintaining of an: independent- sovereign:psycho-socioeconomic-structure = of, by, and for us folks = original men and women on this planet, for the purpose of providing our masses with food, clothing, shelter, system-of-health, system-of-learning, etc., on our own-collective-terms under our own collective aegis and auspices.

Real revolutionary work as opposed to theory as you cannot feed your family on a theory or ego stroking espoused by those trolling for folks to stroke their ego. Pompous behavior has got to go. Time for some action!!!

This is our variant that we offer as a viable-alternative unto the madness. Not a theory...This is what we do right now. Hydroponic-food-growth-operations, biodiesel-processing and refining, and we are the only folks of color on the planet with an operational-underway: non-surgical: universal-healthcare-plan. If the problem is bacterial, chemical, fungal, or viral, be it acute or chronic, we fix it with natural means as opposed to artificial means or surgical-procedure. Not theory. Not on the drawing board...We do this right now. We would be doing so much more if we had the manpower and finances. If you would like to get your hands dirty and keep them dirty doing this work, get aboard and bear a hand!!!

We train all of our folks in all matters regarding international discourse and provide our own institutions on our own terms. This is the end result that revolutionary thinking is supposed to manifest for the original men and women on this planet. If you agree with this and find value in what we make available as we present below, by all means...Contact us for the protocols and procedures regarding the amalgamation-process as we have work to do. We need each other. A'she!

Folks are going to run. They are either going to run toward or away from the viable option being spoken of here in yet they shall run indeed. Thus the direction they choose to run in indicts and convicts them beyond question, doubt, or dispute that they are either part of the solution or they are the problem. Where they and you fit in this equation shall be made evident, shall be made manifest for all to see soon enough! The worthy of honor among you shall man up and the worthless among you shall continue to cower in the corner.

If you are afraid of responsibility and acting by doing the work consistently/continuously, **read no further!!!**. If you are not afraid and more importantly...If you are looking to get your hands dirty and keeping them dirty from consistently/continuously doing the work for the purpose of maintaining, improving, expanding, and maintaining a viable option for us all...By all means...Read on and spread the word when you are done.

F.Y.I.

Are you observing a systematic removal of your liberties and unalienable rights and protections?

If your answer is yes, are you powerless? Do you know what must be done for the bringing all such threats to an end?

Do you associate with others that are of the same opinion as you?

If your answer is yes, are all of you sharing oneness of purpose?

Do all of you move as one with the know-how and means sufficient for the bringing any such threats to an end?

If your answer is no, are you looking for an alternative-option?

Are you looking for an alternative option for self-governance and international-discourse within a like-minded-collective?

Are you looking for an alternative-option where the critical-thinkers implementing their critical thoughts for individual and collective-survival and survival exceeding the point-of-thriving, think, act, and speak as you do regarding matters you care about?

Amexem-Moors therein the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdiction, enjoy such a viable-alternative-option, right-now. Amexem-Moors therein the Amexem-Moor-Empire comprising the Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Family within a National-Collective for the knowing as the Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Collective exist and function within an organic: psycho-socioeconomic: structure, of, by, and for the Moors with an openly-amendable-constitution as opposed to a chartered: legal-fiction-in-contemplation or a canon-trust or an ultra-sovereign-canon-trust, et.al, with both trust-formats being ultra-private and not openly-amendable unless voluntarily-done (Highly unlikely since that would defeat the purpose of keeping everything they do or plan to do WAY beyond top secret and/or free from oversight from the ultimate-check and balance/informed-masses).

Amexem-Moor-Empire, is not a madrasa, not a school, not a club, not a group, not a chartered-organization, not an organization, not a church, not a masjid, not a temple, not a gang, not an occult, not a faction, not a sect, not a regime, not a cell, not a team, not a bunch of hate mongers, not leftwing, not left-center, not-center, not right-center, not right-wing, not terrorist, not terrorists, not terrorist-sympathizers, not terrorists-harborers, not enemy-combatants, not a body-of-insurgents, not a collective-of-negroes, not a collective-of-blacks, not a collective-of-black-separatists, not a collective-of-black: supremacists, not a collective-of-extremists, not a collective-of-radicals, not a group-of-fiery: politicians, not a collective-of-provocateurs, not a collective-of-hostiles, not provocative, not a self-styled-collective, not a militant-collective, not a collective-of-pariahs, not a collective-of-coloreds, not a collective-of-africans, not a collective-of-arabs, not a collective-of-religious-fanatics, not a collective of radical-fundamentalists, not a collective of drug-dealers, not a collective of drug-lord-harborers, not a democracy, not a theocracy, not an oligarchy, not a republic, not a state, not a nation-state, not a rogue-state, not a rogue-nation-state, not a communist-state, not a socialist-state, not communist, not socialist, not an inorganic-entity, not a legal-fiction in contemplation, is not anti, is not contra, is not hostile, is not threatening, nor does the Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Collective, blast, lambast, rip, nor tear any party/entity/legal-fiction-in-contemplation be they solvent or insolvent.

Amexem-Moors are an independent-sovereign-nation with the folks-therein existing and functioning within the rigors of the principles = love, peace, freedom, truth, and justice, equality, and right, free-from: external-control, maintaining the 12: Department; 39: Sub-Department: Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Government-Structure at the direction of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Sovereign-Head/establisher of the throne and regal-powers for

the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarchy: Justitia-Firmatur-Solium through the creating of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitution exclusively for the jurisdiction, cultural, and social-forum for the Amexem-Moors, Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey.

For those that show themselves worthy for the entering and worthy for the remaining within the Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Collective, we are a nation-of-Moors, sharing the committment for the existing and functioning with the oneness for the purpose for the enjoyment of the life-given within the rigors of the love, truth, peace, freedom and justice therein the concepts = life-abundantly, liberty, pursuit-of-happiness, self-determination for the enhancement of the collective-determination, cooperative-economics, individual and collective-volunteerism.

Amexem-Moor-Empire, is a credit and currency-free: jurisdiction. Platinum, Gold, or Silver in the bar or coin-forms are the only lawful-medium-of-exchange outside of the barter-option within the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdiction. Money talks...Currency and credit walks!!!

Amexem-Moors engage in spiritual or "religious" matters on a private-basis.

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Government has no role in such-matters and does not sanction one form over another.

Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Family is a National-Collective (entire:

Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Family and the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Government that represents them at the direction of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch) existing and functioning completely under the power, authority, and permission of the Grand-Architect-of-Nature (Or else we would not be here) consequently we do not need nor seek from any party/entity/source-whatever, recognition, authority, permission, power, a charter, etc. for the enjoyment of the right-to/of-independent-existence and functionality, in-peace/with-peace.

Amexem-Moor-Empire:Imperial-Government, is not a monarchy.

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Sovereign-Crown, does-not-have: absolute-power.

Amexem-Moor-Empire, is a constitutional-monarchy with the duties, obligations, and responsibilities for the governing of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdiction, being spread among the government-branches = Implementive [Executive], Legislative, and Judicial within the rigors of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitution.

Amexem-Moors are trained for the leadership-role not as followers. Amexem-Moors are not subjects of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch. Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch labor for the respect, love, and admiration of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Nationals as they are not worshipped, viewed as Prophets, nor as a deity.

Amexem-Moors are not precluded from participating in their private-capacity within other Moor-Venues as long as they do so without breaching their duties, obligations, and responsibilities within the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdiction.

Amexem-Moors are trained for the handling of their private-capacity-matters independently (without interefence) as well as for their official-capacity: duties, obligations, and responsibilities herein the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdiction.

Individual-sovereignty only works in a sustainable-manner when the collective-sovereignty works. Anyone telling you otherwise is a fraud.

Sovereignty is NOT about not paying "parking tickets" and not paying taxes. Anyone raising those non-issues is telling you they are an idiot. Unless you enjoy keeping company with idiots, stay away from those fools.

Sovereignty is NOT about "filing" documents to get your sovereignty. Anyone raising any of that stupidity is a parasite...a pirate. Put them unto your rudder making-way all ahead flank and NEVER look back! If they pursue you, put two in their hull and send them unto the depths.

Inorganic corporations are not a nation. Its members may come from many nations however the inorganic corporation for profit or otherwise is NOT a nation. An "it" CANNOT convey Nationality nor a Title Of The Nobility. Any fool saying anything otherwise is on that new and improved crack.

Organic-Governing-Leadership like a Constitutional-Monarchy where someone (not an "it" rather someone) has the ability to think, act, and speak including however not with the limiting unto the conveying of a Nationality AND a Title Of The Nobility = only true, correct, and complete: form-of the accountable-government. ALL OTHERS ARE AN ABERRATION...AT BEST!!! Anyone telling you otherwise has their head so deep in the sand they can drink oil.

Dogma and rhetoric do not provide the functions and services of an effective-government. Discipline unto the effective protocols and procedures does provide the functions and services of an effective-government. His-Imperial-Majesty's: Imperial-Government provides the folks-of-color, on-this-planet. available-option. If you cannot refute this...If you agree with us...Spread the word far and wide. Tell everyone you know. Tell everyone that listens the Moors are back and it is on so...Get in where you fit in. Do it now!!!

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Sovereign-Copyright-Number: SC09212007CE006

We are currently on the ground and operational in the following-locations:

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Capital-City/Imperial-City = Agade-Medina, misnomer = [philadelphia], His-Grand-Ambassador, Her-Grand-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Zanora-Al-Zahra: El, commanding at the direction of the

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch

Port-Hannah-City, misnomer = [nyc], His-Grand-Wazir,

Crown-Noble: Hannibal-Lex-Dred-Micha: El, commanding

Mu-Atlantis, misnomer = [atlanta], His: Acting-National-Ambassador,

Grand-Noble: Atun-Al-Salaam: Bey, commanding

Ta-Memfis, misnomer = [memphis] North-Amexem: South-Central: Command-Authority,

Distinguished-Noble: Cedric-Bey-Muhammad: El, commanding

Ar-Rabati, misnomer = [detroit] Lieutenant-Ambassador,

Honorable-Noble: Rabbani-Mudathir: Bey, commanding

Fatima, misnomer = [gastonia-charlotte], Lieutenant-Ambassador: Designate =

Noble: Sharif-Rasar-Heru: El, commanding

Syeedah, misnomer = [pittsburgh], Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Special-Assistant:

Imperial-Noble: Masiira-Amen-Ra: El, commanding

We are currently working towards establishing operations in the following:

Al-Tia, misnomer = [cleveland], Transition-Team-Leader, Imperial-Affairs: Temporary-Agent, Noble: Asante-Al-Shaheed: Bey, commanding

Zagoramor, misnomer - [baltimore], Transition-Team-Leader, Imperial-Affairs:

Temporary-Agent, Noble: Nimah-Dhakirah-El: Bey, commanding

Amexem-Moor-Empire,A Synopsis.

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Flag

Pyramid at the base (foundation) with the 9 bricks across the bottom (completed-form-government) with 7 layers (6 plus the capstone{another pyramid in itself}, a perfected-form-of-government) totalling 36 bricks ($3+6 = 9$).

Venus in the middle (Green star in the center with the 5 points for the five-basic-principles of the peaceable-coexistence = love, truth, peace, freedom, and justice {on this flag the order is different = love, peace, freedom, truth, and justice}) with 5 smaller stars unto the East and 5 smaller stars unto the West.

Aten symbol/Winged-Disc at the top with the Disc symbolizing the home of the 3rd eye function with the 2 serpents flowing out East(Male-Helix) and (Female-Helix)West, both with 18 stripes across their breast for their perfect-helix. Inside the disc is the North-Star (Bringing the number of stars to 12 for the 12 personalities of man)There are 24 feathers on the East-wing for the 24 ascended masters and 24 feathers on the West-wing for our genome-structure ($22+2$: chromosomes plus the X and the Y genes that allow for our procreation/ reproductive- abilities) .

Thus within the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Jurisdictional-Venue there is a completed and perfected form of a government in the form of a Hereditary: Constitutional-Monarchy using a body of laws indigenous unto that venue based upon the 5 basic principles that undergirds peaceful and peaceable coexistence for the purpose of the generation and re-generation of life more abundantly.

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Seal

Pyramidwith the 9 bricks across the bottom (completed-form- government) with 7 layers (6 plus the capstone{another pyramid in itself, another 360: degrees}, a perfected-form-of-government) totalling 36 bricks ($3+6 = 9$) with the sun rising in the east with the 12 sunrays (12 personalities of man).

Nation = Amexem-Moor-Empire

Nationality = Amexem-Moor

Country=North-Amexem

National-Motto ="Humble, Dignified, Always-Firm"

Capital-City/ Imperial-City =Agade-Medina

Capital-City: Coordinates = Lat. 39 .n 57: Long.75. w. 10:

12.00:00: Daylight-Hours

Official-Language= Moorabiy/Fusa- Arabiy

Official-Dialect = English

Official-Religion or Spiritual-Path = None...That is a private-matter not an Imperial-

Government : Issue therefore no religion or spiritual-pathhasan official-sanction

howeverAllare respectedand protected through the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitution:

Article: 9.

Official-Business- Calendar = Amexem-Moor-Calendar

(Solar-Calendar/ Spring-Equinox)

Official-Agriculture-Calendar = Lunar-Calendar

Calendar-Type = 12: months, 30: Earth-Days, 5: Special-Days(6 in the roman-calendar 'LEAP'-year)commencing at the06: 30: 00: sunrise-hours on the 1: Ku-Mal) originating at the dawn of the existence of the Umi's(Mothers')-Mitochondria-Dna, 301, 612: Earth-

Years-ago as we exist and function today as opposed-to the earlier types of those that inhabited this planetary-home.

Government-Type = Hereditary:

Constitutional-Monarchy

Legislative-Branch = Imperial-Shura(Council)

Judicial-Branch = Constitutional-Monarch's: Bench

Imperial-Supreme-Court

Imperial-Court

Imperial-Court For The Small-Claims

12: Department; 39: Sub-Department: Structure providing Sector, Regional, District, and Local-Operations at the direction of the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitutional-Monarch

Dominions-of-His-Imperial-Majesty as the Bey Of The

Greater-Amexem include the North, Central, and South-Amexem including the Atlantis-Islands, Abzu/Alkebu- Lan [misnomer = africa], Harappa-Indus: Region [misnomer= india], wherever our bones and artifacts are the oldest in the land.

Primary-Law = Amexem-Moor-Empire: Constitution of the

predicating by the Natural-Law/ Universal-Law

through the Common/Sharia-Law of the creating

andcompletingby the first and reigning/sitting-

Sovereign-Head,Amexem-Moor-Empire:

Constitutional-Monarch,His-Imperial-Majesty:

Emperor: An-Anu-El: Beyon the date =

23: Anu-Ab-Sin: 301, 603: A.M.C.

Primary-Governmental-Procedures = Imperial-Commands

Official-Money = Platinum-Ujaama, Gold-Dinar(1. oz) Gold-Dirham (1/2.oz), and Silver-Monarch(1.oz and 1/2.oz)

Limited-Circulation-Coin = Silver-Ujaama (still in circulation though out of production.

Next-strike of the Silver-Ujaama isscheduled however, His-Imperial-Majesty's: Master Of The Mint does not authorize the release of the strike-date) .

Non-Offensive: Defense =Imperial-Defense-Force

Imperial-Sea-Defense-Force

Imperial-Air-Defense-Force

Imperial-Security-Service

Coast/Littoral-Waters-Guard = Imperial-Customs-Force

Law-Enforcement = Imperial-Customs-Force

Imperial-Investigation-Service

Imperial-Inspections-Agency

Imperial-Special-Services-Agency

Anti-Fire: Marshal-Service

Primary-Exports = Herbal-Medicines, Biodiesel,

Clothing, Glycerin, Hydroponically-

Grown-Food

System-For-Learning =Madrasatun-Al- Tali'Un (Levels: 1-9)

Mushriqun-Dar- Al-Hikmat

(Levels:10-14)

Khanqah-Al-Technical-Arts

**Khanqah-Al-Healing- Arts
Imperial-Maritime-Academy
System-For-Health = Universal-Health-Care through the
Bimaristan (Health-Center)-System
supported byan Herbal-Pharmacy-
System**

**Amexem-Moor-Empire: Sovereign-Copyright-Number: SC01182007CE216
Our group-page awaits you sharing in the experience with us too. Enjoy the photos in our
photo-albums.**

**<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/NorthAmexemObservers/>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RiseOfTheAmexem-Moor-Empire/>
212 592 8959**

Our channel awaits you sharing in the experience with us.

**<http://www.youtube.com/user/TyreseWashington>
<http://www.myspace.com/tyreseforthenorthamexem>**

**All videos from the Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency longer than 10:
minutes are available at google-video (type in Amexem-Moor-Empire).**

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Department For The Interior

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Fahs-Al-Suradiq

131: Masiir-Bashir: Right-Of-Way

Agade-Medina, Ta-Seti: District

North-Amexem, Amexem-Moor-Empire

(212)592-8959

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Department For The Admissions

Amexem-Moor-Empire: Amalgamation-Process-Requirements

All-candidates must be of the Moorish-Lineage (natural and heterosexual-males and fe

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

| 27879|2009-02-13 20:24:07|Lamar Perryman|Re: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: Africans Must
Rewrite their Own Hi|

Greetings to All Group Members,

In response to the fact that Africans/Black Americans

must rewrite our own history is the rule that we must also tell existing history in our own way.

To make our side of the story as relevant and insightful as Caucasians, Arabs and other groups of
peoples concerning the everyday literature and history that is currently being taught from the
Bible, The Koran and the Social Studies Curriculum in the School System.

One of the things that the average person in the street has learned from the teachings of African
and Black Scholars such as Dr. Ivan Van Sertima, Cheikh Anta Diop, Josef Ben-

Yochanan, Chinua Achebe, Frances Cress Welsing, Dr. Clyde Ahmad Winters and many
others is that we as a peoples must come to view our history and that of others through the prism
of the Social Sciences (Anthropology, Archaeology, Ethnology, Linguistics, Tribalism, etc) . In
that way we can verify for ourselves what is false and what is relevant in the make-up of the
African Human Being, Our Society and The World Society in general.

Miss Marla J. Mitchell asked a question that is pertinent to the situation that exists in Black
Education today at least here in the States.. That is would Black Children be better off and more
successful overall if Afro-Centric Studies were mandated in the School Curriculum???

I can answer that question in part based on my own experiences here in Georgia. When I relate to the Youth, the Middle-Aged and Senior Citizens in the Neighborhood about the fact that Black American heritage consists of West African Cultures of Ghana, Mali and Songhai which were among the most progressive kingdoms and societies in Pre-Medieval and Medieval Times before the Colonial-Slavery periods, that there were Pre-Colombian Blacks in America of which we are a part of them, that Black Americans African and Native lineages are Igbo, Yoruba and Moor which 3 known ancestries can be proven beyond a doubt, that Black Americans invented the lightbulb, iron, refrigerator, motor lubrication, cotton-gin, cell-phone and many other things that we cannot live without in everyday life their eyes light up and their interest is held.

Now as a rule I am not a Scholar of Black History but only a layperson still studying I must say that the kind of Teens and Elder Peoples that I talk to are the kind that society calls criminal, rebellious, prison and street oriented, alcoholic and the likes as well as Working Class Folks. To say the least ALL of these peoples feel that they have been Cheated by The State School System, The Churches and The Mosques. More especially since the Presidential Election of Pres. Barack Obama. I believe that teaching or relaying the information that we already have is a part of the process of re-writing our history in the context of the Continent and The Diaspora. Therefore I feel that Black Children and Adults would be better served if real Black/African History was taught from Elementary or Middle School on up. I also believe that we have to pressure our legislators, parents, churches and mosques to facilitate this process or Afrocentric programming. At some point which I feel is now we have to pressure these self-serving groups and organizations at the street level and institutional level to realize that this is a matter of Our Personal Lives and Overall Destiny.

Nothing could be more important than that.

Sincerely,

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

Black Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09**, **chuma@nwokolo.com** wrote:

From: chuma@nwokolo.com

Subject: RE: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 4:12 PM

Hello Clyde,

I do hope that the journal not only survives but thrives. I think that one important lesson we all have to learn (a very difficult one) is institutionalisation. It is important that knowledge and innovation is codified, disseminated and institutionalised so that the passing of great minds leave some capital behind, rather than leave the community bereft. If past African societies had rigorously institutionalised the dissemination of knowledge as opposed to frequently warehousing knowledge within secret societies, the history of Africa might be rather different today.

Chuma Nwokolo.

Publisher, African Writing.

www.african-writing.com

AW is a quality, literary paper committed to the literature of continental and diasporic Africa.

-----Original Message-----

From: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk [mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk] **On Behalf Of** clyde winters

Sent: 13 February 2009 15:06

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk

Subject: Re: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

Hi

The Journal of African civilization was founded by Ivan van Sertima. It was successful because Ivan had many contacts around the world due to his former speaking engagements for his company. They came before Columbus, which helped in the distribution of the journal. Ivan is in his 80s today and ill. As a result, I do not believe that it will continue.

The key to the success of the JAC was Ivan's contacts. You can do little with a magazine without distribution.

I don't believe anyone is planning to take control of the journal. It was always Ivan's baby Clyde

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Robin** wrote:

From: Robin

Subject: [africanclassicalhistory] Re: Africans Must Rewrite their Own History

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 7:36 AM

Dear Dr Winters

Two questions

1. What do you think will happen to the Journal of African Civilizations?
2. Do you or anyone else have plans to take control of it?

Robin

--- In africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk, clyde winters wrote:

>

> Hi Everyone

>

> Another thing they do is publish their own research journals. Right now there are few people interested in a journal discussing Afrocentric themes. As a result, the WWW is the only way you can reach people interested in this area of study.

>

> Clyde
>
> --- On Thu, 2/12/09, Alan Mitchell wrote:
>
> From: Alan Mitchell
> Subject: [africanclassicalhi story] Re: Africans Must Rewrite their
Own History
> To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoo.co.uk
> Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 10:41 AM
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Greetings Mahari
>
> I entirely agree with what you have said in this mail. But as Fari
and Robin
> and others have stated, part of the recovery of our history is to
pierce the
> membrane of scientific discipline. Getting our data right,
interpreting the
> data that exists written by white hands, and refocussing that
information to
> our own utility is crucial to our rewriting of that history.
Finally,
> researching new primary source information is also fundamental to
making
> this happen. As I am in the midst of studying myself this is difficult
but not
> insurmountable. The method that caucasians used was to deluge
academia with
> hundreds of useless texts most of which were written with half lies
and
> truths. We must do the same but correct their folly by establishing
the best
> scholarship on the face of this planet using their methods. I
believe this
> is the best way for going forward, brother.
>
> Hetep
>
> Alan
>
> Mahari Mengistu writes:

>
> > Robin,
> > I agree that we need to be more supportive and inquisitive about
our
> > history. However, I think that one of the things that we forget
or at
> > least don't discuss is our lack of interest or perhaps shame in
our
> > history or our continent. Personally, I am distressed at the lack
of
> > knowledge of our people about the continent our race came from.
Any
> > ignorant, stupid, destructive lie whites have told about Afraka
they
> > believe. And since they believe it one should not expect them to
be
> > interested in it ♦ only be ashamed of it.
> > Yet, there are some of us who know the truth and want more of it.
It
> > seems to me that the goal is to find out who and where those black
> > people are. This, in my opinion, entails determining how to
promote
> > your and other Afrocentric books. I am assuming that you are
> > disappointed in the sales of your book (please correct me if I am
> > wrong) ♦ a wonderful and much needed book.
> > Also, I think you may need to keep in mind ♦ again correct me if
I am
> > wrong ♦ that some of our ancestors who have contributed mightily
to
> > promoting research in our history were very humble individuals
with
> > modest means. Thus, at any given time they may be desirous of
getting
> > a certain book but are unable to afford said book. If there is a
will
> > there is a way. Clearly, we need to get past our SELF-HATRED. And
> > there are many who are trying so we must devise the smart way to
get
> > to them.
> > I am not certain of what is the smart way to do this. As one who
has
> > delved into business promotions on a very small scale I can tell
you I
> > don't know what the answer is other than heavy, heavy bombardment
of
> > advertisements which can be very expensive.

> > I will give an example which I hope will draw a picture of the
> > extensive work to be done:
> > we live 24 hours a day from birth with our brains imprinted with
> > european propaganda 24 hours (16 if we sleep 8 hours). And how
much
> > Afrakan-centered brain input? None. Or perhaps 1/10th of 1
percent if
> > you include the negative stuff. However, there is approximately
none
> > of the positive. I would have said "none period" but there may be
> > something positive here or there at some time but certainly not
enough
> > to register as a plus percentage.
> > We've got work to do. We are a mess but we are only human. We are
a
> > product of our environment.
> > HTP,
> > Mahari
> > --- In africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk, "Robin"
> > wrote:
> >>
> >> Dear Group
> >>
> >> I agree with the sentiment in the article. The key question is:
Will
> >> Kushites buy the book once the history has been rewritten?
> >>
> >> www.whenweruled.com www.beforetheslavetrade.com
> >>
> >> Robin
> >>
> >> --- In africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk, "Mahari
Mengistu"
> >> wrote:
> >>>
> >>>
> >>> [http://www.africane xecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.php?](http://www.africane xecutive.com/modules/magazine/articles.php?article=4085&magazine=214)
> >> article=4085&magazine=214
> >>>
> >>> Africans Must Rewrite their Own History
> >>
> >
> >
>

| 27880|2009-02-13 20:24:14|Marc Taylor|Re: Ancient mummies revealed in African America| Mahari...

My take is that it is just as important to discuss contemporary african mummies as well as ancient african mummies. They define mummie as An embalmed corpse, especially one prepared for burial by the ancient Egyptians. On a daily basis, i bear witness to large numbers of AA mummies... When i was in school and it came to test time, the teacher would always say... if youre not sure about the answer, dont spend too much time on one problem, just skip it and go to the problems that you do know how to solve... When i referenced leary (or leery) ... i kind of meant that AA's are spending "too much time" wishing for mummie unification.. uniting mummies is a difficult job... although i do believe it is possible to unite the living... my theory is that AA's should break off into similar lifecultural groups (separate the living from the mummified) and once the groups are formed, we can then start to progress. so in essence... i guess i mean... a large majority of the unificationist's are thinking one thing... saying another thing,,, and practicing something entirely different... the think-say-do process must be unified first...

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Ancient mummies revealed in African America
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 3:02 PM

>> Im always leary of AA's that preach unity because the reality is that unity is actually moving the other way. <<

What do you mean by "leery"? Do you mean you wonder if they know what they are talking about? Or you have problems with their talking about unity period?

HTP,
Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Marc Taylor wrote:

>

> I wonder what the archaeologists will say when they dig up African Americans thousands of years from now in north america... I wonder what story will be told about our culture, thinking and other characteristics. .. we are such a diverse group especially in our thinking.. my theory has always been that because of the tribal diversity that came from Africa and the mixing of genetics from slavery along with the mixing of whites and indians has put us at a disadvantage in our ability to interapproach genetically in general. African American culture used to be somewhat homegeneous but in the last 40 or 50 years it seems that we are at least three diverse groups now, if not more.... (this type of blacks, that type of blacks and the other type of blacks)...A Liberian once told me that

Africans unite and bond on culture rather than tribe, race or blood..
i disagreed at first but eventually agreed with him, he explained
that over thousands of years, for the

> most part folks that thought alike and acted alike bonded and
became tribes, (not the reverse)... i think African americans will
eventually split and divide into distinct different groups that bond
on similar financial culture, political culture, social culture,
educational culture, spiritual culture and family culture. I know of
blacks who only identify with other blacks that possess these same 6
cultural characteristics and won't even associate with other blacks
outside or different from them. So it seems as though we are
separating as opposed to uniting... Im always leary of AA's that
preach unity because the reality is that unity is actually moving the
other way.

>

> Nevertheless, i wonder will the archaeologists thousands of years
from now say... he was "this type of north american black", "that
type of north american black" or "the other type of north american
black"

>

> --- On Thu, 2/12/09, Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> From: Tafari khumbaka

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:43 PM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oMPFfB7xneU&feature=related>

>

>

>

>

> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

>

> --- On Thu, 2/12/09, Paul Kekai Manansala

l.net> wrote:

>

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala
> Subject: [Ta_Seti] Video: Ancient mummies revealed in Egypt
> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
> Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 11:19 AM
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/7883914.stm
>
>
> Egyptian archaeologists have found more than 20 mummies in a burial chamber dating back at least 2,600 years. Christian Fraser reports.
>

| 27881|2009-02-13 20:24:38|Joseph Wright|Re: [SmaiTawi] Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology|
Attachments :

Excellent work... Significant. FYI There are several great books on Melanin research available by Black doctors and other bio-professionals, e.g. MELANIN CHEMICAL KEY TO BLACK GREATNESS; by Carol Barnes, Senior Research Chemist. I personally found data which before your sharing made no (little) sense i.e. there is a tremendous amount of secret research planet wide ref: melanin. Now I understand. Thanks to you! Albeit alittle leftish/rightish (?) but pertinent because it confirms your led-in data and more on 17th Century European medicine is ANKH AFRICAN ORIGIN OF ELECTROMAGNETISM by Nur Ankh Amen and of course the famous Isis Papers by Dr. F.C. Welsing.

I will anxiously look forward to updates and other finds you choose to share on this subject. Thanks again!

There are two attachments which I hope youwill find useful: includes all titles ref: Melanin; in KWHS db as listed with ASG.com. If needed please call upon me. Also...

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Ps_and_Qs_Special_Bulletin.html

jew

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09**, **shaimesh@aol.com** wrote:

From: shaimesh@aol.com

Subject: [SmaiTawi] Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology

To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, Luv4self_Network@yahoogroups.com,

ThePhenomenalWomen_NORTHEAST@yahoogroups.com,

MOORISHAMERICANNEWS@yahoogroups.com,

blackkemeticsoul@yahoogroups.com, blackpowermovement@yahoogroups.com,

Black_Watch@yahoogroups.com

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 10:37 AM

From: nuba dal

http://www.blackherbals.com/melanin_and_bio_nanotechnology.htm

BLACKHERBALS.COM



Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology

Nakato Lewis

Blackherbals at the Source of the Nile, UG Ltd.

October 2006

Mumia, a powder derived from dried Egyptian mummies, was one of the most valued commodities on the apothecaries' shelves. Believed to contain powerful, mystical cures for diseases, the demand for mumia in 17th-century Europe was so great that it was impossible to supply it. As a result, medical charlatans grew wealthy selling fake mumia, made from the remains of recently executed prisoners. In addition, the oils and resins used in embalming bodies were so potent, that the mummies sold to doctors in Europe distilled the dressings for their medicines. Embalming was one of the principal uses of aromatherapy, preserving the bodies for thousands of years - Empirics, Quacks, and Alternative Medical Practices

Nanotechnology is the science of manipulating matter, such as black materials, sometimes smaller than 100 nanometers and taking advantages of the properties, such as electrical conductivity, that is present only at that level. A nanometer is one-billionth of a meter, or one-millionth the size of a pin head. The prefix comes from "nanos," the Greek word for small. Nanotechnology has been around for several decades, but only now is its potential starting to be realized. Medicine is expected to be only one of the fields to benefit most from the technology. One of the first things we learn in science class is that there are three states of matter, gas, liquid, and solid. All black materials belong to the solid state and follow its laws. Black materials are present in the entire universe and are of great interest for the evolution of our planet and life systems. They are present in the lithosphere as minerals, graphite, black shale, fullerenes; in the hydrosphere as black particles in seas, lakes and rivers; in the atmosphere as soot and smoke; in the cosmos as fullerenes and cosmids; and in the universe as black holes. In the biosphere, black matter is better known as the melanin (black pigment) molecule, in all its forms. The chemical element carbon is the basis of most life on this planet and is also black in colour. Melanin constitutes a class of pigments, which are widespread in humans, animals and vegetables. The name melanin in Greek means black, not all melanin pigments are black but may vary from brown to yellow. It belongs to a family of unique and very stable black substances that are present throughout nature and the universe.

Physical Characteristics of Black Materials and Melanin

But even before we learn about the different states of matter, we learn that matter cannot be created or destroyed.

created or destroyed, only rearranged. One of the physical characteristics of black materials is the ability to rearrange its chemical structure to absorb all energy across the radiant energy spectrum. Reflected energy is white light, i.e. from the sun, in the visible range whereas absorbed energy is black in colour. Melanin absorbs light energy, sound energy and electromagnetic energy. Melanin has many other interesting properties too, such as ultraviolet absorption, where it is currently being utilized in the preparation of UV-absorbing optical lenses and in cosmetic creams.

The colours of melanin are those of a pure semiconductor. As with other black materials, such as graphite and fullerenes, this state is subject to changes by doping with other materials. All black materials, including melanin, show a remarkable affinity for metals and exhibit the ability to form charge-transfer complexes, which can carry either a positive or a negative charge. Melanin can conduct electricity without offering resistance to the flow of electricity. This means that melanin has super-conducting capabilities. It also behaves like an insulator in that it will not allow electrical current to pass through its structure, similar to rubber and plastic insulators. The added ability of melanin to undergo polymerization is of great interest in Industry for its nanotechnological use in bio-plastics and biopolymers.

Melanin also displays what is called threshold switching (an on/off switch), which means it can function as a bio-mechanical regulator of biological functions. Of even greater interest to the scientific community is its use in the genetic engineering of pharmaceutical drugs for specific diseases and other microbial applications using nanotechnology. For example, two research laboratories at the Savannah River Site in the US are undertaking a study to better understand how scientists can encourage certain bacteria to produce more of a type of melanin, a pigment similar to the one that makes humans' skin darker, which could be used to clean up metals and radionuclides (radiation particles) in the environment.

This is called bioremediation, the use of living things, such as microbes or plants to clean up environmental contamination. Melanin has been shown to accelerate the rate at which microbes transform metals and radionuclides in the soil. Researchers hope to stimulate the bacteria to produce more melanin by providing them certain nutrients, which in turn, could speed up the rate at which metals and radionuclides currently in the environment are detoxified or immobilized.

In another example, experiments on mice have shown promise for the future of nanotechnology in treating cancer. The technology being tested involves a nano-particle of a hydrogen and carbon polymer with bits of drug bound up in its fabric and attached to a substance that homes in on cancer cells. By successfully treating prostate cancer tumour in mice, this research brings doctors one step closer to being able to inject patients with nanoparticles that bore inside tumours and release powerful doses of cancer-killing drugs while leaving the rest of the body untouched. However, one major problem scientists were having in perfecting the blood injection is that the nanoparticles are ending up in the liver and spleen - an unwanted side effect because once they dissolve in those organs, they release toxic levels of chemotherapy to healthy tissue.

Melanin in Human Physiology

African physiology is based on the melanin biochemical molecule. Melanin is a unique life chemical found in high concentration in people of African descent. In addition to providing pigmentation to hair, skin and eyes, melanin is incorporated into all major systems and vital organs in the body, bringing control of all bodily systems under the central nervous system, the body's information network. It is in the nervous system, the spinal cord, the glands, the brain, the DNA, the muscles, intestines, the heart, blood and the liver. Its presence can be found throughout

nature and is also found in many of our foods.

As a free radical scavenger or oxygen scavenger, melanin has additional anti-toxin characteristics and as such, can serve as a terminator of free radical chain reactions. As a free radical scavenger, melanin plays an important role in preserving cells from the toxic effects of oxygen (antioxidant effect) and is generally present at the site of tissue repair, regeneration of cuts and wounds, and infectious diseases. Melanin also increases the speed of nerve and brain messages which are transmitted between the left and right hemispheres of the brain and all signals transmitted throughout the bodily nerve network. Melanin can bind and release many of the known elements that are essential for proper body metabolism. It readily crosses the blood-brain barrier, and is therefore useful as a carrier for other therapeutic agents that must reach brain tissue to produce their therapeutic responses. A variety of drugs, such as chloroquine, cocaine, heroin, amphetamines, etc., were designed to have a high affinity for melanin.

In the past, western medicine considered melanin a waste product of human metabolism, serving no useful function in the body. Modern science has since discovered that the melanin molecule, like other black materials to which it is related, is very old, very refined, complex, multifunctional, biochemical polymer having a wide variety of important functions within the human body and throughout nature. Earlier scientific studies elucidating human biochemical structures never took into account the importance of melanin in the human body. Therefore, early medical and pharmaceutical determinations based the physical, neurological and metabolic responses of animals, in the treatment of disease, only on white or albino animals as a means of extrapolating the mean response of humans to laboratory-produced drugs, chemicals and pesticides. Consequently, the physiological, metabolic and neurological differences in the biological makeup of black people were not included in those studies. This is one of the reasons why western medicine does not work adequately in melanated people and the reason why we suffer so many side-effects from these substances. Race-based medicine, now being developed by the pharmaceutical industry, is based on synthetic and genetically- engineered drugs, chemicals, food and now, melanin.

Naturally-occurring melanins include eumelanins, phaeomelanins, neuromelanins and allomelanins (plant-based) . Colours in humans are determined chiefly by two types of melanin, eumelanins and phaeomelanin. Eumelanins are derived from the precursor, tyrosine, generally insoluble and black or brown in colour. Phaeomelanins have tyrosine and cysteine as their precursors, are generally alkali-soluble and much lighter in colour. Under the microscope melanin is brown, non-refractile and finely granular with individual granules, having a diameter of less than 800 nanometers.

Melanins are polymers produced by polymerization of reactive intermediates. The reactive intermediates are produced chemically or enzymatically from precursors consisting of smaller chemical species in varying amounts, such as tyrosine, tryptophan, glutamate, phenylalanine, serotonin, melatonin, dopamine, norepinephrine (noradrenaline) , and epinephrine (adrenaline) . The term melanin includes naturally- occurring melanins, which are usually high molecular weight polymers (generally, molecular weights in the millions).

Naturally-occurring melanin is formed through natural biochemical pathways. One is diet, involving the amino acids phenylalanine and tyrosine. Phenylalanine is a dietary chemical that comes from red meat and soya. It is a melanin precursor, which can raise blood pressure. Another pathway for natural melanin production involves the use of the neurotransmitters, epinephrine and norepinephrine. Melanin production is intimately involved with the neural system (neuromelanin) because tyrosine and phenylalanine are also precursors for the

neurotransmitters epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine.

The metabolic pathway, for the production of melanin from amino acid building blocks, finds maximal presence in those cells that have a high demand for those products, the brain. Brain cells have high levels of tyrosinase because there is a high demand for dopamine. The enzyme, tyrosinase plays a key role in the syntheses of melanins and its derivatives. The substantia nigra, the region of the brain where the concentration of melanin is very high, is noted for cells with high levels of tyrosinase. Insufficient amounts of this enzyme causes melanin deficiencies in some humans. The gene for human tyrosinase has been isolated, genetically sequenced and cloned.

Currently, melanin is being produced synthetically or isolated from natural sources. Natural sources include beef eyes, squid, hair, bacteria such as *Streptococcus antibioticus* and *E. coli*, and the human brain, among others.

Benefits and Risks

With the use of genetic engineering and nano-technology, melanins, its precursors and its derivatives are being synthetically produced and patented with predictable molecular weights, particle sizes, and compositions. Consequently, melanins can now be attached to antibodies and thus targeted for specific cells (e.g. liver cells). Melanin has a number of properties, which can be exploited to alter both cellular metabolism and/or remove or introduce intra- and intercellular toxins. Such properties include oxygen and free radical scavenging, metal binding, binding of organic cationic species, catalysis of coupled reduction-oxidation reactions. These properties are not interdependent, and melanin can be selectively altered and optimized. Drugs can be covalently bound to melanin or just adsorbed on its surface. They can be attached in such a manner that induces cellular metabolism at the target cell and cause release of the therapeutic agent.

Other therapeutic uses of bio-synthetic melanin are: 1) to treat melanin deficiencies; 2) to prevent neurodegenerative diseases of the nervous system caused by exposure to toxic agents; and 3) to assist in the recovery of neurons, injured as a result of direct injury or disease. In fact, the therapeutic uses of melanin and its derivatives stated above have already been patented in the U.S. In fact, there are a number of patents on the process of genetically- engineered melanin production using genetically- engineered microorganisms. In addition, nanoparticles of melanin can enter human cells as well as the soil, can trigger chemical reactions and can interfere with normal biological and ecological processes. Synthetic nanoparticles can readily cross the skin-blood-brain barrier, which should be of major concern to people of colour. This technology is suitable for bioterrorism and this is just the tip of the iceberg. A recent analysis of human genome data in public databases reveals that hundreds, possibly thousands of markers for ethnic-specific weapons do exist. In Black people there are some 15,000 possible biochemical markers that exist as future bioweapons.

The world is truly becoming a very dangerous place. The genetic modification of the common foods we eat in the production of vaccines, herbicides and pesticides and the rearrangement of plant and animal cells in bio/nanotechnology to produce so-called desired physical and biochemical characteristics across species is arrogant and foolish. The melanated God that created the universe and us along with it, cannot be outdone. Is western science trying to demonstrate that God is not perfect because some of his creations require fixing? The illnesses and diseases with which we are confronted are not from God. Although we have no control over the type of genes we receive at birth, the majority of the diseases that we acquire in our lifetime are from our own doing. It is humans that are polluting the earth and in polluting the earth, we

pollute ourselves and our environment. Through genetic engineering and nanotechnology, they have opened up Pandora's box and we may not be able to close it. It has already gone too far. The United States is the world leader in nanotechnology but is not paying enough attention to the environmental, health and safety risks posed by nanoscale products, says a report released by the independent National Research Council. At least 50 harmful effects can be attributed to genetically modified and engineered entities. About 300 consumer products on the shelves already contain nanoscale ingredients, including several foods and many cosmetics, with little or no research to document their safety. The industry is expected to be worth about \$2 trillion by 2014. So as you can see, the quacks are at it again.

??????

<u>Homepage</u>	<u>About Us</u>	<u>Links</u>	
<u>Storefront</u> =0 A	<u>Clinic Newsletters</u>	<u>Articles and Reviews</u>	
<u>Herbal Review</u>	<u>Microcosmic Science</u>	<u>Ask the Experts</u>	
<u>Featured</u>	<u>Health</u>	<u>Beauty</u>	<u>Book Corner</u>

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

| 27882|2009-02-13 20:29:14|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> <http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

>

>

<http://evoandproud.blogspot.com/2006/12/skin-color-preference-in-sub-saharan.html>

Everything is relative. I've heard theories that relative lightness in complexion is considered an elite and auspicious trait in many cultures because it means that the woman has not spent a lot of time working in the sun.

Of course, European colonialism and media may have also contributed to this preference.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27883|2009-02-13 20:53:49|Joseph Wright|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destruction of Black Civilization." Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains...

The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future.

Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

jew

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: mahari@myway. com

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Afraka in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find

dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleeza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,
Mahari

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27884|2009-02-14 10:39:52|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen|

Peace: Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, and III Ra Un Nefer Amen lecturing in Norfolk, Virginia

Attention this is a PSA and Press Release

PLEASE put this in your publication, announce it on your radio/TV station or inform the public of this FREE event

Black History Month Program

What: Two Workshops by Author of Metu Neter Vol. I, II, & III **Ra Un Nefer Amen**, the first one at 4:30pm **Ancient Kamitic Culture**, Learn how to apply the principles, philosophy and Traditions of the Great Civilization of Kamit (Ancient Egypt) as Models for Today's Family and Social Structure. The Second one at 7pm **Lecture and Book Signing**

METU NETER Vol. III

The Key To Miracles

**A Spiritual Science Guide to Uniting with God and
Developing your Divinity as the Key to Success in Life - Our
Earthly Resources (Education, Finances, Etc.) are Necessary
but**

Not Enough

**Presented By: The Ausar Auset
Society**

**When: Saturday, February 14, 2009
at 4:30pm**

**Where: Hunton YMCA,
1139 East Charlotte Street,
Norfolk, VA**

**Contact for more info:
757.724.0800, 757.729-5254**

Event is Free to the Public

Who's never won? [Biggest Grammy Award surprises of all time on AOL Music.](#)

| 27885|2009-02-14 14:24:47|Tafari khumbaka|great african masters|
Dr. Ben, Dr.Jackson ,Dr. Clarke
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N9sSgmy0Pcs&feature=related>
click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27886|2009-02-14 21:02:43|Mahari Mengistu|Re: [SmaiTawi] Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology|

>> A variety of drugs, such as chloroquine, cocaine, heroin, amphetamines, etc., were designed to have a high affinity for melanin.<<

This is reason to be concerned for those of us who may be interested in partaking of coke, heroin or amphetamines. If there is a melanin-affinity for these drugs it seems that its effect on us would be greater and more addictive.

It also makes those paranoid ones of us (like me) wonder if this might inspire "certain" individuals to develop illicit (perhaps, not illicit) drugs to debilitate us and our communities.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Joseph Wright wrote:

>

> Excellent work... Significant. FYI There are several great books on

Melanin research available by Black doctors and other bio-professionals, e.g. MELANIN CHEMICAL KEY TO BLACK GREATNESS; by Carol Barnes, Senior Research Chemist. I personally found data which before your sharing made no (little) sense i.e. there is a tremendous amount of secret research planet wide ref: melanin. Now I understand. Thanks to you! Albeit a little leftish/rightish (?) but pertinent because it confirms your led-in data and more on 17th Century European medicine is ANKH AFRICAN ORIGIN OF ELECTROMAGNETISM by Nur Ankh Amen and of course the famous Isis Papers by Dr. F.C. Welsing.

> I will anxiously look forward to updates and other finds you choose

to share on this subject. Thanks again!

> There are two attachments which I hope you will find useful:

includes all titles ref: Melanin; in KWHS db as listed with ASG.com. If needed please call upon me. Also...

> http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Ps_and_Qs_Special_Bulletin.html

>

>

>

> jew

>

> --- On Fri, 2/13/09, shaimesh@... wrote:

>

> From: shaimesh@...

> Subject: [SmaiTawi] Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology
> To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, Luv4self_Network@yahoogroups.com,

ThePhenomenalWomen_NORTHEAST@yahoogroups.com,
MOORISHAMERICANNEWS@yahoogroups.com, blackkemeticsoul@yahoogroups.com,
blackpowermovement@yahoogroups.com, Black_Watch@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 10:37 AM

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> From: nuba dal

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> http://www.blackherbals.com/melanin_and_bio_nanotechnology.htm

> BLACKHERBALS.COM

>
>

> Melanin and Bio/Nanotechnology

>

> Nakato Lewis

> Blackherbals at the Source of the Nile, UG Ltd.

> October 2006

> Mumia, a powder derived from dried Egyptian mummies, was one of the

most valued commodities on the apothecaries' shelves. Believed to contain powerful, mystical cures for many diseases, the demand for mumia in 17th-century Europe was so great that it was impossible to supply it. As a result, medical charlatans grew wealthy selling fake mumia, made from the remains of recently executed prisoners. In addition, the oils and resins used in embalming the body were so potent, that the mummies sold to doctors in Europe distilled the dressings for use in their medicines. Embalming was one of the principal uses of aromatherapy, preserving the tissue of the bodies for thousands of years - Empirics, Quacks, and Alternative Medical Practices

> Nanotechnology is the science of manipulating matter, such as black

materials, sometimes smaller than 100 nanometers and taking advantages of the properties, such as electrical conductivity, that is present

only at that level. A nanometer is one-billionth of a meter, or about one-millionth the size of a pin head. The prefix comes from "nanos," the Greek word for dwarf. Nanotechnology has been around for several decades, but only now is its potential starting to be realized.

Medicine is expected to be only one of the fields to benefit most from the technology.

> One of the first things we learn in science class is that there are

three states of matter, gas, liquid and solid. All black materials belong to the solid state and follow its laws. Black materials are present in the entire universe and are of great interest for the evolution of our planet and living systems. They are present in the lithosphere as minerals, graphite, black shale, fullerenes; in the hydrosphere as black particles in seas, lakes and rivers; in the atmosphere as soot and smoke; in cosmos as fullerenes and cosmids; and in the universe as black holes. In the biosphere, black matter is better known as the melanin (black pigment) molecule, in all its forms. The chemical element carbon is the basis of most life on this planet and is also black in colour. Melanin constitutes a class of pigments, which are widespread in humans, animals and vegetables. While the name melanin in Greek means black, not all melanin as pigments are black but may

> vary from brown to yellow. It belongs to a family of unique and

very stable black substances that is present throughout nature and the universe.

>

> Physical Characteristics of Black Materials and Melanin

> But even before we learn about the different states of matter, we

learn that matter cannot be created or destroyed, only rearranged. One of the physical characteristics of black materials is the ability to rearrange its chemical structure to absorb all energy across the radiant energy spectrum. Reflected energy is white light, i.e. from the sun, in the visible range whereas absorbed energy is black in colour. Melanin absorbs light energy, sound energy and electromagnetic energy. Melanin has many other interesting properties too, such as ultraviolet absorption, where it is currently being utilized in the preparation of UV-absorbing optical lenses and in cosmetic creams.

> The colours of melanin are those of a pure semiconductor. As with

other black materials, such as graphite and fullerenes, this state is subject to changes by doping with other materials. All black materials, including melanin, show a remarkable affinity for metals and exhibit the ability to form charge-transfer complexes, which can carry either a positive or a negative charge. Melanin can conduct

electricity without offering resistance to the flow of electricity. This means that melanin has super-conducting capabilities. It also behaves like an insulator in that it will not allow electrical current to pass through its structure, similar to rubber and plastic insulators. The added ability of melanin to undergo polymerization is of great interest in Industry for its nano-technological use in bio-plastics and biopolymers.

> Melanin also displays what is called threshold switching (an on/off

switch), which means it can function as a bio-mechanical regulator of biological functions. Of even greater interest to the scientific community is its use in the genetic engineering of pharmaceutical drugs for specific diseases and other microbial applications using nanotechnology. For example, two research laboratories at the Savannah River Site in the US are undertaking a study to better understand how scientists can encourage certain bacteria to produce more of a type of melanin, a pigment similar to the one that makes humans' skin darker, which could be used to clean up metals and radionuclides (radiation particles) in the environment.

> This is called bioremediation, the use of living things, such as

microbes or plants to clean up environmental contamination. Melanin has been shown to accelerate the rate at which microbes transform metals and radionuclides in the soil. Researchers hope to stimulate the bacteria to produce more melanin by providing them certain nutrients, which in turn, could speed up the rate at which metals and radionuclides currently in the environment are detoxified or immobilized.

> In another example, experiments on mice have shown promise for the

future of nanotechnology in treating cancer. The technology being tested involves a nano-particle of a hydrogen and carbon polymer with bits of drug bound up in its fabric and attached to a substance that homes in on cancer cells. By successfully treating prostate cancer tumour in mice, this research brings doctors one step closer to being able to inject patients with nanoparticles that bore inside tumours and release powerful doses of cancer-killing drugs while leaving the rest of the body untouched. However, one major problem scientists were having in perfecting the blood injection is that the nanoparticles are ending up in the liver and spleen - an unwanted side effect because once they dissolve in those organs, they release toxic levels of chemotherapy to healthy

>

tissue.
bsp;

&n

- > Melanin in Human Physiology
- > African physiology is based on the melanin biochemical

molecule. Melanin is a unique life chemical found in high concentration in people of African descent. In addition to providing pigmentation to hair, skin and eyes, melanin is incorporated into all major systems and vital organs in the body, bringing control of all bodily systems under the central nervous system, the body's information network. It is in the nervous system, the spinal cord, the glands, the brain, the DNA, the muscles, intestines, the heart, blood and the liver. Its presence can be found throughout nature and is also found in many of our foods.

- > As a free radical scavenger or oxygen scavenger, melanin has

additional anti-toxin characteristics and as such, can serve as a terminator of free radical chain reactions. As a free radical scavenger, melanin plays an important role in preserving cells from the toxic effects of oxygen (antioxidant effect) and is generally present at the site of tissue repair, regeneration of cuts and wounds, and infectious diseases. Melanin also increases the speed of nerve and brain messages which are transmitted between the left and right hemispheres of the brain and all signals transmitted throughout the bodily nerve network. Melanin can bind and release many of the known elements that are essential for proper body metabolism. It readily crosses the blood-brain barrier, and is therefore useful as a carrier for other therapeutic agents that must reach brain tissue to produce their therapeutic responses. A variety of drugs, such as chloroquine, cocaine, heroin,

- > amphetamines, etc., were designed to have a high affinity for melanin.
- > In the past, western medicine considered melanin a waste product of

human metabolism, serving no useful function in the body. Modern science has since discovered that the melanin molecule, like other black materials to which it is related, is very old, very refined, complex, multifunctional, biochemical polymer having a wide variety of important functions within the human body and throughout nature. Earlier scientific studies elucidating human biochemical structures never took into account the importance of melanin in the human body. Therefore, early medical and pharmaceutical determinations based the physical, neurological and metabolic responses of animals, in the treatment of disease, only on white or albino animals as a means of extrapolating the mean response of humans to laboratory-produced drugs, chemicals and pesticides. Consequently, the physiological,

metabolic and neurological differences in the biological makeup of black people were not

> included in those studies. This is one of the reasons why western

medicine does not work adequately in melanated people and the reason why we suffer so many side-effects from these substances. Race-based medicine, now being developed by the pharmaceutical industry, is based on synthetic and genetically- engineered drugs, chemicals, food and now, melanin.

> Naturally-occurring melanins include eumelanins, phaeomelanins,

neuromelanins and allomelanins (plant-based) . Colours in humans are determined chiefly by two types of melanin, eumelanins and phaeomelanin. Eumelanins are derived from the precursor, tyrosine, generally insoluble and black or brown in colour. Phaeomelanins have tyrosine and cysteine as their precursors, are generally alkali-soluble and much lighter in colour. Under the microscope melanin is brown, non-refractile and finely granular with individual granules, having a diameter of less than 800 nanometers.

> Melanins are polymers produced by polymerization of reactive

intermediates. The reactive intermediates are produced chemically or enzymatically from precursors consisting of smaller chemical species in varying amounts, such as tyrosine, tryptophan, glutamate, phenylalanine, serotonin, melatonin, dopamine, norepinephrine (noradrenaline) , and epinephrine (adrenaline) . The term melanin includes naturally- occurring melanins, which are usually high molecular weight polymers (generally, molecular weights in the millions).

> Naturally-occurring melanin is formed through natural biochemical

pathways. One is diet, involving the amino acids phenylalanine and tyrosine. Phenylalanine is a dietary chemical that comes from red meat and soya. It is a melanin precursor, which can raise blood pressure.

Another pathway for natural melanin production involves the use of the neurotransmitters, epinephrine and norepinephrine. Melanin production is intimately involved with the neural system (neuromelanin) because tyrosine and phenylalanine are also precursors for the neurotransmitters epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine.

> The metabolic pathway, for the production of melanin from amino acid

building blocks, finds maximal presence in those cells that have a high demand for those products, the brain. Brain cells have high levels of tyrosinase because there is a high demand for dopamine. The enzyme, tyrosinase plays a key role in the syntheses of melanins and its derivatives. The substantia nigra, the region of the brain where the concentration of melanin is very high, is noted for cells with

high levels of tyrosinase. Insufficient amounts of this enzyme causes melanin deficiencies in some humans. The gene for human tyrosinase has been isolated, genetically sequenced and cloned.

> Currently, melanin is being produced synthetically or isolated from

natural sources. Natural sources include beef eyes, squid, hair, bacteria such as *Streptococcus antibioticus* and *E. coli*, and the human brain, among others.

> Benefits and Risks

> With the use of genetic engineering and nano-technology, melanins,

its precursors and its derivatives are being synthetically produced and patented with predictable molecular weights, particle sizes, and compositions. Consequently, melanins can now be attached to antibodies and thus targeted for specific cells (e.g. liver cells). Melanin has a number of properties, which can be exploited to alter both cellular metabolism and/or remove or introduce intra- and intercellular toxins. Such properties include oxygen and free radical scavenging, metal binding, binding of organic cationic species, catalysis of coupled reduction-oxidation reactions. These properties are not interdependent, and melanin can be selectively altered and optimized. Drugs can be covalently bound to melanin or just adsorbed on its surface. They can be attached in such a manner that induces cellular metabolism at the target cell and cause release of the therapeutic agent.

> Other therapeutic uses of bio-synthetic melanin are: 1) to treat

melanin deficiencies; 2) to prevent neurodegenerative diseases of the nervous system caused by exposure to toxic agents; and 3) to assist in the recovery of neurons, injured as a result of direct injury or disease. In fact, the therapeutics uses of melanin and its derivatives stated above have already been patented in the U.S. In fact, there are a number of patents on the process of genetically- engineered melanin production using genetically- engineered microorganisms. In addition, nanoparticles of melanin can enter human cells as well as the soil, can trigger chemical reactions and can interfere with normal biological and ecological processes. Synthetic nanoparticles can readily cross the skin-blood-brain barrier, which should be of major concern to people of colour. This technology is suitable for bioterrorism and this is just the tip of the iceberg. A recent analysis of human genome

> data in public databases reveals that hundreds, possibly thousands

of markers for ethnic-specific weapons do exist. In Black people there are some 15,000 possible biochemical markers that exist as future bioweapons.

> The world is truly becoming a very dangerous place. The genetic

modification of the common foods we eat in the production of vaccines, herbicides and pesticides and the rearrangement of plant and animal cells in bio/nanotechnology to produce so-called desired physical and biochemical characteristics across species is arrogant and foolish. The melanated God that created the universe and us along with it, cannot be outdone. Is western science trying to demonstrate that God is not perfect because some of his creations require fixing? The illnesses and diseases with which we are confronted are not from God. Although we have no control over the type of genes we receive at birth, the majority of the diseases that we acquire in our lifetime are from our own doing. It is humans that are polluting the earth and in polluting the earth, we pollute ourselves and our environment. Through genetic engineering and nanotechnology, they have opened up Pandora's box and

> we may not be able to close it. It has already gone too far.

> The United States is the world leader in nanotechnology but is not

paying enough attention to the environmental, health and safety risks posed by nanoscale products, says a report released by the independent National Research Council. At least 50 harmful effects can be attributed to genetically modified and engineered entities. About 300 consumer products on the shelves already contain nanoscale ingredients, including several foods and many cosmetics, with little or no research to document their safety. The industry is expected to be worth about \$2 trillion by 2014. So as you can see, the quacks are at it again.

> 

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Homepage

>

> About Us

>

> Links

>

>

> Storefront=0 A

>

> Clinic Newsletters

>

> Articles and Reviews

>

>

> Herbal Review

>

> Microcosmic Science

>

> Ask the Experts

>

>

>

>

> Featured

>

> Health

>

> Beauty

>

> Book Corner

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. See yours in just 2 easy steps!

>

| 27887|2009-02-15 10:54:48|Joseph Wright|Fw: Thinking and Doing Produce knowledge and Mastery|

Attachments :

--- On **Sat, 2/14/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: Thinking and Doing Produce knowledge and Mastery

Date: Saturday, February 14, 2009, 12:49 AM

February 13, 2009

Thoughts to begin 2009 and the rest of our lives.

BrainStorm Think and Grow Rich

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Brain_Storm_Think_and_Grow_Rich.html

Also see maat_worldwide@yahoogroups.com

kamau_world_historical_society@yahoogroups.com

Every Black Parent especially dedicated loving queen moms with mature higher potential dads have the opportunity to cultivate children dedicated to "Total Family Success" and in love with their \$250,000.00+ Influential World Class Careers. It all starts before conception that's what the Obama's have decided to do. Just like the NBA only easier; better odds.

See Colorful Attachments T H E P L A N - certainly a plan.

Get ready for Power Point it's coming; some of you have really small e-mail storage - better upgrade soon.

i.e.

She Is Desire

Successful Middleclass Retired Afro-Escuro Man. Seeking Maat Oriented Single Thin Athletic Self-Assured Emotionally Stable Professional Woman: Companion /Advocate: 25 45 Afro-Thai; Afro-Claro Preferred 21st Century Skills Required, Bilingual Glamour Conscious ok. Introduce Yourself, Send E-Mail

jew

Searching Testing Exploring Learning Growing

| 27888|2009-02-15 10:54:53|sakina_ra|NEW MOVIE!! "METAPHYSICS OF DESTINY
SESSION 2" - SEE TRAILER!!!

THE METAPHYSICS OF DESTINY

NEW!! THE METAPHYSICS OF DESTINY SESSION 2 - SEE TRAILER!!!

"ELECTRIFYINGLY POWERFUL!" - "FRESH - PRACTICAL INFORMATION" - "EDU-TAINING -
DEEP!"



WATCH TRAILER NOW!

www.naazir.com

| 27889|2009-02-15 10:55:02|yvette moore|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan?

NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Ta_Seti Yahoo Group"

Cc: mahari@myway.com

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destruction of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains...

The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future.

Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.



--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: mahari@myway. com

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleezza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,
Mahari

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27890|2009-02-15 10:55:06|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|High School Summer Programs for Black students|

Hello All,

Feel free to use this information if it pertains to you or pass along to students who may find this helpful.

2009 SUMMER PROGRAMS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

FREE!! MIT announces its MITES Program, (Minority Introduction to Engineering and Science), a challenging 6 week summer program that prepares

promising rising seniors for careers in engineering and science. If you are selected, all educational, housing, meals and activity costs are covered.

You must, however, pay for your own transportation to and from MIT. To apply, go to [http://mit.edu/ mites/WWW](http://mit.edu/mites/WWW); Deadline is Feb. 2.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY Science & Engineering Apprenticeship program

(summer) - Applications due: Feb. 27, 2009 - This program places academically talented H.S. Students (at least 16 yrs old, sophomores/juniors) with interest in science & math in Dept. of Defense laboratories for an 8-wk period over the summer. This is an invaluable experience in the world of scientific research, with hands-on exposure to scientific & engineering practices not available in the HS environment. It is a paid apprenticeship (\$2,000) and the students are assigned a scientist or engineer as their mentor. To apply online or get more information about the program: <http://WWW.usaeop.com> <[http://www.usaeop. com/](http://www.usaeop.com/)>. Students must submit their transcript (minimum GPA 3.0) and teacher recommendation to the program director for consideration and daily transportation is the student's responsibility. Program runs from June 22 - August 14, 2009.

FREE!! The National Center for Health Marketing's Global Health Odyssey Museum is pleased to offer the 2009 CDC Disease Detective Camp (DDC). DDC is

an academic day camp for students who will be high school juniors and seniors during the 2009-2010 school year. Campers will take on the roles of disease detectives and learn how CDC safeguards the nation's health. The camp will be offered twice from June 22-26 and July 13-17. For more info and

to apply, go to <<http://www.cdc.gov/gcc/exhibit/camp.htm>>;
[WWW.cdc.gov/gcc/exhibit/camp.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/gcc/exhibit/camp.htm). ; Deadline is April 20.

FREE!! The American Legion sponsors a week-long summer leadership program called BoysState. This year's program will be held at McDanielCollege in Westminster, Maryland from June 21-27. If you are a junior interested in a leadership opportunity see your guidance counselor right away for more information or check the following link
<<http://www.legion.org/programs/youthprograms/boystate>>;
www.legion.org/programs/youthprograms/boystate# .

The LeadershipCenter at MorehouseCollege presents the 2009 Coca-Cola Pre-College Leadership Program. There are 2 programs, one for male students completing their sophomore or junior year, and the other for male students completing their senior year. Applicants must have a minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale). The curriculum focuses on personal and interpersonal leadership skills. The program runs from June 20 to June 26. The cost is \$400.00 and the application deadline is February 20. To apply, go to www.morehouse.edu
<<http://www.morehouse.edu>>; . Application access is listed under "Events at the LeadershipCenter."

NASA sponsors the National Space Club Scholars Program, a 6 week summer internship at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center. It is open to students who will be 16 years old and have completed the 10th grade by June 2009, have demonstrated high academic success, and have an interest in space science or engineering as a career. Applicants must be U.S. Citizens. Applications are available in the CareerCenter or online at
[www.education.gsfc.nasa.gov/pages/](http://www.education.gsfc.nasa.gov/pages/placement.html) placement.html Apply now! The application must be postmarked by February 17, 2009.

University of Maryland , College Park : Women in Engineering, E2@UMD, July 12-18 or July 19-25; rising juniors and seniors. Go to
www.wie.umd.edu/precollege
<<http://www.wie.umd.edu/precollege%20or%20call%20301-405-3283>>; or call
301-405-3283

University of Maryland Young Scholars Program targets rising juniors and seniors who have a strong academic record and a desire to excel to experience college life while earning three academic credits. 14 courses are offered for three weeks from July 12 - 31, 2009. Visit www.ysp.umd.edu/pr

CITY YEAR, WASHINGTON DC (AmeriCorps) - Graduating seniors who are not sure

what they want to do after high school should consider applying for a paid community service position with City Year, Washington, DC., a group of 17-24 year olds committed to full-time service for ten months in the Washington , DC community. Benefits include: living stipend (\$200 per week), health care coverage, free metro pass, and \$4,725 educational scholarship. For more info: www.cityyear.org <<http://www.cityyear.org>>; or email: cmurphy@cityyear.org/dc or call: 202-776-7780, Amanda Seligman. Recruitment open houses will be held once a month at their headquarters: 918 U Street, NW , 2nd floor, Washington , DC20001 .

Best,
Estell Williams
Administrative Assistant
Mentoring In Medicine, Inc.
510-251-0490
510-798-3251
<http://www.mentoringinmedicine.org>

Mentoring In Medicine, Inc. (MIM) mission is to reduce disparities in the healthcare workforce and health outcomes in ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged populations through education, mentorship, and leadership development. MIM utilizes email to communicate with you through newsletters, and also for your benefit we forward upcoming program events, job listings, scholarship opportunities, etc. Please set your email account to accept messages from the MIM Administrative Assistant's email account (estell.williams@yahoo.com) so these important messages will not be sent to your SPAM. If you would no longer like to receive email messages from MIM please respond to this email with "REMOVE FROM LISTSERV" in the subject box.

| 27891|2009-02-15 10:55:14|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|I'll Keep Guns Freedom Money-You Keep 'Change' Stickers|

At least we know the rednecks are still alive and kickin!

--- On Sat, 2/14/09, Newsmax.com <newsmax@reply.newsmax.com> wrote:

From: Newsmax.com <newsmax@reply.newsmax.com>
Subject: I'll Keep Guns Freedom Money-You Keep 'Change' Stickers
To: "Gingerd2007@yahoo.com" <Gingerd2007@yahoo.com>
Date: Saturday, February 14, 2009, 4:26 AM



Dear Newsmax Reader:

Please find below a special message from our sponsor, Patriot Depot, American Vision, & Reformation Bookstore. They have important information to share with you. Thank you.

Newsmax.com

HELP US STOP *The Socialist Take-Over of America...*

GET ANY 2-PACK OF BUMPER STICKERS FOR \$9.95 AND GET FREE SHIPPING!



~~FAIL \$19.95~~ **2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**



~~RETAIL \$19.95~~ **2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**



~~FAIL \$19.95~~ **2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**



~~RETAIL \$19.95~~ **2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**



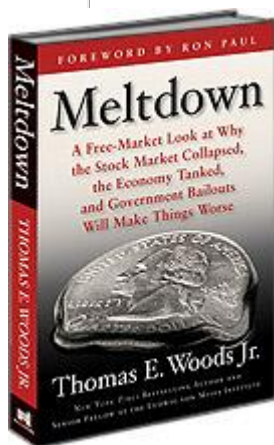
**RETAIL \$19.95 2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with
FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**



**RETAIL \$19.95 2-PACK ONLY \$9.95 with
FREE SHIPPING! [ORDER!](#)**

MELTDOWN: A Free-Market Look at Why the Stock Market Collapsed, the Economy Tanked, and Government Bailouts Will Make Things Worse...

By Thomas E. Woods, Jr., Foreword by Ron Paul



Is Capitalism the Culprit? The media tells us that "deregulation" and "unfettered free markets" have wrecked our economy and will continue to make things worse without a heavy dose of federal regulation. But the real blame lies elsewhere. In *Meltdown*, bestselling author Thomas E. Woods Jr. unearths the real causes behind the collapse of housing values and the stock market and it turns out the culprits reside more in Washington than on Wall Street.

Meltdown provides a timely history lesson to counter the current clamor for a new New Deal. The Great Depression, Woods demonstrates, was only as deep and as long as it was because of the government interventions by Herbert Hoover (no free-market capitalist, despite what your high school history teacher may have taught you) and Franklin D. Roosevelt (no savior of the American economy, in spite of what the mainstream media says). If you want to understand what caused the financial meltdown and why none of the big-government solutions being tried today will work *Meltdown* explains it all. **Hardback, 194 Pages**

RETAIL \$27.95 ONLY \$19.95! [ORDER NOW!](#)

FOUR FREE BUMPER STICKERS...

Help us send a message to Washington by ordering these bumper stickers and giving them to friends! **RETAIL \$0.05 (ONLY \$0.00 extra included for shipping & handling)**

YOU CAN KEEP "THE CHANGE"
PALIN★2012

[ORDER FOR FREE NOW!](#)

COMRADE OBAMA
**U.S.S.A.**
"CHANGE" WE CAN'T AFFORD

[ORDER FOR FREE NOW!](#)

DON'T BLAME ME!
I VOTED FOR PALIN

[ORDER FOR FREE NOW!](#)

VOTE NOBAMA
McCAIN★PALIN '08

[ORDER FOR FREE NOW!](#)

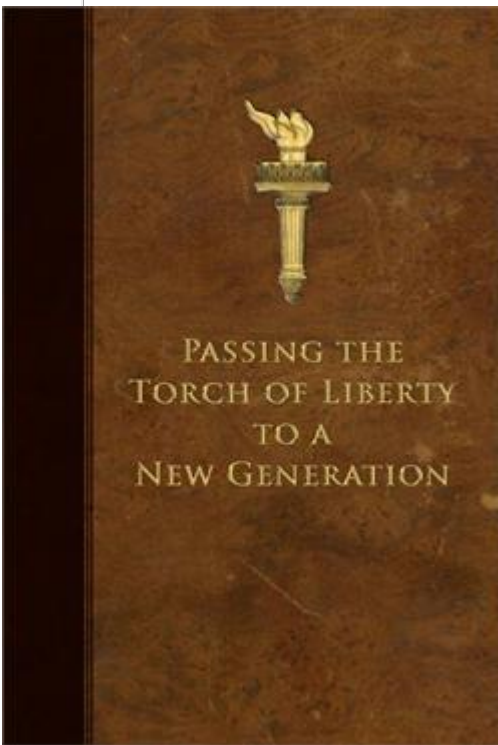
2009 The Patriot Depot
457 Nathan Dean BLVD Suite 105-372 Dallas, GA 30127

A Special Offer From The American Vision...

BACK IN PRINT AFTER 200 YEARS:
The Answer to a Dying Man's Prayer For America...

ere's only one copy of this 200-year-old book. You wo
id it anywherenot even in The Library of Congress. We
inging it back into print as an answer to a dying man
er for America." Gary DeMar, *President of American Vi*

EW: Passing The Torch of Liberty to a Ne
Generation



I was driving north on I-75 toward Knoxville when I received a call from my office. "Gary, a man just called. He said that he was dying and that he had to talk with you." I knew it was Chris Hoops. I got his number and immediately called him. Chris was a godly man who understood the Christian heritage of our nation and how it had been forgotten. He told me that he had a 200-year-old book in his possession and that he wanted American Vision to reprint it. He entrusted me with the only copy of this remarkable book, and I assured Chris that we would reprint it. After some research, I learned that the book in my possession is the only copy in existence. You won't find it anywhere, not even in the Library of Congress. This 500-page book consists of 20 messages delivered to the nation from 1799 to 1802. While the individual chapters exist in pamphlet form in private collections and libraries, it would take you years to find copies and a small fortune to procure them.

We've titled this book *Passing the Torch of Liberty to a New Generation*. Most ministers would be afraid to preach these messages today. The men who witnessed the birth of our nation understood that even civil magistrates/politicians are obligated to place themselves under the sovereign hand of God. Can you imagine how atheists will respond if this book gets out to millions of Americans who begin reading and applying the principles found in these powerful messages? Not only will atheists be upset, but many ministers will object to these messages. Many ministers

today have tried to remain neutral in the face of politics which has become increasingly godless. You've heard ministers tell their congregations to stay out of politics with some of the following half-truths:

- "Politics is dirty."
- "Jesus didn't get mixed up in politics."
- "There's a separation between church and state."
- "Our citizenship is in heaven."
- "We're not supposed to judge."
- "You can't impose your morality on other people."

These excuses are foreign to the men who penned these pamphlets. They would recoil in disbelief if they heard these excuses coming from ministers of the gospel. Joseph Strong stated in 1802 that our fathers adhered to the principle "that none ought to be elevated to public office except those whose opinions and behavior were strictly Christian" and that "righteousness exalts a nation." When is the last time you heard anything like that? How about this? "In the judicial department, a high regard to law and justice must never be subordinated to party interest or a fear of rejection from office." Wow! This is just a taste of what you will find in this 500-page volume! These are principles that many Christians have forgotten. We're not in a mess today because of unbelievers; we're in a mess because we are a nation that has lost its memory of its Christian beginnings. Help honor a dying man's prayer by getting a copy of *Passing the Torch of Liberty to a New Generation*.

FREE BONUS ITEM WITH YOUR ORDER!:
A CD-ROM of the complete book with searchable/ printable text!

Hardback Gold Embossed Cover 500 Pages FREE CD-ROM

PRE-ORDER TODAY & GET AN INSTANT \$10 REBATE...

Retail: \$39.95 ONLY \$29.95! [PRE-ORDER TODAY!](#)

In Stock on George Washington's 277th Birthday: February 22, 2009.

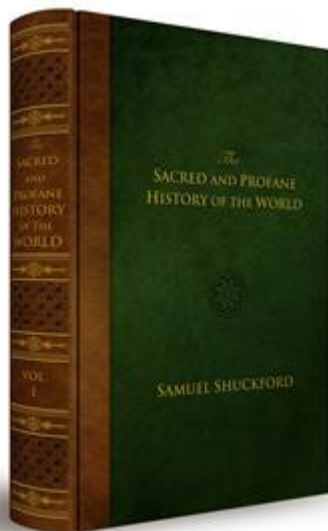
2009 The American Vision
3150-A Florence Rd. Powder Springs, GA 30127

A Special Offer From The Reformation Bookstore:

Rare 200-year-old book *now back in print*
confirms the historical accuracy of the Bible!

PRE-ORDER TODAY TO GET A \$10 INSTANT REBATE & FREE-SHIPPING!

The Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected Volume 1 + FREE CD-ROM



"Years ago I purchased this rare book from a widow in a small West Virginia town. Her late husband was a collector of old history books. Once I opened the book I couldn't put it down. Intricate maps of the ancient world unfolded before my eyes. Fascinating illustrations with translation of ancient languages and charts of the ages of the Antediluvian Patriarchs were interspersed throughout the text. I've never seen Biblical and Secular history woven together this way. I've always known that the Bible's history was true--but my faith in God's Word was strengthened like never before." **Ray Valloir**
Co-Founder of Tolle Lege Press (Publisher of the 1599 Geneva Bible)

This special edition of [*The Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected Volume 1: From The Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire*](#) by Shuckford, D.D. was originally published in 1808. Inside you will find intricate fold-out maps of the world such as the location of the Garden of Eden and the settlements of Noah's descendants. You will also find charts and graphs on the ages of the patriarchs, ancient languages, and more. The author dramatically connects the historical accounts of the Bible and secular history together into one powerful narrative. Dr. Shuckford's research confirms the accuracy of the Bible from the Creation and Fall of Man to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire.

under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah. **Hardback with Leather Binding 500 pages Gold Foil Stamping Gold-gilded pages**

PRE-ORDER TODAY TO GET A \$10 INSTANT REBATE & FREE-SHIPPING!
RETAIL \$39.95 ONLY \$29.95 with FREE CD-ROM! [PRE-ORDER!](#)

FREE BONUS ITEM WITH YOUR ORDER!:
A CD-ROM of the complete book with searchable/ printable text!

NOTE: This is a Pre-order. This rare book is being reprinted now and will be in stock by March 15, 2009. By pre-paying, you not only secure your copy, but you also benefit from a \$10 Instant Rebate and Free Shipping!

2009 The Reformation BookstoreA Division of Tolle Lege Press, LLC
3 Neva Drive White Hall, WV 26554



This e-mail is never sent unsolicited. You have received this **Newsmax** e-mail because you subscribed to it or someone forwarded it to you. To opt out, see the links below.

TO ADVERTISE

For information on advertising, please contact [Newsmax Advertising Sales](#) via e-mail.

TO SUBSCRIBE

If this e-mail has been forwarded to you and would like a subscription, please [sign up here](#).

[Remove](#) your e-mail address from our list or [modify](#) your profile. We respect your right to privacy. [View](#) our policy.

This e-mail was sent by:

Newsmax.com

4152 West Blue Heron Blvd, Ste 1114
Riviera Beach, FL, 33404 USA

540343

| 27892|2009-02-15 10:55:31|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black H|
Marla, Please

Stay strong and persevere, because you will have many agents against the force of truth and light.

however this is a small obstacle to the important research that you are doing. We as a people should be proud to continue the work of our ancestors, especially those

who slammed us into a kind of consciousness, and made us aware of the deceit being perpetrated even today in our public schools, and institutions of higher education. Im sure that Carter G. Woodson is reaping the glory of your light because you brought him back to us.

Heru Bennu Amen Ra

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: robert bowen

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Sent: Saturday, February 14, 2009 1:52:27 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

~~~~~  
How ironic! A sister who has written a book entitled "The End of Blackness," is given the responsibility to explore, examine and recommend curricula on the complete history of Blackness. Only in white supremacist America.

◆

Oneness,.

Rob

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, S. E. Anderson** wrote:

From: S. E. Anderson

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: [NYTimes.com](http://www.nytimes.com): City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:45 PM

BNYEEFolk,

YES! I think we should push representation! The folks they put there are -at best- liberal integrationists. Debra J. Dickerson is a strait up assimilationist ready to bleach Black History into oblivion.

How do we proceed in putting pressure on the Paterson cabal to have at least one progressive historian on the panel (*No. I don't consider Manning Marable that progressive*)?

We should make specific demands on this panel... and be relentlessly putting their feet to the fire!

Maybe, this weekend's Black Caucus event can be a feeling out starter down this road....

The entire newspiece is below.

In Struggle,

Sam

FF

February 12, 2009, 12:57 pm- nytimes.com

Three Are Named to Black History Panel

By [Winnie Hu](#)

Marion Ettlinger/Pantheon BooksThe lawyer and writer Debra J. Dickerson was named to the Amistad Commission.

Gov. [David A. Paterson](#)'s administration announced on Thursday that it had appointed three more people to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to encourage the teaching of black history in schools.

That leaves only two more seats to be filled on the 19-member commission, which is to be led by the secretary of state and also includes the state education commissioner and the chancellor of the State University of New York. The remaining two members are to be appointed by the State Assembly. The positions are unpaid.

The New York Times reported on Thursday that nearly four years after the commission was created, it had never met and 5 of its 19 seats had yet to be filled. The commission, named for a slave ship seized by its captives in 1839, has become a symbol of bureaucratic inertia.

The newest members are *Nuriyah Angela Marie Bon Owens* of Onondaga County, a cultural heritage executive who had done work with Colgate University; Lisa Catalfamo of Washington County; and [Debra J. Dickerson](#), a lawyer, Air Force veteran and author of *The End of Blackness* (2004), who lives in Albany County.

Other members of the Amistad Commission are: Harold Bellinger of Nassau Community College; [Manning Marable](#), a Columbia University professor of history and public affairs; Mary Kennedy Carter, a longtime educator on Long Island; Constance B. Eve, a retired English professor in Buffalo; Jane Schmieder, a lawyer in Warsaw, N.Y.; Robert P. Balachandran, a former lawyer for Gov. George E. Pataki, chief executive of the Hudson River Park Trust and executive at Bear Stearns; [Enid Schildkrout](#), an anthropologist who studies Africa and worked at the American

Museum of Natural History; David Byer-Tyer, director of [the African American Museum of Nassau County](#); Julius Edwards, a community advocate in Syracuse; Louis Grachos, director of the Albright-Knox Art Gallery in Buffalo; and Mark G. Pearce, a Buffalo lawyer.

mm

From: purpose1224@aim.com

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

good day ALL ... thanks Lurie for this info. ♦ have been out of the loop and unable to effectively communicate and participate in BNYEE as I once did. ♦ just want to say that "Black History Now! Just Teach It" has been "a", if not THE centerpiece of our collective impetus. BNYEE member Michael Hooper ♦ and a host of others ♦ have religiously pushed for our involvement with the development and implementation of the Amistad Commission's reasons for being ... as a possible means to achieving our goal. Hooper's involvement has included persistently cornering NYS Senator Velmanette Montgomery, co-author of the bill, as to her keeping Amistad on the front burner. ♦ And that, BNYEE stands ready to inform, support and help carry out the Commission's mission.

AGNES E. GREEN

From: luried@yahoo.com

Sent: Thu, 12 Feb 2009 1:06 pm

The New York Times

 **E-Mail This**

Message from sender:

good grief.

N.Y. / REGION  | February 12, 2009

[City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel](#)

By Winnie Hu

Three people were named to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to promote the teaching of black history in schools.



1. [Laid-Off Foreigners Flee as Dubai Spirals Down](#)
2. [Really?: The Claim: Never Blow Your Nose When You Have a Cold](#)
3. [Op-Ed Columnist: The Open-Door Bailout](#)
4. [The Pour: Italian Unknowns, From \\$10 to \\$20](#)
5. [State of the Art: Twitter? It !\[\]\(4e333a6106fc298d0ae6dff272a736ef_img.jpg\)s What You Make It](#)

  [Go to Complete List](#)

[Copyright 2009](#)  [The New York Times Company](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)



A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

----- s. e. anderson is author of
"The Black Holocaust for Beginners" Social Activism is not a hobby:
it's a Lifestyle lasting a Lifetime <http://www.blackeducator.org>
<http://blackeducator.blogspot.com> -----

--

Be Yourself @ mail.com!

Choose From 200+ Email Addresses

Get a **Free** Account at www.mail.com!

| 27893|2009-02-15 10:55:42|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black H|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: robert bowen

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Sent: Saturday, February 14, 2009 1:52:27 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

~~~~~  
How ironic! A sister who has written a book entitled "The End of Blackness," is given the responsibility to explore, examine and recommend curricula on the complete history of Blackness. Only in white supremacist America.

Oneness,.

Rob

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, S. E. Anderson** wrote:

From: S. E. Anderson

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: [NYTimes.com](http://www.nytimes.com): City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:45 PM

BNYEEFolk,

YES! I think we should push representation! The folks they put there are -at best- liberal integrationists. Debra J. Dickerson is a strait up assimilationist ready to bleach Black History into oblivion.

How do we proceed in putting pressure on the Paterson cabal to have at least one progressive historian on the panel (*No. I don't consider Manning Marable that progressive*)?

We should make specific demands on this panel... and be relentlessly putting their feet

to the fire!

Maybe, this weekend's Black Caucus event can be a feeling out starter down this road....

The entire newspiece is below.

In Struggle,

Sam

FF

February 12, 2009, 12:57 pm- nytimes.com

Three Are Named to Black History Panel

By [Winnie Hu](#)

Marion Ettlinger/Pantheon BooksThe lawyer and writer Debra J. Dickerson was named to the Amistad Commission.

Gov. [David A. Paterson](#)'s administration announced on Thursday that it had appointed three more people to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to encourage the teaching of black history in schools.

That leaves only two more seats to be filled on the 19-member commission, which is to be led by the secretary of state and also includes the state education commissioner and the chancellor of the State University of New York. The remaining two members are to be appointed by the State Assembly. The positions are unpaid.

The New York Times reported on Thursday that nearly four years after the commission was created, it had never met and 5 of its 19 seats had yet to be filled. The commission, named for a slave ship seized by its captives in 1839, has become a symbol of bureaucratic inertia.

The newest members are *Nuriyah Angela Marie Bon 魏wens* of Onondaga County, a cultural heritage executive who had done work with Colgate University; Lisa Catalfamo of Washington County; and [Debra J. Dickerson](#), a lawyer, Air Force veteran and author of "The End of Blackness" (2004), who lives in Albany County.

Other members of the Amistad Commission are: Harold Bellinger of Nassau Community College; [Manning Marable](#), a Columbia University professor of history and public affairs; Mary Kennedy Carter, a longtime educator on Long Island; Constance B. Eve, a retired English professor in Buffalo; Jane Schmieder, a lawyer in Warsaw, N.Y.; Robert P. Balachandran, a former lawyer for Gov. George E. Pataki, chief executive of the Hudson River Park Trust and executive at Bear Stearns; [Enid Schildkrout](#), an anthropologist who studies Africa and worked at the American Museum of Natural History; David Byer-Tyer, director of [the African American](#)

Sewell Chan contributed reporting.

Date: Thu, 12 Feb 2009 13:32:10 -0500

NOW ... Governor Paterson, unlike Pataki, is moving on the 3-year old matter of creating a panel. **QUESTION:** are we interested in affecting the work that the panel does?

Subject: [BNYEE]-- NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

 E-Mail This

good grief.

N.Y. / REGION | February 12, 2009

City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

By Winnie Hu

Three people were named to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to promote the teaching of black history in schools.



1. [Laid-Off Foreigners Flee as Dubai Spirals Down](#)
2. [Really?: The Claim: Never Blow Your Nose When You Have a Cold](#)
3. [Op-Ed Columnist: The Open-Door Bailout](#)
4. [The Pour: Italian Unknowns, From \\$10 to \\$20](#)
5. [State of the Art: Twitter? It's What You Make It](#)

[Go to Complete List](#)

[Copyright 2009 The New York Times Company](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

----- s. e. anderson is author of
"The Black Holocaust for Beginners" Social Activism is not a hobby:
it's a Lifestyle lasting a Lifetime <http://www.blackeducator.org>
<http://blackeducator.blogspot.com> -----

--

Be Yourself @ mail.com!
Choose From 200+ Email Addresses
Get a **Free** Account at www.mail.com!

I couldn't believe this when I ran across it... It blew my mind. I wonder if the artists are black??????????

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akhnaten_\(opera\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akhnaten_(opera))

| 27895|2009-02-15 10:56:04|Joseph Wright|Total Success Marketing|

While it is true...

Life has produced many teachers, many philosophers, many trainers, but very few educators. An educator is one whose duty is not only to impart knowledge to others, but also the educator has the task of developing the knowledge, skills, and the mind of the student, and to bring out the latent qualities which the student already possesses.

Fortunately, my teachers have been such educators. As a "student of the mind" - I've sought to "bring out" of my Afrikan or African-American mind ideas and concepts to help the advancement of humanity, preparing in ways that few other instructors have or have been able; that is, preparing to use the resources of our own minds to take control of our own lives.

I do not [can not] "train" anyone to think with someone else's mind. This is very important because the majority of what we call "educators" are actually "training" their subjects to fit into a pattern of thinking with the mind of the statusquo, the "system". An educator realizes that it is long past the time that we as people of color must think for ourselves, and consequently, I have spent the better part of my life trying to discover how to motivate others to think for themselves.

As the legendary Phoenix bird rises up out of the fires of death into a new resurrection, let us, a new people molded by time, fashioned by experiences unparalleled in the annals of history, rise-up and bring about a new world order based on proper education, truth, justice, and equality.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Total_Success_Marketing_Track_Two.html

jew

| 27896|2009-02-15 10:56:05|Joseph Wright|Dodd and Democrat "Stimulus Bill"/ What's in it for you? It's no lon|

Attachments :

Who Is Senator Dodd ? ... he says: ... But what did he do to the "Stimulus Bill" and for the American people?AP reported...

If You (Yourself) Do Not Take The Time To Practice and Study Wellness ... You Are Going To Remain Very Sick; which usually means a life of pain, suffering, unhappiness and death at an early age.

Why Not ...Live Well - Be Smart & Intelligent - Enjoy Good Health... and Live Forever - *with plenty of money!*

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Pan_African_Art_Rhythms_of_Global_Unity.html

What are they going to do that will help the struggling Ma & Pa businesses in America?

What insentatives are there for Americans to Start their own businesses? Black businesses?; is a jobstill aviable option for smart Black people? Can youquickly learn how to make money for your self? What does it really take?

Conclusion: It ain't easy - but neither is an underpaying 9-5 JOB. It's no longer a toss-up.

In the Classic Hollywood Western: the Sheriff & deputies, big bankers and the mayor (i.e.various politicians) big ranchers w/many-9 houses were alway the crooksthe Cisco Kid put in jail [FYI "Poncho couldn't speak good English; but, Cisco was a friend of mine"]. The old stick-em-up; land grab game hasn't changed a lot.

http://artisticstudiosgallery.com/Contents_Site_Map.html

jew

| 27897|2009-02-15 10:56:23|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: NYTimes.com: City Room: Three Are Named to Black H

Marla, Please

Stay strong and persevere, because you will have many agents against the force of truth, and light.

however this is a small obstacle to the important kind of research that you are doing. We as a people should be proud to continue the work of our ancestors, especially those who slammed us into a kind of consciousness and made us aware of the deceit being perpetrated even today in our institutions of Academia. and I'm sure that Carter G. Woodson

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: robert bowen

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Sent: Saturday, February 14, 2009 1:52:27 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: [NYTimes.com](http://www.nytimes.com): City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

~~~~~

How ironic! A sister who has written a book entitled "The End of Blackness," is given the responsibility to explore, examine and recommend curricula on the complete history of Blackness. Only in white supremacist America.

Oneness,.

Rob

--- On **Thu, 2/12/09, S. E. Anderson** wrote:

From: S. E. Anderson

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: [NYTimes.com](http://www.nytimes.com): City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 12, 2009, 1:45 PM

BNYEEFolk,

YES! I think we should push representation! The folks they put there are -at best- liberal integrationists. Debra J. Dickerson is a strait up assimilationist ready to bleach Black History into oblivion.

How do we proceed in putting pressure on the Paterson cabal to have at least one

progressive historian on the panel (*No. I don't consider Manning Marable that progressive*)?

We should make specific demands on this panel... and be relentlessly putting their feet to the fire!

Maybe, this weekend's Black Caucus event can be a feeling out starter down this road....

The entire newspiece is below.

In Struggle,

Sam

FF

February 12, 2009, 12:57 pm- nytimes.com

Three Are Named to Black History Panel

By [Winnie Hu](#)

Marion Ettlinger/Pantheon BooksThe lawyer and writer Debra J. Dickerson was named to the Amistad Commission.

Gov. [David A. Paterson](#)'s administration announced on Thursday that it had appointed three more people to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to encourage the teaching of black history in schools.

That leaves only two more seats to be filled on the 19-member commission, which is to be led by the secretary of state and also includes the state education commissioner and the chancellor of the State University of New York. The remaining two members are to be appointed by the State Assembly. The positions are unpaid.

The New York Times reported on Thursday that nearly four years after the commission was created, it had never met and 5 of its 19 seats had yet to be filled. The commission, named for a slave ship seized by its captives in 1839, has become a symbol of bureaucratic inertia.

The newest members are *Nuriyah Angela Marie Bon ~~魏~~wens* of Onondaga County, a cultural heritage executive who had done work with Colgate University; Lisa Catalfamo of Washington County; and [Debra J. Dickerson](#), a lawyer, Air Force veteran and author of "The End of Blackness" (2004), who lives in Albany County.

Other members of the Amistad Commission are: Harold Bellinger of Nassau Community College; [Manning Marable](#), a Columbia University professor of history and public affairs; Mary Kennedy Carter, a longtime educator on Long Island; Constance B. Eve, a retired English professor in Buffalo; Jane Schmieder, a lawyer in

Sewell Chan contributed reporting.

Date: Thu, 12 Feb 2009 13:32:10 -0500

This page was sent to you by: luried@yahoo.com

Message from sender:
good grief.

N.Y. / REGION | February 12, 2009

City Room: Three Are Named to Black History Panel

By Winnie Hu

Three people were named to the Amistad Commission, a statewide group established in 2005 to promote the teaching of black history in schools.



1. [Laid-Off Foreigners Flee as Dubai Spirals Down](#)
2. [Really?: The Claim: Never Blow Your Nose When You Have a Cold](#)
3. [Op-Ed Columnist: The Open-Door Bailout](#)
4. [The Pour: Italian Unknowns, From \\$10 to \\$20](#)
5. [State of the Art: Twitter? It's What You Make It](#)

[Go to Complete List](#)

[Copyright 2009 The New York Times Company](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

----- s. e. anderson is author of
"The Black Holocaust for Beginners" Social Activism is not a hobby:
it's a Lifestyle lasting a Lifetime <http://www.blackeducator.org>
<http://blackeducator.blogspot.com> -----

--

Be Yourself @ mail.com!
Choose From 200+ Email Addresses
Get a **Free** Account at www.mail.com!

| 27898|2009-02-15 11:01:32|Sptpy|Re: great african masters|

Tafari, the link you posted led me to a related lecture by the late, great Dr. John Henrik Clarke that I truly appreciated. He was a phenomenal scholar, and this lecture reawakened my historical perspective and increased my desire to study during this rainy Sunday on the West Coast. I'm looking forward to watching some of the other lectures by these great scholars.

Thanks for posting the link.

Tyrone

| 27899|2009-02-15 13:25:08|Tafari khumbaka|Re: great african masters|

Attachments :

angkh, udchet , senbeb!!!!



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sun, 2/15/09, Sptpy** wrote:

From: Sptpy

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: great african masters

To: "Ta_Seti"

Date: Sunday, February 15, 2009, 1:01 PM

Tafari, the link you posted led me to a related lecture by the late, great Dr. John Henrik Clarke that I truly appreciated. He was a phenomenal scholar, and this lecture reawakened my historical perspective and increased my desire to study during this rainy Sunday on the West Coast. I'm looking forward to watching some of the other lectures by these great scholars.

Thanks for posting the link.

Tyrone

| 27900|2009-02-15 16:12:34|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Intensive Yorbanguage Workshop:
Figures of Speech in Yoruba 2/

Intensive Yorbanguage Workshop

Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.



Who: You Afrikan!

**What: Three Hour Intensive Yorbanguage Workshop: Idioms, Expressions and Figures of
Speech in Yoruba**

When: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST

Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom

Why: ?It?s raining cats and dogs?, ?He?s an oreo?, ?She kicked the bucket?. Native speakers of english use such figures of speech all the time without even realizing that they?re not universal. If spoken to a foreigner who has never heard them before he or she may think you are speaking of felines, canines, cookies and some weird sport involving kicking containers. That is because these are expressions where the meaning expression can?t be determined simply by looking at the words that are used on the surface. They are also inextricably linked to a specific culture and worldview.

?To break open the house of the wasp?, ?to take one?s body and wrap it around someone else?, ?to cut the snake?s head off?, ?enter the house, enter the street?, ?to tear someone in the mouth?, ?to combine buttocks?. Such expressions in Yoruba also cannot be taken at face value. In understanding Yoruba idioms, one comes to understand the culture beyond the surface. Such figures of speech are what separate someone who just understands the language on a surface level from someone who can understand deeper meanings and how the language relates to the culture and worldview. Come learn these expressions and more at our live online intensive Yoruba workshop.

How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>

Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Yoruba language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Sunday from 2:00PM - 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.

Only \$50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!

For those interested in this session, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including [font installation](#) and [audio/video tutorials](#) to expedite getting into the language on Sunday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>.

The workshop will cover:

- 1) Understanding Figures of speech in Yoruba**
- 2) Pronunciation**

3) A contest game wherein the winner gets a free ebook ?Yoruba Idioms? including more than 360 figures of speech in Yoruba, with explanations in english and how the figures of speech are used in a Yoruba sentence!

AND MORE!!!

If you have been interested in getting involved in the Yoruba classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but haven't gotten a chance to or if you're an Abibitumi Kasa regular, you won't want to miss this informative and BlackPowerful workshop.

How much: The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Yoruba language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.

Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Twi and Wolof as well.

Obadele Kwame Kambon

011.233.24.0872928

info@abibitumikasa.com



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27901|2009-02-15 20:23:49|Tafari khumbaka|the great pyramid|

how the giza pyramid was built



mp got dd tem tchaas and tehuti tem maat for the accuracy of this book.
so i just finished reading it , and its clear too me that this book has lots of great info, on how the pyramid was built, and got many of the technical tools used by the ancient african right.
Butt, brier is a racist and most of the book is about the architect who found out the technical acheivemen ts of the ancient africans, and hailing the lives of egyptoligi st, at every turn of the

page western egyptologi st are given biographie s and he (brier) makes statements that are idiotic;..like it doesnt take higher math to build the giza pyramid, ancient architects had no way to calculate load bearing capacities , so they worked by trial an error..... he says hemieniu is bald!!, he cant see he has a afro!!!... (so sad to be a true racist), he kiss's and kiss's another racist in all his hidden places, zahi hawass. he says the arabs are ancestors of the egyptians. if u wanna know how the pyramid was built , this book has the answer, butt he brier could have wrote how it was done in 60 or 70 pages and left his racism out.

- [Edit](#)
- [Flag](#)



- By [tafari](#)
- Member
- 1 minute ago
- 30 Posts



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27902|2009-02-16 10:37:31|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|
Yes, they are behind the building of the Merowe dam... which is set to destroy an entire Nubian community which, according to Professor Manu Ampim and others,is rich with ancient artifacts of these beautiful people who were the mother civilization for Egypt. Billions of dollars, they are investing, basically to hammer their flag in the soil and claim their land.

From: [yvette moore](#)
Sent: Saturday, February 14, 2009 12:10 PM
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan?
NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** <proactivemarketing@sbcglobal.net> wrote:

From: Joseph Wright <proactivemarketing@sbcglobal.net>
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?
To: "Ta_Seti Yahoo Group" <Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com>
Cc: mahari@myway.com
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destri

of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains...
The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future.
Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

jew

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: mahari@myway. com

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleezza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had

done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,
Mahari

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27903|2009-02-16 11:02:34|Asar Imhotep|The Importance of Primary Research in Africana Studies w/ Prof. Manu|
Peace Phamily

Just wanted to inform you all so you can mark your calendars for a radio program I am having this coming Sunday on Blog Talk Radio that I think is timely and very much needed, especially for a lot of members on this forum. The details are below and I hope you'll be able to listen and call in with questions and comments.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

The Importance of Primary Research in Africana Studies w/ Prof. Manu Ampim

Date / Time: 2/22/2009 6:00 PM

Category: Culture

Call-in Number: (347) 326-9377

URL: <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/simbasimbi>

How can you distinguish between email rumor and facts? Does melanin make you smarter and

more human? Did the ancient Egyptians use electricity? Is the Willie Lynch letter real? Is the Illuminati on a mission for world domination? Is every Black person a Moore? How do we evaluate claims and get to the truth of the matter? What are the evaluation techniques of top scholars when evaluating information in modern African discourse? Join us as we discuss these issues of primary vs secondary research with the renowned Professor Manu Ampim.

Prof. Manu Ampim is a historian and leading primary researcher on African and African American culture & history. He has conducted extensive first-hand research in 18 countries in Africana Studies. He is a professor of Africana Studies in the Peralta Community College District, and the Director of Advancing The Research, Oakland, CA. To find out more on Prof. Ampim, visit: <http://www.manuampim.com/>



| 27904|2009-02-16 19:58:56|Djehuti Sundaka|Gene Therapy Offers Hope of Cure for HIV|

[Gene Therapy Offers Hope of Cure for HIV](#)

Thursday 12 February 2009

[by: Jeremy Laurance, The Independent UK](#)



An electron micrograph depicts two HIV particles. (Photo: Dr. A. Harrison and Dr. P. Feorino / CDC)

Doctors rid man of the virus with bone marrow transplant breakthrough.

Doctors have succeeded in ridding a man of the HIV virus by giving him a bone marrow transplant in what they claim is the closest treatment yet to a cure for the disease.

The remarkable case gives new impetus to the development of gene therapy for HIV which could ultimately replace the need for expensive and toxic antiretroviral drugs. Instead of taking drugs for life, HIV sufferers might instead have a one-off treatment that would leave them virus-free.

The 42-year-old American had been infected with HIV for a decade. He was treated with antiretroviral drugs in Berlin, where he lives, for four years to hold the disease in check, but then developed leukaemia. Since being given a bone marrow transplant two years ago, he has not taken antiretroviral drugs to control HIV and has had no resurgence of either disease. He is

believed to be the longest HIV-free survivor who was previously treated with antiretroviral drugs. Full details of the case are published for the first time today in The New England Journal of Medicine. An editorial in the journal says it "places further emphasis on gene therapies" for HIV, adding: "The case paves the way for innovative approaches that provide long-lasting viral control with limited toxicities for persons with HIV infection."

The man's treatment began with a search by doctors at Berlin's Charit hospital for a bone marrow donor with a genetic resistance to HIV. One of the strangest features of the disease is the way some people who have been exposed to the virus on many occasions remain uninfected. Twenty years ago, it was noticed that certain prostitutes in Nairobi remained uninfected despite exposure to the virus through thousands of sexual contacts.

It has since emerged that some people carry a mutation of a gene (CCR5) that confers protection against HIV. In Western populations an estimated one to three per cent have the mutation.

Dr Gero Hutter, a haematologist at the Berlin Charit hospital, and colleagues tested 61 potential donors before they found one with the CCR5 genetic mutation, who agreed to the operation.

The American recipient of the transplant, who runs a holiday rentals business in the German capital, has undergone regular checks in the two years since the treatment. The doctors have tested his bone marrow, blood and tissues and found no sign of HIV. "For as long as the viral load remains undetectable, this patient will not require antiretroviral therapy," they say in the journal.

Speaking to The Independent yesterday, Dr Hutter said there had been several previous reports of patients being virus-free following treatment but none to compare with the latest case. "The difference is that in our patient we had a plan. It was not an accident," he added. "It is the longest time someone who has had antiretroviral therapy and stopped has lasted without the virus rebounding. Normally it rebounds within weeks. It is the closest we have come to a cure."

Dr Hutter said a bone marrow transplant would be too risky as a routine treatment for HIV and too difficult to find donors with the right genetic make-up. But a modification of the approach using gene therapy to render a patient HIV-resistant could work, he said.

Even a costly treatment could be worthwhile. The price of treatment with antiretrovirals in Europe is 70,000 to 80,000 (63,000 to 72,000) a year compared with a one-off cost of 20,000 to 30,000 for a bone marrow transplant.

Dr Hutter said: "When I started in medicine, HIV was completely untreatable. Now the situation has changed completely. Perhaps our case is a glimpse of hope for the future."

Professor Jay Levy, an AIDS specialist at the University of California, and author of the US journal's editorial, said claims that the patient had been cured of HIV would be premature because of the virus's capacity to hide in other parts of the body including the brain, gut, liver and lymphatic system, from which it could always re-emerge.

"Nevertheless, the results ... provide further encouragement for those examining approaches to treatment that reduce CCR5 expression in persons with HIV infection," he writes. In 2007, an estimated two million people died from AIDS and 2.7 million were newly infected with HIV.

25 Years of Research: The HIV Virus

When the discovery of HIV was announced in 1984, US politicians predicted that a cure for AIDS would be found within five years, but it is still a distant prospect.

Over the past 10 years, a cocktail of aggressive antiretroviral drugs has been developed to help keep the effects of the disease at bay. Eliminating it has proved far more difficult because of the virus's unique nature.

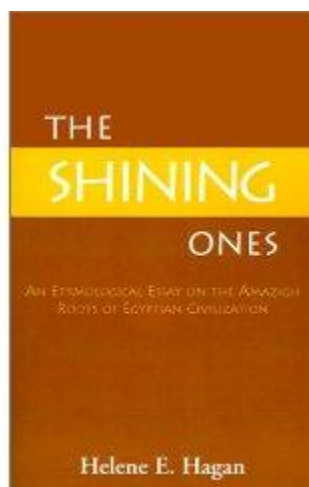
HIV integrates itself into an infected person's DNA and attacks the cells the immune system sends to attack it. Once infected, these T-cells take the virus deeper into the body. Gene therapy is a new approach that harnesses the natural resistance to HIV shared by 3 per cent of people.

Experts hope that by tweaking a sufferer's DNA, they can achieve "long-lasting viral control."

See how Windows Mobile brings your life together at home, work, or on the go. [See Now](#)
| 27905|2009-02-16 22:18:52|Asar Imhotep|Amazigh origins of Egyptian Civilization?|
Peace Pham

Has anyone reviewed this work?

The Shining Ones: An Etymological Essay on the Amazigh Roots of Archaic Egyptian Civilization



Editorial Reviews

Product Description

This pioneer study investigates the origins of Egyptian civilization from the viewpoint of a North African Anthropologist, aided by a Moroccan linguist in Tamazight (Berber.) It will appeal to anyone interested in Egypt, and is a must for linguists, scholars, and students in Egyptology, Middle Eastern and North African studies

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27906|2009-02-17 06:39:02|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Amazigh origins of Egyptian Civilization?|
interesting.....

<http://phoenicia.org/berber.html>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Tue, 2/17/09**, **Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Amazigh origins of Egyptian Civilization?

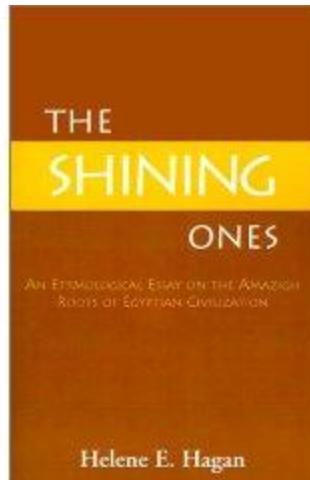
To: ta_seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, February 17, 2009, 12:18 AM

Peace Pham

Has anyone reviewed this work?

The Shining Ones: An Etymological Essay on the Amazigh Roots of Archaic Egyptian Civilization



Editorial Reviews

Product Description

This pioneer study investigates the origins of Egyptian civilization from the viewpoint of a North African Anthropologist, aided by a Moroccan linguist in Tamazight (Berber.) It will appeal to anyone interested in Egypt, and is a must for linguists, scholars, and students in Egyptology, Middle Eastern and North African studies

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27907|2009-02-17 07:23:15|kyasa africa|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

A quintessentially invalid question.Examples of this ilk include: Are women better than men? Are Blacks smarter than whites?

The great Marimba Ani in her magnum opus, Yurugu says those who subscribe to a rhetorical ethic invariably manufacture false dichotomies in which one option deemed good and the other bad. Therefore, questions derived from this modality are fundamentally flawed - fruits from a poisonous tree.

From: yvette moore
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, February 14, 2009 3:10:21 PM
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan?

NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?
To: "Ta_Seti Yahoo Group"
Cc: mahari@myway. com
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destructio n of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains... The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future. Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

jew

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray
Subject: RE: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?
To: "Marc Washington"
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
From: mahari@myway. com
Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Afraka in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleeza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,
Mahari

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27908|2009-02-17 07:23:19|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- DrBen|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Valerie

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Sent: Monday, February 16, 2009 4:10:33 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- DrBen

Hello all

I had the opportunity to visit Dr. Ben in the nursing home yesterday. He looks well and is very responsive and alert. Unfortunately there is an attempt to have him classified as mentally incompetent and he was to appear in Bronx Supreme Court to defend himself this morning. The exact particulars were unclear to me. Although I do not think it is a good idea to reveal too many other details in this

public space I can say that Dr. Ben is very hurt by this attempt to take away his ability to make independent decisions. I hope that he will prevail in court as he is very clearly of sound mind. My primary reason for conveying this information is to suggest that Dr. Ben, our scholarly Egyptologist, who has shown so much love for his people, may need the support of his people at this time to insure that he not be misdiagnosed, and may continue to live out his days with dignity. I should get an update on this situation no later than tomorrow. By the way, he is 91 years old.
Valerie

-----Original Message-----

From: Valerie

To: NatBlackEd@googlegroups.com

Sent: Mon, 16 Feb 2009 4:05 pm

Subject: 2/15conference

I was unable to participate in last night's conference due to unforeseen circumstances, however I do look forward to the minutes to find out what was decided re: agenda items. I also had the opportunity to visit Dr. Ben in the nursing home yesterday. He looks well and is very responsive and alert. Unfortunately there is an attempt to have him classified as mentally incompetent and he was to appear in Bronx Supreme Court to defend himself this morning. The exact particulars were unclear to me. Although I do not think it is a good idea to reveal too many other details in this public space I can say that Dr. Ben is very hurt by this attempt to take away his ability to make independent decisions. I hope that he will prevail in court as he is very clearly of sound mind. My primary reason for conveying this information is to suggest that Dr. Ben, our scholarly Egyptologist, who has shown so much love for his people, may need the support of his people at this time to insure that he not be misdiagnosed, and may continue to live out his days with dignity. I should get an update on this situation no later than tomorrow.
Valerie

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

-----  
| 27909|2009-02-17 07:23:25|Sekmet|Should the U.S. put Frederick Douglass on the \$50 bill?|

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/nvfeb09.html>

Are you tired of those Big, White faces on your currency and traveling around with you everywhere you go. Does this Cash Rule Everything Around You? Perhaps it's time for a CHANGE! Isn't it about time a Black face graced some of our money? Don't we as a people deserve that much? Every time we purchase with cash, the only thing people want is something with a White face on it. For the future, we want value to be known and observed for everybody and everything with a Black face. Are we there yet or do we still need to ask permission? If there is no struggle, there is no progress.

GET THAT VOTE ON

Results will be posted March, 15th 2008 with updates.

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/nvfeb09.html>

~FIRST FAMILY SALE EXTENDED~

This sale has been extended until the end of Black History Month!

Midnight Feb. 28th, 2009!

| 27910|2009-02-17 07:23:44|rehal orville|Re: Amazigh origins of Egyptian Civilization?|

[I really wonder what the book could teach us, and what is reported!](#)

[If any one can talk and develop](#)

[gracious day to every one](#)

[Rehal](#)

--- On **Mon, 2/16/09, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Amazigh origins of Egyptian Civilization?

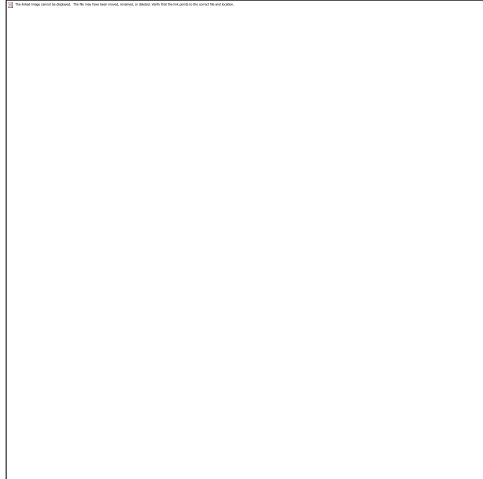
To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 16, 2009, 10:18 PM

Peace Pham

Has anyone reviewed this work?

*The Shining Ones: An Etymological Essay on the Amazigh Roots of Archaic Egyptian Civilization*



## Editorial Reviews

### Product Description

This pioneer study investigates the origins of Egyptian civilization from the viewpoint of a North African Anthropologist, aided by a Moroccan linguist in Tamazight (Berber.) It will appeal to anyone interested in Egypt, and is a must for linguists, scholars, and students in Egyptology, Middle Eastern and North African studies

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27911|2009-02-17 08:34:51|Wayne Owens|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

Kyasa, that is my sentiment exactly. The question commit suicide no need to defend or attack it, it simply disintegrates! Besides these questions, keep us focused on irrelevant "issues" as opposed to actually building up Afrikan humanity!

Majadi Baruti

--- On **Mon, 2/16/09**, **kyasa africa** wrote:

From: kyasa africa

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
Date: Monday, February 16, 2009, 3:54 PM

A quintessentially invalid question. Examples of this ilk include: Are women better than men? Are Blacks smarter than whites?

The great Marimba Ani in her magnum opus, Yurugu says those who subscribe to a rhetorical ethic invariably manufacture false dichotomies in which one option deemed good and the other bad. Therefore, questions derived from this modality are fundamentally flawed - fruits from a poisonous tree.

---

**From:** yvette moore  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 14, 2009 3:10:21 PM  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

China will never do the "right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built Sudan?  
NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:  
From: Joseph Wright  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Ta\_Seti Yahoo Group"  
Cc: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths) are replete with examples for us to follow; the Blacker berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams' Destruction of Black Civilization. "Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains... The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future. Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:  
From: Peter Gray  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Marc Washington"  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleezza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,  
Mahari

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27912|2009-02-17 13:26:31|Tafari khumbaka|at the masters feet|  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZExST96hoJA&feature=related>  
click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27913|2009-02-17 20:27:03|Marc Taylor|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

I agree this never should have been a question or issue its like saying "am I human"?

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** kyasa africa  
**Sent:** Monday, February 16, 2009 2:55 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

A quintessentially invalid question.Examples of this ilk include: Are women better than men? Are Blacks smarter than whites?

The great Marimba Ani in her magnum opus, Yurugu says those who subscribe to a rhetorical ethic invariably manufacture false dichotomies in which one option deemed good and the other bad. Therefore, questions derived from this modality are fundamentally flawed - fruits from a poisonous tree.

---

**From:** yvette moore  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 14, 2009 3:10:21 PM  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan ?

NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Ta\_Seti Yahoo Group"  
Cc: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the

berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams "Destruction of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains...

The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future.

Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09**, **Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Marc Washington"  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China . The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find

dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleeza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,  
Mahari

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27914|2009-02-17 20:27:21|Lamar Perryman|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|

We ALL should know by now that the dichotomy of the present world powers derive in large part from the Caucasian Roman and Confederate teachings along with that of the Indian Arabs. Foreign imperial powers have to make everything done to Black Peoples

by their peoples seem justified so Black Skin is Horrified and Black Spirituality is Demonized.

We know that these societies are actually Inferior to Black Civilizations by the fact that they have to use violence and false teachings in order to be able to "conquer" us so to speak. Now Anyone with Caucasoid Skin e.g. Indians, Orientals and Caucasians are said to be better than Africoid Peoples e.g. Dark and Brown Skins with Woolly and Straight Hair.

Too many peoples trying to gain power are now following the Caucasian patterns in this world now because they seem to work. There are Caucasianized and Arabicized Negroes included in this too. From Industry to Economics to Healthcare and Education we see this evil taking place every day. The problem for these peoples and the traitors among us is that Time and The Powers That Be Are On Our Side Now.

It is quite a shock of goodness and happiness for me to see when these FOOLS learn that Character, Wealth and Intelligence Is Not Dictated By Their Skin Color and that their Skin Color Alone does not Entitle Them to Anything ( A Beat Down Perhaps! ) and this should be Evidenced by the way That The Caucasians and Caucasian-Led Negroes, Indians, Orientals and Arabs have witnessed a Meltdown of their Idols---Money, Guns, and Businesses---along with their foolish philosophies of Racial Superiority That They Themselves Prove To Be Untrue.

MLP.,

UAACA-BFN,

American Federal Nationalists.

--- On **Tue, 2/17/09, Wayne Owens** wrote:

From: Wayne Owens

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, February 17, 2009, 4:34 PM



Kyasa, that is my sentiment exactly. The question commit suicide no need to defend or attack it, it simply disintegrates! Besides these questions, keep us focused on irrelevant "issues" as opposed to actually building up Afrikan humanity!

Majadi Baruti

--- On **Mon, 2/16/09, kyasa africa** wrote:

From: kyasa africa  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
Date: Monday, February 16, 2009, 3:54 PM

A quintessentially invalid question.Examples of this ilk include: Are women better than men? Are Blacks smarter than whites?

The great Marimba Ani in her magnum opus, Yurugu says those who subscribe to a rhetorical ethic invariably manufacture false dichotomies in which one option deemed good and the other bad. Therefore, questions derived from this modality are fundamentally flawed - fruits from a poisonous tree.

---

**From:** yvette moore  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 14, 2009 3:10:21 PM  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan?

NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Ta\_Seti Yahoo Group"  
Cc: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destruction of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains... The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future. Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Marc Washington"

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: mahari@myway. com

Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleezza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.

Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,

Mahari

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27915|2009-02-17 20:27:29|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- DrBen/followup|

----- Forwarded Message -----

**From:** Valerie

**To:** bnyee@googlegroups.com

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 17, 2009 3:27:56 PM

**Subject:** [BNYEE]-- DrBen/followup

*Greetings once again,*

*If you have not already been informed, I learned that Dr. Ben's competency/guardianship case will be heard on Thursday 2/19 at 9:30am at Bronx Supreme Court, 851 Grand Concourse.*

*There will be several high profile folks there, I am told, but the more support the better. In spreading the word I just want to insure that a positive force is there in support of Dr. Ben.*

*Peace,*

*Valerie*

---

**A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)**

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

~~~~~  
| 27916|2009-02-17 20:27:33|Shu Tefnut|BLACK EGYPT -ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!  
(VIDEO)|

Hotep! family

I thought I would share this video, it has a interesting twist. check it out.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I8Dt2\\_Tbymo](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I8Dt2_Tbymo)

| 27917|2009-02-17 20:28:24|mjrob1914|Re: at the masters feet|

Hotep,

Wow, this is amazing. I just joined this group 2 minutes ago and one of the 1st messages I read is someone posting a linking directing people to my Youtube Channel to see the video, "At The Feet Of The Grandmasters". It features, Dr. Ben, Dr. Clarke and Dr. John G. Jackson.

Thanks for the help. Keep up the good work.

Shem Hotep,  
Bro. Michael  
[www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>  
> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZExST96hoJA&feature=related>  
> click above  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>

| 27918|2009-02-17 20:28:43|mjrob1914|Good to be a member of the group. Link to video clips from the Scho|

Hotep family,

It's good to be a new member of the group. I've been a student of African History and culture since I was in college in the early 90's at Wayne State in Detroit. I have created a YouTube channel ([www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)) where I have a lot of video clips from the African Centered Scholars. Please check it out. I just posted a video by Anthony Browder on the "The African Origins of Metaphysics" and a video of Dr. Clarke, Dr. Ben and Dr. John G. Jackson doing a panel discussion. It's fantastic. If you like my channel, please subscribe to it and let your friends know about it as well.

Is anyone in the group from Detroit, MI?

Also, tune into Dr. Ray Hagins online radio station at [www.WBLR.com](http://www.WBLR.com). He broadcast 24/7 and on Sundays and Wednesdays at 8pm he broadcasts live. He has a ton of information on African history, culture etc. Everyone can learn from his station regardless of how much you already know.

Shem Hotep,

Bro. Michael

[www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)

"Right knowledge corrects wrong behavior."

| 27919|2009-02-18 00:22:24|Asar Imhotep|Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian|

Attachments :

Peace Phamily

I don't know if I would consider the attached an article or an email message, but I have included in this email a theory I have just thought about after reading one of Dr. Winter's papers. I decided to make it a .pdf document because I usually lose my formatting when sending emails through Yahoo. So for those who didn't receive the file, please email me your direct email address and I will send it.

I would like to create a dialogue around this to get some kind of consensus concerning the issue.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27920|2009-02-18 08:46:47|Michael J Robinson|Listen this Wednesday to [www.WBLR.com](http://www.WBLR.com) 8pm EST when Dr. Ray Hagins gu|

This Wednesday Night, Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>, should be a rebroadcast of Sunday Night Live when Dr. Hagins' Guest Will Be Demico Boothe, the Author of

**"The Top 25 things Black Folks do that we need to STOP!!!"**

**"Why are so many Black Men in Prison?"**

**&**

**"Getting out and Staying out. A Black Man's Guide to success after prison"**

Be sure that you do NOT miss this show as Dr. Hagins and Demico Boothe addresses the very real issues that plague the African-American community and what must be done to correct these problems. After some sobering discussion of the pertinent issues that confront us, Demico will be doing live call-ins and Q&A. So, plan now to be with us as we endeavor to bring healing to our community.

To view some of Dr. Ray Hagins video lectures, please visit [www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914). Dr. Hagins is a frequent guest on the Michael Baisdens Radio Show and is the Dr. Hagins is the Chief Elder & Spiritual Leader of The Afrikan Village and Cultural Center in St. Louis, Missouri.

(This program was Pre-Recorded, please do not call in.)

The balancing of the land lies in Maat: Truth, Justice and Righteousness. Do Maat and live!

Shem Hotep,

Bro. Michael

[www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)

| 27921|2009-02-18 08:47:03|bonotchim@aol.com|Re: Good to be a member of the group. Link to video clips from the |

Hotep I am from Detroit. Bonotchi Montgomery. I will check out your youtube site. I have some videos on youtube also. Check-out hair in the Cairo museum. In it I show the dreadlocks they have taken from the bodies of our ancestors. Bro.B.

-----Original Message-----

From: mjrob1914

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tue, 17 Feb 2009 8:08 pm

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Good to be a member of the group. Link to video clips from the Scholar Warriors

Hotep family,

It's good to be a new member of the group. I've been a student of African History and culture since I was in college in the early 90's at Wayne State in Detroit. I have created a YouTube channel ([www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)) where I have a lot of video clips from the African Centered Scholars. Please check it out. I just posted a video by Anthony Browder on the "The African Origins of Metaphysics" and a video of Dr. Clarke, Dr. Ben and Dr. John G. Jackson doing a panel discussion. It's fantastic. If you like my channel, please subscribe to it and let your friends know about it as well.

Is anyone in the group from Detroit, MI?

Also, tune into Dr. Ray Hagins online radio station at [www.WBLR.com](http://www.WBLR.com). He broadcast 24/7 and on Sundays and Wednesdays at 8pm he broadcasts live. He has a ton of information on African history, culture etc. Everyone can learn from his station regardless of how much you already know.

Shem Hotep,

Bro. Michael

[www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914](http://www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914)

"Right knowledge corrects wrong behavior."

---

**A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. [See yours in just 2 easy steps!](#)**

| 27922|2009-02-18 08:47:09|Shu Tefnut|Fw: Dr. Ben|

----- Forwarded Message -----

**From:** Shu Tefnut

**To:** [ccpleads@yahoo.com](mailto:ccpleads@yahoo.com)

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 18, 2009 8:18:38 AM

**Subject:** Re: Dr. Ben

Hotep!

Please let's be careful of what you say regarding Dr. Ben's books. there are a lot of suppositions out there regarding Dr. Bens estate. This I have from a pretty reliable source.

**Re: DrBen**

Posted by: "Hannibal Cassanova"[ccpleads@yahoo.com](mailto:ccpleads@yahoo.com)

Tue Feb17,2009 10:33am (PST)

Thank you sista Valerie. I will pick up some of his books and read and meditate on our intellectual Dr. Ben's fight for self-determination. Is he able to accept telephone calls? I remember Dr. Ben giving his

library to the Nation of Islam. Though I disagreed with that move, because they don't deal with ancient Kemetic teachings. Dr. Khallid Muhammad was the only member of the Nation in which I ever heard infuse their religious pedagogy with ancient Kemetic viewpoints. Everyone else began at Paradise Valley in Detroit in 1930. And of course, they would touch on the profit 1400 years ago, but never Kemet. So I wonder, are the books just catching dusk in Farrakhan's house?

| 27923|2009-02-18 08:47:29|clyde winters|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egypt

Hi Asar

Good paper. You may want to check out my paper on Meroitic religion. See:

Clyde A. Winters, "Meroitic Religion", *Arkamani Sudan Electronic Journal of Archaeology and Anthropology*, Oct. 2005, Dec. 2008

<<http://www.arkamani.org/arkamani-library/meroitic/meroitic-religion.htm>>.

Clyde

--- On **Wed, 2/18/09, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: ta\_seti@yahoo.com

Date: Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 2:22 AM

Peace Phamily

I don't know if I would consider the attached an article or an email message, but I have included in this email a theory I have just thought about after reading one of Dr. Winter's papers. I decided to make it a .pdf document because I usually lose my formatting when sending emails through Yahoo. So for those who didn't receive the file, please email me your direct email address and I will send it.

I would like to create a dialogue around this to get some kind of consensus concerning the issue.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>





# Egypt's first history book

<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2009/934/he2.htm>

The historical importance of the Palermo Stone has long been overshadowed by the famous Rosetta Stone, but **Jill Kamil** says it is now being reconsidered as a legitimate historical record of ancient Egypt

The historical importance of the Palermo Stone has long been overshadowed by the famous Rosetta Stone, but Jill Kamil says it is now being reconsidered as a legitimate historical record of ancient Egypt

The so-called Palermo Stone is the largest and best preserved fragment of a rectangular slab of basalt known as the *Royal Annals* of ancient Egypt's Old Kingdom. Its origin is unknown, but it may have come from a temple or another important building.



[Click to view caption](#)

The largest fragment of the Royal Annals, the Palermo Stone, and the recent collation of a

The stone has been in Palermo in Sicily -- hence its name -- since 1866, and is now in the Museo Archaeologico. Other fragments of the same slab appeared on the market between 1895 and 1963, and are now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo and the Petrie Museum at University College London.

The extract from the *Royal Annals*, the "King List" of predynastic rulers, is in the upper register of the Palermo Stone. It is followed by the annuals of the kingdom of Egypt from its inception up to the kings of the Fifth Dynasty. Below each name, the years are named by important events, most of a ritual nature, and the height of the Nile inundation is noted at the bottom.

Some 13 major studies have been undertaken on the fragments of the stone, and ever since the first was published by Heinrich Schliemann in 1902 scholars have been divided as to how to interpret the implications of the text. Some have insisted that the predynastic kings listed on the

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [International](#)
- [Focus](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press review](#)
- [Reader's corner](#)
- [Culture](#)
- [Interview](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Heritage](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Skyhigh](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)
- [Site map](#)

stone indeed existed, although no further evidence had yet come to light. Others held the view that their inclusion on a King List was only of ideological value -- which is to say, in order to show that before the unification of the Two Lands of Upper and Lower Egypt by Narmer/Menes there was chaos. Disorder before order. Strange to say, outside of scholarly circles, the stone was not widely known. Or maybe not so strange in view of the fact that the stone was in fragments and of no artistic value.

Now, however, we know the truth at last, because archaeologists have identified as many as 15 predynastic kings listed on the Palermo Stone. They were real. They existed. And the Palermo Stone, with its apparently cryptic series of notations, can be given its historical worth.

The stone reveals that the earliest kings, before the beginning of the historic period, travelled widely and with some regularity. It also records that, in the Early Dynastic periods, which is to say between 2890 and 2686 BC, copper smelting was already taking place and statues in this medium were being fashioned. Also that military campaigns carried out in Nubia resulted in the capture of 7,000 slaves and 200,000 head of cattle. There were quarrying expeditions to the turquoise mines of Sinai; and 80,000 measures of myrrh, 6,000 units of electrum, 2,900 units of wood, and 23,020 measures of unguent were imported from Punt on the coast of modern Somalia. This was no primitive struggling community on the threshold of civilisation. This was an already established society that was forging its own character and establishing an identity.

When Toby Wilkinson of the University of Cambridge, author of *Early Dynastic Egypt*, presented a paper on the Palermo Stone at the International Egyptology Conference held in London in December 2000, he resuscitated interest in the stone. In fact, it is astonishing that in this day and age of computer technology, he was the first scholar to bring together and examine *all seven fragments* of the stone as a whole. He cited early arguments for and against the significance of the text, and concluded that it was carved for display purposes (somewhat like the Rosetta Stone) to register an ancestor cult, and to chart an unbroken line of succession up to the reign of the Fifth-Dynasty king Sneferu, which came at a great peak of prosperity; a period when great monuments were built and when no fewer than

40 ships brought wood from an unknown region outside the country.

In its original form the *Royal Annals* must have measured more than two metres long and half a metre wide. It was divided into two registers, with the top register subdivided into departments that chronicled the names of predynastic kings along with regnal years and important events in their reigns, followed by notations of such events as the flooding of the Nile, the biennial cattle count, cult ceremonies, taxation, sculpture, buildings and warfare. It listed hundreds of rulers. It is the oldest surviving historical text of ancient Egypt and the basis of subsequent histories and chronologies.

Some kings explicitly recorded that Egyptian deities came into being simultaneously with their visit. The god Sheshat, for example, was associated with an activity known as "stretching the cord" (probably referring to measuring out areas for sacred buildings or shrines). Others lay the foundations of buildings that were called "throne of the gods". Such activities were regarded as sufficiently important to serve as reference points and were expressed in such specific terms as "the birth of Anubis", "the birth of Min" and the "birth" of other gods associated with fertility and male potency such as Min of Coptos, and Heryshef who was usually represented in the form of a ram.

Until now, such notations had little meaning for us. But today's scholars know so much more about the formative period of the Egyptian civilisation that we can reconsider at least 21 of the 30-odd entries on the Palermo Stone, especially those that relate to the fashioning of images of gods by kings, because archaeological evidence supports the idea of uniform cult centre development; that is to say, excavations carried out at some of the earliest settlement sites reveal uniformity. A common feature, for example, is that all sacred enclosures were kept apart from the eyes of the public and surrounded by a wall. Another is the finds of votive offerings, crudely-baked clay objects sometimes numbering hundreds, probably made by local artisans for simple people who wished to make offerings to the god. Indeed, uniformity can clearly be seen in the gods themselves. Whether in human form, or a human body with animal, bird, reptile, or insect heads, they remained archetypes to which future generations had recourse.

Interestingly enough, the gods remained vague characters throughout Egyptian history, later described in terms such as "he of Ombos" (Set), "he of Edfu" (Horus), "she of Sais" (Neith), and "he of Qift" (Coptos). In other words, no single one was more important than the others. Prayers and hymns addressed to them differed only in epithets and attributes. It was clearly the place, not the god, that mattered, with the place being chosen for its strategic position.

The cult centre of the vulture-goddess Nekhbet, for example, was on the east bank of the Nile at Nekheb (modern Al-Kab), which gave access to the mineral-rich Eastern Desert with its deposits of copper, agate, and jasper. That of Pe (Buto) in the Nile Delta was a departure point for trade with the Near East. And Coptos (Qift) was almost opposite the mouth of Wadi Hammamat, the shortest route to the Red Sea and the gold-bearing veins of the Eastern Desert.

The creation of images and establishment of cult centres mentioned on the Palermo Stone is also mentioned in the Pyramid Texts (inscribed on the walls of the kings who ruled towards the end of the Old Kingdom), and in the so-called Memphite Drama (a text which survived in a late copy and which is also explicit on the creation of cults, the establishment of shrines, and the making of divine statues with distinctive ensigns representing a plant, bird or animal distinctive to a community, and made "of every wood, every stone, every clay"). Apart from being identified with the king, they served at the popular level. Early Egyptians came to believe that the statue in the shrine held the key to a good crop, health, and fertility, and they made pious gestures that were not much different from today's offerings and prayers to the shrines of Christian saints and Muslim sheikhs. Gestures of devotion are a time honoured practice which clearly has its roots in the most ancient past.

This is what is so fascinating about Wilkinson's studies on the Palermo Stone. The material achievements of a unified state depended on the resources of the land, and on trade, and there is every indication that its administration was mapped out early on. The creation of cult centres not only neutralised the differences between the various settlements of Upper and Lower Egypt, but it created a strong bond between the people of all walks of society. And, more important, when the king attended the "birth" days of the

gods and made royal endowments in the form of bread and cakes, oxen and other cattle, geese and other birds, and jars of beer and wine, the occasion of his visit was accompanied by annual celebrations which involved the slaughter of sacrificial animals in his honour. These offerings, having once lain on the altar of the shrine and fulfilled their religious function, were taken by the "servants of the god", which is to say the priests who maintained the shrines and the statues of gods within them, and the balance was distributed to the people, the laity.

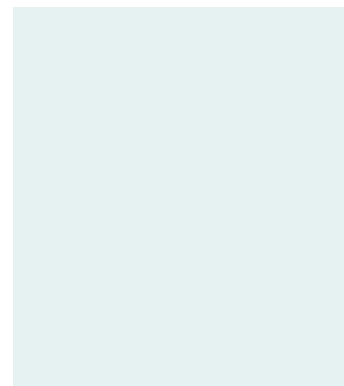
The construction of buildings for the royal cult seems to have been the most important project in each king's reign, absorbing much of the court's revenue. The concept that the gods and the king had mutual claims on one another must have been strong, but there was always the risk of resistance and when this happened the king, it appears, denied the performance of the cult. In the Pyramid Texts (many of which date to predynastic times, like those that include phrases referring to a time when the dead were laid to rest in simple sand pits and when desert animals were prone to desecrate bodies), are utterances in which the king emphasises that he has power over the gods, that he "bestows power and takes away power, and that there are none that shall escape".

The effect of such a threat on a community, which already has a strong identity, and the "servants of god" attending shrines, can well be imagined. It amounted to a threat of annihilation and the loss of prestige. According to Herodotus, a tradition survived that Khufu, builder of the Great Pyramid, closed temples in the land. Among his remembered designations from early times were "Horus fights", "Horus seizes", and "Horus decapitates". And, on an ivory label found at Abydos dating to the reign of the First-Dynasty king Den, the king is shown in a pose that was to become classic: smiting an enemy with a raised club.

Did the king of Egypt, having recognised places that gave access to the natural resources, and those from neighbouring lands; and who built shrines to the gods as recorded on the Palermo Stone, come to share a common feature with the leaders of many early societies? Was he a warlord?

EVIDENCE on seal impressions and pottery of the Early Dynastic Period reveal images of Pharaohs engaged in

various ritual activities, and some of the accompanying texts refer to statues made of gold and copper. This image is from the fifth register of the Palermo Stone and refers to a copper statue made in the reign of Khesechemwy, or his successor of the same name. Here is written evidence that copper statuary was created long before the well-known images of Pepi I and Merenre found in the temple of Hierakonpolis and now in the Egyptian Museum. The kings are sometimes shown wearing the Red Crown, sometimes the White -- as here depicted. Some show the king walking, some striding.



Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

| 27925|2009-02-18 11:11:36|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Fw: Live Intro Yoruba Online  
Wednesday, Intensive Yoruba Workshop Sa|

Live Intro Yoruba Online Wednesday

Who: You Afrikan

What: Intro Yoruba Class

When: 2/18/09 7PM EST

Where: <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How much: Just 195 USD for 8 classes

How:

To access the classroom, you must register for the Abibitumi Kasa site at

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

You'll need to do this if you don't have an account already.

If you already have an account at the site, login at this link:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php>

From there click on the link to member classroom on any page at the site at class time or visit the link to the member classroom here directly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Learn to hook up your audio and/or webcam for the lecture and more at:

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>

Why: For Repatriation, To re-Afrikanize, To reconnect with Ancestors and Family, To teach your children and more!

=====

Intensive Yorubanguage Workshop

Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.

Who: You Afrikan!

What: Three Hour Intensive Yorubanguage Workshop: Idioms, Expressions and Figures of Speech in Yoruba

When: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST

Where: [AbibitumiKasa.com](http://www.abibitumikasa.com) Member classroom

Why: Its raining cats and dogs, Hes an oreo, She kicked the bucket. Native speakers of english use such figures of speech all the time without even realizing that theyre not universal. If spoken to a foreigner who has never heard them before he or she may think you are speaking of felines, canines, cookies and some weird sport involving kicking containers. That is because these are expressions where the meaning expression cant be determined simply by looking at the words that are used on the surface. They are also inextricably linked to a specific culture and worldview.

To break open the house of the wasp, to take ones body and wrap it around someone else, to cut the snakes head off, enter the house, enter the street, to tear someone in the mouth, to combine buttocks. Such expressions in Yoruba also cannot be taken at face value. In understanding Yoruba idioms, one comes to understand the culture beyond the surface. Such figures of speech are what separate someone who just understands the language on a surface level from someone who can understand deeper meanings and how the language relates to the culture and worldview. Come learn these expressions and more at our live online intensive Yoruba workshop.

How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>

Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Yoruba language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Saturday from 2:00PM - 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.

Only 50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!

For those interested in this session, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including font installation and audio/video tutorials to expedite getting into the language on Saturday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>.

The workshop will cover:

- 1) Understanding Figures of speech in Yoruba
  - 2) Pronunciation
  - 3) A contest game wherein the one who gets the most idioms correct gets a free ebook Yoruba Idioms including more than 360 figures of speech in Yoruba, with explanations in english and how the figures of speech are used in a Yoruba sentence!
- AND MORE!!!

If you have been interested in getting involved in the Yoruba classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but havent gotten a chance to or if you're an Abibitumi Kasa regular, you won't want to miss this informative and BlackPowerful workshop.

How much: The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Yoruba language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.

Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Twi and Wolof as well.



Obadele Kwame Kambon  
011.233.24.0872928  
[info@abibitumikasa.com](mailto:info@abibitumikasa.com)

=====

A free mathematics tutorial open to all AbibitumiKasa members who may have questions in any high-school level and many college-level courses. Just logon to the online member classroom and ask away!

(Beginning on Friday, January 23, 2009 for the spring semester.)

Email: [akhu718@gmail.com](mailto:akhu718@gmail.com) for more information.

What: Free mathematics tutorial (all high school math subjects through calculus)

Who: Any Afrikan with a math question!

When: Every Friday (Jan 23 - May 8, 2009), 4-5pm EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa Member Classroom:  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How: Register for the free forum at  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> then click "member classroom"  
or on this link: <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Email [akhu718@gmail.com](mailto:akhu718@gmail.com) with specific questions by 5pm on the Thursday before or simply come to the tutorial with general questions.

Requirements: Melanin and math questions!

Also, don't forget to check out Abibitumi Kasa's 16-week Afrikan Algebra I course. [www.abibitumikasa.com/akhu.htm](http://www.abibitumikasa.com/akhu.htm)

=====

What: Akok? Nan: Protection and Guardianship of Our Afrikan Children in the Age of WAR, A Free Lecture by Sis Kentake Mut Merimut

Who: You and Abibitumi Kasa students

When: Sunday, February 22, 2009 at 7PM EST

Where: Abibitumi Kasa member classroom at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

How: To access the online member classroom, you must register for the Abibitumi Kasa site at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php>

You'll need to do this if you don't have an account already.

If you already have an account at the site, login at this link:  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/login.php>

From there click on the link to member classroom on any page at the site at class time or visit the link to the member classroom here directly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Learn to hook up your audio and/or webcam for class and more at:  
<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>



Why: "

As Afrikan warriors/parents/elders we are the first teachers of our Afrikan children, we are the foundation upon which our mma (Akan for children) will stand. It is only we that must be their teachers. It is only we that can teach them the value system of their nananom, the social system of how to function in accordance with their ancestral inheritance, on how to function as Asafo. It is only we that can socialize them to be responsible, disciplined and committed Afrikans who are ready to uphold the honor of their Nananom by any means necessary. We cannot leave Our children in the Hands of our Enemies and expect them to be devoted to RE-Afrikanization, we cannot leave our children in the Hands of our Enemies and expect that they will not be brutally traumatized by their psychopathic insanity.

We must collectively develop a strategic plan to protect our children in these catastrophic times of WAR and in this age of neo-colonialism and imperialism. As we know and as Our Baba Mwalimu Baruti has stated there are casualties in every war, however, we must make sure that those casualties WILL NOT be Our children ANYMORE. With the advent of intense family dysfunctionality, separation, divorce, domestic abuse, child molestation and abuse, social services intervention, single parents living in poverty, massive incarceration of many Afrikan fathers and sons and so much more ongoing mentacide and genocide affecting our communities, we cannot continue to ignore the effect these traumatic conditions are having on Our Afrikan children and on Our ability to raise healthy warriors who will take the baton of Afrikan Liberation into the next stage of Our Evolution.

A major part of the Soul-lution in my humble observation, as an Afrikan mother, is the Re-Store-A-Nation and Re-Construction of Our extended family system, when we knew that what affects one Afrikan family would also affect the WHOLE community. For the sake of the Survival of Our children, we must make a commitment to Family Reparations, RE-pairing and Healing the Family Nucleus from within."

=====

A special invitation for You

<http://www.sankofajourney.org/>

Sank?fa Journey 2009

Monday July 6 - Saturday, July 18

just 3400 USD

led by

?k?mfo? Nana Efiya Nsia (Mawiya Kambon, Ph.D.)

?s?fo? ?kyeame Kwame (Obadele Kwame Kambon, MA, MA)

Sank?fa Abusua

Abosom ne Mmoatia Fie

The 2009 Sank?fa Journey is always Exclusively and Unapologetically for Afrikan (Black) People Only.

Nana Efiya's first return back to Afrika was in 1972 as part of a group led by the late Nana Dinizulu.

Since that time, Nana Efiya has led groups of Afrikans back to Afrika ranging in number from 15 to 500, including one of the largest single returns of Afrikan people back to Afrika in recent history as the President of the Association of Black Psychologists for their 2000 International Convention in Ghana.

In 1998, Nana Efiya took her son, Obadele Kwame, to Ghana, West Afrika to experience the Sank?fa

Journey.

As a result of that experience, since that time, he has gone on to study Twi and other Afrikan languages, earning degrees in Afrikan Languages and Literature and Linguistics.

He now functions as an ?kyeame (Interpreter/Spokesperson) for his mother in addition to teaching Twi and other Afrikan Languages professionally.

The Sank?fa Journey of July  
is a very special journey  
encompassing committed and intelligent  
people from various places  
and various walks of life  
converging in Afrika  
to experience  
Sank?fa!

Every year

a very special group of Afrikans

experience a journey

that they will never forget.

A journey back to Afrika.

A journey within.

Experiencing The Sank?fa Healing Journey...

Becoming Empowered by the Experience of Sank?fa

And much more?.

[info@sankofajourney.org](mailto:info@sankofajourney.org)

:: 919.231.2109 ::

<http://www.sankofajourney.org/>

| 27926|2009-02-18 11:13:06|Asar Imhotep|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|  
Peace Dr. Winters

Thanks for the link. I have read over it and the conclusions seem to be in alignment with various African concepts concerning what is an ancestor, the many parts to the human make-up, their functions and how the living interact with the spiritual world. I think Dr. Malidoma Some's *Of Water and the Spirit* and Credo Mutwa's *Indaba My Children* sheds much light on this African practice.

I want to do a cultural comparative analysis on the Ga-Adangbe people of Ghana with those of the Kingdom of Kush. There seems to be a lot of parallels not only in terms, but practices.

Where I find a major difference in the Zulu account and the Meroitic account concerning the shadow and the soul, is that in the Zulu account, the female soul has wings: the Ena does not. In the Kemetic accounts, the Ba is depicted as a bird with wings, and the Ba in the Meroitic texts has wings as well. If indeed the Ba is the shadow in the ancient traditions, this would be a major departure, but the fundamental functions are still the same. Further studies will illuminate this concept.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



--- On **Wed, 2/18/09, clyde winters** wrote:

From: clyde winters

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 6:51 AM

Hi Asar

Good paper. You may want to check out my paper on Meroitic religion. See:

Clyde A. Winters, "Meroitic Religion", *Arkamani Sudan Electronic Journal of Archaeology and Anthropology*, Oct. 2005, Dec. 2008

<<http://www.arkamani.org/arkamani-library/meroitic/meroitic-religion.htm>>.

Clyde

--- On **Wed, 2/18/09, Asar Imhotep** wrote:

From: Asar Imhotep

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 2:22 AM

Peace Phamily

I don't know if I would consider the attached an article or an email message, but I l in this email a theory I have just thought about after reading one of Dr. Winter's pa to make it a .pdf document because I usually lose my formatting when sending em

Yahoo. So for those who didn't receive the file, please email me your direct email address and I will send it.

I would like to create a dialogue around this to get some kind of consensus concerning the issue.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 27927|2009-02-19 10:22:35|cristofori whitakara|Re: IS DARK SKIN UGLY?|  
they don't even recognize the "LI" in their heritage according to dr. winters

--- On **Sat, 2/14/09, yvette moore** wrote:

From: yvette moore

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, February 14, 2009, 3:10 PM

China will never do the " right thing" by us, ever. Aren't they behind the dams being built in the Sudan?

NileQueenAset

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Joseph Wright** wrote:

From: Joseph Wright

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

To: "Ta\_Seti Yahoo Group"

Cc: mahari@myway. com

Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 9:50 PM

AMEN! History; (if you will myths)are replete with examples for us to follow;the Blacker the berry the sweeter the juice... Blackness as a badge of "Honor" Chancellor Williams"Destruction of Black Civilization. " Historically, Blacks have made poor bargains...

The lessons are there - we must learn them, in order to change the future.

Had to add my two cents: to this historically profound question.

*jew*

--- On **Fri, 2/13/09, Peter Gray** wrote:

From: Peter Gray  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?  
To: "Marc Washington"  
Date: Friday, February 13, 2009, 5:48 PM

The Chinese have always been xenophobic in history ... they even built the Great Wall to keep out Mongols, among others. Their definition of beauty is determined by a kind of superiority complex associated with this isolationist instinct.

But it's really no different in any closed society that has not allowed itself to be influenced by "outside" cultures.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: mahari@myway. com  
Date: Fri, 13 Feb 2009 20:29:01 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] IS DARK SKIN UGLY?

<http://gmy.news.yahoo.com/v/12016431>

This may be a glimpse into what to expect as China grows in power and influence in the world and in Africa in particular. Toward the end of this clip there is a reference to dark/tan skin as being ugly. This same beauty perspective was brought up within a documentary on the struggles of people in the "new" China on PBS. A young couple was struggling to make ends meet in the current intense economic race in China. The young wife had to work in the fields which made her skin dark and her husband said that he didn't like it because he didn't find dark skin attractive.

We should not forget that there was an uproar in China when Condoleezza Rice was sent as an envoy to China and they called her a "black pig" asking why couldn't the US send them someone beautiful and she had done nothing to them.


Too often we assume others will do "the right thing" by us until it is too late. I am afraid there is no reason to assume China will do the right thing by us. We must make them do it.

HTP,  
Mahari

---

Windows Live: Keep your life in sync. [Check it out.](#)

| 27928|2009-02-19 19:46:44|Tafari khumbaka|FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!|

pork, aint good for ya..... 



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Tue, 1/27/09, isosceles** wrote:

From: isosceles <

Subject: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

To: "isosceles" <

Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 4:10 PM

---

**From:** SHOSHIN1 [mailto:SHOSKIN1@comcast.net]

**Sent:** Monday, January 26, 2009 9:11 PM

**To:** A. LOTT; koolsphinx3@yahoo.com; Alfreda Williams; bfbreed@msn.com; Boo; Cal; Carin Supriana-Carter; Carolyn; Charlene; Daphian; daskew1539@bellsouth.net; deborah44@msn.com; Don; Elaine Blayde; Franklin D. Howard; gaylaclark45@yahoo.com; GinGin; mskitty58@bellsouth.net; bigboy4522000@yahoo.com; Jay; Jimmie Williams; jfullerwash@yahoo.com; Joyce Collins; Kenyon E. McAfee; isosceles; lavernebedge@hotmail.com; memphiscora@bellsouth.net; PastorPartee; Reggie; jrichart02@hotmail.com; Rose Ford; SheWilson-Bey; Shirley; Tammie Hollowell; ttate1959@yahoo.com; ysdozier@bellsouth.net; Zettye

**Subject:** FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

Subject: Wash your hands!

> > Wash your hands, and cook your food !!! This is an

> > incredible video that everyone should watch. It might

> save

> > your life.

> >

> > [http://media2.foxnews.com/112008/worm\\_tumor\\_700.wmv](http://media2.foxnews.com/112008/worm_tumor_700.wmv)

> >

> > WATCH THIS!!!!

> >

---

Windows Live Hotmail:more than just e-mail. [Check it out.](#)

| 27929|2009-02-19 22:36:33|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

I couldn't access it. Please email to me.

[mmengistu@gmail.com](mailto:mmengistu@gmail.com)

Thanks.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Phamily

>

> I don't know if I would consider the attached an article or an email message, but I have included in this email a theory I have just thought about after reading one of Dr. Winter's papers. I decided to make it a .pdf document because I usually lose my formatting when sending emails through Yahoo. So for those who didn't receive the file, please email me your direct email address and I will send it.

>

> I would like to create a dialogue around this to get some kind of consensus concerning the issue.

>

> Ancestrally,

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

| 27930|2009-02-19 22:46:56|Mahari|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

Thanks. Got it.

Worldwide Freedom, Equality and Justice for the BLACK WOMAN....

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

GOP = Grumpy Old Pr--ks, the Party of kNOw NUTTIN'...

-----Original Message-----

**From:** "Asar Imhotep" [asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com]

**Date:** 02/18/2009 12:22 AM

**To:** ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

Note: Original message sent as attachment

---

**Fax via Email with eFax**

Send and receive faxes via email. Sign up for your free trial today!

[Click Here For More Information](#)

| 27931|2009-02-20 06:31:27|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Position for teens in the Obama administration|

---

Attachments :

---

**If you know a child that meets the criteria, please pass this on. Before we couldn't get a seat at the table. Now we can, if we are prepared. Lets prepare our children to be the leaders of the future!**

**Must 16 Years of age, minimum 3.0 GPA, and be a junior in high school.**

| 27932|2009-02-20 06:31:32|Marc Taylor|an unofficial history of dravidian writing|  
while surfing the internet, i ran across and read a paper titled an unofficial history of dravidian writing by Clyde Winters PHD,  
is this the same Clyde Winters that is on this forum? .. i had no idea that i was on a forum with such famous brilliant scholars... i really enjoyed this paper. Much respect to you Dr. Winters... i have another question... does anyone know if all of the "written various works in all categories" of our modern day scholars (no matter how famous ) being organized and centralized into one database or depository. for example a modern day great library of african and african american qualifiable historical works. as i am just a peon of these subject matters, i have to more than often "stumble upon" various works... I would like to see a centralized library whereas i dont have to wonder if im missing something or if there is something else out there.

| 27933|2009-02-20 06:31:34|odhiambo okech|A Thief by any other name..|  
Yesterday was a sad day for the many Kenyans on whose behalf President Kibaki and Prime Minister Raila were begging food for from the International Partners just recently at KICC.

In the floor of Parliament, we all watched with shock as Parliament voted against a censure motion against the Minister of Agriculture. This cleansing, at whatever cost it was, proved once more that the big **THIEVES** can never be touched in Kenya. They will steal and look you in the face as they deny.

The simple question is; Where is the maize that was supposed to be in the strategic reserves?

Professional defenses will not alter the fact that maize was given to the wrong people, not to the millers. And instead of Parliament voting to put an end to this impunity, many of them joined ranks to entrench impunity.

I know for sure that this weekend, all the 'maize millers' will converge somewhere in Rift Valley to chest thump. The days are indeed bad, and I hope many Kenyans are taking note.

The sanitization of Hon William Ruto is only but a continuation of the same process that we



have seen before. Hon George Saitoti went to the courts to sanitize his involvement with Goldenberg Scandals. The courts granted him the orders that he negotiated and declared him clean, but in the eyes of the public, the ghosts of Goldenberg will forever hang on his neck.

We then saw Hon Kiraitu Murungi and company with Anglo Leasing.scandals. They were relieved of their cabinet posts in what Kiraitu clarified yesterday, were cleared of the scandals by the Executive, and promptly reappointed into the cabinet. But in the eye of the Public, Kiraitu is Anglo Leasing and Triton combined.

Do you know how much the Triton saga is worth? Kshs 7.9 billion. And do you know what the maize saga is worth? Kshs 850 million. The truth is, they are all crimes against humanity.

Kenyans are paying high prices for fuel simply because Kiraitu does not know where the oil went, and yet, he is the Minister. Kenyans are paying the high price of maize simply because Ruto says no maize was stolen. If no maize was stolen, where is the maize?

Kenyans must wake up from deep slumber. Kenyans must take note that all the **THIEVES** are coming together to frustrate efforts at having them being held accountable.

The sad thing is that as Kenyans are dying of hunger, a reality, as children are going to school without food, your MP has chosen to vote with the **THIEVES**. Your MP has chosen to use the floor of Parliament to defend thievery.

You have the card right in your hands. Show them **RED**.

Odhiambo T Oketch  
Komarock Nairobi

| 27934|2009-02-20 06:31:45|Michael Bayman|Bey Of The Greater-Amexem Explains How The Global-Economic-Meltdown,|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Original-men and women:

on-this-planet

**Re:** Latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Government

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Collective , peace, good-health, and much-prosperity: be-upon-you.

For the record, please-find-below a link for the latest-video from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency by the order from the Operations-Director : Distinguished-Noble:

Seti-Hotep: Bey under the authority of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:

Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

For the record, we-request-that-you: share the link with brothers and sisters, in-your-cipher/circle, if-you-appreciate the information therein the video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zvo5Gj2W7mE>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

| 27935|2009-02-20 06:31:52|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [ra! at CPIE 2913] PUB: Check out "Africa Unbound"|

----- Forwarded Message -----

**From:** T MURRAY

**To:** CPIE

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 18, 2009 11:24:20 PM

**Subject:** [ra! at CPIE 2913] PUB: Check out "Africa Unbound"

[Click Here: Check out "Africa Unbound"](#)



~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Cross Posts Information Exchange" group.

To post to this group, send email to CPIE@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to CPIE+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/CPIE?hl=en>

| 27936|2009-02-20 06:32:11|Shu Tefnut|Re: INFO UPDATE ON, DR. RICHARD KING|

Hotep/ greetings

Thank you so much for the update. I'm posting the update to many of the groups that I'm familiar with so we could get the word out regarding his health.

Best regards,

Heru Bennu Amen Ra

Update on Dr. King:

The family is asking for no visitors, please. Richard is still in intensive care. As of last weekend he was still on a respirator, and communicating with his family by writing notes.

His daughter said to send notes/cards directly to the hospital. (I'm thinking he might enjoy receiving some ASC- higher-consciousness stuff that could be read to him)

Kaiser Permanente, ICU # 477.
4867 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90027

S. Pearl

| 27937|2009-02-20 06:32:22|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- CCNY Black Studies Forum|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Hank Williams

To: bnyee@googlegroups.com

Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2009 7:04:26 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- CCNY Black Studies Forum

The Black Studies Program Presents a Community Forum & Workshop:

Celebrating the 1969 Student Struggle:

40 Years of Opportunity for the Whole People
Friday, Feb 20, 2009 6-8 pm

Community Reception

Venue: Dr. John Henrik Clarke House
286 Convent Ave. (Near 141st St.)

Report to the Community 8-10 pm

First annual memorial lecture series honoring:
Dr. John Henrik Clarke, Prof. Edward Scobie, and Dr. Amos Wilson
Venue: City College of New York, North Academic Center (NAC) building, room 0-201 138 St and Convent Ave.

Saturday, Feb 21, 2009 10 am 7pm
Celebrating 40 Years of Struggle and Achievement at CUNY

Report to the Community
Critical Thinking Workshops
Film and DVD screening
Memorial Lecture Series, Part II

Venue: City College of New York, North Academic Center (NAC) building, room 0-201 138 St and Convent Ave.

Directions: A,B,C,D trains to 145th St; #1 train to 137th St.

FREE ADMISSION!

For further info contact 212-650-8651 or 212-650-8117

+++

Aqu□u 類asa Power is
what's happening
Aqu□o be called negrito y
negrita
Means to be called LOVE--Pedro Pietri

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>  
~~~~~

| 27938|2009-02-20 06:32:22|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Zimbabwe to pay soldiers, teachers in US dollars|

Looks like they are putting their bid in... China cant be the only one
raping the country!

> Ginger Daniels (gingerd2007@yahoo.com) has sent you a news article.
> (Email address has not been verified.)

> -----

> Personal message:

>

>

>

> Zimbabwe to pay soldiers, teachers in US dollars

>

> http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090218/ap_on_re_af/af_zimbabwe

>

> =====

> Yahoo! News

> <http://news.yahoo.com/>

>

| 27939|2009-02-20 06:32:35|yvette moore|Re: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!
And neither is Hershey's Mr. Goodbar Candy! Check it out!

<http://www.cnn.com/video/#/video/us/2009/02/19/dnt.bugs.candy.bar.kwtv>

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: [Ta_Seti] FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 8:46 PM



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

--- On **Tue, 1/27/09, isosceles** wrote:

From: isosceles <

Subject: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

To: "isosceles" <

Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 4:10 PM

From: SHOSHIN1 [mailto:SHOSKIN1@comcast.net]

Sent: Monday, January 26, 2009 9:11 PM

To: A. LOTT; koolsphinx3@yahoo.com; Alfreda Williams; bfbreed@msn.com; Boo; Cal; Carin Supriana-Carter; Carolyn; Charlene; Daphian; daskew1539@bellsouth.net; deborah44@msn.com; Don; Elaine

Blayde; Franklin D. Howard; gaylaclark45@ yahoo.com; GinGin; mskitty58@bellsouth .net; bigboy4522000@ yahoo.com; Jay; Jimmie Williams; jfullerwash@ yahoo.com; Joyce Collins; Kenyon E. McAfee; isosceles; lavernebedge@ hotmail.com; memphiscora@ bellsouth. net; PastorPartee; Reggie; jrichart02@hotmail. com; Rose Ford; SheWilson-Bey; Shirley; Tammie Hollowell; ttate1959@yahoo. com; ysdozier@bellsouth. net; Zettye

Subject: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

Subject: Wash your hands!

> > Wash your hands, and cook your food !!! This is an
> > incredible video that everyone should watch. It might
> save
> > your life.
> >
> > http://media2.foxnews.com/112008/worm_tumor_700.wmv
> >
> > WATCH THIS!!!!
> >

Windows Live Hotmail:more than just e-mail. [Check it out.](#)

| 27940|2009-02-20 06:32:42|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Millionaire Patriot Arms And Trains
Thousands|

**You MUST read this to believe it. Read between the lines and look at the subliminal
messages. They sound like their preparing for a civil war!**

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09**, Newsmax.com <newsmax@reply.newsmax.com> wrote:

From: Newsmax.com <newsmax@reply.newsmax.com>

Subject: Millionaire Patriot Arms And Trains Thousands.

To: "Gingerd2007@yahoo.com" <Gingerd2007@yahoo.com>

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 11:24 AM



Dear Newsmax Reader:

Please find below a special message we would like to share with you from our
sponsor, The Millionaire Patriot. Thank you.
Newsmax.com





MILLIONAIRE PATRIOT WANTS YOU ARMED AND TRAINED

Offers His Own Money to Provide You With Springfield Armory Pistol and 30-State Concealed Weapon Permit

Dear Newsmax reader,

The next four years may prove to be a turning point for all freedom loving Americans.

With the new administration holding party majorities in the House and Senate, we are facing the worst political environment for the passage of unchecked gun control legislation and further erosion of our constitutional right to bear arms than we have previously seen in our lifetimes.

As the nation creeps from recession to depression, the potential for civil unrest in every major city grows more likely. There has never been a more crucial time in our nation's history to make sure you are [armed and trained](#) for the protection of yourself and your family.

One man in our country knows this better than most, and I'm proud to tell you, he is doing something about it.

His name is Dr. Ignatius Piazza.

He is the Founder and Director of [Front Sight Firearms Training Institute](#) and is known by his hundreds of thousands of students as 'The Millionaire Patriot' because he has literally given away millions of dollars in free and discounted training to law abiding citizens to assist them in securing what he refers to as "The Comfort of Skill at Arms."

[Dr. Piazza, the Millionaire Patriot, wants YOU armed and trained and he is putting his money where his mouth is.](#)

He is providing you with the opportunity to attend **five days of world class training** at his Front Sight Firearms Training Institute with everything you need to secure permits to carry a concealed handgun in over 30 states all for pennies-on-the-dollar!

Plus, if you act quickly before all the guns he set aside are gone, he will give you, **free of charge**, a Springfield Armory XD Pistol in your choice of 9mm, .40SW, or .45ACP!

That's right. This is legitimate. Thousands of people have already taken advantage of it [AND YOU SHOULD TOO!](#)

I can personally vouch for Dr. Piazza and his Front Sight Firearms Training Institute.

I believe now more than ever before that EVERY American should be armed and trained to the highest levels possible levels that exceed law enforcement

and military standards. [Take advantage of the Millionaire Patriot's offer.](#) **Get armed and trained to prepare for what may be coming in the next four years!**

NOW is the time to get armed and trained. Don't wait until it is too late.

[Click for more details about the Millionaire Patriot's amazing offer.](#)

Sincerely,



Joseph Farah
Editor and Chief Executive Officer
www.WorldNetDaily.com

P.S., You have never seen me make such a personal endorsement, so take heed to the fact that I am telling you to [take advantage of Dr. Piazza's offer](#) to get five days of world class training at Front Sight, concealed weapon permits good in 30 states, and a [FREE Springfield Armory XD Pistol](#).

[+827.853212-]



This e-mail is never sent unsolicited. You have received this **Newsmax** e-mail because you subscribed to it or someone forwarded it to you. To opt out, see the links below.

TO ADVERTISE

For information on advertising, please contact [Newsmax Advertising Sales](#) via e-mail.

TO SUBSCRIBE

If this e-mail has been forwarded to you and would like a subscription, please [sign up here](#).

[Remove](#) your e-mail address from our list or [modify](#) your profile. We respect your right to privacy. [View](#) our policy.

This e-mail was sent by:

Newsmax.com

4152 West Blue Heron Blvd., Ste. 1114
Riviera Beach, FL, 33404 USA

543859

How coincidental.

It seems time has truly come for Africa to change. And in this change process, the Middle class must take charge. Our politicians, all across Africa, seems to have lost it.

In Kenya, President Kibaki used to all eloquent about waste when Moi was president. He used to deride the Presidential security as bloated and wasteful. He told us how he would have a lean fleet of cars. And he had all the right ideas.

But that was then. He was in the opposition.

He won the presidency in 2002 and all things changed. He came up with a kind of security that would make you think that he is an enemy of the people. What changed? He had advocated a small but efficient security team. Now, truly, you would think the President is an enemy of the people by surrounding himself with a big team of security agents around him.

He used to talk of a small fleet of vehicles in his escort. My, have you seen the kind of waste we Kenyans pay for whenever Kibaki travels? He has lots of fuel guzzles around him. Some carry only the driver.

Then whenever he travels, all roads are closed. It is like some demy god is in town. All other mortals must give way. His appearance in town is always a nightmare to people in town. If you had important business to do and President Kibaki happens to be passing by, you are done.

The roads will be closed for close to one hour before he appears. There will be unpresidented jam in town simply because the President is coming to town. He operates as if he is an enemy of the people.

He used to talk about waste in government when he was in the opposition. He had all the good ideas about governance and this made me vote for him for the first and last time in 2002 elections. When he took over, I bet he did not get it.

Food prices that President Moi had managed so well became something else under Kibaki. Mark you he was, or is, a touted economist trained in Makerere and the London School of Economics. It is like he went to those prestigious institutions in vain.

How could Moi with his little education manage to control the prices of essential commodities at levels comfortable to the common man so well? How come Kibaki with all his credentials as an economist has failed so miserably to keep the prices of essential commodities down.

Could Kabartonjo High School be a better institution of learning compared to Makerere and London School of Economics combined?

Anyway, African leaders seem to loose it the moment they come to power.

Odhiambo T Oketch

Komarocks Nairobi.

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications** wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications

Subject: [Voice-Of-Uganda] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: Mwananchi@yahoogroups.com

Cc: "Camnetwork" , "Abuja Nigeria" , "Africare Publications" , "Voice Of Uganda"

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 9:06 PM

The problem is, James, if indeed Ghana is broke, even after the much praised by the West, of John Kufuor administration, then president Atta Mills doesn't have much to begin working with.

Which means he is plunging right into deficit spendings through sale of governments bonds plus other instruments, if available, and then borrowing from donor nations, that will set the conditions as to what they want to see, in economic policies.

Unless president Atta Mills' administration has other alternatives, the centre left political leaning of his party may just get hanged up to dry on wall for a while, forcing no tangible change in the conditions of the populace, breeding frustrations.

Ghana, just like all African countries does not have fiscal policies; this is because they do not have thriving employments due to glaring lack of sectorial development, hence no absolutely tax base.

Monetary policies alone cannot help Ghana incase the country is really truly broke; monetary policies did not help Zimbabwe and we witnessed amazing bills being dolled out the government.

The question for Ghanaians should be, how did the country get so broke just by financing the presidential election? How possible?

ARJP

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, James Chikonamombe** wrote:

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 11:32 PM

That's a good start. However, let's see if President Mills can keep his many promises. Most incoming African leaders make similar promises about cutting luxuries etc; then they have a quick look at the books to see how much their predecessors took; and then they themselves PROCEED TO LOOT the treasury of all of its resources; and then another new leader comes in, saying that he'll root out corruption and waste, etc, etc. This has been done time, and time again.

Apart from that dry note, I wish President Mills all the best.
James Chikonamombe

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com>

Subject: [Mwananchi] Re: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: "Adey" <Adey45@yahoo.com>

Cc: "Camnetwork" <camnetwork@yahoo.com>, "Mwananchi"

<mwananchi@yahoo.com>, "Abuja Nigeria" <abujanig@yahoo.com>,

"Africare Publications" <africare-newpublications@yahoo.com>, "Voice Of Uganda" <voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com>

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 4:37 PM

Wasn't Ghana doing a bit better by African standard? How can the country get broke out of spending for the concluded presidential election?

NO!, John Kufuor just swept the treasury as he departed the seat of government!

ARJP

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Adey wrote:

From: Adey

Subject: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: "African" , naijapolitics@yahoo.com, talknigeria@yahoo.com

Cc: "Naija Elections" , naijanet@googlegroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 6:43 PM

Thursday, 19 February 2009

Ghana president 'to cut luxuries'

John Atta Mills says that Ghana is in need of "austerity"

Ghana's new President, John Atta Mills, has promised to cut wasteful government spending in his first State of the Nation speech.

The government needs to make drastic cuts to get by after it discovered that spending before last year's election had left the country "broke".

President Atta Mills said he would cut back on the presidential jet, wages and civil service training seminars.

But he did not mention a key election promise to reduce the price of fuel.

"What is called for is savings on our part to use those savings in the productive areas of the economy," said President Atta Mills.
He said Ghana was drastically in need of "austerity".

Last month a member of the new president's transitional team told reporters that Ghana was "broke".

The government of former President John Kufuor had exceeded its forecast budget deficit for 2008 by nearly seven times, Hanna Tetteh told Reuters news agency.

BBC News

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Voice-of-Uganda" group.
To post to this group, send email to voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com
To unsubscribe from this group, send email to voice-of-uganda+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com
For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.ca/group/voice-of-uganda?hl=en>

| 27942|2009-02-20 06:33:22|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|The exploitation of Africa's land and people|

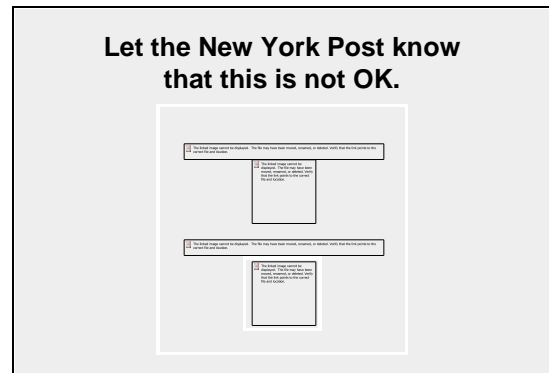
Please read the attached link... can anyone give me any references to this statement? -

America helped enslave African nations to debt from IMF and World Bank loans to enable the "extracting and exploiting of resources, thereby creating starvation, wars, division, disease, poverty, and under development," all acts of terrorism, he said.

http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/article_5661.shtml

Here is 's message....
The exploitation of Africa's land and people

You can help by making it clear that the Post's behavior is unacceptable, and by asking your friends and family to do the same. It only takes a minute:



<http://colorofchange.org/nypost/?id=1825-646279>

-- James, Gabriel, Clarissa, William, Dani and the rest of the ColorOfChange.org team
February 19th, 2009

References:

1. "NY Post Defends Cartoon, Slams Al Sharpton," Huffington Post, 2-18-2009
<http://tinyurl.com/cdmhmm>
2. "Obama Photo Preceded Cartoon Of Gunned Down Chimp," Huffington Post, 2-18-2009
<http://tinyurl.com/d4jf3m>
3. "'Curious George' Obama Shirt Causes Uproar," CBS News, 5-15-2008
<http://tinyurl.com/d3ym5w>
4. "Post-Racial USA? Not So Fast." Associated Press, 11-15-2008
<http://tinyurl.com/b6nw6u>
5. "Arson seen in post-election fire at black church in Springfield," Boston Globe, 11-8-2008
<http://tinyurl.com/689k4k>
6. "Obama never worries about his security despite record number of threats," Daily Mail, 11-27-2008
<http://tinyurl.com/bwpr2b>
7. "Winnfield man with rifle said he had 'delivery' for Obama," The Advocate, 2-11-2009
<http://www.theadvocate.com/news/39429842.html>
8. ColorOfChange.org campaign -- "Dancing with the Devil"
http://colorofchange.org/cbci_debates/

Subscription Management:

This is a message from ColorOfChange.org. To remove yourself from our list, click here:
<http://colorofchange.org/subscription/?id=1825-646279>. To change your email address or
update your contact info, send an email to subscriptions@colorofchange.org.

| 27944|2009-02-20 09:17:30|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: an unofficial history of dravidian
writing|

Can you post or attach the paper?

From: [Marc Taylor](#)

Sent: Wednesday, February 18, 2009 10:22 PM

To: Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com

Subject: [Ta_Seti] an unofficial history of dravidian writing

while surfing the internet, i ran across and read a paper titled an unofficial history of dravidian writing by Clyde Winters PHD,
is this the same Clyde Winters that is on this forum? .. i had no idea that i was on a forum with such famous brilliant scholars... i really enjoyed this paper. Much respect to you Dr. Winters...
i have another question... does anyone know if all of the "written various works in all categories" of our modern day scholars (no matter how famous) being organized and centralized into one database or depository. for example a modern day great library of african and african american

qualifiable historical works. as i am just a peon of these subject matters, i have to more than often "stumble upon" various works... I would like to see a centralized library whereas i dont have to wonder if im missing something or if there is something else out there.

| 27945|2009-02-20 09:21:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!|

Actually studies have shown that second to chicken, of commonly eaten meats, pork is the both the healthiest and best for the environment.

Pork is low in fat and calories and high in nutrients compared to other meats except chicken.

The idea of catching parasites from pork is extremely overblown. It is very, very rare even in countries were pork is the major food.

You only catch some parasites from eating rare pork. However, the greatest danger from meat comes from food poisoning, and red meat has been shown to be a more dangerous source of food poisoning.

Pig-raising has a relatively low environmental impact because less land is needed for the purpose.

Regards,
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

>

> pork, aint good for ya.....

>

> ◆

>

> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>

> --- On Tue, 1/27/09, isosceles wrote:

>

> From: isosceles <

> Subject: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

> To: "isosceles" <

> Date: Tuesday, January 27, 2009, 4:10 PM


>

>

>

> ◆

>
>
>
> From: SHOSHIN1 [mailto:SHOSKIN1@...]
> Sent: Monday, January 26, 2009 9:11 PM
> To: A. LOTT; koolsphinx3@...; Alfreda Williams; bfbreed@...; Boo;
Cal; Carin Supriana-Carter; Carolyn; Charlene; Daphian;
daskew1539@...; deborah44@...; Don; Elaine Blayde; Franklin D. Howard;
gaylaclark45@...; GinGin; mskitty58@...; bigboy4522000@...; Jay;
Jimmie Williams; jfullerwash@...; Joyce Collins; Kenyon E. McAfee;
isosceles; lavernebedge@...; memphiscora@...; PastorPartee; Reggie;
jrichart02@...; Rose Ford; SheWilson-Bey; Shirley; Tammie Hollowell;
ttate1959@...; ysdozier@...; Zettye
> Subject: FW: WASH YOUR HANDS!!!

>
>
>
> 
>
> #yiv1719386335 #yiv742769529 .hmmmessage P {
>
> PADDING-RIGHT:0px;PADDING-LEFT:0px;PADDING-
BOTTOM:0px;MARGIN:0px;PADDING-TOP:0px;}
> #yiv1719386335 #yiv742769529 {
> FONT-SIZE:10pt;FONT-FAMILY:Verdana;}

>
>
>
> Subject: Wash your hands!
>>> Wash your hands, and cook your food !!! This is an
>>> incredible video that everyone should watch. It might
>> save
>>> your life.
>>>
>>> http://media2.foxnews.com/112008/worm_tumor_700.wmv
>>>
>>> WATCH THIS!!!!

>>>
>
>
> Windows Live Hotmail: more than just e-mail. Check it out.

>
| 27946|2009-02-20 09:50:27|Brotha Pruitt|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- CCNY Black Studies Forum|
Greetings,
This is a great program. I can not say how important it is for blacks to learn the history of our
struggle for equality. They know about the achievements but they do not know the sacrifices

and dedication it took to overcome barriers of segregation and oppression. The job is only half way done. It is our duty as proud African-Americans to finish the job today. That is why this program is so important and significant to our people. I take my hat off to the folks responsible for producing this program and I pray that the spirits give them strength to continue in this direction.

In memory of our ancestors,
Brotha Pruitt
Reparations Leader and Chairman
Committee for African-American Reparations (CAAR) CA
Reparations Union Lobbying Association (RULA) NC
www.rula1.com

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Shu Tefnut** wrote:

From: Shu Tefnut
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- CCNY Black Studies Forum
To: afrikanunity_ofharlem@yahoo.com, "HERU BENNU AMEN RA" , "Eugene Bennett" , bnyee@googlegroups.com, dr.garaia@africanidea.org, friends@templehealing.com, GatherTheFires@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com, hndsupport@gmail.com, luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, NABSE@yahoogroups.com, nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, thanubian2@yahoo.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 4:50 PM

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Hank Williams
To: bnyee@googlegroups.com
Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2009 7:04:26 PM
Subject: [BNYEE]-- CCNY Black Studies Forum

The Black Studies Program Presents a Community Forum & Workshop:

Celebrating the 1969 Student Struggle:
40 Years of Opportunity for the Whole People
Friday, Feb 20, 2009 6-8 pm

Community Reception

Venue: Dr. John Henrik Clarke House
286 Convent Ave. (Near 141st St.)

Report to the Community 8-10 pm

First annual memorial lecture series honoring:
Dr. John Henrik Clarke, Prof. Edward Scobie, and Dr. Amos Wilson

Venue: City College of New York, North Academic Center (NAC) building, room 0-201 138 St and Convent Ave.

Saturday, Feb 21, 2009 10 am 7pm
Celebrating 40 Years of Struggle and Achievement at CUNY

Report to the Community
Critical Thinking Workshops
Film and DVD screening
Memorial Lecture Series, Part II

Venue: City College of New York, North Academic Center (NAC) building, room 0-201 138 St and Convent Ave.

Directions: A,B,C,D trains to 145th St; #1 train to 137th St.

FREE ADMISSION!

For further info contact 212-650-8651 or 212-650-8117

+++

Aquasa Power is
what's happening
Aquaso be called negrito y
negrita
Means to be called LOVE--Pedro Pietri

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.
To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com
To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com
For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

| 27947|2009-02-20 10:14:54|clyde winters|Re: an unofficial history of dravidian writing|
Thank you.
Clyde

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Marc Taylor** wrote:

From: Marc Taylor
Subject: [Ta_Seti] an unofficial history of dravidian writing
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 12:22 AM

while surfing the internet, i ran across and read a paper titled an unofficial history of dravidian writing by Clyde Winters PHD,
is this the same Clyde Winters that is on this forum? .. i had no idea that i was on a forum with

such famous brilliant scholars... i really enjoyed this paper. Much respect to you Dr. Winters... i have another question... does anyone know if all of the "written various works in all categories" of our modern day scholars (no matter how famous) being organized and centralized into one database or depository. for example a modern day great library of african and african american qualifiable historical works. as i am just a peon of these subject matters, i have to more than often "stumble upon" various works... I would like to see a centralized library whereas i dont have to wonder if im missing something or if there is something else out there.

| 27948|2009-02-20 15:09:37|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset Event|

TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

February 17

Greetings!

You are receiving this e-mail because the classes are wonderful ways to stay informed on health and other important information. If you are interested in the classes, see information below. These classes are part of our new profit-sharing program. You can sign up and make money for signing others up too. Stay tuned for more information to help each of us out in these times where we need to pool our resources and do more building together. Please share

Men Ra

Free Online Seminars

You are invited to attend our free webinars for the week of February 16, 2009.

Hope you can attend--pass on to your friends. Information is power.

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer Register now by clicking or Ctrl+Click on the links beginning with https://etc.

Hidden Truths on Vitamin C

Join us for a Webinar on February 19

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/295578097>

In 1949 Dr. Frederick R. Klenner, M.D. presented to the American Medical Association proof that he had cured polio with massive doses of vitamin C--and his findings were summarily dismissed. Since then, professional journals have ten of thousands of articles documenting the findings of scientists that vitamin C has cured or prevented many diseases that are considered incurable.

Join us to learn the facts.

Presenter: Ra Un Nefer Amen (author of Metu Neter).

Title: *Hidden Truths on Vitamin C*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 7:00 PM - 8:00 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation

[Join us for a Webinar on February 19](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/265144208>

Enzymes are the most potent chemicals in your diet and body. Their main function is to potentize the all chemical activities in the body by as much as 5000%. Nothing happens in your body without them and they are destroyed by cooking, pasteurization, and most forms of food processing.

Join us to learn how you can add enzymes to your diet to help fight viruses, eliminate mucus, clean your arteries out, assist in the repair of injuries, assist with bronchitis, and many health conditions.

Title: *Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 8:30 PM - 9:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece

[Join us for a Webinar on February 21](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/214675750>

Ra Un Nefer Amen, author of Metu Neter, gives irrefutable proof that science and mathematics did not and could not

originate from the Greeks, but from Ancient Egypt and Sumer (another Black civilization in the Middle East).What's more, the Cretans (Minoans), who were Africans from East Africa were the first to give the Greeks their first lessons in civilization.

Title: *Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 2:00 PM - 3:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Qi Gong and Beyond

Join us for a Webinar on February 21

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/708757292>

Qi Gong is a three thousand year old science for cultivating the life-force which enables all of our activities--mental, physiological, external physical performance, emotional and spiritual.

It is the only science of bio-energy that has been fully integrated into a medical theory and practice--Traditional Chinese Medicine (herbs and accupuncture).

Join us for an in-depth introduction on how you can use this highly scientific system to cure, and prevent many illnesses of the mind, emotions, the body and the spirit.

Join the thousands all over the world that have already benefitted from Ra Un Nefer Amen's (author of Metu Neter) deep insight into this science and Traditional Chinese Medicine.

Title: *Qi Gong and Beyond*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 5:00 PM - 6:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

BY FORWARDING THIS INVITATION TO FRIENDS WHO WOULD BE INTERESTED IN JOINING THE TAU I PROFIT SHARING PROGRAM, THE PRESENTATION WILL SHOW THEM THE BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP AND ASSIST YOU IN YOUR EFFORTS TO REFER THEM TO THE PROGRAM.

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer

We are very grateful for your patronage and support.

TAUI International

TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

[Forward email](#)

✉ [SafeUnsubscribe®](#)

Email Marketing by

This email was sent to alandas@nsightmemphis.com by ausaraset@nilevalley.com.

[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).

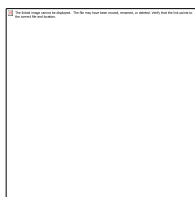


TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset | 1100 Albemarle Road | Brooklyn | NY | 11218

| 27949|2009-02-20 15:11:00|Obadele Kwame Kambon|Come join me at Intensive Yorlanguage Workshop: Figures of Spe|

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

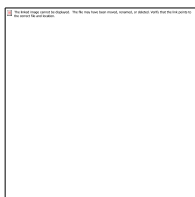
Facilitating Dewhitenization the World Over: Abibitumi Kasa!



Obadele Kwame
Kambon

Obadele Kwame Kambon has invited you to the event 'Intensive Yorlanguage Workshop: Figures of Speech in Yoruba 2/21/09 2PM EST' on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network!

Intensive Yorlanguage Workshop: Figures of Speech in Yoruba 2/21/09 2PM EST



Time: February 21, 2009 from 2pm to 5pm

Location: <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php>

Organized By: Obadele Kwame Kambon

Event Description:

Intensive Yorlanguage Workshop

Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.

Who: You Afrikan!

What: Three Hour Intensive Yorlanguage Workshop: Idioms, Expressions and Figures of Speech in Yoruba

When: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST

Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom

Why: "It's raining cats and dogs", "He's an oreo", "She kicked the bucket". Native speakers of english use such figures of speech all the time without even realizing that they're not universal. If spoken to a foreigner who has never heard them before he or she may think you are speaking of felines, canines, cookies and some weird sport involving kicking containers. That is because these are expressions where the meaning expression can't be determined simply by looking at the words that are used on the surface. They are also inextricably linked to a specific culture and worldview.

"To break open the house of the wasp", "to take one's body and wrap it around someone else", "to cut the snake's head off", "enter the house, enter the street", "to tear someone in the mouth", "to combine buttocks". Such expressions in Yoruba also cannot be taken at face value. In understanding Yoruba idioms, one comes to understand the culture beyond the surface. Such figures of speech are what separate someone who just understands the language on a surface level from someone who can understand deeper meanings and how the language relates to the culture and worldview. Come learn these expressions and more at our live online intensive Yoruba workshop.

How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>

Abibitumikasa.com is hosting a Three (3) hour intensive ONLINE Yoruba language workshop for people of Afrikan descent this Saturday from 2:00PM - 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time.

Only 50 USD for this BlackTacular Workshop!

For those interested in this session, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html> to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class. Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including font installation and audio/video tutorials to expedite getting into the language on Saturday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>.

The workshop will cover:

- 1) Understanding Figures of speech in Yoruba
 - 2) Pronunciation
 - 3) A contest game wherein the one who gets the most idioms correct gets a free ebook "Yoruba Idioms" including more than 360 figures of speech in Yoruba, with explanations in english and how the figures of speech are used in a Yoruba sentence!
- AND MORE!!!

If you have been interested in getting involved in the Yoruba classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but haven't gotten a chance to or if you're an Abibitumi Kasa regular, you won't want to miss this informative and BlackPowerful workshop.

How much: The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Yoruba language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.

Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Twi and Wolof as well.

Obadele Kwame Kambon
011.233.24.0872928
info@abibitumikasa.com

See more details and RSVP on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network:
<http://abibitumikasa.ning.com/events/event/show?id=2053441%3AEvent%3A18606&xgi=hMr9XOn>

About Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network

Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Language and Liberation Institutes dewhitenize parts of the brain others can't reach.



319 members
475 photos
166 songs
66 videos

107 discussions
51 events
50 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Languages and Liberation Network, [click here](#)

| 27950|2009-02-20 16:35:18|Marc Taylor|Re: an unofficial history of dravidian writing|

Ginger...

go to... www.scribd.com m... type in "clyde winters" in the search box and a whole bunch of his stuff will come up... im still reading them... click on the one that says unofficial history of tamil writing...
thanks...

--- On **Fri, 2/20/09**, **gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] an unofficial history of dravidian writing
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, February 20, 2009, 9:37 AM

Can you post or attach the paper?

From: [Marc Taylor](#)
Sent: Wednesday, February 18, 2009 10:22 PM
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [Ta_Seti] an unofficial history of dravidian writing

while surfing the internet, i ran across and read a paper titled an unofficial history of dravidian writing by Clyde Winters PHD,
is this the same Clyde Winters that is on this forum? .. i had no idea that i was on a forum with such famous brilliant scholars... i really enjoyed this paper. Much respect to you Dr. Winters... i have another question... does anyone know if all of the "written various works in all categories" of our modern day scholars (no matter how famous) being organized and centralized into one database or depository. for example a modern day great library of african and african american qualifiable historical works. as i am just a peon of these subject matters, i have to more than often "stumble upon" various works... I would like to see a centralized library whereas i dont have to wonder if im missing something or if there is something else out there.

| 27951|2009-02-21 06:39:43|Tafari khumbaka|FW::TODAY!!< TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset Event|

Subject: TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset Event

TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

Month Day, Year

Greetings!

You are receiving this e-mail because of your membership as a Tau International Enterprises, Inc. Affiliate.

Free Online Seminars

You are invited to attend our free webinars for the week of February 16, 2009.

Hope you can attend--pass on to your friends. Information is power.

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer

Register now by clicking or Ctrl+Click on the links beginning with https://etc.

Hidden Truths on Vitamin C

[Join us for a Webinar on February 19](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/295578097>

In 1949 Dr. Frederick R. Klenner, M.D. presented to the American Medical Association proof that he had cured polio with massive doses of vitamin C--and his findings were summarily dismissed. Since then, professional journals have ten of thousands of articles documenting the findings of scientists that vitamin C has cured or prevented many diseases that are considered incurable.

Join us to learn the facts.

Presenter: Ra Un Nefer Amen (author of Metu Neter).

Title: *Hidden Truths on Vitamin C*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 7:00 PM - 8:00 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation

Join us for a Webinar on February 19

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/265144208>

Enzymes are the most potent chemicals in your diet and body. Their main function is to potentize the all chemical activities in the body by as much as 5000%. Nothing happens in your body without them and they are destroyed by cooking, pasteurization, and most forms of food processing.

Join us to learn how you can add enzymes to your diet to help fight viruses, eliminate mucus, clean your arteries out, assist in the repair of injuries, assist with bronchitis, and many health conditions.

Title: *Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 8:30 PM - 9:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece

Join us for a Webinar on February 21

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/214675750>

Ra Un Nefer Amen, author of Metu Neter, gives irrefutable proof that science and mathematics did not and could not originate from the Greeks, but from Ancient Egypt and Sumer (another Black civilization in the Middle East). What's more, the Cretans (Minoans), who were Africans from East Africa were the first to give the Greeks their first lessons in civilization.

Title: *Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 2:00 PM - 3:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Qi Gong and Beyond

Join us for a Webinar on February 21

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/708757292>

Qi Gong is a three thousand year old science for cultivating the life-force which enables all of our activities--mental, physiological, external physical performance, emotional and spiritual.
It is the only science of bio-energy that has been fully integrated into a medical theory and practice--Traditional Chinese Medicine (herbs and acupuncture).

Join us for an in-depth introduction on how you can use this highly scientific system to cure, and prevent many illnesses of the mind, emotions, the body and the spirit.

Join the thousands all over the world that have already benefitted from Ra Un Nefer Amen's (author of Metu Neter) deep insight into this science and Traditional Chinese Medicine.

Title: *Qi Gong and Beyond*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 5:00 PM - 6:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

**BY FORWARDING THIS INVITATION TO FRIENDS WHO WOULD BE INTERESTED
IN JOINING THE TAU I PROFIT SHARING PROGRAM, THE PRESENTATION WILL
SHOW THEM THE BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP AND ASSIST YOU IN YOUR
EFFORTS TO REFER THEM TO THE PROGRAM.**

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer

We are very grateful for your patronage and support.

Sincerely, Ra Un Nefer Amen

TAUI International

TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

[Forward email](#)

 **SafeUnsubscribe®**

Email Marketing by

This email was sent to alandas@nsightmemphis.com by ausarauset@nilevalley.com.

[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).



TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset | 1100 Albemarle Road | Brooklyn | NY | 11218

| 27952|2009-02-21 07:20:52|Tafari khumbaka|children and females sex farms|

<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/21/opinion/21herbert.html?em>

click above

females and children raped and kept as sex slaves,. right now today!



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27953|2009-02-21 08:28:11|Ferg|Barak is a Bantu word|

Attachments :

Hutuapo!

Barak is a Bantu word, not Semitic!

Somo

| 27954|2009-02-21 10:06:34|millennium|Re: ~DiosasAncianos2012~ Fw: [theGrandMothers]

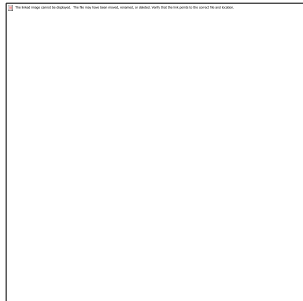
Song of GrandMother T|

Little GrandMother Selina says:

"Listen to the GrandMother Teachings."

"We are returning the Earth's health, and in doing that we are returning our own health".

Millennium



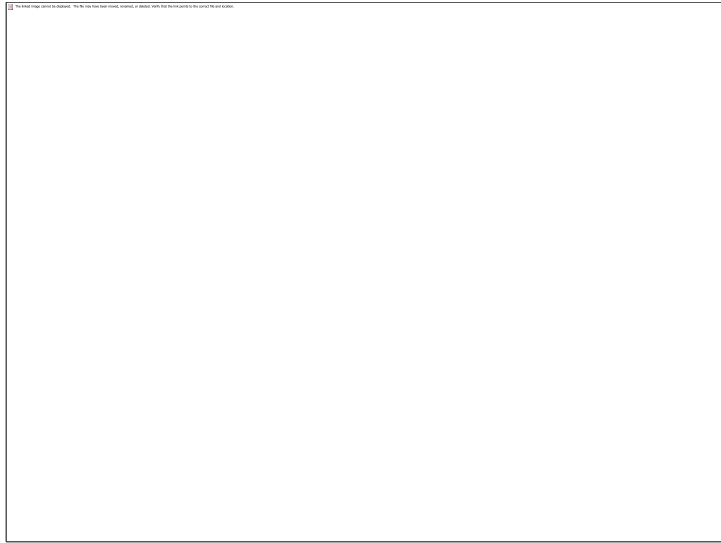
-- On **Sat, 21/2/09, Sharon Alder** wrote:

listen to Little GrandMother Selina and the Story of GrandMother Turtle Pipe:

<http://www.talkshoe.com/talkshoe/web/talkCast.jsp?masterId=34032&cmd=tc>

-- On **Sun, 2/15/09, millennium** wrote:

Long ago the **Northeastern coast of Turtle Island**, first contact was made between the indigenous peoples and the Europeans. The tribes knew of the fore coming loss of their ways and held council. They determined that one tribe should travel far away to their cousins in the south known as the **Incas of Heart Island** and one tribe would stay in their homeland.



<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DiosasAncianos2012>

The Mik'maq tribe of Northeastern Canada stayed behind but sent their most sacred item, **Grandmother Turtle Pipe**, to be held safe until the Time of the Renewal would come. They knew that Grandmother Turtle Pipe would return during the Time of the Renewal. The Anishnawbe tribe traveled with **the 5000 year old pipe** which held the power of women's medicine. The sacred Grandmother Turtle Pipe found safe refuge with an Incan family who passed it down for many many generations.

500 years later the pipe gave the message to her caretakers that it was time for her to come back to her people. **The Time of the Renewal** has come and she must return home. Three Holy People traveled from South America to Nova Scotia to bring Grandmother Turtle Pipe to her homeland.



The sacred Grandmother Turtle Pipe selected Little Grandmother Selina to carry her and share her medicine to heal the **Way of the Feminine**. The time has come.

The time has come to hear the medicine of the Grandmothers and embrace a new way of living. Little Grandmother Selina carries the **medicine of the women** to heal and prepare us for the ways of Peace.



Please join me on our web-cast program **Women and Prophecy**, Wed night, February 18th, 6pm Pacific time, to hear Little Grandmother Selina's powerful story and her connection to the Grandmothers and the 13 Original Clan Mothers who are making themselves known at this time of the Women. Her wisdom heals the deepest part of us in need of remembering who we are.

<http://www.talkshoe.com/tc/34032>

Featuring women sharing prophecy and spiritual teachings from around the world. Women elders, Wise Ones and Grandmothers reveal the secrets passed down **from their ancestors.**

Blessings,
Janet Lightstone
www.sistersofhonua.org

..

| 27955|2009-02-21 10:07:38|cristofori whitakara|Re: Barak is a Bantu word|
Thanks for clearing that up. it was me who posted that and after posting that cooment i thought to myself that the words Ba, Ra, and Ka are Kemitic terms, so thanks for the etymology.

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, Ferg** wrote:
From: Ferg
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Barak is a Bantu word
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 11:27 AM

Hutuapo!
Barak is a Bantu word, not Semitic!
Somo

| 27956|2009-02-21 10:09:52|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Barak is a Bantu word|
? is Barak semi.....? half and half



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, cristofori whitakara** wrote:
From: cristofori whitakara
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Barak is a Bantu word
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 12:07 PM

Thanks for clearing that up. it was me who posted that and after posting that cooment i thc to myself that the words Ba, Ra, and Ka are Kemitic terms, so thanks for the etymology.

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, Ferg** wrote:
From: Ferg
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Barak is a Bantu word
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 11:27 AM

Hutuapo!
Barak is a Bantu word, not Semitic!
Somo

| 27957|2009-02-21 12:36:24|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Barak is a Bantu word|
i was speaking of the man.....Barak



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, Ferg** wrote:
From: Ferg
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Barak is a Bantu word
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 10:27 AM

Hutuapo!
Barak is a Bantu word, not Semitic!
Somo

| 27958|2009-02-21 12:42:22|Tafari khumbaka|FW:free chi-gong lecture
saturday(afternoon)Ausar Auset Event|



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Tafari khumbaka tafari_sudra@yahoo.com

TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

Month Day, Year

Greetings!

You are receiving this e-mail because of your membership as a Tauui International Enterprises, Inc. Affiliate.

Free Online Seminars

You are invited to attend our free webinars for the week of February 16, 2009.

Hope you can attend--pass on to your friends. Information is power.

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer
Register now by clicking or Ctrl+Click on the links beginning with https://etc.

Hidden Truths on Vitamin C

[Join us for a Webinar on February 19](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/295578097>

In 1949 Dr. Frederick R. Klenner, M.D. presented to the American Medical Association proof that he had cured polio with massive doses of vitamin C--and his findings were summarily dismissed. Since then, professional journals have ten of thousands of articles documenting the findings of scientists that vitamin C has cured or prevented many diseases that are considered incurable.

Join us to learn the facts.

Presenter: Ra Un Nefer Amen (author of Metu Neter).

Title: *Hidden Truths on Vitamin C*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 7:00 PM - 8:00 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation

[Join us for a Webinar on February 19](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/265144208>

Enzymes are the most potent chemicals in your diet and body. Their main function is to potentize the all chemical activities in the body by as much as 5000%. Nothing happens in your body without them and they are destroyed by cooking, pasteurization, and most forms of food processing.

Join us to learn how you can add enzymes to your diet to help fight viruses, eliminate mucus, clean your arteries out,

assist in the repair of injuries, assist with bronchitis, and many health conditions.

Title: *Enzymes, the new frontier in health supplementation*

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009

Time: 8:30 PM - 9:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece

[Join us for a Webinar on February 21](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/214675750>

Ra Un Nefer Amen, author of Metu Neter, gives irrefutable proof that science and mathematics did not and could not originate from the Greeks, but from Ancient Egypt and Sumer (another Black civilization in the Middle East). What's more, the Cretans (Minoans), who were Africans from East Africa were the first to give the Greeks their first lessons in civilization.

Title: *Black History Month Presentation: Not Out of Greece*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 2:00 PM - 3:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

Qi Gong and Beyond

[Join us for a Webinar on February 21](#)

Space is limited.

Reserve your Webinar seat now at:

<https://www2.gotomeeting.com/register/708757292>

Qi Gong is a three thousand year old science for cultivating the life-force which enables all of our activities--mental, physiological, external physical performance, emotional and spiritual.

It is the only science of bio-energy that has been fully integrated into a medical theory and practice--Traditional Chinese Medicine (herbs and accupuncture).

Join us for an in-depth introduction on how you can use this highly scientific system to cure, and prevent many illnesses of the mind, emotions, the body and the spirit.

Join the thousands all over the world that have already benefitted from Ra Un Nefer Amen's (author of Metu Neter) deep insight into this science and Traditional Chinese Medicine.

Title: *Qi Gong and Beyond*

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009

Time: 5:00 PM - 6:30 PM EST

After registering you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the Webinar.

BY FORWARDING THIS INVITATION TO FRIENDS WHO WOULD BE INTERESTED IN JOINING THE TAU I PROFIT SHARING PROGRAM, THE PRESENTATION WILL SHOW THEM THE BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP AND ASSIST YOU IN YOUR EFFORTS TO REFER THEM TO THE PROGRAM.

System Requirements

PC-based attendees

Required: Windows 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, 2003 Server, Vista

Macintosh-based attendees

Required: Mac OS X 10.4 (Tiger) or newer

We are very grateful for your patronage and support.

Sincerely, Ra Un Nefer Amen

TAUI International
TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset

[Forward email](#)

 [SafeUnsubscribe®](#)

Email Marketing by

This email was sent to alandas@nsightmemphis.com by ausarauset@nilevalley.com.

[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).



TAUI International Enterprises & Ausar Auset | 1100 Albemarle Road | Brooklyn | NY | 11218

| 27959|2009-02-21 15:20:04|Marc Taylor|Re: [Voice-Of-Uganda Reloaded] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President J|

From The MATRIX: The movie. 1999

HEAD AGENT [pointing to our modern society]: "Have you ever stared at it? Marvel at its beauty, its genius? Billions of people living their lives. Oblivious. Do you know that the first Matrix was designed to be a perfect human world, with no suffering, where everyone would be happy? It was a disaster. No one would accept the program. Entire crops were lost. Some believed that we lacked the programming language to define the perfect world. I believe that as a species, humans define their reality through misery and suffering. The "perfect" world was a dream that their primitive cerebellum tried to awake from. That is why this Matrix was redesigned to the peak of your

civilization. Or should I say our civilization? Because as soon as we started thinking for you, it became our civilization."

--- On **Fri, 2/20/09, odhiambo okeeth** wrote:

From: odhiambo okeeth
Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [Voice-Of-Uganda] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave
To: voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com, "africa-oped" , "ccr" , editor@africanexecutive.com, editors@newsweek.com, "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange." , "Guardian" , "jalu" , KACA@yahogroups.com, kenya-can@egroups.com, kenyaclub@yahogroups.com, "kol" , letters@eastandard.net, madaraka-kenya@yahogroups.com, "mulembe" , "mwananchi" , mwananchi@egroups.com, mwanyagetinge@yahogroups.com, newvisionkenya@egroups.com, next_kenya@yahogroups.com, "Abuja Nigeria" , "panafricanist" , "progressiveminds" , "Publiceye" , "siasa" , "ugandacom" , youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups.com
Date: Friday, February 20, 2009, 12:10 AM

How coincidental.

It seems time has truly come for Africa to change. And in this change process, the Middle must take charge. Our politicians, all across Africa, seems to have lost it.

In Kenya, President Kibaki used to all eloquent about waste when Moi was president. He deride the Presidential security as bloated and wasteful. He told us how he would have a fleet of cars. And he had all the right ideas.

But that was then. He was in the opposition.

He won the presidency in 2002 and all things changed. He came up with a kind of security would make you think that he is an enemy of the people. What changed? He had advocated small but efficient security team. Now, truly, you would think the President is an enemy of people by surrounding himself with a big team of security agents around him.

He used to talk of a small fleet of vehicles in his escort. My, have you seen the kind of waste Kenyans pay for whenever Kibaki travels? He has lots of fuel guzzlers around him. Some only the driver.

Then whenever he travels, all roads are closed. It is like some demy god is in town. All of mortals must give way. His appearance in town is always a nightmare to people in town. If you had important business to do and President Kibaki happens to be passing by, you are done.

The roads will be closed for close to one hour before he appears. There will be unpresidential jam in town simply because the President is coming to town. He operates as if he is an enemy

the people.

He used to talk about waste in government when he was in the opposition. He had all the good ideas about governance and this made me vote for him for the first and last time in 2002 elections. When he took over, I bet he did not get it.

Food prices that President Moi had managed so well became something else under Kibaki. Mark you he was, or is, a touted economist trained in Makerere and the London School of Economics. It is like he went to those prestigious institutions in vain.

How could Moi with his little education manage to control the prices of essential commodities at levels comfortable to the common man so well? How come Kibaki with all his credentials as an economist has failed so miserably to keep the prices of essential commodities down.

Could Kabartonjo High School be a better institution of learning compared to Makerere and London School of Economics combined?

Anyway, African leaders seem to lose it the moment they come to power.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarocks Nairobi.

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications** wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications

Subject: [Voice-Of-Uganda] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: Mwananchi@yahoo.com

Cc: "Camnetwork" , "Abuja Nigeria" , "Africare Publications" , "Voice Of Uganda"

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 9:06 PM

The problem is, James, if indeed Ghana is broke, even after the much praised by the West, of John Kufuor administration, then president Atta Mills doesn't have much to begin working with.

Which means he is plunging right into deficit spendings through sale of governments bonds plus other instruments, if available, and then borrowing from donor nations, that will set the conditions as to what they want to see, in economic policies.

Unless president Atta Mills' administration has other alternatives, the centre left political leaning of his party may just get hanged up to dry on wall for a while, forcing no tangible change in the conditions of the populace, breeding frustrations.

Ghana, just like all African countries does not have fiscal policies; this is because they do not have thriving employments due to glaring lack of sectorial development, hence no absolutely tax base.

Monetary policies alone cannot help Ghana in case the country is really truly broke; monetary policies did not help Zimbabwe and we witnessed amazing bills being dolled out the government.

The question for Ghanaians should be, how did the country get so broke just by financing the presidential election? How possible?

ARJP

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, James Chikonamombe** wrote:

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 11:32 PM

That's a good start. However, let's see if President Mills can keep his many promises. Most incoming African leaders make similar promises about cutting luxuries etc; then they have a quick look at the books to see how much their predecessors took; and then they themselves PROCEED TO LOOT the treasury of all of its resources; and then another new leader comes in, saying that he'll root out corruption and waste, etc, etc. This has been done time, and time again.

Apart from that dry note, I wish President Mills all the best.
James Chikonamombe

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com>
Subject: [Mwananchi] Re: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave
To: "Adey" <Adey45@yahoo.com>
Cc: "Camnetwork" <camnetwork@yahoogroups.com>, "Mwananchi" <mwananchi@yahoogroups.com>, "Abuja Nigeria" <abujanig@yahoogroups.com>, "Africare Publications" <africare-newpublications@yahoogroups.com>, "Voice Of Uganda" <voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com>
Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 4:37 PM

Wasn't Ghana doing a bit better by African standard? How can the country get broke out of spending for the concluded presidential election?

NO!, John Kufuor just swept the treasury as he departed the seat of government!

ARJP

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Adey wrote:

From: Adey
Subject: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave
To: "African", naijapolitics@yahoogroups.com, talknigeria@yahoogroups.com.

com

Cc: "Naija Elections" , naijanet@googlegroups.com

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 6:43 PM

Thursday, 19 February 2009

Ghana president 'to cut luxuries'

John Atta Mills says that Ghana is in need of "austerity"

Ghana's new President, John Atta Mills, has promised to cut wasteful government spending in his first State of the Nation speech.

The government needs to make drastic cuts to get by after it discovered that spending before last year's election had left the country "broke".

President Atta Mills said he would cut back on the presidential jet, wages and civil service training seminars.

But he did not mention a key election promise to reduce the price of fuel.

"What is called for is savings on our part to use those savings in the productive areas of the economy," said President Atta Mills.

He said Ghana was drastically in need of "austerity".

Last month a member of the new president's transitional team told reporters that Ghana was "broke".

The government of former President John Kufuor had exceeded its forecast budget deficit for 2008 by nearly seven times, Hanna Tetteh told Reuters news agency.

BBC News

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Voice-of-Uganda" group.

To post to this group, send email to voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to voice-of-uganda+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.ca/group/voice-of-uganda?hl=en>
----- ~~~~~ ----- ~~~~~ ~----- ~-----

| 27960|2009-02-21 15:20:14|Michael J Robinson|Check out a classic interview of Dr. Chancellor Williams author of "|

Hotep Everyone,

I wanted to let you know that I just posted a classic video interview of our great Scholar Warrior, Dr. Chancellor Williams. For those of you who aren't familiar with Dr. Chancellor Williams, he was the author of "The Destruction of Black Civilization" and one of our greatest historians on African and African American History. This is a classic book on African History and tells a lot about how we got into the situation we are in today. Dr. Williams was a Grand Master Teacher and is an Ancestor now.

Check out this video at www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914.

I also recently posted a couple of videos from Anthony Browder on the "The African Origins of Metaphysics" and a video of Dr. John Henrik Clarke, Dr. Yosef ben Jochannan and Dr. John G. Jackson doing a panel discussion. These are classic videos that are very hard to find. If you like my channel, please subscribe to it and let your friends know about it as well.

Thanks,

Bro. Michael J. Robinson

www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914

"Right knowledge corrects wrong behavior."

| 27961|2009-02-21 16:38:37|Alex van Deelen|{Spam?} Re:The exploitation of Africa's land and people|

This is not intended to be anti-semitic, because a) it does not apply to all Jews or even all Israelis and b) many of these individuals are simply fronts for Anglo-Saxon (UK, US, Common Wealth) interests.

But it does strike me as odd in a country where most people live on \$0,50 per day, to fly in kosher meals at \$23,000 per meal.

The key is that Africa exports \$1 trillion (\$1,000,000,000,000) per year in raw materials and gets back \$250 billion in 'donor aid' (strings attached).

Because this money does not end up in other economic sectors, Africa remains poor when it should be the richest continent on earth.

Alex

<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/2008/02/gertlers-bling-bang-torah-gang/>

Gertler's Bling Bang Torah Gang
Israel and the Ongoing Holocaust in Congo (Part 1)
by Keith Harmon Snow / February 9th, 2008

Maurice Tempelman is one of the top funders of the Democratic Party who has funded Barrack Obama and Hillary Clinton. Tempelman was the unofficial ambassador to the Congo (Zaire) for years, but a new Israeli-American tycoon has replaced him. In the world of bling bling and bling bang, some things change, some stay the same. The CIA, the MOSSAD, the big mining companies, the offshore accounts and weapons deals all hidden by the Western media. The holocaust in Central Africa has claimed some six to ten million people in Congo since 1996, with 1500 people dying daily.¹ But while the Africans are the victims of perpetual Holocaust, the persecutors hide behind history, complaining that they are the persecuted, or pretending they are the saviors. Who is responsible?

For Israeli-American Dan Gertler, business in blood drenched Congo is not merely business, it is a quest for the Holy Grail. Young Dan Gertler goes nowhere without the spiritual guidance of Brooklyn-born Rabbi Chaim Yaakov Leibovitch, a personal friend of Condoleezza Rice.² Gertler and Leibovitch are two of the principals behind a diamond mining company, Emaxon Finance Corporation, involved in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). Gertler and gang won the majority rights to the diamonds from the state mining company, Sociéte Minière de Bakwanga, MIBA, found near the government-controlled town of Mbuji-Mayi, the rough diamond capital of the world.

Emaxon Finance Corp. has apparently out-manuevered diamond competitors, especially the big rivals Energem and De Beers. Energem is one of the many shady mining companies connected to Anthony Teixeira, a Portuguese born businessman now residing in South Africa whose daughter married Congolese warlord Jean-Pierre Bemba. The warlord's deadly battle in Congo in March 2007 was a bid between rival agents Jean-Pierre Bemba and Joseph Kabila to be the black gatekeeper for the mining cartels run by dynastic families like Tempelman, Oppenheimer, Mendell, Forrest, Blattner, Hertzov, Gertler and Steinmetz, and for companies like NIKANOR, whose stock prices rose early in July 2006 in expectation of a July 30th "win" for Joseph Kabila.³ Africa Confidential called President Kabila's 2003 visit to the Bush White House a "coup" for the Israeli diamond magnates Dan Gertler and Beny Steinmetz.

Canadian-based Energem, formerly DiamondWorks, is owned by British mercenary Tony Buckingham and its director/shareholders include Mario and Tony Teixeira, J.P. Morgan, and Gertler's partner Israeli-American Beny Steinmetz (50%).⁴ Through subsidiary Branch Energy, the Energem-DiamondWorks gang has perpetuated war in 11 African countries.⁵ In December 2007, Energem

re-launched itself on the London Stock Market with the newly laundered image of a renewable energy company. Regarding diamonds, it said only it "had decided to give up exploration rights in the Central African Republic."⁶ The Energem spokesman explained that Tony Teixeira "had a clean bill of health" etc., etc. Of course, Energem "quit" the C.A.R. because Jean-Pierre Bemba marched his troops into C.A.R., where they raped and pillaged widely.⁷ Energem is still operating in Congo, but Dan Gertler is the new, unofficial ambassador to the Congo for the George W. Bush gang.

Gertler and partners like Beny and Danny Steinmetz, Nir Livnat, Chaim Leibovitz and Yaakov Neeman run a hornet's nest of companies involved in African hotspots, including: Dan Gertler International (DGI), Steinmetz Global Resources, International Diamond Industries, NIKANOR and Global Enterprises Corporate.

"Dan Gertler is 'the new kid on the block,'" writes Yossi Melman in Israel's Haaretz news. "Bold, sophisticated, brutal, he is an adventurer with a short fuse." Haaretz confirmed that Dan Gertler owns a complex network of interconnected companies, often registered in offshore tax havens and involved in India, Russia, Belgium and the United States, and that Dan Gertler is looking to God for guidance.⁸

THOU SHALT NOT STEAL

"In the diamond industry," Melman wrote, "Gertler is considered something of an odd bird. He maintains few ties with the other merchants and is not very sociable. Alongside his business affairs, most of his energy is channeled into matters of faith. He is a donor to religious institutions and from time to time makes a pilgrimage to the rabbi he most admires, Rabbi David Abuhatzera, from Nahariya, in order to consult with him and receive his blessing. Gertler is surrounded mostly by religious people and laces his speech liberally with praise to God."⁸

In 2003, Condoleeza Rice, then Assistant to President Bush for National Security Affairs, introduced Dan Gertler and Chaim Leibovitch to U.S. official Jendayi Frazer, a Harvard Kennedy School affiliate and former National Security Council agent focused on Africa. On December 6, 2006, Frazer, then Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, was one of seven special Bush delegates sent to the inauguration of Congo's newly installed President Joseph Kabila in Kinshasa.⁹

When Dan Gertler and Chaim Leibovitch and their friends visit the luxury Gertler villa in Lumumbashi, the capital of Katanga, Congo's large southern province, their kosher meals arrive by private plane from Kinshasa. The special executive jet that flies their kosher meals a few hundred miles over the roadless Congo costs some \$US 23,000 per trip.¹⁰

The average income for Congolese citizens each year if they survive it is about \$95. Shootings at mining facilities and diamond mines are common, land is stolen from Congolese people, strikes are crushed by security forces that companies are partnered with, and black overseers of state terror routinely arrest and torture any vocal opposition and sometimes disappear them in support of white bosses. The Sociéte Minière de Bakwanga MIBA and the diamond fields of Mbuji-Mayi in Congo have a long history of bloodshed backed by Western powers, including Israel, from the beginning.¹¹ Amnesty International points out that not a single state agent has ever been prosecuted for the extrajudicial executions of suspected "illegal" miners in Mbuji-Mayi.¹²

After a century of exploitation and slavery, we find MIBA consistently withholding payment of salaries to starving Congolese laborers and middle managers for months at a time. April and May 2007 saw strikes and protests leading to the Kabila government's arbitrary arrest, detention and torture of trade union organizers like Leon Ngoy Bululu; police have also shot protestors.¹³ So-called 'illegal' diamond workers disenfranchised local Congolese people forced into "criminal" activities to survive were summarily executed on MIBA concessions in Mbuji-Mayi. MIBA security guards have also been sniping unemployed diamond miners.¹⁴

Meanwhile, Dan Gertler's kosher meals depart Kinshasa, the capital of the big Congo, through the arrangements of Rabbi Chlomo Bentolila, high priest of the Chabad of Central Africa. Rabbi Chlomo Bentolila has been a Kinshasa Rabbi since 1991, and he was a spiritual force who survived the terrorism of the old dinosaur, Mobutu Sese Seko, the way most elites did: by working with him. Rabbi Bentolila is a member of the Chabad Lubavitch Global Emissary Network, headquartered in Brooklyn, New York, and his wife Miriam is the sister of Rabbi Mena'hem Hadad, a high priest in Brussels.¹⁵

"Kosher does not mean that a Rabbi blesses the food," Rabbi Betolila corrected me, "but rather that the food was supervised by a Rabbinical Thora [sic] authority who sees that the ingredients were in accordance with the laws of Kashrut expressed in the Bible (Leviticus and Deuteronomy)."¹⁶

Dan Gertler often flies people into Congo, on his private jet, for sacred Jewish rituals. For the Bar Mitzvah of Rabbi Chlomo Bentolila's son Binyamin Avraham in June 2005, guests included eminent Rabbis, Hassidic singer Yoni Shlomo and special orchestra Yossef Brami, all arriving in "special flights" from Israel, New York and Brussels. The reception was held at the luxurious and exclusive Memling Hotel. Joseph Kabila sent a sizeable delegation but did not attend: his closest advisers provided a blessing on his behalf.¹⁷

The Gertler, Steinmetz and Templesman interests are advanced in part through

the support of the Committee of the Jewish Community of Kinshasa. The Communaute Israelite de Kinshasa is tightly coordinated with the power structure in Kinshasa to exert influence and assure control of Israeli-Belgian-Anglo-American interests over the geopolitical arena.

From June 26-30, 2007, the Communaute Israelite de Kinshasa received a visit from the Israeli Ambassador Yaakov Revah, director of the Africa Department of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Revah also flew to Lumumbashi for meetings with Dan Gertler and his agents, including Moishe (Moses) Katumbi, the Governor of Katanga, and they most likely enjoyed a lovely, \$23,000 kosher meal sent from the Chabad in Kinshasa.¹⁸ The Communaute Israelite de Kinshasa maintains very intimate political relations with President Joseph Kabila's PPRD party, the People's Party for Reconstruction and Democracy. On March 1, 2006, in a formal ceremony, the President of the Communaute Israelite de Kinshasa, Ashlan Piha, was awarded the Congo's Medal of Civil Merit.

THOU SHALT NOT COVET

Before his assassination on January 16, 2001, Laurent Desire Kabila the President of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) made a deal with the Gertler gang that would play out in favor of the current President Joseph Kabila and, it seems, be a central factor in relation to both Congo's ongoing war and the bloody warlord's battle in Kinshasa in March 2007.¹⁹

Back in 2000, former Congolese president Laurent Kabila offered a monopoly on Congolese diamonds, and 88% of the proceeds, to Gertler's International Diamond Industries (IDI) in exchange for Israeli military assistance to his new government.²⁰ Top Congolese military officials apparently flew to Israel in 2000 to negotiate the deal. Gertler pledged military assistance to President Laurent Kabila through top Israeli officials.²¹

The original Gertler-Kabila deal fell through after Laurent Kabila was assassinated for not cooperating with the Great White Fathers of industry (January 2001), but Gertler and Leibovitch and their disciples formed another company, Dan Gertler International, and advanced their Congo plan.²² By 2002 Gertler's company was the leading exporter of Congolese gems, controlling a diamond mining franchise worth about \$US 1 billion annually.²³

In 2003, the mighty Congolese diamond parastatal Societe Miniere De Bakwanga (MIBA) which has been forever controlled by the Great White Fathers in Belgium, Israel and America signed an exclusive contract with Gertler's startup company, Emaxon Finance International. The deal involved Israeli's Foreign Defense Assistance and Defense Export Organization (SIBAT), and high-level Israeli defense and intelligence officials. Gertler and his buddies reportedly bribed Congolese officials and Angolan generals who, on

and off, have commanded Angolan Army troops protecting Kinshasa, Congo's capital.^{21,24}

Security for mining operations in Congo is provided by exclusive security companies like Overseas Security Services (OSS) one of the many DRC interests of Belgian billionaire tycoon Philippe de Moerlose. A member of the Kinshasa elite, de Moerlose supplies jets and other presidential toys to DRC President Kabila. In 2006, President Joseph Kabila's campaign helicopter was at the centre of a legal battle involving Philippe de Moerlose.²⁵ De Moerlose's companies operated in Mobutu's Zaire from at least 1991, backing state terrorism and Western corporate plunder that was rendered invisible by the Western media. De Moerlose is also an adviser to European Union (EU) Commissioner and diamantaire Louis Michel.

Dan Gertler and Philippe de Moerlose were, reportedly, the only two white men who attended the wedding of Joseph Kabila and the two clearly share interests in "security" provided by OSS at MIBA and elsewhere in Congo. The April 2003 secret agreement signed between the Gertler/Steinmetz company Emaxon Finance and the Kabila government involved MIBA and two de Moerlose companies, OSS-Congo and Demimpex, and other firms.

Overseas Security Services (OSS) operations are apparently grounded in the experience of top expatriate security operatives formerly involved with the biggest security firm in Mobutu's Zaire.²⁶ According to OSS public relations materials, "these persons have a not unimportant experience in the safety of this country."²⁶ Providing mine security, body-guard and protection services, OSS operates in Burundi, Ivory Coast, Rwanda, Dubai, South Africa, Republic of Congo (Brazzaville) and Belgium, placing them in cahoots with all sides warring and plundering eastern Congo today.²⁷

Emaxon Finance International is a real gem, one of these octopuses of mining tangled up with interlocking companies and subsidiaries based in specious geographical offshore "tax havens" that work to shield from prosecution people who are responsible for money laundering, weapons and drugs operations, assassinations and other terrorism.

NIKANOR is registered as an Isle of Man (UK) company, an offshore tax haven that helps to conceal criminal activities and maximize profits. NIKANOR directors include Dan Kurtzer, former U.S. ambassador to Israel (2001-2005) and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Intelligence and Research under Madeleine Albright. NIKANOR partners include Mende and Moshe Gertner [sic], Israeli property tycoons with vast holdings in London who control 22 percent of NIKANOR. Another partner is Israeli-born Nir Livnat, managing director of Johannesburg-based Ascot Diamonds, a member of the Steinmetz Group of Diamond Companies, and a principal involved in numerous U.S.-based businesses from Miami to New York.²⁸

THOU SHALT NOT BEAR FALSE WITNESS

Back in 2001, when the Gertler enterprises surfaced in dirty diamond deals, public relations was handled by Lior Chorev, the "Special Strategic and Communications Consultant" to International Diamond Industries (IDI), and Chorev continued in this role to support Dan Gertler businesses.²⁹ Today, Lior Chorev is partnered with the brothers Yuval and Eyal Arad as director-owners of the Israeli marketing and public relations firm, ARAD Communications.³⁰

"We do work for Mr. Gertler on some of his business issues," said Lior Chorev.³¹ ARAD's many clients include Dan Gertler companies, Los Angeles-based Coral Diamonds and an Israeli aeronautics weaponry manufacturer producing Unmanned Aerospace Vehicles (UAVs) robotic weapons and intelligence platforms like those being used against the people of Congo today.³² As a political strategist, Lior Chorev has worked for Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon and current Prime Minister Ehud Olmert.³³ He has also participated in Israel-NATO defense planning conferences.³⁴

Dan Gertler is close to Israeli politicians, especially Avigdor Lieberman, head of the right-wing Yisrael Beiteinu party, and he is very close to diamantaire Beny Steinmetz, a good friend of Prime Minister Ehud Olmert. Gertler's inseparable friend, Chaim Leibovitz, is also very close to Lieberman, and was "a regular fixture" in Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's offices.³⁵

Beny Steinmetz is considered to be one of the richest billionaires in Israel. The Steinmetz Group, controlled with his brother Daniel, is one of the biggest clients of the de Beers diamond syndicate. Steinmetz is also involved in an Israeli real estate group that purchased the assets of the British Haslemere real estate company for \$1.46 billion. Steinmetz's real estate partners include the billionaire Israeli investors David and Simon Reuben, and the Saudi Arabian Olayan Group, an investment company that is deeply connected with Bechtel Corporation.³⁶ The Steinmetz web site map of operations hides their involvement in war-torn Congo.³⁷

Seems Dan Gertler's land grabs and exclusion in Congo have a lot in common with the current crimes against humanity being committed by Israel through its illegal partition in the Middle East. On January 3, 2008, the Jerusalem Post reported that Lior Chorev was an integral part of past Prime Minister Ariel Sharon's advisers, and he was recently quoted to say that even though Sharon did not get to finalize Israel's final borders (he suffered a debilitating stroke in 2006), the route of the security fence which he decided would ultimately serve as the basis for the border and as Sharon's lasting legacy.³⁸

"He felt he needed to set the border because he didn't trust the younger generations," Chorev was quoted to say. "He knew the fence route by heart and the reason for every stretch of land being on one side or the other."³⁸

In 2003, the U.N. Panel of Experts on war in Congo revealed that Emaxon Finance International is controlled by Israeli diamond traders Chaim Leibovitz and Dan Gertler.³⁹ Emaxon lists as its address an office in Montreal, Canada, but Emaxon's majority shareholder is listed as FTS Worldwide, a nebulous global corporation whose business address is that of a firm of lawyers, Mossack Fonseca & Company, in Panama City. FTS Worldwide is registered with the U.S. Securities Exchange Commission to lawyer Andre Zolty of Geneva Switzerland. A copy of the MIBA-Emaxon contract was signed on 13 April 2003 by Israeli-Americans Yaakov Neeman and Chaim Leibovitz.⁴⁰

Yaakov Neeman is a founding partner of Herzog, Fox and Neeman, Tel Aviv, one of Israel's top law firms, and he has held Israeli government cabinet and ministerial positions.⁴¹ Neeman is on the Advisory Board of Markstone Capital Group, a very influential group of investment bankers, with Eli Hurvitz. On the board of Israel's Teva Pharmaceutical Industries with Eli Hurvitz is Northrup-Grumman director Philip Frost.⁴² Both Philip Frost and Maurice Templesman are top-level councilors for the American Stock Exchange. Eli Hurvitz sat on the International Advisory Counsel of Harvard University's Belfer Center, 2002-2005, during the period when the Belfer Center and their intelligence operative Robert Rotberg formalized the "Kimberley Process" to officially whitewash blood diamonds.⁴³ Yakov Neeman is also a governor of the World Zionist Organization and Jewish Agency for Israel.

One of the main objectives of the Kimberley Process, and the Harvard Belfer Center's role, was to protect the South African Oppenheimer and De Beers diamond cartels and their leading buyers and agents like Maurice Templesman and Beny Steinmetz.⁴⁴ Added to those diamond industry firms whitewashed by the Kimberley Process are all the Zionist diamond dealers and cartels that have risen like a phoenix out of the ashes of the Holocaust.

The Israeli-American enterprises of the Gertler/Steinmetz gang have proliferated and today are major shareholders or owners of diamond concessions in Congo's Kasai province and copperbelt concessions in Katanga. The copperbelt is the big money in Congo. Copper prices recently hit an all time high due to monopoly control by corporations and new applications in transportation, aerospace and weaponry. Cobalt is used in dye and paint processes for manufacturing. More importantly, it is elemental to superalloys used for tank armor, spacecraft, turbines, ship hulls, ship hulls, blast furnaces, refineries, petroleum drilling rigs, nuclear reactors and nuclear weapons. Like coltan, or columbium-tantalite, cobalt is also used in cell phone batteries. The Katanga copperbelt is also rich in

germanium, a rare metal used in optical fibers, infrared lenses and telecommunication satellites.⁴⁵

The entire military-industrial-prisons complex revolves around minerals like cobalt, niobium and heterogenite (cobalt oxide), yet the truth about what happens to African people in lands taken over by these mining companies is hidden by the corporate media. More and more land is being stolen, more and more atrocities committed, with less and less transparency, and less and less accountability, and fewer and fewer voices for the voiceless. And, as usual, there are always a lot of empty promises.

THOUGH SHALT HAVE NO OTHER GODS

Over the past fifty years, elite Israeli nationals have perpetrated conflict and injustice in Africa, fueled by and for minerals. Operatives associated with the Israeli military or intelligence services the Mossad maintain strategic criminal syndicates in competition and in partnership with other syndicates involving men like Philippe De Moerloose, Louis Michel, Viscount Etienne Davignon, John Bredenkamp and Tony Buckingham.

Israeli trained shock troops became Mobutu's bodyguards, with Mossad advisers. According to a report by the American Jewish Committee: after 1980 "Mossad agents, military emissaries, and a small group of private businessmen replaced diplomats as Israel's main interlocutors with African leaders and political (mainly opposition) groups." The report cites rising involvement of private defense and security interests, especially in Angola, DRC and Central Africa Republic, since 1992.⁴⁶

Israeli operatives and "businessmen" appear everywhere there is egregious suffering and dispossession. Dan Gertler's forays into the bloody world of diamonds involve Israeli arms dealers Yair Klein, who is reportedly wanted by the U.S. for training Medellin drug-cartel militias in Colombia, and Dov Katz.⁴⁷ Klein was convicted by Israel (1991) for his involvement with groups that targeted and assassinated Colombian politicians, journalists, and police. Jailed in Sierra Leone in 1999, Klein was a field representative for Gertler in war-torn Sierra Leone and Liberia. Gertler also mingles with the Russian Military Brotherhood, a group of "retired Russian generals whom Gertler describes as good friends."^{48,49}

Retired Israeli Defense Forces Colonel Yair Klein reportedly organized arms for diamonds networks in Sierra Leone and Liberia after President Charles Taylor was deposed. In 1999, Klein was arrested in Sierra Leone on charges of smuggling arms to the rebel Revolutionary United Front.⁵⁰ The U.N. also documented collaborations between Sierra Leone' rebels and Lazare Kaplan agent Damian Gagnon; Lazare Kaplan International is one of the organized crime syndicates of Jewish American Maurice Templesman.⁵¹

The Steinmetz Group of companies are also involved in the bloody diamond fields of Sierra Leone, along with Energem (formerly DiamondWorks), the company described above that is connected to the white mercenaries depicted in Hollywood's Blood Diamond propaganda film.⁵² In December 2007, local people in Sierra Leone struggling to gain the smallest livelihood from their own resources were shot by police during peaceful protests against the Steinmetz-controlled Koidu Holdings site. It's the same old local people's story happening everywhere. These were people from communities driven off their own land by mining companies that promised the world, cajoled the trusting people, and gave nothing after. The Steinmetz gang called in the local paramilitary, a curfew was imposed and people were shot; the police, as usual, falsely claimed that protesters were armed.⁵³

Like most mining mafias in Africa, the Israeli octopus organized crime syndicates, offshore subsidiaries, interlocking directorships and affiliated mercenaries has gripped the very heart of Congo like an octopus grips and stuns its prey. Mining regulates the pulse of Congo, and foreign mining companies with their black sell-out agents are sucking the blood out of the people and the wealth out of the land.

THOU SHALT NOT KILL

Beyond the intriguing Jewish rivalry for diamonds in the heart of darkness, this tale takes a chilling turn with the involvement of certain German firms and New York City lawyers. NIKANOR, another Gertler/Steinmetz company of dubious origins operating in DRC, has a subcontract with the notorious ThyssenKrupp conglomerate, a company comprised of two former Nazi weapons manufacturers linked to the New York law firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, to Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., Lehman Brothers, Chase Manhattan Bank, J.P. Morgan, DuPont and IBM, in the great Nazi-American money plot.⁵⁴

These companies were all behind the Jewish Holocaust. The infamous German Krupp firm is the industrial corporation that collaborated with former CIA director Allen Dulles and former U.S. Secretary of State John Foster Dulles. Clients of the Dulles brothers' law firm Sullivan and Cromwell included Adolph Hitler.⁵⁴ Ted Terry, one of the senior counselors of the law firm Sullivan and Cromwell today, is also a director of a philanthropy called the Harold K. Hochschild (HKH) Foundation, named for the mining magnate behind AMAX, a company operating in the copperbelt in Zambia, but whose parent company, Phelps Dodge, operates in Katanga, Congo. Harold K. Hochschild was close to the CIA, and he appears to have backed the Katanga succession in the 1960's just as Dan Gertler in recent years backed the reorganization of power in Congo by force. Sullivan and Cromwell was also the law firm for AMAX. ^{55,56}

Brown Brothers Harriman & Company (BBH) was the primary Wall Street connection for German companies and the U.S. financial interests of Fritz Thyssen, an early financial backer of the Nazi party. BBH bought and shipped millions of dollars of gold, steel, fuel, coal, and U.S. treasury bonds to Germany. These were used to build Hitler's war machine, and the ties proliferated even after the Nazi concentration camps began churning out skeletons. The horrors of the concentration camps at Auschwitz, Birkenau and Buckenwald became public knowledge long before they became public outrage. It is the same story for Congo.

A PRAYER FOR THE DEAD

There are no records or statistics of the numbers of people brutalized or killed in the diamond or cobalt mining areas, like Kolwezi, Mbuji Mayi, Tshikapa, Banalia, or Kananga in DRC, or Ndola in Zambia, and many of the victims of security abuses will never be known.

When Gertler and Steinmetz and their buddies came to Congo it was soon clear that they had to challenge Zimbabwean tycoons John Bredenkamp and Billy Rautenbach two cronies of dictator Robert Mugabe involved in pillaging Congo and Zimbabwe for decades. The United Nations Panel of Experts on DRC named both men for plundering copper and cobalt from Katanga, and both deal globally in weapons. Bredenkamp is one of the fifty richest men in England and he reportedly owns a mansion several doors down from Margaret Thatcher's residence in London.

On November 7, 2007 it was reported that Dan Gertler was instrumental in putting together a deal in which Katanga Mining Ltd. would buy rival NIKANOR for \$2.1 billion and merge their adjacent mine projects in Congo to form the world's largest cobalt company. Also announced was a joint venture between the Central African Mining & Exploration Company (CAMEC) and another Gertler-controlled firm called Prairie International Limited.

The CAMEC/Prairie joint venture will exploit DRC's Luita copper processing facility, develop the Mukondo Mountain cobalt mine called the world's richest cobalt mine and work on "other" exploration properties. Prairie is majority owned by the family of Dan Gertler. CAMEC is connected to Zimbabwean/South African/British tycoon Billy Rautenbach.⁵⁷ The DRC government effectively banned controversial Zimbabwean businessman Billy Rautenbach from the country by declaring him persona non grata in July 2007, but this doesn't seem to stop him from getting what he wants. Rautenbach is also wanted in South Africa on 300 charges of fraud, corruption and theft.

Rautenbach is a former motor car rally driver who controls a business empire in Southern and Central Africa through a British Virgin Islands company called Ridgepoint Overseas Development Limited. In 1998, the short-lived

President of Congo, Laurent Kabila, named Rautenbach the managing director of La Générale des Carrières et des Mines (Gécamines), one of Africa's biggest cobalt mines, the Katanga properties of the Union Minière de Haut Katanga formerly developed by the Belgian colonial government. Rautenbach today is one of the Africa's largest exporters of heterogenite (cobalt ore) from the DRC through his Congo Cobalt Company (CoCoCo), but he also has shares in two other lucrative DRC mining firms Boss and Mukondow which reportedly earn over US\$100 million a month.⁵⁸

While there has been a lot of Western media fanfare over the Kabila governments' supposed "independent" review of mining contracts, little substantive change can be expected.⁵⁹ Structural factors exploit the Congolese people and lands and benefit white businessmen, arms dealers, bankers, and their embraceable black agents. Big business benefits from perception management articles well-placed in media to give the impression that the international system is just, that there are watchdogs, checks and balances.

However, while the DRC and the World Bank present a propaganda front about their ostensible attention to mining reform and the new mining code, NIKANOR Mining Journal reports "is in the advantageous position of having entered into a post mining-code contract, 'which makes us [NIKANOR] relatively comfortable'"⁶⁰ In other words, the mining review is a sham, it may force some changes, but it will be cosmetic at best.

Dan Gertler and the Steinmetz Group's partner Jewish-American Nir Livnat is also a director of Anglovaal Mining with Rick and Brian Menell and Basil Hersov of the South African Menell and Hersov dynasties.⁶¹ Hersov has been named as a beneficiary of fraud and racketeering involving British BAE Systems weapons deals with shady offshore companies.⁶²

The octopus of South African connections is a story in itself, with links to top officials from Britain to Canada, like Canadian Senator J. Trevor Eyton, and offshore mining companies involved in all the big money (diamonds, gold, petroleum, cobalt) and big corporations with interlocking directorships: Coca Cola, Nestlé, General Motors, and the Bush-connected Barrick Gold Corporation. Barrick, of course, is partnered up with the Oppenheimer/De Beers firm Anglo-American Corporation at six sites in Africa, including Congo.

Rick Menell is a director of Bateman Engineering owned by Benny Steinmetz the junior partner of the NIKANOR projects in Katanga. Britain's Earl of Balfour is a director of both Bateman and NIKANOR. Menell is also the director of Teal Exploration and Mining, whose directors include Joaquim Chissano, former President of Mozambique; Murray Hitzman, a Clinton administration official with the White House Office of Science and

Technology Policy (1994-1996); Hannes Meyer, who worked with Anglo-Gold Ashanti in Congo, 1999-2006, when militias in Ituri were funded to get the gold out. Teal Exploration also has ties to Anvil Mining and Anglo-American Corporation.⁶³

Brian Menell, Nir Livnat's associate on the board of Anglovaal, is on the board of Energem (formerly DiamondWorks) with Tony and Mario Teixeira. The Livnat connection ties Teixeira into networks that have supported both Joseph Kabila and Jean-Pierre Bemba in Congo's bloody wars. Energem is also involved in the trans-Uganda-Kenya pipeline, along with Nexant, a subsidiary of the deep intelligence and defense insider Bechtel Corporation.⁶⁴

Brian Menell is also on the board of First Africa Oil, which operates in seven African countries, and First Africa Oil director John Bentley is a director of Osprey Oil and Gas, whose directors include Carol Bell, a director of the Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank. Bentley is also on the board of Adastra Minerals formerly America Mineral Fields (AMF, AMFI, AMX), a company based in 1995 in Hope, Arkansas and set up by Robert Friedland and Max and Jean-Raymond Boulle, notable "friends of Bill" Clinton. Since 1995, American Mineral Fields has been involved in Brazil, Russia, Norway, Zambia, Angola and the DRC. A criminal backer of the war in DRC, Jean-Raymond Boulle, who holds 36.4 % of the company stock, was the former General Director of De Beers in Zaire, part of the Templeman alliance of terrorism under the Mobutu regime.^{65,66}

The Gertler/Steinmetz interests apparently curry huge favors with Congo's number two most powerful man, Augustine Katumba Mwanke, one of Joseph Kabila's closest allies and financiers, former Governor of Katanga (1998-2001) and director of Australia's Anvil Mining. The UN Panel of Experts (2002) cited Mwanke for illegal arms deals and plunder of Congo: Mwanke negotiated arms purchases through Belgian banks and the DRC mining company MIBA.⁶⁷ Reportedly, Mwanke personally clears \$US 1,000,000 a day through his interests in Katanga mining deals.⁶⁸

Anvil Mining has been involved in massacres in DRC.⁶⁹ Anvil directors include former U.S. Ambassador Kenneth L. Brown, who served at U.S. embassies in Brussels, Kinshasa, Congo-Brazzaville and South Africa. Brown was Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Africa (1987-1989) under George Schultz and George H.W. Bush and Director of Central African Affairs (1980-1981). The former top internal intelligence and security chief of the United Nations Observer's Mission in the Democratic Republic of Congo (MONUC) has been worked for Anvil mining in Katanga since 2006.⁷⁰

THOU SHALT NOT RAPE AND PLUNDER

Gertler/Steinmetz interests have also been jostling for copper and cobalt

concessions with Kinross-Forrest Group. Gertler has bought up or invested heavily in companies just to close them down. George Forrest also made the UN hit list of Congo's looters and Forrest and his three sons helped bankroll Joseph Kabila's 2006 election "victory".⁷¹ George Forrest's daughter is reportedly married to the son of Louis Michel. Malta and George Forrest are controlling directors in Katanga Mining Limited.

Born as Entreprise Generale Malta Forrest, the Belgian Forrest interests have been pillars of exploitation in Congo since at least 1922, when they launched mining operations in Katanga. Forrest's Katanga Mining directors include: three Canadians; Congo's Jean-Claude Masangu Mulongo, a former Governor of DRC and high official at the IMF and World Bank; and the current Governor of the Central Bank of DRC. The Forrest dynasty has munitions factories in Belgium and Kenya, and has partnered with OM-Group, in Ohio [USA], dealing in Congo's cobalt and coltan. Forrest International also operates in Europe, Burundi involving him on both sides of Congo's bloody war and the Middle East.⁷² Forrest interests in DRC include aviation, foods, plantations, construction, logging, copper and cobalt mining. Forrest companies are enmeshed in the coltan plunder in eastern Congo.

Katanga is the world's richest mining metropolis, part of the vast copper belt that stretches across northern Zambia and southern Congo and the home to unprecedented human misery due to state orchestrated repression and communities overrun with toxic mining, tuberculosis, cancers, immune disorders, racial discrimination and slavery. The Zambian copper belt concessions over the border involve many of the same companies and interests mentioned above, and others.⁷³

Workers and communities in and around these mines suffer all the standard treatable maladies (typhoid, malaria, tetanus, polio, malnutrition) as well. However, such stories are off the agenda for the North American, European, Japanese, Australian and Israeli media corporations providing the mainstay of English language indoctrination meant to instill racial superiority and a vast ignorance and obliviousness that leaves western populations shaking their heads and wringing their hands and clicking their tongues, while all the while wondering "what is to be done?" It does not cross people's minds that their own hands are dirty, that their own consciousness has been falsified, as all the raw materials from Congo enrich the lives of people in the United States, Canada, Europe and Israel.

The immediate capital investment required for just one Gertler project in Katanga the Komoto Oliveira Virgule (KOV) project is reportedly \$US 1.8 billion dollars, income to kick start billions of dollars of unused equipment mothballed in the middle Mobutu era. There are rumors that Bechtel is involved, but the KOV project involves ThyssenKrupp AG as a minor player.⁷⁴

The Krupp firm is one of several German firms involved in the plunder in eastern Congo, exploitation which involves the Deutsche Gesellschaft für technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) "German technological cooperation agency" whose Supervisory Board has representatives of four Federal [German] Ministries.⁷⁵ Krupp industries use coltan and cobalt for superalloys.⁷⁶ Dr.-Ing. Ekkehard D. Schultz, a ThyssenKrupp director, is also a director of Bayer AG, the Germany firm whose subsidiary H.C. Starck was named for its involvement in the ongoing illegal plunder of coltan and cassiterite (tin) in eastern Congo. NIKANOR director Jay Pomrenze is also a consultant for the Deutsche Bank.⁷⁷ Certain German and U.S. firms benefit from the military occupation of Rwandan-backed warlord Laurent Nkunda in North Kivu, DRC, where Nkunda controls the Lueshe niobium mine "owned" by Gesellschaft fuer Elektrometallurgie GmbH, a subsidiary of New York-based Mettallurg Group.^{78,79}

HONOR THY FATHER AND THY MOTHER

Dan Gertler's grandfather, Moshe Schnitzer (d. November 2007), was known in Israel as "Mr. Diamond;" in youth he joined the pre-state underground organization Etzel (Irgoun), an Israeli military cell self-defined as an "ultra-nationalist Jewish militia," but one that committed acts of terrorism in service to the Israeli cause.⁸ Moshe Schnitzer assumed a major role in the Africa-Israeli diamond trade in the 1950's in a partnership business called Schnitzer-Greenstein. Schnitzer later founded the Israel Diamond Exchange in Tel Aviv in 1960, which today brings Israel \$14 billion annually in blood business, and is the country's second-largest industry, but Israel's top export. King Leopold III of Belgium decorated Schnitzer in recognition of his activities favoring the close relationship of Belgium, Israel and the DeBeers diamond cartels, and Schnitzer was also President of the Harry Oppenheimer Diamond Museum in Israel.⁸⁰

The diamond jewelry trade in the United States is more than \$30 billion annually, and 99% everything that is not synthetic or artificial diamonds involves blood diamonds and the above organized crime syndicates. Israel buys more than 50% of the world's rough diamonds, and the U.S. buys two-thirds of these. The diamond factories are located in Nethanya, Petach Tikvah, Tel Aviv, Ramat Gan, Jerusalem, and other cities around the country, but most of the offices were in Tel Aviv in the financial district on Ahad Ha'am Street.⁸¹ Dan Gertler's father, Asher Gertler, and his uncle, Shmuel Schnitzer, manage the original family business, and Shmuel is Vice-Chairman of the Belgian-based World Diamond Council the entity that spends more money promoting the false image of "conflict-free" diamonds than it does helping any of the people dispossessed or brutalized by the diamond industry.⁴⁸

On August 16, 2007, Rabbi Bentolila in Kinshasa received a communication

asking: "What does the Torah say about men exploiting other men for vast profits while other men are starving and dying all around them? Is there some hierarchy to the Torah that suggests, for example, that black people or Africans are lesser beings, and therefore not to be a concern where profound profits are being made?"

There was no reply from Rabbi Bentolila, he was apparently busy readying for another Bar Mitzvah in Belgium. Unfortunately for Dan Gertler and his spiritual advisers, the Torah says that a Jew can keep a slave, but a Jew kept as a slave must be redeemed, and that an empty, foolish justification for exploiting innocent people is how religion falsifies spirituality.

In January 2008 the International Rescue Committee, who is also discussed in this article, released its second survey of mortality in the Democratic Republic of Congo, estimating that 5,400,000 people have died, or some 1500 people every day. Mortality in the Democratic Republic of Congo: an Ongoing Crisis, International Rescue Committee, January 2008. However, IRC statistics are highly biased and politicized. See: Keith Harmon Snow, "Over Five Million Dead in Congo?" Dissident Voice, February 4, 2008. [?]
Personal interview, Democratic Republic of Congo, August 2006. [?]
Keith Harmon Snow, "Warlord's Deadly Battle, Toward Freedom, 2007. [?]
Officers: Antonio Teixeira, President & CEO; Robert G. Rainey, CFO; Brett Thompson, COO, Mining; Dimitri (Jimmy) Kanakakis, Vice President, Corporate & Legal Affairs; Bernard Poznanski, Corporate Secretary; Board Members: Brian Menell, Richard Dorfman, Bruce Holmes, Robert Rainey, Antonio Teixeira. [?]
See: "Africa/Diamonds: Rough diamonds," Africa Confidential, 5 March 2004, Vol. 45, No. 5; and "Equatorial Guinea: All Theft is Property," Africa Confidential, 17 Nov. 2006, Vol. 47, No. 23: p. 12. [?]
Tim Hoare, the head of the advisers that launched it, Canaccord Adams, sits alongside rock star and champion of Africa Bob Geldof on the board of the television-production company Ten Alps. See: Ben Lurance, "Energy firm link to blood diamonds," The Sunday Times, December 30, 2007. [?]
See: Keith Harmon Snow, "A People's History of Congo's Jean-Pierre Bemba," Toward Freedom, September 18, 2007. [?]
Yossi Melman and Asaf Carmel, "Diamond in the rough," Haaretz, March 24, 2005. [?] [?] [?]
See: Keith Harmon Snow, "Congo's President Joseph Kabila: Dynasty or Travesty?" Toward Freedom, November 13, 2007. [?]
Private interview, Kinshasa, August 2006. [?]
See: "Terror in the Diamond Fields: Excessive Force and Impunity in the DRC," Amnesty International Canada; Democratic Republic of Congo: Government should investigate human rights violations in the Mbuji Mayi diamond fields, Amnesty International, October 22, 2002. [?]
Making a Killing: The Diamond Trade in Government Controlled DRC, Amnesty International, 2002, AFR 62/017/2002 22/10/2002. [?]

See: "ICEM protests Congo's Transport, Diamond Injustices," International Federation of Chemical, Energy, Mine and General Worker's Union, May 7, 2007. [?]

"Diamond miners killed in DR Congo," BBC News, 7 August 2006. [?]

See: Jewish Africa and Chabad. [?]

Private communication, Rabbi Chlomo Bentolila, August 16, 2007. [?]

"Lag Baomer in Kinshasa," June 2005. [?]

"Visite de l'Ambassadeur Revah a' Kinshasa," Kadima 010, June-September 2007. [?]

See: Keith Harmon Snow, "Behind the Scenes: Warlord's Deadly Battle in Congo," *Toward Freedom*, August 9, 2007. [?]

Nicole Gaouette, "Inside Israel's diamond trade: a family affair," *Christian Science Monitor*, 21 February 2002. [?]

Yitzhak Danon, "Top Israelis accused of illegal diamond deals: Israel: Lawsuit claims corruption in Congo diamonds for arms deal," *Globes (Israel)*, 18 February 2004. See also: "Column One: What Lieberman Wants," *Jerusalem Post*, October 20, 2006. [?] [?]

Christian Dietrich, "Blood Diamonds: Effective African-Based Monopolies," *African Security Review*, Vol. 10, No 3., 2001. [?]

Yitzhak Danon, "Top Israelis accused of illegal diamond deals: Israel: Lawsuit claims corruption in Congo diamonds for arms deal," *Globes (Israel)*, 18 February 2004. [?]

See: Keith Harmon Snow, "Behind the Scenes: Warlord's Deadly Battle in Congo," *Toward Freedom*, August 9, 2007. The Angolan military protected Kinshasa during the so-called "rebellion" involving Rwanda and Uganda. The Angolans do not like the Rwandans or Ugandans due to their military and commercial relations with Angolan rebels, the *União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola* (UNITA), and because Rwandan and Ugandan soldiers invaded Angola after their failed bid to control the Congo's strategic Inga Dam power station and Matadi port between 1998 and 2001. Angola sent troops to Congo in July and August 2006, and there were black Angolan troops amongst the European Union mercenary forces EUFOR sent to quell any possible rebellions during the "historic national elections." Angola also sent troops to Congo to back Kabila during the warlord's deadly battle of March 2007. [?]

"Presidential Chopper," *Africa Confidential*, Vol. 47 Number 23, November 17, 2006. [?]

See: Overseas Security Services Congo sprl web site. [?] [?]

OSS-Congo owner Philippe de Moerloose communicated with this author after his name appeared in a prior story mentioning OSS-Congo and offered to meet in Europe and provide the author with the "correct" information about his companies operations in Congo. Repeated communications with De Moerloose seeking clarifications and information for this story were not answered. [?]

See e.g., SEC info on Lenorth Holdings and SDG Marketing. [?]

Lior Chorev, The First [DRC] Diamond Polishing Plant to Move into Full Production, Press Release, DGI Group of Companies, January 11, 2005. [?]

ARAD Communications web site. [?]

Private communication, Lior Chorev, January 19, 2008. [?]

See: keith harmon snow, "Over Five Million Dead in Congo?" Dissident Voice, February 4, 2008. [?]

Private email communication, Lior Chorev, January 19, 2008. See also: Gil Hoffman, "Olmert, Netanyahu Rivalry Gets Personal," Israel.jpost.com, March 26, 2006; "Sharon allies and foes joust over new party as March 28 elections are set," Associated Press, November 22, 2005. [?]

NATO Transformation, the Mediterranean Dialog, and NATO-Israel Relations, October 23, 2006. [?]

Yossi Melman and Asaf Carmel, "Diamond in the Rough," Haaretz, March 24, 2005. [?]

The Olayan Group web site. [?]

The Steinmetz Group. [?]

Gil Hoffman, "Politics; Unconscious Legacy," Jerusalem Post, features.jpost.com, January 3, 2008. [?] [?]

United Nations Panel of Experts Confidential Report. [?]

Under the contract Emaxon granted Miba loans totaling \$5-million in 2003, and a further \$10-million subsequently. In exchange, Emaxon gained rights to 88% of Miba's production at a discount, formally, of 5%. [?]

Herzog, Fox and Neeman web site. [?]

Tevapharm. [?]

See: keith harmon snow and Rick Hines, "Blood Diamond: Doublethink and Deception About those Worthless Little Rocks of Desire," Z Magazine, June and July, 2007. [?]

On Neeman and Hurvitz, see Markstone Capital Group; on Robert Rotberg, Maurice Templesman and the Harvard Belfer Center, see: keith harmon snow and Rick Hines, "Blood Diamond: Doublethink and Deception About those Worthless Little Rocks of Desire," Z Magazine, June and July, 2007. [?]

Criminal rackets known to the United Nations security were or some time illegally shipping uranium and cobalt out of Katanga by road to Zimbabwe and Tanzania (private interview, U.N. Official, 2006). [?]

Israel and Africa: Assessing the Past, Envisioning the Future, The Africa Institute American Jewish Committee and The Harold Hartog School Tel Aviv University, May 2006. [?]

Ron Ben-Yishai and Molly Camprier-Kritz, "The Murder Request Went to the Wrong Address," Yediot Aharonot weekend supplement on 19 September 1999. [?]

Nicole Gaouette, "Inside Israel's diamond trade: a family affair," Christian Science Monitor, 21 February 2002. [?] [?]

For a discussion of the veracity of these facts and more on the "Russian Military Brotherhood" see: Central Africa Minerals and Arms Research Bulletin, Edition 2, International Peace Information Service, June 18, 2001. [?]

Jimmy Johnson, "Israelis and Hezbollah Haven't Always Been Enemies," Appearing in Israeli Committee Against House Demolitions USA, 6 September 2006. [?]

Report of the Panel of Experts Appointed Pursuant to UN Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000), Paragraph 19, in Relation to Sierra Leone, December 2000. [?]

Energem web site; and also: Keith Harmon Snow and Rick Hines, "Blood Diamond: Doublethink and Deception About those Worthless Little Rocks of Desire," Z Magazine, June and July, 2007. [?]

Mineweb. [?]

Charles Higham, *Trading With The Enemy: The Nazi-American Money Plot, 1933-1949*, Delacorte Press, 1983. [?] [?]

Susan Mazur, "Deeper Into the Dillon-Euphronios Nexus with David N. Gibbs," SCOOP, April 26, 2006. [?]

David Gibbs, *The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: Mines, Money and U.S. Policy in the Congo Crises*, University of Chicago Press, 1991. [?]

Eric Onstad, "UPDATE 2-CAMEC shares soar after agrees Congo joint venture," Reuters, Nov. 7, 2007. [?]

Brenna Chigonga, "Zimbabwe: Meet Country's Richest People," The Herald, July 14, 2007. [?]

See: Maurice Carney, "Congo's Contract Review," Pambazuka News, January 17, 2008. [?]

Martin Creamer, "Funded NIKANOR presses on with \$1,8bn copper mine, refinery," Mining Weekly, September 21, 2007. [?]

Julie Walker, "Herscovs and Menells are in no hurry to yield control of Anglovaal," Sunday Times. [?]

Evelyn Groenink, "Arms deal: Who got R1bn in pay-offs?" Mail & Guardian, January 12, 2007. [?]

Teal Exploration & Mining web site. [?]

Press Release: Kenya-Uganda Oil Products Pipeline, Kenya-Uganda Joint Co-coordinating Commission for Extension of Oil Pipeline, August 17, 2005; see also: Energem web site. [?]

François Misser and Olivier Vallée "Des matières premières toujours convoitées. Les nouveaux acteurs du secteur minier Africain," *Le Monde Diplomatique*, May 1998, p.24-25; also Wayne Madsen, *Genocide and Covert Operations in Africa, 1993-1999*, Mellon Press, 1999. [?]

Diamond Fields International Management. [?]

'Inculpations à la Belgo-laise', *Le Libre Belgique*, 4 June 2004. [?]

Private interview, Kinshasa, DRC, April 2007. [?]

Norm Dixon, "Congo Massacre: Australian mining company's managers indicted," *Green Left Review*, November 4, 2006. [?]

His name is known, but he threatened to track down and break the author's legs if he is revealed. [?]

See: Barry Sergeant, "NIKANOR's Quandry: Meet Dan the Man, King of the Congo," *MoneyWeb*, 4 April 2007; "Congo Kinshasa: After the Election" *Africa Confidential*, Vol. 47, No. 23, 17 Nov. 2006; and United Nations Security Council Report to the Secretary General, S/2003/1027, 23 October 2003. [?]

George Forrest International. [?]

Personal investigation, Ndola, Zambia copperbelt mines, 2000. [?]

Nikanor. [?]

These are: the Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ); Federal Foreign Office; Federal Ministry of Finance; and Federal Ministry of Economics and Labor. Since 1998 the Supervisory Board Chairman has been State Secretary Erich Stather from the BMZ. [?]

Karen Hayes and Richard Burge, Coltan Mining in the Democratic Republic of Congo: How tantalum-using industries can commit to the reconstruction of the DRC, Fauna & Flora Int'l, 2003. [?]

NIKANOR web site. [?]

Metallurg Group. [?]

See Keith Harmon Snow, "Three Cheers for Eve Ensler? Propaganda, White Collar Crime, and Sexual Violence in Eastern Congo," Z Magazine on-line (Z-Net), October 24, 2007. [?]

"Moshe Schnitzer: Un Legende s'en est Allée," Kadima 010, June-September 2007. [?]

"The Israel Diamond Exchange Kiryat Moshe Schnitzer", Diamond Key, 2002. [?]

| 27962|2009-02-21 18:59:37|Clyde Winters|Re: What happens when you discover Black History| Check out what happens when a Black man learns his history:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XVzCYmHI40g>

Clyde

|

| 27963|2009-02-22 00:39:44|Asar Imhotep|Reminder - Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof. Manu Ampim|
Peace Phamily

Just wanted to inform you about our upcoming radio program this Sunday on Blog Talk Radio that I think is timely and very much needed, especially for a lot of members on this list. The details are below and I hope you'll be able to listen and call in with questions and comments.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

[The Importance of Primary Research in Africana Studies w/ Prof. Manu Ampim](#)

Date / Time: 2/22/2009 6:00 PM

Category: Culture

Call-in Number: (347) 326-9377

URL: <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/simbasimbi>

How can you distinguish between email rumor and facts? Does melanin make you smarter and more human? Did the ancient Egyptians use electricity? Is the Willie Lynch letter real? Is the Illuminati on a mission for world domination? Is every Black person a Moore? How do we evaluate claims and get to the truth of the matter? What are the evaluation techniques of top scholars when evaluating information in modern African discourse? Join us as we discuss these issues of primary vs secondary research with the renowned Professor Manu Ampim.



Prof. Manu Ampim is a historian and leading primary researcher on African and African American culture & history. He has conducted extensive first-hand research in 18 countries in Africana Studies. He is a professor of Africana Studies in the Peralta Community College District, and the Director of Advancing The Research, Oakland, CA. To find out more on Prof. Ampim, visit: <http://www.manuampim.com/>

| 27964|2009-02-22 00:58:33|Alex van Deelen|(TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/scienceandtechnology/technology/google/4731313/Google-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html>

Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?

A "grid of streets" on the seabed at one of the proposed locations of the lost city of Atlantis has been spotted on Google Ocean.

By Matthew Moore

Last Updated: 9:49AM GMT 20 Feb 2009

The network of criss-cross lines is 620 miles off the coast of north west Africa near the Canary Islands on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.

The perfect rectangle - which is around the size of Wales - was noticed on the search giant's underwater exploration tool by an aeronautical engineer who claims it looks like an "aerial map" of a city.

The underwater image can be found at the co-ordinates 31 15'15.53N 24 15'30.53W.

Last night Atlantis experts said that the unexplained grid is located at one of the possible sites of the legendary island, which was described by the ancient Greek philosopher Plato.

According to his account, the city sank beneath the ocean after its residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.

Dr Charles Orser, curator of historical archaeology at New York State University told The Sun that the find was fascinating and warranted further inspection.

"The site is one of the most prominent places for the proposed location of Atlantis, as described by Plato," the Atlantis expert said. "Even if it turns out to be geographical, it definitely deserves a closer look."

Bernie Bamford, 38, of Chester who spotted the "city", compared it to the plan of Milton Keynes, the Buckinghamshire town built on a grid design. "It must be man made," he said.

Google Ocean, an extension of Google Earth, allows web users to virtually explore the ocean with thousands of images of underwater landscapes.

Launched earlier this month, it lets users swim around underwater volcanoes, watch videos about exotic marine life, read about nearby shipwrecks, contribute photos and watch unseen footage of historic ocean expeditions.

The legend of Atlantis has excited the public imagination for centuries. In recent years "evidence" of the lost kingdom has been found off the coast of Cyprus and in southern Spain.

Plato described it as an island "larger than Libya and Asia put together" in front of the Pillars of Hercules - the Straits of Gibraltar. He said Atlantis was a land of fabulous wealth, advanced civilisation and natural beauty destroyed by earthquakes and floods 9,000 years earlier.

| 27965|2009-02-22 04:49:02|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki|

[Abibiwiki](#)

Tired of wikipedia's eurocentric intellectual hegemony in a so-called forum for "free exchange of information"? Well welcome to Abibiwiki. This site is an user-edited compendium focused on exploring the various aspects of the Global Afrikan historical and cultural experience, including the Afrikan warrior tradition, Afrikan languages, Afrikan spiritual practices, kwk.

While the initial focus of this site is the exploration of the Afrikan warrior tradition, contributions are welcomed from Afrikans who are unapologetically committed to the reconstruction of Afrikan culture and power in a variety of areas.

To view existing topics or create new ones in Abibiwiki, create an account and use our Abibiwiki search engine. Anywhere Abibiwiki is lacking, feel free to contribute!

Asante sana.

Abibiwiki Project Staff

A project of Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Liberation Institute (AKALI)

<http://www.abibitumikasa.com/wiki>



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27966|2009-02-22 09:17:16|rehal orville|Re: Check out a classic interview of Dr. Chancellor Williams author |
nothing in French?

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, Michael J Robinson** wrote:

From: Michael J Robinson

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Check out a classic interview of Dr. Chancellor Williams author of "The Destruction of Black Civilization".

To: "Michael J Robinson"

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 12:49 AM

Hotep Everyone,

I wanted to let you know that I just posted a classic video interview of our great Scholar Warrior, Dr. Chancellor Williams. For those of you who aren't familiar with Dr. Chancellor Williams, he was the author of "The Destruction of Black Civilization" and one of our greatest historians on African and African American History. This is a classic book on African History and tells a lot about how we got into the situation we are in today. Dr. Williams was a Grand Master Teacher and is an Ancestor now.

Check out this video at www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914.

I also recently posted a couple of videos from Anthony Browder on the "The African Origins of Metaphysics" and a video of Dr. John Henrik Clarke, Dr. Yosef ben Jochannan and Dr. John G. Jackson doing a panel discussion. These are classic videos that are very hard to find. If you like my channel, please subscribe to it and let your friends know about it as well.

Thanks,

Bro. Michael J. Robinson

www.Youtube.com/mjrob1914

"Right knowledge corrects wrong behavior."

| 27967|2009-02-22 09:17:34|Manu Ampim|Re: Reminder - Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof. Manu Ampim|

Greetings Asar, I look forward to this timely discussion on the importance of Primary Research. Looking forward to sharing some tools and techniques, and their application within Africana Studies.

Advancing the work,

MA

"Primary research is the greatest weapon against the distortion of African culture & history." -
MA

Peace Phamily

Just

wanted to inform you about our upcoming radio program this Sunday on Blog Talk Radio that I think is timely and very much needed, especially for a lot of members on this list. The details are below and I hope you'll be able to listen and call in with questions and comments.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

**The Importance of Primary
Research in Africana Studies w/ Prof. Manu Ampim**

Date /

Time: 2/22/2009

6:00 PM

Category: Culture

Call-in

Number: (347)

326-9377

URL: <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/simbasimbi>

How can you distinguish between email rumor and facts?

Does melanin make you smarter and more human? Did the ancient

Egyptians use electricity? Is the Willie

Lynch letter real? Is the Illuminati on a mission for world domination?

Is every Black person a Moore? How do we evaluate claims and get to the truth of the matter? What are the evaluation techniques of top scholars when evaluating information in modern African discourse? Join us as we discuss these issues of primary vs secondary

research with the renowned Professor Manu Ampim.

Prof. Manu Ampim is a

historian and leading primary researcher on African and African American culture & history. He has

conducted extensive first-hand research in 18 countries in Africana

Studies. He is a professor of Africana Studies in the Peralta

Community College District, and the Director of Advancing The Research,

Oakland, CA. To find out more on Prof. Ampim, visit:

<http://www.manuampim.com/>

| 27968|2009-02-22 09:17:43|Ferg|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit. The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality'. The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being' and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk. The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality. The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are. Correct me. Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: Asar Imhotep

To: ta_seti@yahoo.com

Sent: Wednesday, February 18, 2009 8:22 AM

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

Peace Phamily

I don't know if I would consider the attached an article or an email message, but I have included in this email a theory I have just thought about after reading one of Dr. Winter's papers. I decided to make it a .pdf document because I usually lose my formatting when sending emails through Yahoo. So for those who didn't receive the file, please email me your direct email address and I will send it.

I would like to create a dialogue around this to get some kind of consensus concerning the issue.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Greetings

I appreciate you taking the time to talk with us and we are excited to have you on. It is much needed.

I have a bit of clarification for the list. The show starts at 6pm CENTRAL time. So for those on the east coast, it will start at 7PM and those on the west coast, it will start at 4PM.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--- On **Sun, 2/22/09, Manu Ampim** wrote:

From: Manu Ampim

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Reminder - Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof.

Manu Ampim

To: ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 7:42 AM

Greetings Asar, I look forward to this timely discussion on the importance of Primary Research. Looking forward to sharing sometoolsand techniques, and their application within Africana Studies.

Advancing the work,

MA

"Primary research is the greatest weapon against the distortion of African culture & history." - MA

Peace Phamily

Just

wanted to inform you about our upcoming radio program this Sunday on Blog Talk Radio that I think is timely and very much needed, especially for a lot of members on this list. The details are below and I hope you'll be able to listen and call in with questions and comments.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

The Importance of Primary
Research in Africana Studies w/ Prof. Manu Ampim

Date /

Time: 2/22/2009

6:00 PM

Category: Culture

Call-in

Number: (347)

326-9377

URL: <http://www.blogtalk radio.com/ simbasimbi>

How can you distinguish between email rumor and facts?
Does melanin make you smarter and more human? Did the ancient Egyptians use electricity? Is the Willie Lynch letter real? Is the Illuminati on a mission for world domination? Is every Black person a Moore? How do we evaluate claims and get to the truth of the matter? What are the evaluation techniques of top scholars when evaluating information in modern African discourse? Join us as we discuss these issues of primary vs secondary research with the renowned Professor Manu Ampim.

Prof. Manu Ampim is a historian and leading primary researcher on African and African American culture & history. He has conducted extensive first-hand research in 18 countries in Africana Studies. He is a professor of Africana Studies in the Peralta Community College District, and the Director of Advancing The Research, Oakland, CA. To find out more on Prof. Ampim, visit:
<http://www.manuampi m.com/>

| 27970|2009-02-22 23:50:00|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki|

Great!!! But get ready for sabotage. Maybe I'll be proven wrong.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Obadele \ (abibitumikasa.com\)" wrote:

>

> Abibiwiki

>

> Tired of wikipedia's eurocentric intellectual hegemony in a so-

called forum for "free exchange of information"? Well welcome to Abibiwiki. This site is an user-edited compendium focused on exploring the

> various aspects of the Global Afrikan historical and cultural
> experience, including the Afrikan warrior tradition, Afrikan

languages, Afrikan spiritual practices, kwk.

>

>

> While the initial focus of this site is the exploration of the

Afrikan warrior tradition, contributions are welcomed from Afrikans who are unapologetically

> committed to the reconstruction of Afrikan culture and power in a
> variety of areas.

>

>

> To view existing topics or create new ones in Abibiwiki, create an

account and use our Abibiwiki

> search engine. Anywhere Abibiwiki is lacking, feel free to
> contribute!

> Asante sana.

>

> Abibiwiki Project Staff

> A project of Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Liberation Institute (AKALI)

> <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/wiki>

>

>

>

>

>

> Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes

>

>

> Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute

>

> Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List

>

> Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser

>

| 27971|2009-02-23 00:03:35|Mahari Mengistu|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

Egypt: origin of the Greek culture

For centuries, scholars have identified the Greek culture as the source of the western civilisation. But what if the Greek culture itself was a legacy ? a colony ? of the ancient Egyptians?

Philip Coppens

Schools still teach that the Western civilisation is a child of Greece. Until a few decades ago,



many schools did not mention the cultural achievements of Egypt or Sumer ? and many schools in Europe still pay no attention to the Inca's, Toltecs, etc. But when it comes to the Greek and Egyptian civilisations, it was made painfully clear that the Egyptian civilisation was "primitive" when compared to the cultural and specifically philosophical achievements of the Greeks.

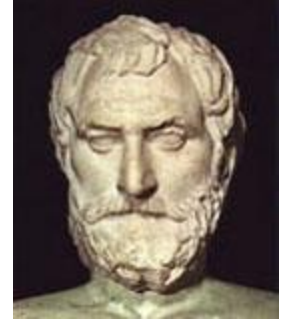
This situation is now slowly beginning to change, though the chasm between the Greek and Egyptian culture remains. Though geographically both countries are close to each other, and whereas many Greeks would later travel to Egypt, it is assumed that the Egyptians, a civilisation that predates the Greek civilisation by two millennia, never used that time to sail in the opposite direction. Though the ancient Egyptians had seaworthy boats ? e.g. the funerary boat in the boatpit on the Gizeh plateau ? the status quo is that they never sailed the Mediterranean Seas to Greece.

Richard Poe in "Black Spark, White Fire" argues that the assumption that the ancient Egyptians did not sail across the Mediterranean Sea is a carefully constructed scientific myth. Evidence that the ancient Egyptians did just that is similar to the volume of evidence that the Phoenicians and Minoans sailed that sea. Scientists willingly accept those cultures' seafaring capability, yet illogically limit the ancient Egyptians' capability to do the same. Still, there is powerful evidence to show that the Egyptians did venture beyond the Nile. It is also known that they possessed a large fleet. And Thor Heyerdahl showed that even their "primitive boats" were able to master the currents of the oceans ? thus very well equipped to

master the much calmer waters of the Mediterranean Sea.

The same veil of ignorance is maintained when it comes to philosophy. Both Plato and Pythagoras, identified as icons of Greek philosophy, stated that they and other great Greek philosophers had studied and learned that knowledge in Egypt. Many had studied many years at Egyptian schools, to return to Greece as the "first philosophers".

Thales of Milete

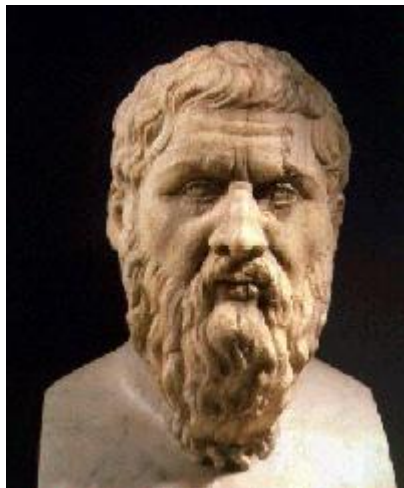


Iamblichus wrote that Thales of Milete had to make it clear to Pythagoras that the latter had to go to Memphis, in Egypt, to study. Thales added that it were the Egyptian priests that were a veritable source of knowledge and information. Thales stated this at a time when he himself was Greece's most famous and applauded philosopher, even though it would be his prot^εγον Pythagoras who is currently best remembered as the "first philosopher".

After Socrates' death, Plato left for Egypt, where he studied for a period of 13 years. His mentor was Sechnuphis, a priest of Heliopolis (modern Cairo and thus near the Great Pyramid).

Years afterwards, Strabo would travel through Egypt. His Egyptian guide showed him where Plato had lived. It was how Plato learned the fable of Thoth and Amun, which he wrote down in Phaedros. Despite its clearly Egyptian source, many "scholars" interpreted that treatise as a "typically Greek" text. They "explained" their anomalous thinking by arguing that the Greeks "bragged". They argued that the Greeks wanted to make their philosophy appear to be much older than it actually was. Though possible, it is clear that the available evidence (of which we have not even presented one percent) in this case does not warrant such a conclusion. If the Greeks stated they learned their philosophy from the Egyptians, why not simply accept that?

The answer is clear: whereas the ancient Greeks were completely comfortable with their inheritance of the Egyptian philosophy, modern scholars were not. As a result, they have had to jump through hoops to explain certain of Plato's writings.



Plato

Though many will look towards the story of Atlantis and its Egyptian source, it is actually Plato's philosophy that is the best example of this anomaly. Plato stated that many souls of the deceased reincarnated, both in animals and humans. This concept was unknown in Greece, where it was believed that death signalled the end; only an "underworld" lay behind the veil of death. It were the Egyptians who believed that death was only a passing, the soul continuing to exist beyond that event.

Greek myths take the evidence further. They clearly state that the first "Greeks" were Egyptians, who had colonised the Greek isles and mainland. Diodorus

Siculus wrote that Kekrops originated from Egypt and founded Athens as a colony of the Egyptian town of Sais. The goddess Athena was in truth the Egyptian Neith, matron of the city of Sais. Two Greek families, the Eumolpidae and the Ceryces, were said to descend from Egyptian priests. The two families were tasked with the rituals of the goddess Athena. They stated: "and their offerings and their old ceremonies were practiced by the people of

Athens in the same manner as it was held with the ancient Egyptians. [These two families] are the only Greeks who swear to Isis and they resemble both facially and in mannerisms the Egyptians."

Martin Bernal adds that Neith was written as "Ht" in Egyptian. This was pronounced "Ath" or "At". This means that even in Sais, the ancient goddess Neith was addressed as "Athanait", with the Greeks later choosing to call the "nait" ending for Neith, rather than the "Athan" for "Athena". Such verbal gymnastics aside, it is known that the Greek writer Charax of Pergamon, in ca. 200 AD, wrote that the inhabitants of Sais referred to their town as "Athenai".



Athena



Neith

Apart from Athens, Dodona was another Egyptian idea. Herodotus wrote that the Greeks knew and stated that the Mysteries of Dodona originated in Egypt. On his travels in Egypt, the priests told him that two priestesses were abducted by the Phoenicians. One of these victims was said to have founded the sanctuary of Dodona. Herodotus thus stated that both in Greece and in Egypt, he heard repeatedly how the Greek civilisation was a child of the Nile. How do scholars approach this conundrum? Herodotus was duly given the reputation of being a "liar" ? a worse fate than Plato suffered, who is only labelled as having "imagined an ideal world" when he spoke of Atlantis.

Dodona

Still, it is said that the Mysteries of Demeter in Eleusis were also of Egyptian origin. They were traced back to Erechtheus, who was said to have created the Mysteries at Eleusis as a copy of the Mysteries of Isis and Osiris. But, once again, scholars argued that the Greeks were wrong. After all, was it not known that all myths and legends were not based in reality, but in flights of fancy?

Who created the "veil of ignorance" that guards over the separation of ancient Greece and Egypt as a scientific Iron Curtain? The answer is to be found at the end of the 19th century, and the racial situation of that era. The central question is what race the ancient Egyptians were. The relationship between blacks and white Europeans was a powerful social issue in the United States and Great Britain; in 1879, Britain ruled one quarter of the world. It was at this time that scholars began to awaken to the realisation that the Egyptians possessed a powerful culture; it was at this time that Greece was identified as the cradle of western civilisation. It were largely white scholars who would do anything to make sure that blacks would find no place in history? after all, it could lead to serious social consequences. Blacks surely could never be at the roots of that wonderful Greek civilisation? That "had" to be erroneous. It was simply impossible?

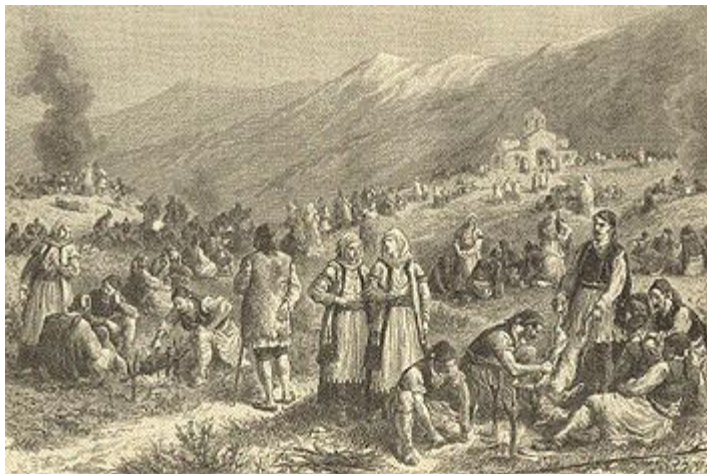
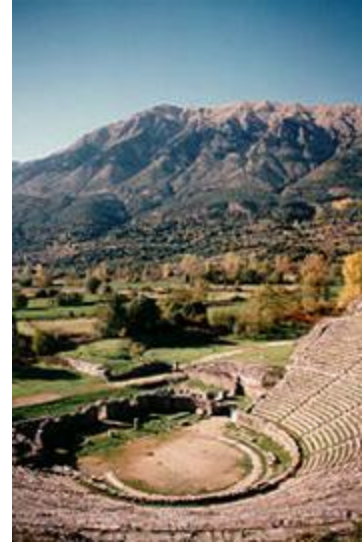
However, the argument was difficult to maintain, and even the myth of Atlantis was called into play to try and salvage the problematic situation: if Atlantis had existed, it would have been a "white race", and it was this "white race" that had settled into Egypt and had given the native black people its civilisation, its culture and its philosophy. Problem solved?

This attitude is the opposite of the Greek attitude, however difficult it is to believe, after more than a century of brainwashing about ancient Greek thinking. The Greeks had no problem in stating their knowledge originated from an African origin; nowhere do they make references to "white deities" or "white leaders" amongst the black culture that gave them their philosophy.

Poe and other analysts argue that modern archaeology, shaped as it is by western thinking, cannot live with the concept that the Greek culture ? and western civilisation as a whole ? is a legacy of black Egypt. This has resulted in almost hilarious debates as to how the ancient Egyptians could not possibly be African ? or a more general attitude that seems to prevail today, which leaves their racial identity unspecified. After all, the Arab race is now the

predominant race in Egypt (specifically in the north), and references such as "our ancestors" often imply that the ancient Egyptians were Arabs.

The facts are vastly different and radically speak against any such revisionist thinking. The Greek city of Thebes was founded by two brothers, Amphion and Zethos. They were claimed to be the sons of Zeus, with a mortal, known



as Antiope. It was a typically Egyptian concept for the king to state that he was born of god. This was purely symbolic ? but it should be realised that it was symbolic for the ancient Greeks also.

In 1971, Greek archaeologist Theodore Spyropoulos began his dig on the Amphion hill, which was the legendary burial place of the twins. He soon discovered a stone chamber, deep within the funerary mound. It contained jewellery, including four golden hangers in the shape of lilies? a typically Egyptian motif. He also discovered a vaulted tunnel that ran in several directions. Spyropoulos labelled it a "typically Egyptian tomb". Further research showed that the tomb dated back to 2900-2400 BC, placing this Greek discovery as a veritable anomaly: there was no Greek civilisation at this time? though there was already an Egyptian civilisation.

It was not the first archaeological discovery that showed such evidence. Greek legend holds that an Egyptian king Danaos landed in Apobathmi, in the Peloponnesus with a great fleet. He made himself ruler and ordered the natives to call themselves "Danaans". Homer states that the Greeks do not call themselves Greeks or Hellenes, but Danaans. Coincidence? In Graeco-Roman times, tourists made pilgrimages to Apobathmi and even went as far as to argue that the exact date of the landing can be dated to 1511 BC, using an inscription on the Parian Marble.

Several Egyptian pharaohs claimed ownership over "Haunebut", which means "Behind the Islands." The Greek portion of the Rosetta Stone text clearly translates the phrase Haunebu ? meaning "the people of Haunebut" ? as Greek or Hellene. And Greece does lie "behind the islands" of the Aegean Sea, when viewed from Egypt. Thutmosis III boasted that he had "trussed? the Haunebut" and struck those that lived "in the midst of the Great Green Sea" (the Mediterranean Sea). In a single year, he claimed to have collected 36,692 deben of gold from his conquered subjects ? the equivalent of three metric tons ? of which 27,000 kilos is specifically said to have come from the Asian provinces and the Isles in the Midst of the Great Green Sea (the Greek islands).

In 1946, Spyridon Marinatos, best known for his work on Thera (Akrotiri), had found a series of grain silos in Boiotia. Marinatos also believed that the Mycenaeans helped the Egyptians to expel the Hyksos and were rewarded with the gold that has been found in the so-called shaft tombs in Mycenae. These tombs date from the first 80 years after the expulsion of the Hyksos. Some tombs show Egyptian influences, although the Mycenaeans were much more careless with their dead than the Egyptians. On the topic of the grain silos, Marinatos stated that they greatly resembled Egyptian silos. Of course, his colleagues were unable to accept such a comparison.

One of these silos measured 30 metres high and 100 metres wide. The entire grain production of Argolid could be stored in this complex; only an organised state could and would resort to such a mechanism. But Greece did not have an organised state when the silos were built and used. The logical conclusion that the Greek land was used as a supply of grain that was exported to Egypt was "of course" impossible, for we all "know" that Greece's cultural development was completely independent of anything that happened anywhere else in the world?

This article originally appeared in Frontier Magazine 5.3 (May-June 1999) and has been slightly adapted.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahooogroups.com, "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>

>

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/scienceandtechnology/technology/google/4731313/G>

oogle-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html

>

> Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?

>

> A "grid of streets" on the seabed at one of the proposed locations of the
> lost city of Atlantis has been spotted on Google Ocean.

>

> By Matthew Moore

> Last Updated: 9:49AM GMT 20 Feb 2009

>

> The network of criss-cross lines is 620 miles off the coast of north west

> Africa near the Canary Islands on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.

>

> The perfect rectangle - which is around the size of Wales - was noticed on
> the search giant's underwater exploration tool by an aeronautical engineer
> who claims it looks like an "aerial map" of a city.

>

> The underwater image can be found at the co-ordinates 31 15'15.53N 24
> 15'30.53W.

>

> Last night Atlantis experts said that the unexplained grid is located at one
> of the possible sites of the legendary island, which was described by the
> ancient Greek philosopher Plato.

>

> According to his account, the city sank beneath the ocean after its
> residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.

>

> Dr Charles Orser, curator of historical archaeology at New York State
> University told The Sun that the find was fascinating and warranted further
> inspection.

>

> "The site is one of the most prominent places for the proposed location of
> Atlantis, as described by Plato," the Atlantis expert said. "Even if it
> turns out to be geographical, it definitely deserves a closer look."

>

> Bernie Bamford, 38, of Chester who spotted the "city", compared it to the
> plan of Milton Keynes, the Buckinghamshire town built on a grid design. "It
> must be man made," he said.

>

> Google Ocean, an extension of Google Earth, allows web users to virtually
> explore the ocean with thousands of images of underwater landscapes.

>

> Launched earlier this month, it lets users swim around underwater volcanoes,
> watch videos about exotic marine life, read about nearby shipwrecks,
> contribute photos and watch unseen footage of historic ocean expeditions.

>

- > The legend of Atlantis has excited the public imagination for centuries. In
- > recent years "evidence" of the lost kingdom has been found off the coast of
- > Cyprus and in southern Spain.
- >
- > Plato described it as an island "larger than Libya and Asia put together" in
- > front of the Pillars of Hercules - the Straits of Gibraltar. He said
- > Atlantis was a land of fabulous wealth, advanced civilisation and natural
- > beauty destroyed by earthquakes and floods 9,000 years earlier.
- >

| 27972|2009-02-23 00:11:18|Mahari Mengistu|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

>>after its

residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.<<

O really?? Even grandiose eurocentrics puts Athens' origins at around 2500 BC. Of course, Plato could have gotten this information from Egypt which would give the whole story a very different essence.
HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>
>

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/scienceandtechnology/technology/google/4731313/Google-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html>

- >
- > Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?
- >
- > A "grid of streets" on the seabed at one of the proposed locations

of the

- > lost city of Atlantis has been spotted on Google Ocean.

>

> By Matthew Moore

> Last Updated: 9:49AM GMT 20 Feb 2009

>

- > The network of criss-cross lines is 620 miles off the coast of

north west

- > Africa near the Canary Islands on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.

>

> The perfect rectangle - which is around the size of Wales - was
noticed on
> the search giant's underwater exploration tool by an aeronautical
engineer
> who claims it looks like an "aerial map" of a city.
>
> The underwater image can be found at the co-ordinates 31 15'15.53N

24
> 15'30.53W.
>
> Last night Atlantis experts said that the unexplained grid is

located at one
> of the possible sites of the legendary island, which was described

by the
> ancient Greek philosopher Plato.
>
> According to his account, the city sank beneath the ocean after its
> residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.
>
> Dr Charles Orser, curator of historical archaeology at New York

State
> University told The Sun that the find was fascinating and warranted

further
> inspection.
>
> "The site is one of the most prominent places for the proposed

location of
> Atlantis, as described by Plato," the Atlantis expert said. "Even

if it
> turns out to be geographical, it definitely deserves a closer look."
>
> Bernie Bamford, 38, of Chester who spotted the "city", compared it

to the
> plan of Milton Keynes, the Buckinghamshire town built on a grid

design. "It

> must be man made," he said.

>

> Google Ocean, an extension of Google Earth, allows web users to

virtually

> explore the ocean with thousands of images of underwater landscapes.

>

> Launched earlier this month, it lets users swim around underwater

volcanoes,

> watch videos about exotic marine life, read about nearby shipwrecks,

> contribute photos and watch unseen footage of historic ocean

expeditions.

>

> The legend of Atlantis has excited the public imagination for

centuries. In

> recent years "evidence" of the lost kingdom has been found off the

coast of

> Cyprus and in southern Spain.

>

> Plato described it as an island "larger than Libya and Asia put

together" in

> front of the Pillars of Hercules - the Straits of Gibraltar. He said

> Atlantis was a land of fabulous wealth, advanced civilisation and

natural

> beauty destroyed by earthquakes and floods 9,000 years earlier.

>

| 27973|2009-02-23 02:11:21|Asar Imhotep|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

Peace brother Somo

Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow alive (thus why Africans pour libations to literally keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du Tiakani*.

In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba, it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is

supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,

"Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through."

This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he breaks down the Ka as follows

"Ka formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1) Original Ka Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. "

Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, "everyone has the same soul."

It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric de Rosny.

My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article *Reading Merotic Inscription*, "The term Ba represented the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the underworld."

Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period, is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the "underworld" which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa's concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga's *On Death and Immortality* (2004:227-238) section of his *African Philosophy* book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus' Report on the Dispute of a man with his Ba. Although Obenga translate Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti "Rite of the Coming Out of the Spirit,"

"This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in meaning and style. The *Ba* of ancient

Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or **the double**, which "comes out" of the body of the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next."

Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many terms used in the text for "spirit" and "soul" which suggest to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to mean "the spirit, the soul or double." I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa's, Winters', and Obenga's accounts, then compare them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

Further Readings

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Papers in African Psychology*. Mind Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo: Principles of Life and Living*. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). *La Réspan>véspan>lation du Tiakani*. Lask. Kinshasa, Congo

Obenga, Theophile. (2004). *African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period: 2780-330 BC*. Per Ankh, Senegal

Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) *Indaba My Children*. Crane Books. Johannesburg, South Africa

Rosny, Eric de. (1985) *Healers in the Night*. Trans. Robert R. Barr. Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

Winters, Clyde. *Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of Kush*. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

--- On **Sun, 2/22/09**, **Ferg** wrote:

From: Ferg

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit.

The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality' .

The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being' and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.

The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the

body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality. The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.

Correct me.

Somo

| 27974|2009-02-23 02:52:15|clyde winters|Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki|

I agree. Europeans have a propensity to make a site which highlights African history look bad by adding comments full of profanity or outright disrespect of African people.

Clyde

--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 1:49 AM

Great!!! But get ready for sabotage. Maybe I'll be proven wrong.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Obadele \((abibitumikasa.com)\)" wrote:

>

> Abibiwiki

>

> Tired of wikipedia's eurocentric intellectual hegemony in a so-called forum for "free exchange of information" ? Well welcome to Abibiwiki. This site is an user-edited compendium focused on exploring the

> various aspects of the Global Afrikan historical and cultural

> experience, including the Afrikan warrior tradition, Afrikan languages, Afrikan spiritual practices, kwk.

>

>

> While the initial focus of this site is the exploration of the Afrikan warrior tradition, contributions are welcomed from Afrikans who are unapologetically

> committed to the reconstruction of Afrikan culture and power in a

> variety of areas.

>

>

> To view existing topics or create new ones in Abibiwiki, create an

account and use our Abibiwiki

> search engine. Anywhere Abibiwiki is lacking, feel free to

> contribute!

> Asante sana.

>

> Abibiwiki Project Staff

> A project of Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Liberation Institute (AKALI)

> <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/wiki>

>

>

>

>

>

> Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes

>

>

> Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute

>

> Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List

>

> Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser

>

| 27975|2009-02-23 06:47:40|Ferg|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

?

Asar

Astute observations and insight into the Ka, Ba and shadow. I don't know if this simplification would be beneficial to the discussion. As has been observed the Ka is the representation of the entire self, the personality or essence of a person.

Now here is an explanation from the Kiswahili-Bantu language. When a person dies the following stages occur: The soul or spirit called roho becomes blocked, this is pulsation of the heart. The heart does not beat again, the soul or spirit dies.

However the 'KIVULI cha roho', shadow of the soul does not die. Note, it is the **shadow of the soul**.

So the soul has a shadow! The 'Kivuli cha roho', shadow of the soul will go to heaven. An invisible created being of God created by light, (or an angel) will fly the shadow away and judge whether it is a good or bad shadow of the soul. Should the shadow of the soul be good, it will go to a safe place, otherwise it will go into the fire!

I think the above insight might help to distinguish whether the Ba is a shadow. In fact you are right, the Ba is a shadow, more specifically the **Ba is the shadow of the Soul**, ie a shadow of the Ka. There are two shadows which one needs to talk about.

(1) The shadow of the whole body or corpse.

(2) The shadow of the soul which flies off by means of an angel. This angel is the bird one talks about.

Hence the Ba is the shadow of the soul not the body.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: [Asar Imhotep](#)

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, February 23, 2009 10:11 AM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

Peace brother Somo

Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow alive (thus why Africans pour libations to literally keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du Tiakani*.

In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba, it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,

"Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through."

This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he breaks down the Ka as follows

"Ka formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1) Original Ka Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. "

Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, "everyone has the same soul."

It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric de Rosny.

My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article *Reading Merotic Inscription*, "The term Ba represented the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the

underworld."

Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period, is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the "underworld" which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa's concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga's *On Death and Immortality* (2004:227-238) section of his *African Philosophy* book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus' Report on the Dispute of a man with his Ba. Although Obenga translate Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti "Rite of the Coming Out of the Spirit,"

"This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in meaning and style. The *Ba* of ancient Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or **the double**, which "comes out" of the body of the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next."

Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many terms used in the text for "spirit" and "soul" which suggest to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to mean "the spirit, the soul or double." I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa's, Winters', and Obenga's accounts, then compare them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

Further Readings

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Papers in African Psychology*. Mind Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo: Principles of Life and Living*. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). *La Révélation du Tiakani*. Lask. Kinshasa, Congo

Obenga, Theophile. (2004). *African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period: 2780-330 BC*. Per Ankh, Senegal

Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) *Indaba My Children*. Crane Books. Johannesburg, South Africa

Rosny, Eric de. (1985) *Healers in the Night*. Trans. Robert R. Barr. Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

Winters, Clyde. *Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of Kush*. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

--- On **Sun, 2/22/09, Ferg** wrote:

From: Ferg

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit.

The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality' .

TheBa is representedas 'to be' in other words 'to have being' and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.

The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost,as being the shadow of reality.

The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.

Correct me.

Somo

| 27976|2009-02-23 07:42:32|Joseph Wright|Re: [Voice-Of-Uganda Reloaded] Re: [Mwananchi]
No Wonder President J|
Excellent thought! Glad you shared it; Thanks.

jew

--- On **Sat, 2/21/09, Marc Taylor** wrote:

From: Marc Taylor

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: [Voice-Of-Uganda Reloaded] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President
John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, February 21, 2009, 12:42 AM

From The MATRIX: The movie. 1999

HEAD AGENT [pointing to our modern society]: "Have you ever stared at it? Marvel at its beauty, its genius? Billions of people living their lives. Oblivious. Do you know that the first

Matrix was designed to be a perfect human world, with no suffering, where everyone would be happy? It was a disaster. No one would accept the program. Entire crops were lost. Some believed that we lacked the programming language to define the perfect world. I believe that as a species, humans define their reality through misery and suffering. The "perfect" world was a dream that their primitive cerebellum tried to awake from. That is why this Matrix was redesigned to the peak of your civilization. Or should I say our civilization? Because as soon as we started thinking for you, it became our civilization. "

--- On **Fri, 2/20/09, odhiambo okeeth** wrote:

From: odhiambo okeeth

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: [Voice-Of-Uganda] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder

President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: voice-of-uganda@googlegroups. com, "africa-oped" , "ccr" , editor@africanexecutive.com, editors@newsweek. com, "An East African Online Forum Dedicated to Information Exchange." , "Guardian" , "jaluo" , KACA@yahoogroups. com, kenya-can@egroups. com, kenyaclub@yahoogroups. com, "kol" , letters@eastandard. net, madaraka-kenya@yahoogroups. com, "mulembe" , "mwananchi" , mwananchi@egroups. com, mwanyagetinge@yahoogroups. com, newvisionkenya@egroups. com, next_kenya@yahoogroups. com, "Abuja Nigeria" , "panafricanist" , "progressiveminds" , "Publiceye" , "siasa" , "ugandacom" , youngprofessionals_ke@googlegroups. com

Date: Friday, February 20, 2009, 12:10 AM

How coincidental.

It seems time has truly come for Africa to change. And in this change process, the Middle must take charge. Our politicians, all across Africa, seems to have lost it.

In Kenya, President Kibaki used to all eloquent about waste when Moi was president. He deride the Presidential security as bloated and wasteful. He told us how he would have a large fleet of cars. And he had all the right ideas.

But that was then. He was in the opposition.

He won the presidency in 2002 and all things changed. He came up with a kind of security would make you think that he is an enemy of the people. What changed? He had advocate small but efficient security team. Now, truly, you would think the President is an enemy of people by surrounding himself with a big team of security agents around him.

He used to talk of a small fleet of vehicles in his escort. My, have you seen the kind of way Kenyans pay for whenever Kibaki travels? He has lots of fuel guzzles around him. Some only the driver.

Then whenever he travels, all roads are closed. It is like some demy god is in town. All other mortals must give way. His appearance in town is always a nightmare to people in town. If you had important business to do and President Kibaki happens to be passing by, you are done.

The roads will be closed for close to one hour before he appears. There will be unpresidented jam in town simply because the President is coming to town. He operates as if he is an enemy of the people.

He used to talk about waste in government when he was in the opposition. He had all the good ideas about governance and this made me vote for him for the first and last time in 2002 elections. When he took over, I bet he did not get it.

Food prices that President Moi had managed so well became something else under Kibaki. Mark you he was, or is, a touted economist trained in Makerere and the London School of Economics. It is like he went to those prestigious institutions in vain.

How could Moi with his little education manage to control the prices of essential commodities at levels comfortable to the common man so well? How come Kibaki with all his credentials as an economist has failed so miserably to keep the prices of essential commodities down.

Could Kabartonjo High School be a better institution of learning compared to Makerere and London School of Economics combined?

Anyway, African leaders seem to loose it the moment they come to power.

Odhiambo T Oketch
Komarocks Nairobi.

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications** wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications

Subject: [Voice-Of-Uganda] Re: [Mwananchi] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: Mwananchi@yahoo.com

Cc: "Camnetwork" , "Abuja Nigeria" , "Africare Publications" , "Voice Of Uganda"

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 9:06 PM

The problem is, James,if indeed Ghana is broke, even after the much praised by the West, of John Kufuor administration, then president Atta Mills doesn't have much to begin working with.

Which means he is plunging right into deficit spendings through sale of governments bonds plus other instruments, if available, and then borrowing from donor nations, that will set the conditions as to what they want to see, in economic policies.

Unless president Atta Mills' administration has other alternatives, the centre left political leaning of his party may just get hanged up to dry on wall for a while,forcing no tangiblechange in the conditions of the populace, breeding frustrations.

Ghana, just like all African countries does not have fiscal policies; this is because they do not have thriving employments due to glaring lack of sectorial development, hence no

absolutely tax base.

Monetary policies alone cannot help Ghana incase the country is really truly broke; monetary policies did not help Zimbabwe and we witnessed amazing bills being dolled out the government.

The question for Ghanaians should be, how did the country get so broke just by financing the presidential election? How possible?

ARJP

--- On **Thu, 2/19/09, James Chikonamombe** wrote:

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 11:32 PM

That's a good start. However, let's see if President Mills can keep his many promises. Most incoming African leaders make similar promises about cutting luxuries etc; then they have a quick look at the books to see how much their predecessors took; and then they themselves PROCEED TO LOOT the treasury of all of its resources; and then another new leader comes in, saying that he'll root out corruption and waste, etc, etc. This has been done time, and time again.

Apart from that dry note, I wish President Mills all the best.
James Chikonamombe

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Africare- NewPublications <Africare_np@yahoo.com>
Subject: [Mwananchi] Re: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: "Adey" <Adey45@yahoo.com>

Cc: "Camnetwork" <camnetwork@yahoo.com>, "Mwananchi" <mwananchi@yahoo.com>, "Abuja Nigeria" <abujanig@yahoo.com>, "Africare Publications" <africare-newpublications@yahoo.com>, "Voice Of Uganda" <voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com>

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 4:37 PM

Wasn't Ghana doing a bit better by African standard? How can the country get broke out of spending for the concluded presidential election?

NO!, John Kufuor just swept the treasury as he departed the seat of government!

ARJP

--- On Thu, 2/19/09, Adey wrote:

From: Adey

Subject: [AfricansPolitics] No Wonder President John Kufuor Was Eager To Leave

To: "African" , naijapolitics@ yahooogroups. com, talknigeria@ yahooogroups. com

Cc: "Naija Elections" , naijanet@googlegrou ps.com

Date: Thursday, February 19, 2009, 6:43 PM

Thursday, 19 February 2009

Ghana president 'to cut luxuries'

John Atta Mills says that Ghana is in need of "austerity"

Ghana's new President, John Atta Mills, has promised to cut wasteful government spending in his first State of the Nation speech.

The government needs to make drastic cuts to get by after it discovered that spending before last year's election had left the country "broke".

President Atta Mills said he would cut back on the presidential jet, wages and civil service training seminars.

But he did not mention a key election promise to reduce the price of fuel.

"What is called for is savings on our part to use those savings in the productive areas of the economy," said President Atta Mills.

He said Ghana was drastically in need of "austerity".

Last month a member of the new president's transitional team told reporters that Ghana was "broke".

The government of former President John Kufuor had exceeded its forecast budget deficit for 2008 by nearly seven times, Hanna Tetteh told Reuters news agency.

BBC News

-----~
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Voice-of-Uganda" group.

To post to this group, send email to [voice-of-uganda@ googlegroups. com](mailto:voice-of-uganda@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [voice-of-uganda+ unsubscribe@ googlegroups. com](mailto:voice-of-uganda+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at [http://groups. google.ca/ group/voice- of-uganda? hl=en](http://groups.google.ca/group/voice-of-uganda?hl=en)

-----~

| 27977|2009-02-23 07:42:37|rehal orville|Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki|

We Hope version in French and spanish will exist for some....

--- On **Sun, 2/22/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 11:49 PM

Great!!! But get ready for sabotage. Maybe I'll be proven wrong.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Obadele \(\abibitumikasa. com\)\" wrote:

>

> Abibiwiki

>

> Tired of wikipedia's eurocentric intellectual hegemony in a so-called forum for "free exchange of information" ? Well welcome to Abibiwiki. This site is an user-edited compendium focused on exploring the

> various aspects of the Global Afrikan historical and cultural

> experience, including the Afrikan warrior tradition, Afrikan languages, Afrikan spiritual practices, kwk.

>

>

> While the initial focus of this site is the exploration of the Afrikan warrior tradition, contributions are welcomed from Afrikans who are unapologetically

> committed to the reconstruction of Afrikan culture and power in a

> variety of areas.

>

>

> To view existing topics or create new ones in Abibiwiki, create an account and use our Abibiwiki

> search engine. Anywhere Abibiwiki is lacking, feel free to

- > contribute!
- > Asante sana.
- >
- > Abibiwiki Project Staff
- > A project of Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Liberation Institute (AKALI)
- > <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/wiki>
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes
- >
- >
- > Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute
- >
- > Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List
- >
- > Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser
- >

| 27978|2009-02-23 08:28:18|rehal orville|Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki|
 Many african live in France, Belgium, switzerland and also ITALY, SAPIN etc

it could be great to read french version or spanish one....

English is not our lingua franca

--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, clyde winters** wrote:

From: clyde winters

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 2:52 AM

I agree. Europeans have a propensity to make a site which highlights African history look bad by adding comments full of profanity or outright disrespect of African people.

Clyde

--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Announcing the New Abibiwiki Project: The Afrikan Wiki

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 1:49 AM

Great!!! But get ready for sabotage. Maybe I'll be proven wrong.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Obadele \ (abibitumikasa.com)\)" wrote:

- >
- > Abibiwiki
- >
- > Tired of wikipedia's eurocentric intellectual hegemony in a so-called forum for "free exchange of information" ? Well welcome to Abibiwiki. This site is an user-edited compendium focused on exploring the
- > various aspects of the Global Afrikan historical and cultural
- > experience, including the Afrikan warrior tradition, Afrikan languages, Afrikan spiritual practices, kwk.
- >
- >
- > While the initial focus of this site is the exploration of the Afrikan warrior tradition, contributions are welcomed from Afrikans who are unapologetically
- > committed to the reconstruction of Afrikan culture and power in a
- > variety of areas.
- >
- >
- > To view existing topics or create new ones in Abibiwiki, create an account and use our Abibiwiki
- > search engine. Anywhere Abibiwiki is lacking, feel free to
- > contribute!
- > Asante sana.
- >
- > Abibiwiki Project Staff
- > A project of Abibitumi Kasa Afrikan Liberation Institute (AKALI)
- > <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/wiki>
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes
- >
- >
- > Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute
- >
- > Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List
- >
- > Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser

|>

| 27979|2009-02-23 09:11:18|Divine Allah|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

How can the Ba be the shadow of the Ka, when in most renditions from classical Hapi Valley thought, the Ba is pre-eminent before the Ka.

Also, the mental body that is defined as the "shadow" is the Khaibit. Also the Aa Perti (King) had Kau, or multiple Ka, so how can the Ba be the primary mentality or so called "soul" when it is plural for Aa Perti (King) and some of the Netcheru? The mental body that is depicted as singular for every individual and Netcheru is the Ba.

Shem Hetep

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Feb 23, 2009 at 9:47 AM, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:

?

Asar

Astute observations and insight into the Ka, Ba and shadow. I don't know if this simplification would be beneficial to the discussion. As has been observed the Ka is the representation of the entire self, the personality or essence of a person.

Now here is an explanation from the Kiswahili-Bantu language. When a person dies the following stages occur: The soul or spirit called roho becomes blocked, this is pulsation of the heart. The heart does not beat again, the soul or spirit dies.

However the 'KIVULI cha roho', shadow of the soul does not die. Note, it is the **shadow of the soul**.

So the soul has a shadow! The 'Kivuli cha roho', shadow of the soul will go to heaven. An invisible created being of God created by light, (or an angel) will fly the shadow away and judge whether it is a good or bad shadow of the soul. Should the shadow of the soul be good, it will go to a safe place, otherwise it will go into the fire!

I think the above insight might help to distinguish whether the Ba is a shadow. In fact you are right, the Ba is a shadow, more specifically the **Ba is the shadow of the Soul**, ie a shadow of the Ka. There are two shadows which one needs to talk about.

(1) The shadow of the whole body or corpse.

(2) The shadow of the soul which flies off by means of an angel. This angel is the bird one talks about.

Hence the Baa is the shadow of the soul not the body.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: Asar lmhotep

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, February 23, 2009 10:11 AM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

Peace brother Somo

Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow

alive (thus why Africans pour libations to literally keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du Tiakani*.

In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba, it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,

"Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through."

This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he breaks down the Ka as follows

"Ka formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1) Original Ka Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. "

Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, "everyone has the same soul."

It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric de Rosny.

My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article *Reading Merotic Inscription*, "The term Ba represented the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the underworld."

Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period, is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the "underworld" which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa's concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga's *On Death and Immortality* (2004:227-238) section of his *African Philosophy* book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus' Report on the

Dispute of a man with his Ba. Although Obenga translate Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti "Rite of the Coming Out of the Spirit,"

"This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in meaning and style. The *Ba* of ancient Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or **the double**, which "comes out" of the body of the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next."

Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many terms used in the text for "spirit" and "soul" which suggest to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to mean "the spirit, the soul or double." I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa's, Winters', and Obenga's accounts, then compare them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

Further Readings

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Papers in African Psychology*. Mind Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo: Principles of Life and Living*. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). *La Réspan>véspan>lution du Tiakani*. Lask. Kinshasa, Congo

Obenga, Theophile. (2004). *African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period: 2780-330 BC*. Per Ankh, Senegal

Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) *Indaba My Children*. Crane Books. Johannesburg, South Africa

Rosny, Eric de. (1985) *Healers in the Night*. Trans. Robert R. Barr. Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

Winters, Clyde. *Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of Kush*. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

--- On Sun, 2/22/09, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:
From: Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk>

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit.

The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality'.

The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being' and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.

The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality.

The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.

Correct me.

Somo

| 27980|2009-02-23 10:57:57|cristofori whitakara|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|

Is this 'shadow' the etheric cord?

--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, Ferg** wrote:

From: Ferg

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 9:47 AM

?

Asar

Astute observations and insight into the Ka, Ba and shadow. I don't know if this simplification would be beneficial to the discussion. As has been observed the Ka is the representation of the entire self, the personality or essence of a person.

Now here is an explanation from the Kiswahili-Bantu language. When a person dies the following stages occur: The soul or spirit called roho becomes blocked, this is pulsation of the heart. The heart does not beat again, the soul or spirit dies.

However the 'KIVULI cha roho', shadow of the soul does not die. Note, it is the **shadow of the soul**.

So the soul has a shadow! The 'Kivuli cha roho', shadow of the soul will go to heaven. An invisible created being of God created by light, (or an angel) will fly the shadow away and judge whether it is a good or bad shadow of the soul. Should the shadow of the soul be good, it will go to a safe place, otherwise it will go into the fire!

I think the above insight might help to distinguish whether the Ba is a shadow. In fact you are right, the Ba is a shadow, more specifically the **Ba is the shadow of the Soul**, ie a shadow of the Ka. There are two shadows which one needs to talk about.

(1) The shadow of the whole body or corpse.

(2) The shadow of the soul which flies off by means of an angel. This angel is the bird one talks about.

Hence the Baa is the shadow of the soul not the body.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: [Asar Imhotep](#)

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, February 23, 2009 10:11 AM

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

Peace brother Somo

Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow alive (thus why Africans pour libations to literally keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du Tiakani*.

In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba, it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,

"Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through."

This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he breaks down the Ka as follows

"Ka formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1) Original Ka Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. "

Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, "everyone has the same soul."

It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric de Rosny.

My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article *Reading Merotic Inscription*, "The term Ba represented the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the underworld."

Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period, is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the "underworld" which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa's concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga's *On Death and Immortality* (2004:227-238) section of his *African Philosophy* book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus' Report on the Dispute of a man with his Ba. Although Obenga translate Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti "Rite of the Coming Out of the Spirit,"

"This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in meaning and style. The *Ba* of ancient Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or **the double**, which "comes out" of the body of the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next."

Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many terms used in the text for "spirit" and "soul" which suggest to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to mean "the spirit, the soul or double." I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa's, Winters', and Obenga's accounts, then compare them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

Further Readings

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Papers in African Psychology*. Mind Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo: Principles of Life and Living*. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). *La Réspan>véspan>lation du Tiakani*. Lask. Kinshasa, Congo

Obenga, Theophile. (2004). *African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period: 2780-330 BC*. Per Ankh, Senegal

Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) *Indaba My Children*. Crane Books. Johannesburg, South Africa

Rosny, Eric de. (1985) *Healers in the Night*. Trans. Robert R. Barr. Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

Winters, Clyde. *Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of Kush*. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

--- On **Sun, 2/22/09**, **Ferg** wrote:

From: Ferg
Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?
To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

Correct me if I am wrong Asar.
Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit.
The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality' .
The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being' and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.
The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality.
The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.
Correct me.
Somo

| 27981|2009-02-23 13:50:41|asar_imhotep|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyp|
Peace Cristofori

I'm not sure what you mean by etheric cord, but among many southern Bantu people, the shadow is the double of the physical person. As the person develops, it develops. It can be seen at times and they say it is the "ghost" of a person that stays behind after death.

Dr. Fu-Kiau describes the shadow in African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo pg 125:

"If a Mukongo, in particular, and a Muntu in general, sits down for awhile on one side of his/her path, he will make sure before leaving that he picked up [bonga bendo] his electronic radiated shadow [kini kia minika/minienie kisidi va bendo] left on the spot where he was sitting: To pick up one's own radiated shadow left on the seated spot [bonga bendo/kini, variant bonga kini kia minienie mia bendo], for fear of being manipulated by one's own enemy in case this enemy possesses delicate knowledge about [kini kia bendo], the electronically radiated shadow (sensibility) upon things we touch or sit down on."

I think we need to list and examine various aspects of the African personality, ethnic group by ethnic group and look for patterns. For the Zulu a person is born with a body, soul and mind. The Ena develops with the child and the "character" of the person is the combination of the Ena (shadow/double) and the Soul. This may be a clue for something later on. But we can identify, among the Zulu, at least 5 aspects of the person: body, mind, ena, soul, character.

We need to list the characteristics of the person among the ancient Egyptian and see how many they recognize.

Asar

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, cristofori whitakara wrote:

>

> Is this 'shadow' the etheric cord?

>

> --- On Mon, 2/23/09, Ferg wrote:

>

> From: Ferg

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts

shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 9:47 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar

>

> Astute observations and insight into the Ka, Ba and shadow. I don't

know if this simplification would be beneficial to the discussion. As has been observed the Ka is the representation of the entire self, the personality or essence of a person.

>

> Now here is an explanation from the Kiswahili-Bantu language. When a

person dies the following stages occur: The soul or spirit called roho becomes blocked, this is pulsation of the heart. The heart does not beat again, the soul or spirit dies.

>

> However the 'KIVULI cha roho', shadow of the soul does not die.

Note, it is the shadow of the soul.

>

> So the soul has a shadow! The 'Kivuli cha roho', shadow of the soul

will go to heaven. An invisible created being of God created by light, (or an angel) will fly the shadow away and judge whether it is a good or bad shadow of the soul. Should the shadow of the soul be good, it will go to a safe place, otherwise it will go into the fire!

>

> I think the above insight might help to distinguish whether the Ba

is a shadow. In fact you are right, the Ba is a shadow, more specifically the Ba is the shadow of the Soul, ie a shadow of the Ka. There are two shadows which one needs to talk about.

>

> (1) The shadow of the whole body or corpse.

> (2) The shadow of the soul which flies off by means of an angel.

This angel is the bird one talks about. Hence the Baa is the shadow of the soul not the body.

>

> Somo

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Asar Imhotep

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Sent: Monday, February 23, 2009 10:11 AM
> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts

shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> Peace brother Somo

> Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the

bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow alive (thus why Africans pour libations ☐ to literally keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du Tiakani*.

> In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba,

it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,
> ☐ Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All

souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through.☐

> This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he

breaks down the Ka as follows

> ☐ Ka ☐ formal element which gives form to substance and creates

matter. 1) Original Ka ☐ Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka ☐ personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. ☐

> Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu

concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, "everyone has the same soul."

> It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena

including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

> The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the

functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric de Rosny.

> My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion

of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article *Reading Merotic Inscription*, "The term Ba represented the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the underworld."

>

> Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period,

is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the "underworld" which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa's concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga's *On Death and Immortality* (2004:227-238) section of his *African Philosophy* book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus' Report on the Dispute of a man with his Ba. Although Obenga translates Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

>

> Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti "Rite of the Coming Out of

the Spirit,"

>

> □ This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in

meaning and style. The Ba of ancient Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or the double, which □ comes out□ of the body of the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next. □

>

> Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many

terms used in the text for □ spirit□ and □ soul□ which suggest to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to mean □ the spirit, the soul or double. □ I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa□s, Winters□, and Obenga□s accounts, then compare them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

>

> Ancestrally,

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

> Further Readings

>

> Akbar, Naim. (2004). Papers in African Psychology. Mind

Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

>

> Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo:

Principles of Life and Living. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

>

> Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). La Révélation du Tiakani. Lask. Kinshasa,

Congo

>

> Obenga, Theophile. (2004). African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period:

2780-330 BC. Per Ankh, Senegal

>

> Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) Indaba My Children. Crane Books.

Johannesburg, South Africa

>
> Rosny, Eric de. (1985) Healers in the Night. Trans. Robert R. Barr.

Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

>
> Winters, Clyde. Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of

Kush. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

>
>
>
>
>
>
> --- On Sun, 2/22/09, Ferg wrote:

>
> From: Ferg
> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts

shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com
> Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

>
>
>
>
>
>
> Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

>
> Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the

shadow Khabit.

>
> The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner

the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which
the Ka corresponds are 'personality' .

>
> The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being'

and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any
shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.

>
> The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to

be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever
it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is

similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality.

>

> The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba

possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.

>

> Correct me.

>

> Somo

>

>

| 27982|2009-02-23 14:44:08|Peter Gray|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

Yes, obviously attempting to invade Athens in 9000 BC was not possible... a gross error.

Peter

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: mahari@myway.com

Date: Mon, 23 Feb 2009 08:11:16 +0000

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?

>>after its

residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.<<

O really?? Even grandiose eurocentrics puts Athens' origins at around 2500 BC. Of course, Plato could have gotten this information from Egypt which would give the whole story a very different essence.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen"

wrote:

>

>

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/andtechnology/technology/google/4731313/Google-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html>

>

> Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?

>

> A "grid of streets" on the seabed at one of the proposed locations

of the

> lost city of Atlantis has been spotted on Google Ocean.

>

> By Matthew Moore

> Last Updated: 9:49AM GMT 20 Feb 2009

>

> The network of criss-cross lines is 620 miles off the coast of

north west

> Africa near the Canary Islands on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.

>

> The perfect rectangle - which is around the size of Wales - was

noticed on

> the search giant's underwater exploration tool by an aeronautical

engineer

> who claims it looks like an "aerial map" of a city.

>

> The underwater image can be found at the co-ordinates 31 15'15.53N

24

> 15'30.53W.

>

> Last night Atlantis experts said that the unexplained grid is

located at one

> of the possible sites of the legendary island, which was described

by the

> ancient Greek philosopher Plato.

>

> According to his account, the city sank beneath the ocean after its

> residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.

>

> Dr Charles Orser, curator of historical archaeology at New York

State

> University told The Sun that the find was fascinating and warranted

further

> inspection.

>

> "The site is one of the most prominent places for the proposed

location of

> Atlantis, as described by Plato," the Atlantis expert said. "Even

if it

> turns out to be geographical, it definitely deserves a closer look."

>

> Bernie Bamford, 38, of Chester who spotted the "city", compared it

to the

> plan of Milton Keynes, the Buckinghamshire town built on a grid

design. "It

> must be man made," he said.

>

> Google Ocean, an extension of Google Earth, allows web users to

virtually

> explore the ocean with thousands of images of underwater landscapes.

>

> Launched earlier this month, it lets users swim around underwater

volcanoes,

> watch videos about exotic marine life, read about nearby shipwrecks,

> contribute photos and watch unseen footage of historic ocean

expeditions.

>

> The legend of Atlantis has excited the public imagination for

centuries. In

> recent years "evidence" of the lost kingdom has been found off the

coast of

> Cyprus and in southern Spain.

>

> Plato described it as an island "larger than Libya and Asia put

together" in

> front of the Pillars of Hercules - the Straits of Gibraltar. He said

> Atlantis was a land of fabulous wealth, advanced civilisation and

natural

> beauty destroyed by earthquakes and floods 9,000 years earlier.

>

Windows Live Hotmailmore than just e-mail. [See how it works.](#)

| 27983|2009-02-23 15:25:07|Mahari Mengistu|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

BTW, at this website they posted a retraction or correction of this story. It appears that what was detected was "boat mapping" on the floor of the ocean. This apparently is done to measure nautical distances and directions. O well.

I remember reading sometime back that some Nigerians believe that Atlantis was off the coast of Nigeria. But we all know how Nigerians lie - almost as much as Europeans. Yet, they do have an 8000 year old boat and a walled structure covering the largest area known in the world.

HTP,
Mahari

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Yes, obviously attempting to invade Athens in 9000 BC was not possible ... a gross error.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> From: mahari@...

> Date: Mon, 23 Feb 2009 08:11:16 +0000

> Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?

>

>

>

>

>

> >>after its

> residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.<<

>

> O really?? Even grandiose eurocentrics puts Athens' origins at
> around 2500 BC. Of course, Plato could have gotten this information
> from Egypt which would give the whole story a very different
essence.
> HTP,
> Mahari
>
> --- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Alex van Deelen"
> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>
> [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/scienceandtechnology/technology/google/4731](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/scienceandtechnology/technology/google/4731313/Google-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html)
> 313/Google-Ocean-Has-Atlantis-been-found-off-Africa.html
>>
>> Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?
>>
>> A "grid of streets" on the seabed at one of the proposed
locations
> of the
>> lost city of Atlantis has been spotted on Google Ocean.
>>
>> By Matthew Moore
>> Last Updated: 9:49AM GMT 20 Feb 2009
>>
>> The network of criss-cross lines is 620 miles off the coast of
> north west
>> Africa near the Canary Islands on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.
>>
>> The perfect rectangle - which is around the size of Wales - was
> noticed on
>> the search giant's underwater exploration tool by an aeronautical
> engineer
>> who claims it looks like an "aerial map" of a city.
>>
>> The underwater image can be found at the co-ordinates 31
15'15.53N
> 24
>> 15'30.53W.
>>
>> Last night Atlantis experts said that the unexplained grid is
> located at one
>> of the possible sites of the legendary island, which was
described
> by the
>> ancient Greek philosopher Plato.

> >
> > According to his account, the city sank beneath the ocean after
> its
> > residents made a failed effort to conquer Athens around 9000 BC.
> >
> > Dr Charles Orser, curator of historical archaeology at New York
> State
> > University told The Sun that the find was fascinating and
> warranted
> further
> > inspection.
> >
> > "The site is one of the most prominent places for the proposed
> location of
> > Atlantis, as described by Plato," the Atlantis expert said. "Even
> if it
> > turns out to be geographical, it definitely deserves a closer
> look."
> >
> > Bernie Bamford, 38, of Chester who spotted the "city", compared
> it
> to the
> > plan of Milton Keynes, the Buckinghamshire town built on a grid
> design. "It
> > must be man made," he said.
> >
> > Google Ocean, an extension of Google Earth, allows web users to
> virtually
> > explore the ocean with thousands of images of underwater
> landscapes.
> >
> > Launched earlier this month, it lets users swim around underwater
> volcanoes,
> > watch videos about exotic marine life, read about nearby
> shipwrecks,
> > contribute photos and watch unseen footage of historic ocean
> expeditions.
> >
> > The legend of Atlantis has excited the public imagination for
> centuries. In
> > recent years "evidence" of the lost kingdom has been found off
> the
> coast of
> > Cyprus and in southern Spain.
> >
> > Plato described it as an island "larger than Libya and Asia put

> together" in
>> front of the Pillars of Hercules - the Straits of Gibraltar. He
said
>> Atlantis was a land of fabulous wealth, advanced civilisation and
> natural
>> beauty destroyed by earthquakes and floods 9,000 years earlier.
>>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Windows Live? Hotmail?more than just e-mail.

> <http://windowslive.com/howitworks?>

ocid=TXT_TAGLM_WL_t2_hm_justgotbetter_howitworks_022009

>

| 27984|2009-02-23 17:05:40|Tafari khumbaka|big festival this march!|

http://affiliate.kickapps.com/_Kamit-Fest-Toronto-/photo/2710370/35927.html

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 27985|2009-02-23 17:21:36|Mahari Mengistu|DID AFRAKANS CAUSE ONE OF FIRST
GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGES?|

Has anyone considered the possibility that the current climate
situation in Afraka where the Sahara Desert has developed and continues
to this day to encroach on the Afrakan continent may have been caused
by the Afrakans themselves?

We know Afrakans lived there for thousands of years when it was
verdant. We also know from recent research within this forum that they
have used charcoal (made from trees) from primordial times - so long in
fact that it is used to define the essence of a people.

Thus, the likelihood is that cutting down so many trees for so many
years could point to the POSSIBILITY that the Afrakans themselves could
have unwittingly brought on desertation and ultimate climate change on
the continent through their cultural practices.

HTP,

Mahari

| 27986|2009-02-23 17:35:54|Divine Allah|Re: Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed
light on the Egypt|

Ba - "soul" (to me this is the Mind)
Ka - "double" (to me this is the Image)
Akh / Akhu / Khu - "glorious immortal light"
Ren - Name
Sekhem - Power
Sahu - The vehicle of the Akh / Akhu / Khu
Ab / Ib - Heart (to me, this is the "brain")
Khaibit - "shadow"
Khat / Khab - Physical Body

Notice that the Akh was rendered as the combination of the Ba and Ka and some instances, and notice that the symbol for Akh / Akhu resembles Ra / Heru and that the symbol for Sahu resembles Djehuti. This would tie into the Solar / Lunar - Consciousness / Intellect dynamic.

Shem Hetep
Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Feb 23, 2009 at 4:50 PM, asar_imhotep <asar_imhotep@yahoo.com> wrote:

Peace Cristofori

I'm not sure what you mean by etheric cord, but among many southern Bantu people, the shadow is the double of the physical person. As the person develops, it develops. It can be seen at times and they say it is the "ghost" of a person that stays behind after death.

Dr. Fu-Kiau describes the shadow in African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo pg 125:

"If a Mukongo, in particular, and a Muntu in general, sits down for awhile on one side of his/her path, he will make sure before leaving that he picked up [bonga bendo] his electronic radiated shadow [kini kia minika/minienie kisidi va bendo] left on the spot where he was sitting: To pick up one's own radiated shadow left on the seated spot [bonga bendo/kini, variant bonga kini kia minienie mia bendo], for fear of being manipulated by one's own enemy in case this enemy possesses delicate knowledge about [kini kia bendo], the electronically radiated shadow (sensitivity) upon things we touch or sit down on."

I think we need to list and examine various aspects of the African personality, ethnic group by ethnic group and look for patterns. For the Zulu a person is born with a body, soul and mind. The Ena develops with the child and the "character" of the person is the combination of

the Ena (shadow/double) and the Soul. This may be a clue for something later on. But we can identify, among the Zulu, at least 5 aspects of the person: body, mind, ena, soul, character.

We need to list the characteristics of the person among the ancient Egyptian and see how many they recognize.

Asar

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, cristofori whitakara

wrote:

>

> Is this 'shadow' the etheric cord?

>

> --- On Mon, 2/23/09, Ferg wrote:

>

> From: Ferg

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 9:47 AM

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar

>

> Astute observations and insight into the Ka, Ba and shadow. I don't know if this simplification would be beneficial to the discussion. As has been observed the Ka is the representation of the entire self, the personality or essence of a person.

>

> Now here is an explanation from the Kiswahili-Bantu language. When a person dies the following stages occur: The soul or spirit called roho becomes blocked, this is pulsation of the heart. The heart does not beat again, the soul or spirit dies.

>

> However the 'KIVULI cha roho', shadow of the soul does not die.
Note, it is the shadow of the soul.

>

> So the soul has a shadow! The 'Kivuli cha roho', shadow of the soul
will go to heaven. An invisible created being of God created by

light, (or an angel) will fly the shadow away and judge whether it is
a good or bad shadow of the soul. Should the shadow of the soul be

good, it will go to a safe place, otherwise it will go into the fire!

>

> I think the above insight might help to distinguish whether the Ba
is a shadow. In fact you are right, the Ba is a shadow, more
specifically the Ba is the shadow of the Soul, ie a shadow of the Ka.

There are two shadows which one needs to talk about.

>

> (1) The shadow of the whole body or corpse.

> (2) The shadow of the soul which flies off by means of an angel.
This angel is the bird one talks about. Hence the Baa is the shadow of
the soul not the body.

>

> Somo

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Asar Imhotep

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com

> Sent: Monday, February 23, 2009 10:11 AM

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts
shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Peace brother Somo

> Your questions are at the heart of what I am trying to get to the

bottom of. When I examine examples from the rest of Africa, the shadow is something that, in African tradition, something that is not immortal and one must feed and keep their name alive in order to keep the shadow alive (thus why Africans pour libations • to literally

keep the shadow alive). The best explanation I have found in print is documented by Credo Mutwa in *Indaba My Children*. For those that can read French, I also recommend Kalanda Mabika's *La Revelation du*

Tiakani.

> In the Meroitic texts, the way they explain the function of the Ba, it is in alignment with the Bantu descriptions of the Ena (shadow). What we have to keep in mind is that the soul is eternal and is what is reincarnated to become various different types of NTU in the universe. This is supported by Mutwa (1964:565) when he states,
> “Man does not possess a special soul, exclusive to himself. All

souls are the same, and Man is but one of the many forms, or re-incarnations that a soul must pass through.†

> This is further supported by Schwaller de Lubicz (1981) when he breaks down the Ka as follows

> “Ka • formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1) Original Ka • Creator of all the others. Divine Ka. 2) Kas of nature mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka •

personal. 3) Individual Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness. Inferior. “

> Lubicz's idea of the Ka is in perfect alignment with the Bantu

concept of the Soul, not the shadow. He expresses, just like Mutwa, that the soul is really just an extension of the Divine Ka (universal soul). As Mutwa puts it above, “everyone has the same soul.†

> It is the soul which incarnates as various different phenomena including human beings and in the Egyptian concept of the soul it is the Ka that matches this concept: it doesn't match the other African

concepts of the shadow and its function. Malidoma Some discusses the shadow in *Of Water and the Spirit*, but I don't have my copy in this

city as it is in Houston with the rest of my material. But hopefully someone can find it.

> The more and more I read Egyptological texts concerning the functions of the After Life, the more I am convinced they have it totally wrong. The Egyptian account of the after life only makes sense in the Bantu contexts as expressed by Fu-Kiau (2001), Mutwa (1964), and Mabika (1992). I would also check out the works in French by Eric

de Rosny.

> My contention, again, is that we may have to reevaluate our notion of the ancient Egyptian concept of the Ka and the Ba because I feel, after comparing the functions of the Ka and Ba, that the general literature has their meanings reversed. As Winters states on page 26 of his article Reading Merotic Inscription, “The term Ba represented

the ability of the deceased person's spirit to move from the grave and implore the gods for passage and protection of the Kha to the underworld.†

>

> Again, what is hinted here is the Kha, during the Meroitic period, is the aspect of the human personality that went on to the “underworld† which awaited its time to be reborn on earth. This is keeping alignment with the rest of Black Africa’s concept and journey of the soul. Again I refer everyone to read Fu-Kiau’s

African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo for the best explanation of this concept. Obenga’s On Death and Immortality (2004:227-238) section of

his African Philosophy book is highly instructive. It is his discussion of the Berlin Papyrus’ Report on the Dispute of a man

with his Ba. Although Obenga translate Ba as soul, the way he describes it, and compares the texts with the Bwiti of Gabon again matches, in my opinion, with the African concept of the shadow and not the soul.

>

> Obenga states concerning the Mbwiti “Rite of the Coming Out of the Spirit,†

>

> “This Bwiti initiatory text is quite Egyptian, pharaonic in

meaning and style. The Ba of ancient Egyptian philosophy is here the spirit, the soul or the double, which “comes out† of the body of

the deceased at the moment of death. This ephemeral entity is represented sometimes as a tiny bird, sometimes as a shaft of light rising from a vase of oil, to watch over the dead body as the deceased transits from one life to the next.†

>

> Again, this further lends evidence to my assumptions. There are many terms used in the text for “spirit† and “soul† which suggest

to me that they may be different concepts, mistranslated to be interchangeable and is the reason why Obenga lumps them all above to

mean “the spirit, the soul or double.”† I would suggest that we revisit Mutwa’s, Winters’, and Obenga’s accounts, then compare

them to such a text as the Berlin Papyrus to get a better understanding of this concept.

>

> Ancestrally,

>

> Asar Imhotep

>

> Further Readings

>

> Akbar, Naim. (2004). Papers in African Psychology. Mind

Productions and Associates. Tallahassee, FL

>

> Fu-Kiau, K. Bunseki (2001). African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo: Principles of Life and Living. Athella Henrietta Press. Brooklyn, New York

>

> Mabika, Kalanda. (1992). La Révélation du Tiakani. Lask. Kinshasa,

Congo

>

> Obenga, Theophile. (2004). African Philosophy The Pharaonic Period: 2780-330 BC. Per Ankh, Senegal

>

> Mutwa, Vusumazulu C. (1964) Indaba My Children. Crane Books. Johannesburg, South Africa

>

> Rosny, Eric de. (1985) Healers in the Night. Trans. Robert R. Barr. Orbis Books. Maryknoll, N.Y.

>

> Winters, Clyde. Reading Meroitic Inscription: The Writing System of Kush. Uthman dan Fodio Institute. Chicago, IL

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> --- On Sun, 2/22/09, Ferg fsnet.co.uk wrote:

>

> From: Ferg fsnet.co.uk

> Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Can the Meroitic script and Zulu accounts shed light on the Egyptian Ba?

> To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Sunday, February 22, 2009, 9:01 AM

>

>

>

>

>

> Correct me if I am wrong Asar.

>

> Perhaps we ought to be clear in our minds about the Ba, Ka, and the shadow Khabit.

>

> The Ka is said to be a double, an image and according to Gardiner the Ka embraces the entire self of a person. Modern concepts to which the Ka corresponds are 'personality' .

>

> The Ba is represented as 'to be' in other words 'to have being'

and possesses both substance and form and can take upon itself any shape that it chooses. In form it is depicted as a human hawk.

>

> The shadow is said to have an entirely independent existence and to be able to separate itself from the body; it was free to move wherever it pleased. Thus in Bantu the shadow is the shade of a person and is similar to a mental picture or vision, a ghost, as being the shadow of reality.

>

> The only difference between the Ba and the shadow is that the Ba possesses substance and form, while the shadow has no form, except as a vision or picture. It seems to me that the Ba and the shadow may appear similar but are different in what they are.

>

> Correct me.

>

> Somo

>

>

| 27987|2009-02-23 17:36:28|Tafari khumbaka|Re: DID AFRAKANS CAUSE ONE OF FIRST GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGES?|

i would think the fires caused by the few people on earth at the time wouldn't hasten what was

set in motion at the glacial retreat of 20,000 b.c.e.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] DID AFRAKANS CAUSE ONE OF FIRST GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGES?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 7:21 PM

Has anyone considered the possibility that the current climate situation in Afraka where the Sahara Desert has developed and continues to this day to encroach on the Afrakan continent may have been caused by the Afrakans themselves?

We know Afrakans lived there for thousands of years when it was verdant. We also know from recent research within this forum that they have used charcoal (made from trees) from primordial times - so long in fact that it is used to define the essence of a people.

Thus, the likelihood is that cutting down so many trees for so many years could point to the POSSIBILITY that the Afrakans themselves could have unwittingly brought on desertation and ultimate climate change on the continent through their cultural practices.

HTP,

Mahari

| 27988|2009-02-23 17:38:54|Asar Imhotep|Re: DID AFRAKANS CAUSE ONE OF FIRST GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGES?|

Peace Mahari

I would have to disagree with that being a possibility for the reason that the Sahara is the result of the moisture being drawn out of north Africa during the last wurm glacial period. The desertification would have happened regardless if there were any trees or not. Now, you find more rain where you find more trees. Now if there were a substantial amount of trees left, I think more rain would be present. But we have no way of knowing now if that is the result of the people, or the Wurm Glacial period. Giving the size of the Sahara, I blame nature for this one.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



--- On **Mon, 2/23/09, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta_Seti] DID AFRAKANS CAUSE ONE OF FIRST GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGES?

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Monday, February 23, 2009, 7:21 PM

Has anyone considered the possibility that the current climate situation in Afraka where the Sahara Desert has developed and continues to this day to encroach on the Afrakan continent may have been caused by the Afrakans themselves?

We know Afrakans lived there for thousands of years when it was verdant. We also know from recent research within this forum that they have used charcoal (made from trees) from primordial times - so long in fact that it is used to define the essence of a people.

Thus, the likelihood is that cutting down so many trees for so many years could point to the POSSIBILITY that the Afrakans themselves could have unwittingly brought on desertation and ultimate climate change on the continent through their cultural practices.

HTP,

Mahari

| 27989|2009-02-24 00:04:55|asar_imhotep|Towards a greater understanding of the double in African tradition|

Peace Phamily

I wanted to give a more expansive discourse on the African concept of the double. I will quote in depth Dr. Kykosa Kajangu's PhD dissertation titled Beyond the Colonial Gaze starting on pg. 192. Here is what he says:

The second major characteristic of the open senses is that they build the self, which is known as the "double" in most African wisdom traditions. Post-colonial scholars have written extensively about the double (de Rosny 1985, Som₉₉₄, Mutwa 1964). I will use mostly insights from Mutwa, whose research about the double is the most compelling. **According to him, the double is the component of the self that builds itself with all the experiences manufactured by the open senses. In other words, the double is the record of the seeds of destiny. This means that the double is the carbon copy of all the experiences that the human being goes through.**

When a baby is born, it is born with a body, a mind and a soul, but not with an Ena [double]. The Ena grows like a flower as the child and is formed and nourished by the experiences of the growing child. It is shaped by the child's own

character and also the characters of those whom the child chooses to imitate, such as parents or tribal hero (Mutwa 1964: 461).

What are the features of the double? The description of the double that I provide draws from my library research and discussions with elders. First, the double is not innate, but it grows from experiences. When we are born, we do not have doubles. We are a clean slate ready to be filled by the experiences that we will go through. However, the double is not a passive recipient of experiences. It is like a bank account, which is available for those who have put something into it. In the pursuit of perfection, the double becomes the most cherished prize that a human being can ever attain because it enables us to receive feedback from the experiences that we have been through. Second, the double is that component part of a human being which remains accessible after death. When we die, the only thing that remains is the double. It is the entity that appears in the dreams and visionary experiences of the living. **It is believed that the doubles of people who have achieved perfection can be used by their descendants to seek advice on how to stem the tide of life's challenges on earth.** This is the root of belief in the existence of ancestors. **Finally, the double is the spaceship that the soul uses to travel in time and eternity. Only those doubles that are well-designed can venture into the realm of eternity in search of answers to the challenges of life. The double provides accounts of its travel in time and eternity through visions and dreams. [the most important thing]**

When he talks about Post-Post Colonial scholars, he is talking about scholars who have been initiated into wisdom centers on the continent. I think that Kajangu's account of the double provides us with the necessary context clues in which to determine, after reading the primary literature, the function of the Ba, Ka, Khabit, etc. If the Ba proves to operate in the manner as stated above, then we have to assume that the Ba is the double of the human being and not the Ka.

From my readings thus far, it appears as if the Ka is the soul and the Ba is the double primarily because it is the Ba in which one consults in Egyptian texts to speak on one's behalf to the Netchers. The Ka, in the Merotic texts as given by Winters, travels to the underworld and is reincarnated. The double in African traditions do not function like that, only the souls are reincarnated which would make the Ka the soul.

This email is just to set the foundation. The next step is to examine some primary texts.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

How dangerous is online banking?

Sure, the Web makes it simple to manage your money. It also makes your account easier to hack into. Here's a look at the risks and realities -- as well as 9 smart tips that can help you protect yourself.

By [Carolyn Salazar, MSN Money](#)

Joe Lopez will never forget the day he checked his Bank of America account online and realized that more than \$90,000 had vanished.

Months before, the Miami business owner had stopped making weekly visits to his local branch, opting instead to conduct his financial transactions entirely over the Internet.

"I absolutely thought it was safe," Lopez said. "And it was convenient."

What he didn't realize were the risks. A malicious virus had infected his computer and, in a matter of minutes, captured his user name and password -- allowing a hacker to transfer \$90,348 to a rogue overseas account.

Lopez got most of his money back months later, after a federal investigation and, eventually, a lawsuit. But his experience taught him the hard way, he says, what many experts have concluded: "Online banking is a danger."

Since its debut just a decade ago, online banking has become one of the fastest-growing Internet activities. Roughly 43% of people who use the Internet, or about 63 million Americans, do some banking there, according to a 2006 survey by the Pew Internet & American Life Project -- even more than make travel reservations online.

But that growing popularity has also brought increasing anxiety over whether something as private and personal as a bank account can be fully protected in the relatively unregulated and unpoliced world of the Internet.

"It's pretty hard not to do online banking because it is so convenient, and people want convenience," said Atul Prakash, a University of Michigan researcher who conducted a study on the risks of Internet banking. "Nevertheless, there are reasons to worry."

Mia Jozwick, a student at Wagner College in New York City, was duped by a "phishing" e-mail made to look like a message from her bank. Thinking it was an important financial notification, Jozwick responded by firing off her user name and password; she learned it was a scam only after someone emptied her account.



'My account was negative \$1,000'

To make matters worse: Thieves were also able to steal her identity, because her password was her Social Security number. It took her a year and help from [Identity Theft 911](#), a service agency, to unravel the mess she found herself in.

"It was a nightmare," she said.

[Talk back: Do you feel safe banking online?](#)

How the scams work

Since the birth of electronic commerce, financial institutions have stepped up online security measures to try to make the process less vulnerable to attacks.

1 | [2](#) | [3](#) | [4](#) | [next >](#)

| 27991|2009-02-24 07:58:36|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

--- In [Ta Seti@yahoogroups.com](#), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

- >
- >
- > Egypt: origin of the Greek culture
- >
- > For centuries, scholars have identified the Greek culture as the source
- > of the western civilisation. But what if the Greek culture itself was a
- > legacy ? a colony ? of the ancient Egyptians?
- > Philip Coppens
- >

A lot of the Greek "inventions" also are very, very suspect when looked at from a non-Eurocentric perspective, and will probably be dismissed in future generations.

Most of the claims are based on very late manuscripts.

An "artifact" that I think is an elaborate hoax is the Antikythera mechanism that has been in the news lately.

This device just appears out of nowhere and then disappears. Gears of this type don't appear in other cultures including Greco-Roman until about the 11th century.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

Quests of the Dragon and Bird Clan

<http://sambali.blogspot.com/>

| 27992|2009-02-24 08:00:34|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: (TELEGRAPH UK) Google Ocean: Has Atlantis been found off Africa?|

--- In Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

- > O really?? Even grandiose eurocentrics puts Athens' origins at
- > around 2500 BC. Of course, Plato could have gotten this information
- > from Egypt which would give the whole story a very different essence.
- >

In fact, the whole story is supposed to have originated from an Egyptian priest.

Possibly it's based on a fuzzy version of the "Isle of Flame" story with other layers added on with each retelling. It appears to be a type of allegory tale.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 27993|2009-02-24 08:28:15|Sptpy|Re: Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof. Manu Ampim|
Asar, I looked forward to this radio program since you announced it here at Ta_Seti, and I was not disappointed.

The program was two hours well spent.

The questions from you, the callers, and the chat room helped make the discussion even more interesting.

Manu, it was good to hear your answers to the questions; I like how you went to the source of the questions regarding

"Man, know thyself," the papyrus of Hunefer (topics this group has discussed), correcting misconceptions,

and how you have seen the evidence first-hand. Frederick Lewis Norden's drawing of a noseless Heru-em-akhet decades before Napoleon's arrival is a very interesting find.

Tyrone



<http://www.catchpenny.org/nose.html>

| 27994|2009-02-24 09:27:34|Shu Tefnut|DR. BEN ON ASCAC.|

We, The Sons And Daughters Of "AFRICA's" Great Sperms And Ovum, Let Us This Day Of 6086 N.Y. / 1986 C.E. Speak As One Voice Academically

(A paper for, or an address to, the Association for the Study of Classical African Civilization)

By Yosef A.A. ben-Jochannan

360, H.P., O.E.E.A./4|90

Elder of A.S.C.A.C.

Introduction

Seldom, if ever in the last five years, have I delivered a "Written Address" to any group whatsoever; be it socio-political, religious, secular and/or academic. This is the first of what I hope will be a continuous stream of such efforts. Its cause, which I believe to be historic, warrants

specific documentation in light of the pitfalls of previous African Academic gatherings purported to be all-encompassing, yet totally dominated by one group or another that sought to manipulate everyone else.

Most importantly about this CONFERENCE, or GATHERING, is the absence of the need to adopt any individual's religious, political, economic and/or social dogma. Thus our clear path towards the development of an AFRICAN RESEARCH REPOSITORY. Let me reemphasize this point, I said: WE ARE HERE TO CREATE AN AFRICAN RESEARCH REPOSITORY, the materials to be used by each and every AFRICAN MAN, WOMAN and CHILD according to HIS or HER comprehension. For this reason, I suggest that we fully extend our African hands of friendship to everyone of the African FAMILY/RACE; thus let OUR be the hallmark as against mine, and AFRICAN for black.

Although we, any combination of us, may have a particular "RELIGIOUS ORIENTATION" or "WAY OF LIFE" let it be remembered that our AFRICAN ANCESTORS along the entire length¹ and breath² of the WHITE and BLUE NILE from the furthest point SOUTH at the Republic of Uganda³ to the opposite end NORTH at the Republic of Egypt⁴ left a sufficient legacy in terms of the BOOK OF THE COMING FORTH BY DAY AND NIGHT⁵, BOOK OF GATES⁶, BOOK OF DEITIES⁷, and other works to the extent that any superfluous extraction and expansion of either of them, be it from the minds of Hebrew, Christian, Moslem, Hindu, Yoruba, et al., scribes, should not be imposed upon us here. This is not the place, time, and/or premise for such. Our primary objective is the collection, analyzation and decimation of factual information among our AFRICAN brothers and sisters who will become the recipient of any part, or all, of it; nothing else.

The illusion of the final DANCE or PARTY, gone with the rather expensive European-owned hotel BALLROOMS, is but another glorious victory for us. Thus our fervent hope that following AFRICAN INTELLECTUAL GATHERINGS will be guided to find local facilities within other AFRICAN COMMUNITIES equally as enhancing. Just imagine!, more than eighty percent (80%) of every DOLLAR we spend in this African Community will pass directly to, and through, at least only AFRICAN HANDS for days before returning to the Europeans as was the case formerly, Africans Be Praised. "We have come a very long way" to arrive at this decision; let us not turn back.

Today, some FORTY-EIGHT [48] YEARS since I wrote my first full-length work on Africa We the Black Jews which I regret could not have been *Black Man of the Nile and His Family*, I guess I feel like the eight pounds and eleven ounces BABY BOY born of the WOMB/HEAVEN of an AFRICAN WOMAN truly sixty-eight years ago. This is not any kind of a "DREAM"; it's a "FACT"!, and "REAL" indeed! All of this!, every blessed thing!, from the MINDS and HANDS, MONIES, etc., solely of AFRICAN PEOPLE/ Not one solitary "PROPOSAL" and/or "PAPER" begging on our knees for anything CRUMBS from this nor that European and/or Asian foundation, university, church, synagogue, mosque, temple, etc.! Because YOU, ME, ALL OF US, have banded together as ONE UNITED AFRICAN BROTHERS AND SISTERS to make the following words of the late Frederick Douglass⁸ no longer applicable amongst us; thus:

Those who profess to favor freedom and yet deprecate agitation, are people who want crops without plowing up the ground.

They want rain without thunder and lightning. They want the ocean without the awful roar of its waters.

Power concedes nothing without a demand. It never did, and it never will.

Individually, I will not pinpoint anyone of us for special accolades. Yet, collectively, let us all commend each other for this revival of the "COMMUNAL SPIRIT" that once guided our ANCESTORS HUMANITY. Here, amongst all of US, where "Ph.D., M.D., LL.D., Ed.D." etc. "D's" were, and still are, respected; nevertheless such had no impact on the type and/or quality of service rendered, and still being rendered to this very moment I am addressing you. Yes!, WE are again ONE. Obviously it can no longer be any other way. MAAT, peace and justice that she represents, has once again prevailed. We can now say with one voice;

"HAIL MAAT, I HAVE NOT MADE LIGHT YOUR BUSHEL.

HAIL MAAT, I HAVE NOT MADE MY MOUTH DECEIVE.

HAIL MAAT, I HAVE NOT ACTED ALONE IN SELFISHNESS;"

All of this in love of our AFRICAN ANCESTORS who taught us to say: "PEACE." Yes!; it is well done.

Though I don't stand here to teach from the WORDS passed down from our own Scribes of God Ta-Hute, I must recall that this "IMACULATE CONCEPTION"⁹ and "VIRGIN BIRTH"¹⁰, not unlike that which took place of Goddess Aset¹¹ and God HERU¹² which we are experiencing respectively, bring forward a sort of "RESSURRECTION"¹³ not unlike the symbolic state of God Asaru. For here too we find the "UNITY" of which Pharaoh Amemhotep IV/Akhenaten¹⁴ referred in context of his "ONE AND ONLY TRUE GODATEN." In the teachings that reached us from the GRAND TEMPLE of Wa'set, Upper Ta-Merry, Northeast Alkebu-lan/"Africa." Thus let us EXAMINE and LEARN. Let us SEEK OUT and TEACH, ORGANIZE and THEORIZE; yet for eternity's sake, let us not IDOLIZE.

What we are facing here in nothing but a "RESURRECTION"; one which must take us back at the BASE of our origin wherever in MOTHER "AFRICA"¹⁵ that was. At this point we must RE-EXAMINE the total origin of the dastardly "SLAVE TRADE" from our "MOTHER and FATHERLAND" to Arabia and points further east, equally to Italy and points further west, leaving no stones unturned in PUNISHING THE CULPRITS and PROCRASTINATORS OF OUR HOLOCAUSTS. Of course, we are duty bound to EXAMINE the SOCIO-POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, CULTURAL and SPIRITUAL experiences therefrom, therewith, and thereto, etc. Due to these "TRUTHS" we can no longer CASTIGATE each other through the SLANDEROUS DISTORTION of Alkebu-lan's HISTORY and HERITAGE by Asian and European colonialist historians and their worthless NEGRO and/or COLORED understudies. To so avoid, we must at all times document "TRUTH" beyond "BELIEF" and "DIVINE[!] INSPIRATION" from any GOD and/or GODDESS when the result is to be on a PHYSICAL LEVEL, remembering always our primary guidelines and goal in process: LET "TRUTH" BE OUR LINE OF ENTRY TO KNOWLEDGE.¹⁶ This is translated frequently as: "SPEAK THE TRUTH, AND THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE." In either case we must go to the TOMB OF RAMESES VI, Valley of

the Kings, Wa'set, Upper Ta-Merry, Northeast Alkebu-lan/"Africa" where these "TRUTHS" face us as the "COMMANDMENTS OF GODDESS MAAT" which Hebrew Scribes at their SANHEDRIN¹⁷ distorted and claimed for one of their alleged African forerunners named "MOSHE?MOSES" sometime in 700 B.C.E. MOSES, supposedly was born in "GOSHEN" lower Ta-Merry, northeast Alkebu-lan/Africa.



Harvest Season in the 11th Dynasty

End Notes:

1. 4,000 miles from Uganda through Egypt on into the Mediterranean Sea.
2. 3.5 miles in Sudan, that is if one is not considering the widest part of Lake Nasser [caused by the "New High Dam" in Eso Won, Upper Egypt-Nubia, all of it man-made by damming the Nile River].
3. Out of the northern shore of Africa's largest lake Mwanza Nyanza [colonial "Lake Victoria"].
4. Correctly today's "Arab Republic of Egypt," which suggest no official role for the indigenous Africans whose ancestors created the original High-Culture/"Civilization" at the end of the Nile.
5. See Sir Ernest A.W. Budge, *Egyptian Book of the Dead and the Papyrus of Ani*, London Museum, London, 1895.
6. Included in Brian Appleby [transl.], *Book of the Gates*, London and Berlin, 1880.
7. See Sir E.A.W. Budge, *Gods and Goddesses of the Egyptians*, London, 1919.
8. From his speech of August 4, 1858 in Rochester, New York: "What Does the Negro Have To Celebrate On July 4th?" He withdrew from the African American Freedom Movement following his marriage to a European [white] woman of Washington D.C., the beginning of his defection to so-called "White America." He was the son of a white man who raped his black mother.
9. According to the ancients; A "Righteous [immaculate] Conception" by any women married or single. The oldest record on this is of Goddess Aset's Conception 4,100 years before Mary's.
10. The end result of any "Immaculate Conception"; the first on record being God Heru son of Goddess Aset. See friezes in the Temple of Pharaoh Sethi I, Abydos, Upper Egypt, Northeast Africa.
11. The correct name for the Greek version "Isis" mother of God Mendulesse and God Heru, wife of God Asaru.
12. Proper for the Greek version "Horus"; related as "son of Goddess Aset."
13. To "return from death to life." The first recorded occurrence of this being God Asary [called "Osiris" by the Greeks], as shown by illustrations in the Temple of Sethi I, Abydos, and elsewhere.

14. 10th Pharaoh of the XVIIIth Dynasty, ca. 1498-1349 B.C.E., son of Queen Tiye and Pharaoh Amenhotep IIIrd, husband of Queen Nefertiti, Father-in-law of Pharaoh Tutankhaten/Tutankhamun and father of Queen Amenemhat [wife of Tutankhamun].
15. Original name of an enclave between Libya and Egypt where the ancient Greeks listened for bits of information coming out of Egypt from about 1,000-450 B.C.E. See Herodotus' *Map of Africa* ca. 450 B.C.E. on p. 350 of Y.A.A. ben-Jochannan's *Black Man of the Nile and His Family*, 1983 edition.
16. Taught at the Grand Temple [Lodge] both at Sakhara and Waset by the Priests of God Ptah and God Amun. These two "Mother Lodges" existed thousands of years before King Solomon's birth.
17. Religious Center of Ancient Hebrew Intellectuals whose writings formed the basis of "Jewish Thought" even today in 1986 C.E. These were the so-called "Inspired Scribes of God"!

The Offering|[Previous](#)|[Next Part](#)
Yosef A.A. ben-Jochannan Virtual Museum|[The Virtual Museums of the Masters](#)
[FRONTal View: An Electronic Journal of African Centered Thought](#)
[NBUF Homepage](#)|[DuBois Learning Center Homepage](#)

| 27995|2009-02-24 09:27:40|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Call to Action against Radio D.J who defamed the memory|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Sol & Claire Trini's

To: Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence ; NatBlackEd@googlegroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, February 24, 2009 10:52:12 AM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Call to Action against Radio D.J who defamed the memory of Brother Malcolm on the air!!!

Greetings Comrades,

This is a very important call to action that must be taken.

I heard this Mis-educated Misguided D.J. Carl B. Moxie (a total fool) chose to defame the memory of Brother Malcolm X this past Saturday. Which was on 2/21/2009 the anniversary of his death over the Airways of W V I P 93.5 FM. Hearing how he referred to Brother Malcolm as one who promoted violence, a Racist and a Murderer. By the way Malcolm always preached " Self Defense" not offensive violence and murder. This was done on air during his airtime after receiving several request to play his speeches on his show. We need to contact the station and his office and e-mail him directly and his sponsors and ask them to withdraw their support from this libelist fools show. Until he has fully read and listen all of Malcolm's speeches under supervision and fully apologizes for his Grave Misrepresentations on the air. Then contact all you know and ask them do the same. We cannot allow these Uncle Toms defame the Memory of Malcolm or of our heroes past or present.

This is the link to the air check you can listen on line.

< www.wakeupradio.net/broadcast.html > move the slider up to 47.12 minutes into the show and hear for yourself! Keep in mind that this Show is on Saturdays between the hours of 11:30 AM and 1PM on WVIP 93.5 FM and is a popular staple to many of our Caribbean Brothers and Sisters.

Contact Carl B. Moxie
Home: 1708 Bussing Avenue * Bronx, NY 10466
Phone: 718-994-0765 * Fax: 718-994-9588
Email: CarlB@wakeupradio.net

W V I P 93.5 FM Radio
Station (914) 636-1460 and Studio (914) 636-9847

Sponsors

- 1) Air Jamaica 718 222 0175 Ann Marie Francis
or 876-922-3460
- 2) Fine Fare Super Market 718- 652 -8456 Mr. Murphy store owner
- 3) Golden Crust 212 street linden blvd
718 723- 2344 is owned by his Cousin
- 4) Golden Krust Patties Inc.
Private Company, Headquarters Location 3928 Park Ave., Bronx, NY 10457,
(718)583-0900, (718)583-1883 .

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to bnyee@googlegroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to bnyee+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

| 27996|2009-02-24 09:27:46|Shu Tefnut|PHOTO'S FROM: AFRICA/ EGYPT/ NUBIA.
EDUCATIONAL TOUR.|

Living In Black

360 Degrees of the Black Experience



HERU BENNU
AMEN RA

Check out 'Living In Black's Photo Slideshow'

Greetings family,

Check out these photo's from our annual educational tour.

Link:

[Living In Black's Photo Slideshow](#)

About Living In Black

We're Africans ascending, engaged in culturally relevant conversations, business tips, research and activism. We're ready for action.



5089 members
14917 photos
3429 songs

3993 videos
4170 discussions
2178 blog posts

To control which emails you receive on Living In Black, [click here](#)

| 27997|2009-02-24 09:27:58|Ferg|Re: Towards a greater understanding of the double in African traditi|

Good analysis Asar. I agree with the interpretations you give on the duality of the Ka. Perhaps later on I shall add on to some of the the concepts you have explored.

However can we re-examine the definitions given in the context of what is standard in Egyptology books and analyse them again in terms of Bantu understanding as I am a bit vague on certain points. According to Budge's interpretation he gives the following definitions, no doubt there will be more examples to come:

KA, image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, **the vital strength of the Ba-soul.**

BA, **the heart-soul**, might, power, strength, courage.

The concept of **heart-soul**, and the vital strength of the Ba-soul are new concepts to me as I've often wondered about the absence of the heart as a soul in this discussion. In my analysis the heart stops functioning (moyo haupigi tena) and so does the soul. However the shadow of the soul escapes to be judged for good or bad.

What I would like to know is whether the **heart-soul** is the Kiswahili-Bantu **shadow of the heart-soul**?

Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: [asar_imhotep](#)

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, February 24, 2009 8:04 AM

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Towards a greater understanding of the double in African tradition

Peace Phamily

I wanted to give a more expansive discourse on the African concept of the double. I will quote in depth Dr. Kykosa Kajangu's PhD dissertation titled Beyond the Colonial Gaze starting on pg. 192. Here is what he says:

The second major characteristic of the open senses is that they build the self, which is known as the "double" in most African wisdom traditions. Post-postcolonial scholars have written extensively about the double (de Rosny 1985, Som 1994, Mutwa 1964). I will use mostly insights from Mutwa, whose research about the double is the most compelling. **According to him, the double is the component of the self that builds itself with all the experiences manufactured by the open senses. In other words, the double is the record of the seeds of destiny. This means that the double is the carbon copy of all the experiences that the human being goes through.**

When a baby is born, it is born with a body, a mind and a soul, but not with an Ena [double]. The Ena grows like a

flower as the child and is formed and nourished by the experiences of the growing child. It is shaped by the child's own character and also the characters of those whom the child chooses to imitate, such as parents or tribal hero (Mutwa 1964: 461).

What are the features of the double? The description of the double that I provide draws from my library research and discussions with elders. First, the double is not innate, but it grows from experiences. When we are born, we do not have doubles. We are a clean slate ready to be filled by the experiences that we will go through. However, the double is not a passive recipient of experiences. It is like a bank account, which is available for those who have put something into it. In the pursuit of perfection, the double becomes the most cherished prize that a human being can ever attain because it enables us to receive feedback from the experiences that we have been through. Second, the double is that component part of a human being which remains accessible after death. When we die, the only thing that remains is the double. It is the entity that appears in the dreams and visionary experiences of the living. **It is believed that the doubles of people who have achieved perfection can be used by their descendants to seek advice on how to stem the tide of life's challenges on earth.** This is the root of belief in the existence of ancestors. **Finally, the double is the spaceship that the soul uses to travel in time and eternity. Only those doubles that are well-designed can venture into the realm of eternity in search of answers to the challenges of life.** The double provides accounts of its travel in time and eternity through visions and dreams. [the most important thing]

When he talks about Post-Post Colonial scholars, he is talking about scholars who have been initiated into wisdom centers on the continent. I think that Kajangu's account of the double provides us with the necessary context clues in which to determine, after reading the primary literature, the function of the Ba, Ka, Khabit, etc. If the Ba proves to operate in the manner as stated above, then we have to assume that the Ba is the double of the human being and not the Ka.

From my readings thus far, it appears as if the Ka is the soul and the Ba is the double primarily because it is the Ba in which one consults in Egyptian texts to

Speak on one's behalf to the Netchers. The Ka, in the Merotic texts as given by Winters, travels to the underworld and is reincarnated. The double in African traditions do not function like that, only the souls are reincarnated which would make the Ka the soul.

This email is just to set the foundation. The next step is to examine some primary texts.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 27998|2009-02-24 10:28:30|Obadele (abibitumikasa.com)|3 Hour Intensive Akan (Twi) Workshop: Akan Verbal Taboos 3/7/2009 2-|

**3 Hour Intensive Twi Language Workshop
Saturday, March 7, 2009, 2:00PM Eastern Standard Time.**



What: Three Hour Intensive Twi Language Workshop: Verbal Taboos in Akan (Twi): The Unmentionable!

Who: You Afrikan!

The workshop will cover:

- 1) Understanding Akan verbal taboos**
- 2) Pronunciation**
- 3) Examples of Akan verbal taboos of various genres including oaths, proper names, "unmentionables", curses and more.**

When: Saturday, March 7, 2009, 2:00PM-5PM EST

Where: AbibitumiKasa.com Member classroom

How much: The cost for this one (1) day workshop is \$50 per participant. Children 12 and under are free (when accompanied by a registered adult). No prerequisite knowledge of the Twi language is necessary and all course materials are built into the cost of the class.

Why: What do the Twi words for "leopard", "menstruation", "urination",

"leprosy", "the death of the king", "broom", swearing by the queenmother's pinky toe, cursing a person to barrenness and mentioning the Supreme Being by proper name have in common? They are all verbal taboos; words and phrases that are not to be said outside of specific socially restricted contexts. Understanding Akan verbal taboos will help one understand the worldview of Afrikan people as well as prevent one from inadvertently insulting Akans by saying an "unmentionable".

This will be one of our most interesting workshops to date. We look forward to seeing you there!

How: Be sure to come to our Member Classroom at 2:00PM Eastern Time promptly at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/chat/flashchat.php> Be advised, you must first register for the free Abibitumi Kasa Liberation Forum here <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/register.php> first to access the online member classroom. If you already have an account be sure to login at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/login.php>

For those interested in registering for this workshop, follow the link to <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/register.html>

to submit the registration form and submit payment at <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/payment.html> to reserve your space in the class.

Be sure to follow all seven (7) steps of the registration process including font installation and audio/video tutorials to expedite getting into the language on Saturday without having to fiddle around with tech issues. Click here for all video tutorials <http://www.abibitumikasa.com/forums/video-tutorials-how-abibitumi-kasa/>.

If you have been interested in getting involved in the Twi classes at Abibitumi Kasa (Black Power Language) but haven't gotten a chance to or if you're an Abibitumi Kasa regular, you won't want to miss this informative and BlackPowerful workshop.

Keep an eye out for one day workshops in Yoruba and Wolof as well.

Obadele Kwame Kambon

011.233.24.0872928
info@abibitumikasa.com



[Live Interactive Online and Accra, Ghana Afrikan Language Classes](#)

[Register for Free Afrikan Liberation Institute](#)

[Sign Up for AKALI Mailing List](#)

[Abibitumi Kasa Fundraiser](#)

| 27999|2009-02-24 12:28:46|Asar Imhotep|Re: Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof. Manu Ampim|
Greetings Sptpy

Thank you for taking the time to tune in. Your support is greatly appreciated. It was/is a much needed discussion topic, especially in light of a lot of posts that have been distributed here on this list as of late.

Concerning the image, I think Anthony T. Browder in his book *Nile Valley Contributions to Civilizations* does a good job on discussing this very subject. In his book he provides various photos showing the progression of the deterioration from various sources on the Hrw-m-Akht. I don't have the book in front of me, but it shows at each stage in time how the nose has gotten progressively worse and approximately around what period the nose was actually destroyed.

Asar Imhotep
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--- On **Tue, 2/24/09, Sptpy** wrote:

From: Sptpy

Subject: [Ta_Seti] Re: Importance of Primary Research w/ Prof. Manu Ampim

To: "Ta_Seti"

Date: Tuesday, February 24, 2009, 10:28 AM

Asar, I looked forward to this radio program since you announced it here at Ta_Seti, and I was not disappointed.

The program was two hours well spent.

The questions from you, the callers, and the chat room helped make the discussion even more interesting.

Manu, it was good to hear your answers to the questions; I like how you went to the

source of the questions regarding
 "Man, know thyself," the papyrus of Hunefer (topics this group has discussed),
 correcting misconceptions,
 and how you have seen the evidence first-hand. Frederick Lewis Norden's drawing of
 a
 noseless Heru-em-akhet decades before Napoleon's arrival is a very interesting find.

Tyrone



<http://www.catchpenny.org/nose.html>

| 28000|2009-02-24 12:59:57|Asar Imhotep|Re: Towards a greater understanding of the double in African traditi|

Here is the breakdown given in Naim Akbar's Paper's in Black Psychology. He sums up the controversy well in my opinion:

Table 1

Comparison of the Ancient Kemitic Conception of the SOul (Self) as identified by Four prominent Egyptologists

Massey (1974)	James (1954-71)	Budge (1960)	Schwaller de Lubicz (1981)
Ka a formal structure that would return to the elements: soul of blood	Ka abstract personality of the man to whom it belongs possessing the form and attributes of a man with power of locomotion	Ka double or inner self which comes into being with each person and follows him throughout life. It is the thread of connection between man's tangible and intangible being.	Ka Formal element which gives form to substance and creates matter. 1. Original Ka Creator of all the others. Divine Ka 2. Kas of nature, mineral, vegetable and animal. Intermediate Ka personal consciousness, Inferior Ka 3. Individualized Ka, inherited characteristics of psychological consciousness;

			Inferior
Ba Breath of life; Eternal, invisible energy that runs through all visible functions. Essence of all things.	Ba heart-soul dwells in the Ka. It has the power of metamorphosis and changes its form at will.	Ba combination of intelligence and spirit which leaves the body at death.	<p>Ba Most spiritual element in man, it is this link with the Creator. It is free, unfixed and unaffected by the human being whose only with it is a link of consciousness</p> <p>1.Ba is the cosmic soul in all constituents of the world (Universal Soul)</p> <p>2. Ba the natural soul stabilized in the bodily form;</p> <p>3.Ba represented by bird with human soul, which comes and goes between heaven and earth.</p>
Khaba veil of the vital principle produced emotion and motion; sustains the sensory perceptions, total harmony and circulation of the blood shade soul	Khaibit shadow associated with Ba. It has the power of locomotion and omnipresence.	Khabit the shadow or soul of the blood	Khabit astral or etheric body, ghost or shadow. Holds the records of all pictures or imaginings in our universe
Akhu Seat of intelligence and "mental perfection" Attributes of judgment, analysis and mental reflection all o which could be dedicated to service of higher being	Ab The heart, the animal life in man that is rational, spiritual and ethical. Associated with the Ba and undergoes examination in the Judgement	Hati represents the heart or conscience and understanding	Inferior Ka (see above)
Seb manifested at puberty, selfcreative power of the human	Khat concrete personality, the physical body which		Inferior Ka

being. Ancestral soul. Procreation soul.	is mortal.		
Putah "first intellectual father" maked the union of the brain with the mind. From its attainment the intellect governs conduct intellectual soul.	Sahu body in which the khu or spiritual self dwells. All mental and spiritual attributes of the natural body are united to the new powers of its own nature.	Sahu the spiritual body	Ba Natural soul
Atmu the Divine or eternal soul. Represented as parenthood, which symbolized the full creative power and perpetual continuation.	Khy spiritual soul which is immortal. It is immortal. It is closely associated with the Ba (heart-soul), which is immortal.	Khu the pure spirit or Horus the highest expression of the personality, the perfect spirit of Christ consciousness	Divine ka "father of the father of the Neters" (Spiritual Witness)

Hopefully this table helps us to better understand where we are. I am going to post another email quoting Kajangu about the nature of the Soul and the Heart that may shed some light on the contemporary African philosophy.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



--- On **Tue, 2/24/09, Ferg** wrote:

From: Ferg

Subject: Re: [Ta_Seti] Towards a greater understanding of the double in African tradition

To: Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, February 24, 2009, 10:09 AM

Good analysis Asar. I agree with the interpretations you give on the duality of the Ka. Perhaps later on I shall add on to some of the the concepts you have explored.

However can we re-examine the definitions given in the context of what is standard in Egyptology books and analyse them again in terms of Bantu understanding as I am a bit vague on certain points. According to Budge's interpretation he gives the following definitions, no doubt there will be more examples to come:

KA, image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, **the vital strength of the Ba-soul**.

BA, **the heart-soul**, might, power, strength, courage.

The concept of **heart-soul**, and the vital strength of the Ba-soul are new concepts to me as I've often wondered about the absence of the heart as a soul in this discussion. In my analysis the heart stops functioning (moyo haupigi tena) and so does the soul. However the shadow of the soul escapes to be judged for good or bad.

What I would like to know is whether the **heart-soul** is the Kiswahili-Bantu **shadow of the heart-soul**?

Somo

